

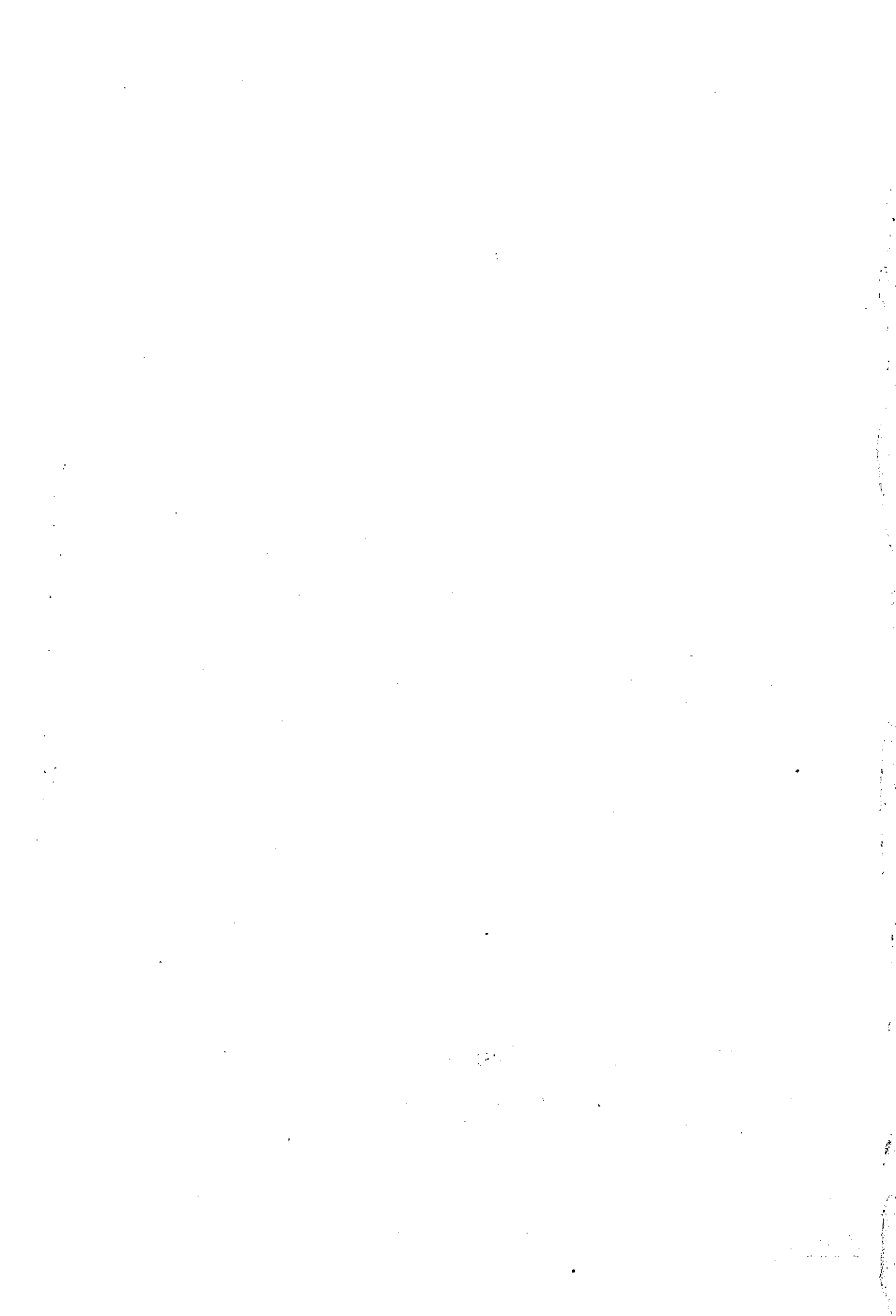
slw
2/74

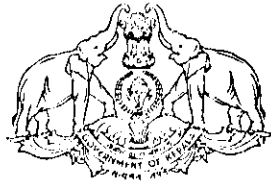


Government of Kerala

Statistics for Planning 2001

**Directorate of Economics and Statistics
Thiruvananthapuram
August 2001**





Government of Kerala

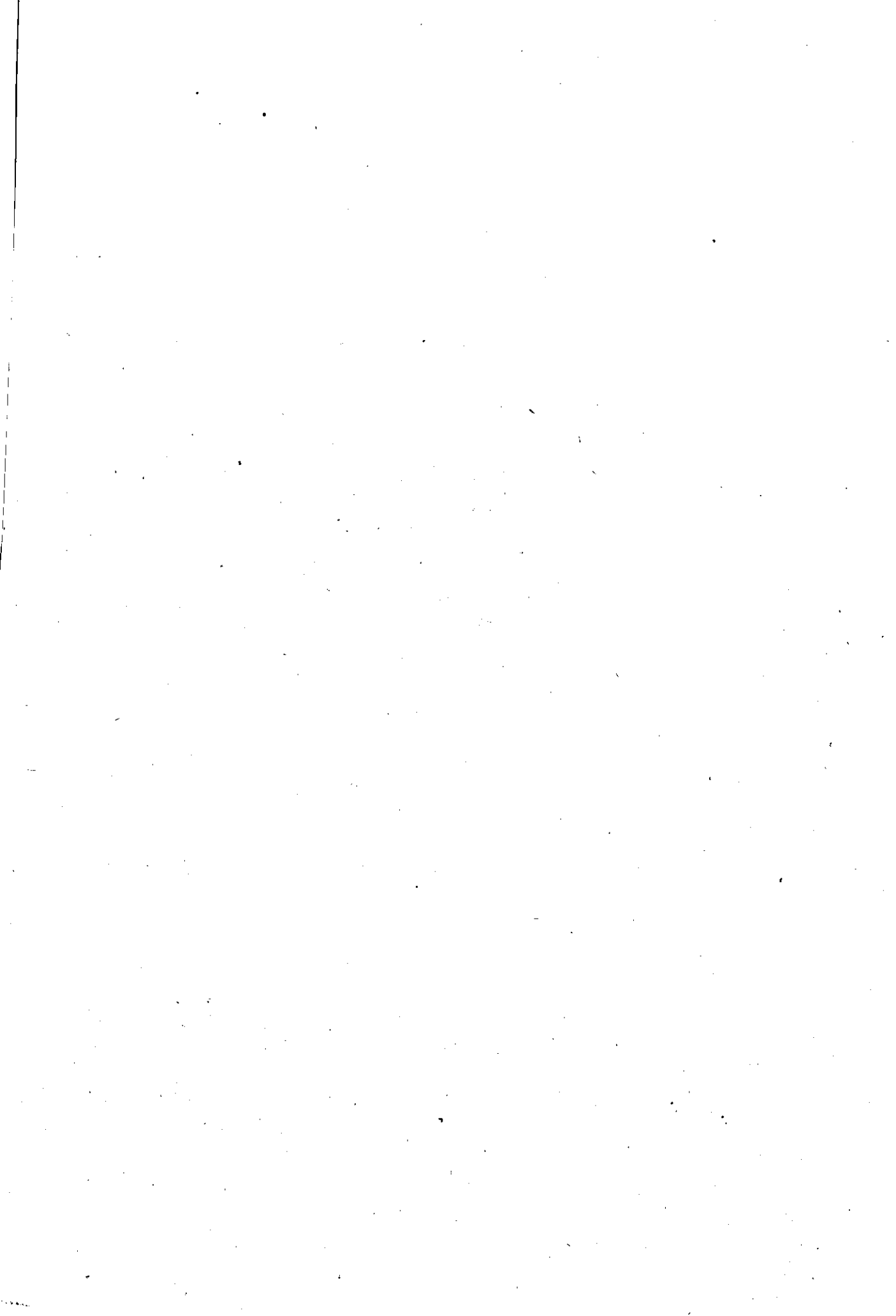
Statistics for Planning

2001

Department of Economics and Statistics

Thiruvananthapuram

August 2001



Preface

The Department of Economics & Statistics has been publishing “**Statistics for Planning**” from 1972 onwards and this issue is 8th of such series.

All efforts have been taken to make available latest data (primary and secondary) relating to various sectors of Kerala Economy. With a view to help the District, Block and Panchayat level planners to implement their schemes, emphasis is given to present maximum possible lower level data.

I am sure that this publication would be of immense help to planners to formulate 10th Five Year Plan too.

This publication is brought out with active co-operation and support of the Statistical cells and authorities of various departments in the State.

Suggestions for further improvement in the content, layout and scope of this publication are most welcome.

I would also like to appreciate all officers and staff members of the publication division of this directorate to bring out this comprehensive publication in record time. Without the timely support of the Computer division this work could not have been completed in time. Their services are also acknowledged.

A. Meera Sahib
Director

Thiruvananthapuram
29-08-2001



STATISTICS FOR PLANNING 2001

I	POPULATION	1
II	AGRICULTURE	19
III	INDUSTRIES	173
IV	ENERGY & POWER	259
V	HOUSING	269
VI	EMPLOYMENT	278
VII	TRANSPORT & COMMUNICATION	300
VIII	EDUCATION	361
IX	HEALTH & FAMILY WELFARE	394
X	COOPERATION & BANKING	427
XI	PRICES	469
XII	STATE INCOME	504
XIII	PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM	512
XIV	FIVE YEAR PLANS	521
XV	MISCELLANEOUS	534



I. POPULATION

I. Population

Table No.	Contents	Page
1.1	Population distribution, percentage decadel growth, sex ratio, population density and literacy rate India and States - 2001	3
1.2	Population distribution, percentage decadel growth rate, sex ratio, population density Kerala - 2001	4
1.3	Ranking of districts by Sex Ratio and Population density	4
1.4	Population details of States/Union Territories -1991	5
1.5	Decadal growth rate of population - India and Kerala 1901 to 1991	6
1.6	Age-wise distribution of population in India and Kerala 1991	6
1.7	Religion-wise population - India and Kerala 1991	7
1.8	Projected population of India and Major States 1992 to 2001	7
1.9	Projected population in India and Kerala 1996-2001	8
1.10	Projected population by age and sex in Kerala 1996-2001	9
1.11	District-wise projected population of Kerala -1992-2000	10
1.12	District-wise population of Kerala 1991	11
1.13	District-wise population of S.C and S.T of Kerala 1991	11
1.14	District-wise and religion-wise population of Kerala 1991	12
1.15	District-wise work participation rate of Kerala 1991	13
1.16	Industry-wise distribution of main workers - India and Kerala 1991	13
1.17	District-wise distribution of main workers Kerala - 1991	14
1.18	District-wise literacy rates in Kerala - 1991	14
1.19	Expectation of life at birth in Kerala - Rural 1979-81 to 93-95	15
1.20	Important vital rates in Kerala - Rural 80 to 95	15
1.21	Age specific fertility rates in Kerala - Rural 1971, 1981 to 1995	16
1.22	Age specific death rates in Kerala - Rural 1971, 1981 to 1995	17
1.23	Important vital rates in Kerala and India - Rural and Urban combined 1980, 1985, 1990 - 1997	18
1.24	Fertility indices in Kerala and India 1971, 1981, 1985-87, 1990-96	18

1.1 Population distribution, percentage decadal growth, sex ratio, population density and literacy rate – India and States 2001

State / UT Code	India/States/Union Territories	Population 2001	Percentage decadal growth 1991-2001	Sex ratio (females per 1,000 males) 2001	Population density (per sq. km.) 2001	Literacy rate 2001
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	INDIA	1,027,015,247	21.34	933	324	65.38
1	Jammu & Kashmir	10,069,917	29.04	900	99	54.46
2	Himachal Pradesh	6,077,248	17.53	970	109	77.13
3	Punjab	24,289,296	19.76	874	482	69.95
4	Chandigarh	900,914	40.33	773	7903	81.76
5	Uttaranchal	8,479,562	19.20	964	159	72.28
6	Haryana	21,082,989	28.06	861	477	68.59
7	Delhi	13,782,976	46.31	821	9294	81.82
8	Rajasthan	56,473,122	28.33	922	165	61.03
9	Uttar Pradesh	166,052,859	25.80	898	689	57.36
10	Bihar	82,878,796	28.43	921	880	47.53
11	Sikkim	540,493	32.98	875	76	69.68
12	Arunachal Pradesh	1,091,117	26.21	901	13	54.74
13	Nagaland	1,988,636	64.41	909	120	67.11
14	Manipur	2,388,634	30.02	978	107	68.87
15	Mizoram	891,058	29.18	938	42	88.49
16	Tripura	3,191,168	15.74	950	304	73.66
17	Meghalaya	2,306,069	29.94	975	103	63.31
18	Assam	26,638,407	18.85	932	340	64.28
19	West Bengal	80,221,171	17.84	934	904	69.22
20	Jharkhand	26,909,428	23.19	941	338	54.13
21	Orissa	36,706,920	15.94	972	236	63.61
22	Chhatisgarh	20,795,956	18.06	990	154	65.18
23	Madhya Pradesh	60,385,118	24.34	920	196	64.11
24	Gujarat	50,596,992	22.48	921	258	69.97
25	Daman & Diu	158,059	55.59	709	1411	81.09
26	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	220,451	59.20	811	449	60.03
27	Maharashtra	96,752,247	22.57	922	314	77.27
28	Andhra Pradesh	75,727,541	13.86	978	275	61.11
29	Karnataka	52,733,958	17.25	964	275	67.04
30	Goa	1,343,998	14.89	960	363	82.32
31	Lakshadweep	60,595	17.19	947	1894	87.52
32	Kerala	31,838,619	9.42	1058	819	90.92
33	Tamil Nadu	62,110,839	11.19	986	478	73.47
34	Pondicherry	973,829	20.56	1001	2029	81.49
35	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	356,265	26.94	846	43	81.18

Source: Census of India 2001

1.2 Population distribution, percentage decadal growth rate, sex ratio, population density Kerala – 2001

Sl. No.	States/District	Population 2001			Percentage decadal growth rate 1991-2001	Sex ratio (females per 1,000 males) 2001	Population density (per sq. km.) 2001
		Persons	Males	Females			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	Kerala	31838619	15468664	16369955	9.42	1058	819
1	Kasaragod	1203342	587763	615579	12.30	1047	604
2	Kannur	2412365	1154144	1258221	7.13	1090	813
3	Wayanad	786627	393397	393230	17.04	1000	369
4	Kozhikode	2878498	1398674	1479824	9.87	1058	1228
5	Malappuram	3629640	1759479	1870161	17.22	1063	1022
6	Palakkad	2617072	1265794	1351278	9.86	1068	584
7	Thrissur	2975440	1422047	1553393	8.70	1092	981
8	Eranakulam	3098378	1535881	1562497	9.09	1017	1050
9	Idukki	1128605	566405	562200	6.96	999	252
10	Kottayam	1952901	964433	988468	6.76	1025	722
11	Alappuzha	2105349	1012572	1092777	5.21	1079	1496
12	Pathanamthitta	1231577	588035	643542	3.72	1094	574
13	Kollam	2584118	1248616	1335502	7.33	1070	1038
14	Thiruvananthapuram	3234707	1571424	1663283	9.78	1058	1476

1.3 Ranking of districts by Sex Ratio and Population density

Sl. No.	District	Sex-ratio (Number of females per 1000 males)				Population Density			
		Rank in 2001	2001	1991	Rank in 1991	Rank in 2001	2001	1991	Rank in 1991
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Thiruvananthapuram	7	1058	1036	7	2	1476	1344	2
2	Kollam	8	1070	1035	8	5	1037	967	4
3	Pathanamthitta	2	1094	1062	2	12	467	450	12
4	Alappuzha	5	1079	1051	5	1	1489	1415	1
5	Kottayam	11	1025	1003	11	8	884	828	8
6	Idukki	13	993	975	13	14	252	236	14
7	Eranakulam	12	1017	1000	12	4	1050	963	5
8	Thrissur	1	1092	1085	1	7	981	903	6
9	Palakkad	3	1068	1061	3	11	584	532	11
10	Malappuram	4	1063	1053	4	6	1022	872	7
11	Kozhikode	9	1058	1027	9	3	1228	1118	3
12	Wayanad	14	1000	966	14	13	369	315	13
13	Kannur	6	1090	1049	6	9	813	759	9
14	Kasaragod	10	1047	1026	10	10	604	538	10

1.4 Population details of States/Union Territories – 1991

State/Union territories	Population (1000s)	SC Population (1000s)	ST Population (1000s)	Density	Decadal growth (1981-91)	Sex ratio *	Literacy rate	Work participation rate
Andhra Pradesh	66508	10592	4199	242	+24.20	972	44.09	45.05
Arunachal Pradesh	865	4	550	10	36.83	859	41.59	46.24
Assam	22414	1659	2874	286	24.24	923	52.89	36.09
Bihar	86374	12572	6617	497	23.54	911	38.48	32.16
Goa	1170	24	0.376	316	16.08	967	75.51	35.28
Gujarat	41310	3061	6162	211	21.19	934	61.29	40.23
Haryana	16464	3251	-	372	27.41	865	55.85	31.00
Himachal Pradesh	5171	1310	218	93	20.79	976	63.86	42.83
Jammu & Kashmir	*** 7719	-	-	76	28.92	923	-	-
Karnataka	44977	7369	1916	235	21.12	960	56.04	41.99
Kerala	29099	2887	321	749	14.32	1036	89.81	31.43
Madhya Pradesh	66181	9627	15399	149	26.84	931	44.20	42.82
Maharashtra	78937	8758	7318	257	25.73	934	64.87	42.97
Manipur	1837	37	632	82	29.29	958	59.89	42.18
Meghalaya	1775	9	1518	79	32.86	955	49.10	42.67
Mizoram	690	0.691	654	33	39.70	921	82.27	48.91
Nagaland	1210	-	1061	73	56.08	886	61.65	42.68
Orissa	31660	5129	7032	203	20.06	971	49.09	37.53
Punjab	20282	5743	-	403	20.81	862	58.51	30.88
Rajasthan	44006	7608	5475	129	28.44	910	38.55	38.87
Sikkim	406	24	91	57	28.47	878	56.94	41.51
Tamil Nadu	55859	10712	574	429	15.39	974	62.66	43.31
Tripura	2757	451	853	263	34.30	945	60.44	31.14
Uttar Pradesh	139112	29276	288	473	25.48	879	41.60	32.20
West Bengal	68078	16081	3809	767	24.73	917	57.70	32.19
Union Territories								
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	281	-	27	34	48.70	818	73.02	35.24
Chandigarh	642	106	-	5632	42.16	790	77.81	34.94
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	138	3	109	282	33.57	952	40.71	53.25
Daman & Diu	102	4	12	907	28.62	969	71.20	37.63
Delhi	9421	1795	-	6352	51.45	827	75.29	31.64
Lakshadweep	52	-	48	1616	28.47	943	81.78	26.43
Pondichery	808	131	-	1642	33.64	979	74.74	33.08
India	846303	138223	67758	@273	28.92	927	**52.21	37.50

* Females per 1000 males ** Excluding Jammu Kashmir @ Excluding Jammu & Kashmir & Assam
 *** Census was not held in Jammu & Kashmir. This is projected population

Source: Census Report 1991

1.5 Decadal growth rate of population – India & Kerala

Year	India	Kerala
1901-1911	+5.75	+11.75
1911-1921	-0.31	+9.16
1921-1931	+11	+21.85
1931-1941	+14.22	+16.04
1941-1951	+13.31	+22.82
1951-1961	+21.51	+24.76
1961-1971	+24.80	+26.29
1971-1981	+24.66	+19.24
1981-1991	+23.85	+14.32

Source: Census Reports

1.6 Age – wise distribution of population in India & Kerala – 1991

(No. in '000s)

Age group	India			Kerala		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
All Ages	439230	407072	846302	14289	14810	29099
00 – 04	55267	53029	108296	1410	1349	2759
05 – 09	57971	54076	112047	1453	1398	2851
10 – 14	52487	46749	99236	1537	1517	3054
15 – 19	43482	38701	82183	1513	1593	3106
20 – 24	37754	36538	74292	1443	1603	3046
25 – 29	34236	34412	68648	1264	1390	2654
30 – 34	30564	29315	59879	1082	1127	2209
35 – 39	27171	24462	51633	965	966	1931
40 – 44	23072	20242	43314	796	783	1579
45 – 49	19465	17056	36521	640	645	1285
50 – 54	15948	13926	29874	534	562	1096
55 – 59	12532	11394	23926	465	503	968
60 – 64	10489	9822	20311	414	458	872
65 – 69	7685	7181	14866	322	365	687
70 – 74	5610	5043	10653	201	233	434
75 – 79	2130	2055	4185	123	156	279
80 – +	3368	3070	6438	129	161	290

Source: Population projection for India and States 1996-2016

1.7 Religion – wise population - India & Kerala – 1991

Religion	India		Kerala	
	Population	Percentage to total population	Population	Percentage to total population
All religions (Total population)	838583988	100	29098518	100
Hindus	687646721	82.00	16668587	57.28
Muslims	101596057	12.12	6788364	23.33
Christians	19640284	2.34	5621510	19.32
Sikhs	16259744	1.94	2224	0.01
Budhist	6387500	0.76	223	N
Jains	3352706	0.40	3641	0.01
Others religion and persuasions	3269355	0.39	3275	0.01
Religion not stated	415569	0.05	10694	0.04

N - Negligible

Note:

1. Exclude figures of J&K where 1991 census was not held
2. 1991 Census could not be held in 33 villages of Akkrani and Akkalkuwa tahsils of Bhuk district of Maharashtra. The population of these villages has been obtained from secondary sources and included in the population of India. However their further details (religion wise details) are not available

Source: Census Reports

1.8 Projected Population of India & Major States

(000s)

India/States	Census 1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
India *	846303	863198	880430	898007	915934	934219
Andhra Pradesh	66508	67601	68712	69841	70989	72155
Assam	22414	22858	23312	23774	24245	24726
Bihar	86374	87671	88987	90323	91678	93055
Gujrat	41310	42125	42956	43803	44667	45548
Haryana	16464	16862	17270	17688	18116	18553
Karnataka	44977	45818	46675	47549	48438	49344
Kerala	29099	29463	29832	30205	30583	30965
Madhya Pradesh	66181	67710	69273	70873	72510	74185
Maharastra	78937	80411	81912	83442	85000	86587
Orrissa	31660	32197	32744	33300	33865	34440
Punjab	20282	20683	21091	21508	21933	22367
Rajasthan	44006	45094	46210	47353	48524	49724
Tamil Nadu	55859	56560	57269	57988	58715	59452
Utar Pradesh	139112	142463	145894	149408	153006	156692
West Bengal	68078	69335	70616	71920	73248	74601

(Table 1.8 contd.)

India/States	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
I	8	9	10	11	12
India *	949878	965607	981324	996944	1012386
Andhra Pradesh	72960	73773	74617	75467	76392
Assam	25149	25531	25878	26197	26492
Bihar	94669	96364	98122	99916	101819
Gujrat	46199	46869	47551	48237	48972
Haryana	18911	19240	19546	19836	20120
Karnataka	50060	50758	51436	52092	52720
Kerala	31344	31680	31982	32262	32530
Madhya Pradesh	75546	76936	78346	79767	81189
Maharastra	87883	89052	90122	91116	92057
Orrissa	34825	35190	35535	35858	36156
Punjab	22705	23005	23276	23525	23794
Rajasthan	50722	51691	52639	53559	54509
Tamil Nadu	60095	60696	61255	61775	62252
Utar Pradesh	159613	162846	166364	170125	174290
West Bengal	75768	76892	77972	79007	79991

* Includes the projected population of J & K

Source: Population projection for India and States 1996-2016

1.9 Projected population in India & Kerala - 1996 – 2001

(000s)

	India			Kerala		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1991 Census	439231	407072	846303	14289	14810	29099
1996	484859	449360	934218	15206	15759	30965
1997	492571	457307	949878	15395	15949	31344
1998	500359	465249	965607	15563	16116	31680
1999	508174	473150	981324	15715	16267	31982
2000	515984	480961	996944	15854	16408	32262
2001	523780	488606	1012386	15987	16543	32530

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding up of figures

Source: Population projection for India and States 1996-2016

1.10 Projected population by Age and Sex in Kerala as on 1st March

('000s)

Age group	1996			1997			1998		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
All Ages	15206	15759	30965	15395	15949	31344	15563	16116	31689
00 - 04	1500	1436	2936	1474	1410	2884	1422	1359	2781
05 - 09	1546	1488	3034	1529	1468	2997	1518	1456	2974
10 - 14	1635	1614	3249	1624	1589	3213	1605	1562	3167
15 - 19	1610	1695	3305	1619	1682	3301	1628	1668	3296
20 - 24	1535	1706	3241	1559	1721	3270	1575	1723	3298
25 - 29	1345	1480	2825	1386	1535	2921	1427	1588	3015
30 - 34	1151	1199	2350	1183	1247	2430	1219	1302	2521
35 - 39	1027	1029	2056	1053	1062	2115	1074	1091	2165
40 - 44	848	834	1682	882	869	1751	919	908	1827
45 - 49	681	686	1367	708	709	1417	737	734	1471
50 - 54	568	598	1166	583	610	1193	599	624	1223
55 - 59	495	535	1030	500	542	1042	508	550	1058
60 - 64	441	488	929	444	494	938	447	498	945
65 - 69	342	388	730	354	404	758	364	417	781
70 - 74	213	248	461	227	265	492	242	285	527
75 - 79	131	166	297	133	166	299	135	168	303
80 - +	138	172	310	140	177	317	143	183	326

('000s)

Age group	1999			2000			2001		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
All ages	15715	16267	31982	15854	16408	32262	15987	16543	32530
00 - 04	1351	1289	2640	1270	1209	2479	1189	1131	2320
05 - 09	1512	1450	2962	1504	1443	2947	1485	1425	2910
10 - 14	1582	1532	3114	1559	1505	3064	1542	1485	3027
15 - 19	1635	1652	3287	1637	1634	3271	1632	1612	3244
20 - 24	1587	1716	3303	1597	1705	3302	1606	1693	3299
25 - 29	1466	1636	3102	1501	1676	3177	1531	1703	3234
30 - 34	1258	1360	2618	1299	1419	2718	1340	1476	2816
35 - 39	1095	1120	2215	1118	1154	2272	1145	1196	2341
40 - 44	955	949	1904	989	988	1977	1019	1024	2043
45 - 49	768	763	1531	802	794	1596	836	827	1663
50 - 54	618	639	1257	640	657	1297	665	677	1342
55 - 59	518	560	1078	531	572	1103	545	584	1129
60 - 64	450	502	952	455	507	962	461	513	974
65 - 69	374	430	804	384	442	826	392	453	845
70 - 74	257	305	562	272	324	596	285	342	627
75 - 79	141	174	315	149	185	334	162	201	363
80 - +	146	189	335	150	194	344	153	201	354

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding up of figures

1.11 District-wise projected population of Kerala – 1992-2000 as on 31st March

(’000s)

District	Census Population 1991	Projected Population								
		1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Thiruvananthapuram	2946650	2986	3026	3067	3109	3150	3193	3236	3279	3324
Kollam	2407566	2440	2473	2506	2540	2574	2609	2644	2680	2716
Pathanamthitta	1188332	1205	1221	1237	1254	1271	1288	1305	1323	1340
Alappuzha	2001217	2028	2055	2083	2111	2140	2168	2198	2227	2257
Kottayam	1828271	1853	1878	1903	1929	1955	1981	2008	2035	2062
Idukki	1078066	1093	1107	1122	1137	1153	1168	1184	1200	1216
Eranakulam	2817236	2855	2894	2933	2972	3012	3053	3094	3136	3178
Thrissur	2737311	2774	2812	2850	2888	2927	2966	3006	3047	3088
Palakkad	2382235	2415	2447	2480	2513	2547	2582	2616	2652	2687
Malappuram	3096330	3138	3180	3223	3267	3311	3355	3400	3446	3493
Kozhikode	2619941	2655	2691	2728	2764	2801	2839	2877	2916	2955
Wayanad	672128	681	690	700	709	719	728	738	748	758
Kannur	2251727	2282	2313	2344	2376	2407	2440	2473	2506	2540
Kasaragod	1071508	1086	1101	1115	1130	1145	1161	1177	1192	1209
Total	29098518	29491	29888	30291	30699	31112	31531	31956	32387	32823

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics

1.12 District-wise population of Kerala 1991

District	Area (Sq Kms)	House-holds ('000s)	Population			Density	Decadal Growth rate	Sex ratio
			Male	Female	Total			
Thiruvananthapuram	2192	620	1447594	1499056	2946650	1344	13.50	1036
Kollam	2491	490	1182810	1224756	2407566	967	10.68	1035
Pathanamthitta	2642	259	576176	612156	1188332	450	5.60	1062
Alappuzha	1414	405	975885	1025332	2001217	1415	7.28	1051
Kottayam	2203	362	912860	915411	1828271	830	7.71	1003
Idukki	5019	233	545872	532194	1078066	215	11.22	975
Eranakulam	2407	556	1408649	1408587	2817236	1170	11.12	1000
Thrissur	3032	522	1312683	1424628	2737311	903	12.20	1085
Palakkad	4480	445	1155822	1226413	2382235	532	16.52	1061
Malappuram	3550	477	1508280	1588050	3096330	872	28.87	1053
Kozhikode	2344	457	1292765	1327176	2619941	1118	16.69	1027
Wayanad	2131	135	341958	330170	672128	315	21.32	966
Kannur	2966	371	1098838	1152889	2251727	759	16.63	1049
Kasaragod	1992	182	528803	542705	1071508	538	22.78	1026
Total	38863	5513	14288995	14809523	29098518	749	14.32	1036

Source: Census Reports 1991

1.13 District-wise population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes - Kerala 1991

District	Scheduled Castes				Scheduled Tribes			
	Male	Female	Total	% to total SC Population	Male	Female	Total	% to total ST Population
Thiruvananthapuram	167251	176188	343439	11.90	7860	8321	16181	5.04
Kollam	150894	154833	305727	10.59	1943	1941	3884	1.21
Pathanamthitta	77821	80212	158033	5.48	3459	3463	6922	2.16
Alappuzha	93926	96429	190355	6.59	1407	1394	2801	0.87
Kottayam	67675	68201	135876	4.71	8902	9094	17996	5.61
Idukki	78607	78315	156922	5.44	25512	24757	50269	15.66
Eranakulam	120194	121525	241719	8.37	2551	2390	4941	1.54
Thrissur	162962	171562	334524	11.59	1990	2061	4051	1.26
Palakkad	184850	193698	378548	13.11	17927	17538	35465	11.05
Malappuram	126097	129634	255731	8.86	5213	5342	10555	3.29
Kozhikode	91547	93073	184620	6.40	2654	2753	5407	1.69
Wayanad	14192	13643	27835	0.96	57386	57583	114969	35.82
Kannur	45418	45805	91223	3.16	9167	9076	18243	5.68
Kasaragod	41180	40790	81970	2.84	14841	14442	29283	9.12
Total	1422614	1463908	2886522	100	160812	160155	320967	100

Source: Census Reports 1991

1.14 District wise and religion-wise population of Kerala - 1991

District	Total population	Hindus	Muslims	Christians	Sikhs	Buddhists	Jains	Other religions & persuasion	Religion not stated
Thiruvananthapuram	2946650	2058180	377839	508755	267	54	38	307	1218
	<i>100</i>	<i>69.85</i>	<i>12.82</i>	<i>17.27</i>	<i>0.01</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>0.01</i>	<i>0.04</i>
Kollam	2407566	1572209	424866	409256	103	40	16	524	552
	<i>100</i>	<i>65.30</i>	<i>17.65</i>	<i>17.00</i>	<i>0.01</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>0.02</i>	<i>0.02</i>
Pathanamthitta	1188332	660432	47919	479468	14	N	10	86	403
	<i>100</i>	<i>55.58</i>	<i>4.03</i>	<i>40.35</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>0.01</i>	<i>0.03</i>
Alappuzha	2001217	1380420	185352	434287	99	7	123	529	400
	<i>100</i>	<i>68.98</i>	<i>9.26</i>	<i>21.70</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>0.01</i>	<i>0.03</i>	<i>0.02</i>
Kottayam	1828271	891371	97767	837914	65	N	21	182	951
	<i>100</i>	<i>48.76</i>	<i>5.35</i>	<i>45.83</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>0.01</i>	<i>0.05</i>
Idukki	1078066	549890	72195	455295	29	N	N	62	595
	<i>100</i>	<i>51.01</i>	<i>6.70</i>	<i>42.23</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>0.01</i>	<i>0.05</i>
Eranakula	2817236	1353115	394976	1065681	1279	45	1032	329	779
	<i>100</i>	<i>48.03</i>	<i>14.02</i>	<i>37.83</i>	<i>0.04</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>0.04</i>	<i>0.01</i>	<i>0.03</i>
Thrissur	2737311	1628458	437064	670701	49	6	5	154	874
	<i>100</i>	<i>59.49</i>	<i>15.97</i>	<i>24.50</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>0.01</i>	<i>0.03</i>
Palakkad	2382235	1679544	604352	96953	24	11	11	281	1059
	<i>100</i>	<i>70.50</i>	<i>25.37</i>	<i>4.07</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>0.01</i>	<i>10.02</i>
Malappuram	3096330	937524	2085961	72209	12	4	4	117	497
	<i>100</i>	<i>30.28</i>	<i>67.37</i>	<i>2.33</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>0.02</i>
Kozhikode	2619941	1546834	949194	121383	41	17	641	215	1616
	<i>100</i>	<i>59.04</i>	<i>36.23</i>	<i>4.63</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>0.03</i>	<i>0.01</i>	<i>10.06</i>
Wayanad	672128	338774	173868	157212	11	31	1694	36	502
	<i>100</i>	<i>50.40</i>	<i>25.87</i>	<i>23.39</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>0.25</i>	<i>10.01</i>	<i>10.08</i>
Kannur	2251727	1417272	591553	241296	229	5	16	342	1014
	<i>100</i>	<i>62.94</i>	<i>26.27</i>	<i>10.72</i>	<i>0.01</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>0.02</i>	<i>0.04</i>
Kasaragod	1071508	654564	345458	71100	2	3	30	111	240
	<i>100</i>	<i>61.09</i>	<i>32.24</i>	<i>6.64</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>0.01</i>	<i>10.02</i>
Total	29098518	16668587	6788364	5621510	2224	223	3641	3275	10694
	<i>100</i>	<i>57.28</i>	<i>23.33</i>	<i>19.32</i>	<i>0.01</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>0.01</i>	<i>0.01</i>	<i>0.04</i>

Note: Percentage to total population is given in Italics N-Negligible

1.15 District-wise work participation rates of Kerala – 1991

District	Total			Scheduled Caste			Scheduled Tribe		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	50.23	15.58	32.60	52.59	28.65	40.31	55.97	33.19	44.26
Kollam	47.70	17.04	32.10	50.18	31.79	40.87	55.22	29.01	42.12
Pathanamthitta	48.03	12.49	29.72	51.32	25.79	38.36	53.63	23.91	38.76
Alappuzha	46.83	21.96	34.09	49.23	34.15	41.59	53.52	27.76	40.70
Kottayam	50.37	12.13	31.22	50.58	21.74	36.10	54.98	15.13	34.84
Idukki	55.19	23.84	39.71	53.51	41.57	47.55	57.43	30.59	44.21
Eranakulam	51.50	15.38	33.44	52.85	29.19	40.96	52.29	23.89	38.55
Thrissur	47.18	17.94	31.96	51.89	33.20	42.30	56.68	41.63	49.02
Palakkad	48.58	23.13	35.48	51.90	43.10	47.40	58.36	50.89	54.67
Malappuram	40.70	8.71	24.29	47.93	28.53	38.10	52.20	38.90	45.47
Kozhikode	44.59	9.02	26.57	48.65	20.66	34.54	52.79	25.14	38.71
Wayanad	53.24	23.76	38.76	52.18	34.08	43.31	55.19	42.59	48.88
Kannur	44.65	13.83	28.87	47.13	25.33	36.18	49.62	34.29	41.99
Kasaragod	44.06	20.95	33.35	50.86	37.83	44.38	52.48	33.52	43.13
Total	47.58	15.85	31.43	50.96	31.73	41.21	55.14	36.90	46.04

Source: Census Reports 1991

1.16 Industry-wise distribution of main workers - 1991

Category	*India			Kerala		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Cultivators	88480942	22221404	110702346	910548	105435	1015983
Agricultural labourers	46164747	28432997	74597744	1436022	684430	2120452
Live stock, Forest, Fishing, Hunting and Plantation orchards and allied activities	4716030	1324709	6040739	648811	118441	767252
Mining & quarrying	1536919	214356	1751275	68675	13593	82268
Manufacturing, processing, servicing & repair in						
a) House hold industries	4555016	2249005	6804021	101368	112486	213854
b) Other than household industry	19414417	2453041	21867458	682127	280302	962429
Constructions	5122468	420737	5543205	314523	17817	332340
Trade & Commerce	19862725	1433612	21296337	962407	87086	1049493
Transport, Storage and communication	7810126	207620	8017746	468883	28455	497338
Other Service	23995194	5316428	29311622	811094	448584	1259678
Total	221658584	64273909	285932493	6404458	1896629	8301087

* excluding Jammu & Kashmir

1.17 District-wise Distribution of Main workers Kerala - 1991

Dist	Main workers	Cultivators	Agricultural labourers	Live stock forestry etc.	Mining and Quarring	House hold industry	Other than House hold industry	Construction	Trade & Commerce	Transport & communications	Others
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
TVM	888613	101965	263851	51614	4427	20120	86115	35664	98538	51315	175004
KLM	672712	108331	154361	48624	4107	12451	114801	21218	76951	33076	98792
PTA	321595	83027	87197	20488	1756	3781	18746	10132	30854	14566	51048
ALP	602604	48009	145641	48145	2745	58568	77963	19956	73798	31287	96492
KTM	537087	84327	125424	56901	2952	12079	44273	18910	71161	29574	91486
IDK	389136	75606	86242	137134	973	2477	12471	6301	24621	9290	34021
EKM	873408	81198	137921	62209	8337	13733	141144	62500	133377	81116	151873
TCR	804738	74064	183588	51744	5976	35898	118943	35288	116676	54816	127745
PKD	786363	97289	348299	24796	4742	21904	62792	18337	80483	39953	87768
MLP	671486	88291	227708	40978	9031	12184	46019	25936	84408	38045	98886
KZD	609005	37599	82588	76303	14730	9837	75428	36877	112118	59573	103952
WYD	227453	40729	74813	54680	1209	1084	6773	3859	16564	5669	22073
KNR	590387	53986	122207	58406	16094	7851	90022	27414	92232	36557	85618
KSD	326500	41562	80612	35230	5189	1887	66939	9948	37712	12501	34920

1.18 District-wise literacy rate in Kerala - 1991

Districts	General			Scheduled Caste			Scheduled Tribe		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Thiruvananthapuram	92.84	85.76	89.22	86.84	77.72	82.13	81.78	66.71	74
Kollam	94.09	87	90.47	85.27	74.10	79.59	68.53	56.24	62.42
Pathanamthitta	96.55	93.29	94.86	90.08	83.01	86.47	75.89	70.53	73.21
Alappuzha	96.79	91.12	93.87	93.52	84.77	89.07	79.74	69.17	74.48
Kottayam	97.46	94	95.72	93.99	86.63	90.28	89.98	87.44	88.69
Idukki	90.82	82.96	86.94	81.03	64.28	72.67	68.16	57.28	62.78
Eranakulam	95.46	89.27	92.35	87.29	77.55	82.37	81.49	72.11	76.96
Thrissur	93.77	86.94	90.18	84.19	73.80	78.82	55.48	47.54	51.40
Palakkad	87.24	75.72	81.27	74.93	59.82	67.16	40.11	29.49	34.87
Malappuram	92.08	84.09	87.94	84.52	73.75	79.03	50.12	37.99	43.93
Kozhikode	95.58	86.79	91.10	91.02	80.54	85.71	57.14	47.75	52.36
Wayanad	87.59	77.69	82.73	81.75	68.55	75.27	57.89	43.45	50.63
Kannur	95.54	87.65	91.48	89.80	80.37	85.06	65.26	51.92	58.61
Kasaragod	88.97	76.29	82.51	70.47	56.73	63.61	74.77	57.86	66.38
State	93.62	86.17	89.81	85.22	74.31	79.66	63.38	51.07	57.22

For calculating literacy rates population in the age group 0-6 excluded

Source: Census Reports 1991

1.19 Expectation of Life at birth in Kerala - Rural

Year	Male	Female	All
1	2	3	4
1979-81	64.7	69	66.8
1981-83	66.0	71.8	68.8
1983-85	65.7	72.5	68.9
1985-87	67.1	73.1	70.1
1987-89	67.6	73.9	70.6
1988-90	67.9	74.7	71.1
1989-91	68.1	74.7	71.3
1990-92	67.9	74.8	71.2
1991-93	68.3	75.2	71.6
1992-94	63.4	75.2	67.5
1993-95	70.2	76.6	73.3

Source: SRS annual reports, Directorate of Economics & Statistics

1.20 Important vital rates in Kerala – Rural

Year	Birth rate	General fertility rate	Gross reproduction rate	Death rate	Infant Mortality rate
1	2	3	4	5	6
1980	26.8	101.1	1.5	7.1	42.5
1985	23.2	84.4	1.2	6.6	33.0
1990	19.6	69.8	0.92	6.0	17.1
1991	18.4	64.8	0.82	6.2	16.6
1992	17.6	61.6	0.83	6.3	17.0
1993	17.5	61.2	0.83	6.1	14.8
1994	17.0	59.4	0.83	5.9	16.0
1995	18.1	62.7	0.90	5.4	14.48

1.21 Age specific fertility rates in Kerala – Rural

Age group	1971	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
15 – 19	49.1	39.3	31.8	34.9	34.5	33.7	36.7	31.3
20 – 24	213.9	175.9	176.5	172.7	179.2	177	166.1	171.6
25 – 29	226.6	166.2	168	161	168	155.4	147.1	140
30 – 34	175.8	98.6	95.4	87.5	74.6	73	67.5	55.1
35 – 39	118.4	53.9	53.8	42.5	35.8	29.6	27.4	24.4
40 – 44	43.6	19.4	18.1	13.6	14.1	14.2	11.2	7.2
45 – 49	7.0	4.9	3.8	3.1	4	1.8	2.9	2.1

Age group	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
15 – 19	28.1	26.8	26.4	25.15	22.4	21.3	22.08	28.61
20 – 24	153.1	156.3	151.9	141.6	145.9	137.1	137.10	145.34
25 – 29	128.2	134.9	134.6	125.2	114.5	116.5	117.13	133.67
30 – 34	57.2	54.1	50.1	47.5	43.3	52.6	44.44	48.09
35 – 39	24.1	19.9	14.7	15.1	12.2	14.0	13.90	12.17
40 – 44	6.3	6.6	5.8	4.7	2.7	3.4	2.97	2.41
45 – 49	3	1.9	1.0	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.30	1.06

Source: SRS report, Directorate of Economics and Statistics

1.22 Age specific death rates in Kerala – Rural

Age group	1971	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Below 1	70.4	38.4	35.8	43.9	33.5	34.6	28.3	26.8
01 – 04	13.1	5.1	3.4	4.5	3.1	4.5	2.7	2.5
05 – 09	2.4	5.2	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.0
10 – 14	1.1	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.5
15 – 19	1.6	1.4	1	1	1	0.7	0.6	0.8
20 – 24	2.1	1.6	0.9	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.1	1.1
25 – 29	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.7	2.2	1.5	1.5	1.3
30 – 34	3.8	1.9	1.6	1.7	2.0	2.4	1	2.4
35 – 39	4	2	2.6	2.2	2	2.1	2.8	2.2
40 – 44	5.1	3.7	3.1	4.2	2.7	3.9	3.6	2.9
45 – 49	7.2	4.8	4.7	5.4	4.7	4.6	5.2	6.3
50 – 54	8.5	8.3	9.2	6.4	8.5	7	6.8	6.8
55 – 59	15.5	12.7	11.8	11.4	11.3	9.8	11.3	10.8
60 – 64	23.1	18.8	19.2	19.4	17.2	19.8	18.8	13.9
65 – 69	43.6	29.4	27.8	24.1	26.6	29.4	35.4	30.8
70 and above	102.1	87.2	75.6	84.5	86.1	89.5	76.5	85.4

Age group	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Below 1	29.4	24.2	10.54	16.55	16.30	14.76	16.80	15.53
01 – 04	1.9	2.1	2.12	1.60	1.11	0.89	0.84	0.54
05 – 09	0.5	0.5	0.44	0.53	0.80	0.35	0.19	0.59
10 – 14	0.7	0.4	0.29	0.34	0.63	0.38	0.38	0.19
15 – 19	0.6	1	0.56	0.97	0.80	0.54	0.81	0.37
20 – 24	0.9	1.7	1.05	1.09	1.30	0.66	1.23	1.07
25 – 29	1.3	1.2	1.02	1.35	1.01	1.08	1.09	1.32
30 – 34	1.8	1.4	1.44	1.81	1.65	1.25	1.70	1.28
35 – 39	2.5	2.8	1.10	1.94	1.96	1.36	2.32	1.52
40 – 44	4.1	2.6	2.13	2.71	3.35	2.78	2.94	2.29
45 – 49	5.3	5	3.68	4.70	5.06	4.01	4.28	3.75
50 – 54	6.1	7.3	3.92	8.16	9.19	6.76	6.37	6.50
55 – 59	11.9	11.4	7.48	12.73	11.32	12.11	10.56	9.19
60 – 64	15.9	18.7	9.99	16.96	16.31	20.06	16.72	14.16
65 – 69	28.8	32	18.73	27.46	29.94	26.49	25.79	21.01
70 and above	91	83.4	82.33	89.43	86.38	92.27	81.89	70.42

Source: SRS report, Directorate of Economics and Statistics

1.23 Important vital rates in Kerala and India Rural and Urban Combined

Year	Kerala			India		
	Birth rate	Death rate	Infant Mortality rate	Birth rate	Death rate	Infant Mortality rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1980	26.8	7.0	40	33.7	12.6	114
1985	23.3	6.5	31	32.9	11.8	97
1990	19.6	6	17	30.2	9.7	80
1991	18.3	6	16	29.5	9.8	80
1992	17.7	6.3	17	29.2	10.1	79
1993	17.4	6	13	28.7	9.3	74
1994	17.4	6	16	28.7	9.3	74
1995	18	6	15	28.3	9	74
1996	17.8	6.2	14	27.4	8.9	72
1997	17.9	6.2	12	27.2	8.9	71

Source: SRS, Registrar General of India

1.24 Fertility Indices in Kerala and India

Year	Kerala			India		
	General fertility rate	Gross reproduction rate	Total fertility rate	General fertility rate	Gross reproduction rate	Total fertility rate
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1971	125.4	2	4.1	161.1	2.5	5.2
1981	94.7	1.4	2.8	140.9	2.2	4.5
1985	83.9	1.2	2.4	138.7	2.0	4.3
1986	80.4	1.1	2.3	136.5	2.0	4.2
1987	77.4	1.1	2.2	133.8	2.0	4.1
1990	69.7	0.9	1.9	123.9	1.8	3.8
1991	64.4	0.9	1.8	119.2	1.7	3.6
1992	61.6	0.8	1.7	118.6	1.7	3.6
1993	60.8	0.8	1.7	116.6	1.7	3.5
1994	60.2	0.8	1.7	118.3	1.7	3.5
1995	62.1	0.9	1.8	117.0	1.6	3.5
1996	61.7	0.9	1.8	112.5	1.6	3.4

Source: Family welfare year book

II. AGRICULTURE

II. Agriculture

Table	Content	Page
2.1	District wise Annual average rainfall 1990 to 2000	22
2.2	District wise monthly rainfall -1997	23
2.3	District wise monthly rainfall -1998, 1999 & 2000	24
2.4	District wise actual and normal rainfall - 1998, 1999 & 2000	27
2.5	Land utilization pattern in Kerala - 1990-91 to 1998-99	28
2.6	Land utilization pattern in Kerala (percentage)-1975-76,1980-81,1985-86, 1990-91 to 1998-99	29
2.7 (a)	Number of operational holding in Kerala 1985-86, 90-91, 95-96 (P)	30
2.7 (b)	Area operated 1985-86, 1990-91 and 1995-96(P)	31
2.8 (a)	Districts wise No. and area of total operational holdings 1990-91 and 1995-96	32
2.8 (b)	Districts wise No. and area of Individual operational holdings 1980-81, 1985-86, 1990-91 & 1995-96	33
2.9	Input survey 1981-82 & 1986-87	34
2.10	Area under Important crops 1975-76, 1980-81, 85-86, 1990-91 to 1998-99	35
2.11	Area under important crops - District wise 1975-76,1980-81,1985-86, 1990-91 to 1998-99	37
2.12	Production of important crops 1975-76,1980-81,1985-86, 1990-91 to 1998-99	64
2.13	District wise production of important crops 1975-76,1980-81,1985-86, 1990-91 to 1998-99	66
2.14	Season wise estimates of area under paddy 1990-91 to 1999-2000	89
2.15	District wise production of rice 1975-76,1980-81,1985-86, 1990-91 to 1999-2000	92
2.16	District wise production of rice - Autumn 1975-76,1980-81,1985-86, 1990-91 to 1999-2000	93
2.17	District wise production of rice - Winter 1975-76,1980-81,1985-86, 1990-91 to 1999-2000	94
2.18	District wise production of rice - Summer 1975-76,1980-81,1985-86, 1990-91 to 1999-2000	95
2.19	Season wise production of rice 1996-97 & 1999-2000	96
2.20	Mean yield of paddy 1975-76,1980-81,1985-86, 1990-91 to 1999-2000	97
2.21	District wise and Season wise Mean yield of paddy 1996-97, 97-98, 98-99, 1999-2000	100
2.22	Area under high yielding varieties of paddy 1980-81,1985-86, 1990-91 to 1999-2000	101

2.23	Mean yield of high yielding varieties of paddy 1980-81, 1985-86, 1990-91 to 1999-2000	105
2.24	Area under paddy- High yielding and local varieties 96-97, 97-98, 98-99, 1999-2000	108
2.25	Area under paddy- irrigated and un-irrigated 1992-93 to 1999-2000	112
2.26	Gross area irrigated in Kerala – crop wise 1980-81, 81-82, 1985-86, 1990-91 to 1999-2000	120
2.27	Net area irrigated – source wise 1990-91 to 1999-2000	121
2.28	District wise net area irrigated source wise 1995-96 to 1999-2000	122
2.29	Gross area under irrigation crop wise 1995-96 to 1999-2000	127
2.30	Consumption of fertilizers in Kerala 1981-82, 1985-86, 1990-91 to 1999-2000	132
2.31	Season wise consumption of N, P ₂ O ₅ and K ₂ O 1992-93 to 1999-2000	133
2.32	Consumption of plant nutrients in Kerala and India 1983-84, 1985-86, 1980-90, 1990-91 to 1999-2000	141
2.33	Agricultural implements and machinery 1996	142
2.34	Livestock population (District wise) 1996	145
2.35	Milk production in Kerala 1990-91 to 1998-99	146
2.36	Production of Milk, Egg and Meat products 1985-86, 1990-91 to 1998-99	147
2.37	Inland water spread Area in Kerala	147
2.38	District wise distribution of coast line of Kerala	148
2.39	Continental shelf area and estimated potential Demersal fishery resources of Kerala	148
2.40	Fish landings in Kerala 1970-71, 1980-81, 1985-86, 1990-91 to 1999-2000	149
2.41	Species wise landings of Marine fish in Kerala 1980-81, 1985-86, 1990-91 to 1999-2000	150
2.42	Distribution of Marine Fish landings by species and districts 1994 to 1998	152
2.43	Exports of Marine products 1975-76, 1980-81, 1985-86, 1990-91 to 1999-2000	161
2.44	Exports of Marine products by items 1986-87, 1990-91 to 1999-2000	161
2.45	Export of Fish products through the ports of Kerala 1970-71, 1980-81, 1985-86, 1990-91 to 1999-2000	162
2.46	Inland fish landings – species wise 1988-89 1990-91 to 1999-2000	163
2.47	Important forest products of Kerala 1975-76, 1980-81, 1985-86, 1990-91 to 1998-99	164
2.48	Major Forest products of Kerala 1992-93 to 1998-99	165
2.49	Area under Forest plantation in Kerala 1975-76, 1980-81, 1985-86, 1990-91 to 1998-99	170
2.50	Natural parks and sanctuaries in Kerala	171
2.51	Revenue Receipts from Forest Products 1975-76, 1980-81, 1985-86, 1990-91 to 1998-99	172

2.1 District wise Annual Average Rain fall

Sl. No.	Districts	Normal	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2203.8	1521	2137	2403	2095.7	1966.5	1546.1	1577.1	1864.9	2081.2	1927	1501
2	Kollam	2555.1	2018	3036	3253	2899.5	2963.0	2548.0	2362.8	2636.5	2526.0	2886	2353
3	Alappuzha	2965.4	2693	2680	3112	3003.4	2343.4	2783.2	2248.5	3177.3	3097.0	3104	2638
4	Pathanamthitta	3133.8	2834	3374	3292	2992.5	3063.3	3028.8	2840.9	3098.7	3149.9	3380	2685
5	Kottayam	3130.3	2913	2954	3381	3107.5	3299.4	3354.3	2547.3	3147.7	3398.9	2957	2412
6	Idukki	3379.4	3782	4104	3794	3088.7	3942.9	3554.8	3830.3	3890.1	4249.2	3833	3622
7	Eranakulam	3274.3	2467	3328	3531	3106.8	3839.6	3592.7	3211.2	3512.2	3318.4	3053	2658
8	Thrissur	3262.0	2757	3393	3868	3055.4	3864.9	3262.2	2362.2	3099.0	3337.5	2767	2074
9	Palakkad	2389.8	1771	2402	2334	1877.9	2722.9	1967.2	1891.1	2414.1	2416.7	2122	1831
10	Kozhikode	3667.9	2722	3000	3613	2785.5	4281.0	3441.8	2993.1	4059.6	3382.1	2819	2529
11	Malappuram	2906.1	3007	3265	3067	2406.2	3499.3	2813.6	2452.6	3460.1	3031.9	2852	2191
12	Wayanad	3590.8	3180	2792	3190	2472.5	3502.2	2703.3	2743.5	2836.0	2433.2	2231	2344
13	Kannur	3465.0	3214	3569	4098	3029.6	4259.6	2775.0	3315.8	3976.9	3482.8	3037	2918
14	Kasaragod	3581.3	4075	3430	4008	3538.7	4605.3	3542.1	3206.7	3723.3	3769.7	3235	3152
	State	3107.5	2780	3106	3353	2818.6	3461.0	2922.0	2684.5	3206.9	3119.6	2873	2493

Source: Directorate of Agriculture

2.2 District wise Monthly Rain fall 1997

Sl. No.	Centre	JAN	Feb	Mar	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Annual
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2.9	10.1	17.8	63.1	124.6	265.2	221.4	122.3	396.5	227.6	298.3	112.9	1864.9
2	Kollam	1.3	4.6	75.6	155.4	229.9	344.1	431.2	268.5	308.2	432.2	275.1	110.4	2636.5
3	Pathanamthitta	0.0	13.4	87.8	80.3	246.2	264.5	654.4	400.0	417.2	456.0	372.6	106.3	3098.7
4	Alappuzha	2.1	2.7	67.2	94.7	156.7	463.8	702.7	425.4	481.3	362.9	256.0	161.8	3177.3
5	Kottayam	1.0	0.0	41.9	113.8	206.3	466.4	705.3	462.3	359.8	369.1	293.8	127.1	3147.7
6	Idukki	3.9	0.0	59.3	146.1	175.9	393.0	1111.8	713.8	359.8	357.4	421.2	142.6	3890.1
7	Ernakulam	5.8	1.0	48.0	86.3	130.1	550.6	942.6	471.9	421.4	329.0	383.8	144.2	3512.2
8	Thrissur	0.0	0.0	0.7	6.9	84.0	693.9	946.1	547.2	315.0	213.9	216.4	71.4	3099.0
9	Palakkad	0.0	14.1	36.8	30.8	125.1	338.3	813.1	378.7	152.1	215.9	282.5	26.7	2414.1
10	Kozhikode	1.6	0.0	9.5	1.0	67.1	1084.3	1495.7	733.0	159.0	207.4	238.3	62.7	4059.6
11	Malappuram	3.5	0.0	19.6	29.0	111.8	569.0	1173.4	575.7	244.4	317.4	363.9	52.4	3460.1
12	Wayanad	7.0	7.3	46.3	58.7	156.1	428.5	873.3	571.9	174.5	267.6	195.7	53.1	2836.0
13	Kannur	0.1	0.0	8.0	9.9	45.6	923.0	1571.1	799.5	156.3	134.7	259.8	68.9	3976.9
14	Kasaragod	0.0	0.0	6.1	4.3	16.5	929.6	1545.1	815.4	128.3	92.6	127.9	57.5	3723.3

2.3 District wise Monthly Rain fall 1998

Sl. No.	Centre	JAN	Feb	Mar	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Thiruvananthapuram	0.4	0.5	2.1	66.4	238.0	278.5	119.7	153.3	355.7	431.4	269.9	165.3
2	Kollam	3.7	3.1	11.6	88.1	222.6	407.0	273.4	236.0	431.1	551.1	161.0	134.3
3	Alappuzha	39.0	0.4	13.0	95.9	201.3	615.9	332.9	455.9	596.3	502.2	131.6	112.6
4	Pathanamthitta	20.6	4.7	8.2	157.3	199.5	480.7	433.1	430.9	628.0	462.9	212.9	111.1
5	Kottayam	56.1	0.0	49.2	118.8	127.2	757.5	480.3	381.1	694.6	518.5	98.9	116.7
6	Idukki	0.7	6.0	14.9	122.0	124.7	871.4	872.2	635.3	658.5	602.6	240.6	100.3
7	Eranakulam	0.0	1.6	4.8	62.9	193.3	700.1	604.9	367.2	712.0	522.5	98.9	50.2
8	Thrissur	0.0	1.6	2.0	17.7	176.1	812.7	649.0	403.9	662.3	496.6	57.8	57.8
9	Palakkad	0.2	0.1	9.0	46.4	118.5	541.6	543.4	317.8	341.3	280.6	130.4	87.4
10	Kozhikode	0.0	2.0	4.9	15.1	188.8	1031.2	774.7	309.6	538.7	419.7	47.9	49.5
11	Malappuram	0.0	0.6	0.0	44.7	116.4	737.6	708.1	376.8	434.7	439.1	86.9	87.0
12	Wayanad	1.5	0.0	30.1	69.0	90.8	611.4	769.2	287.1	213.7	199.5	117.0	43.9
13	Kannur	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.2	156.0	1029.1	963.1	278.0	479.7	417.8	95.5	60.4
14	Kasaragod	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.4	235.1	1246.1	876.7	498.7	480.4	322.9	56.7	50.1

2.3 District wise Monthly Rain fall 1999

Sl. No.	Centre	JAN	Feb	Mar	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	(in m.m)	
														Annual	15
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1	Thiruvananthapuram	13	66	16	149	376	411	166	92	37	486	100	15	1927	
2	Kollam	2	62	17	246	488	485	333	138	73	927	112	3	2886	
3	Alappuzha	5	13	62	262	531	673	433	228	117	652	118	10	3104	
4	Pathanamthitta	1	55	53	256	540	802	549	195	107	694	125	3	3380	
5	Kottayam	7	6	50	183	532	621	503	233	105	616	92	9	2957	
6	Idukki	0	49	24	160	602	590	928	361	195	819	101	4	3833	
7	Eranakulam	0	18	21	126	606	649	645	171	82	643	76	16	3053	
8	Thrissur	0	16	0	81	461	572	839	211	48	499	40	0	2767	
9	Palakkad	0	17	2	40	284	437	619	170	45	446	60	2	2122	
10	Kozhikode	0	1	18	68	541	736	739	321	49	318	23	5	2819	
11	Malappuram	0	22	31	97	451	694	736	251	54	466	47	3	2852	
12	Wayanad	0	10	14	53	264	336	758	302	64	392	38	0	2231	
13	Kannur	0	0	0	12	431	754	972	415	66	349	38	0	3037	
14	Kasaragod	0	0	1	8	488	836	978	416	155	323	29	1	3235	

Source: Directorate of Agriculture

2.3 District wise Monthly Rain fall 2000

(in m.m)

Sl. No.	Centre	JAN	Feb	Mar	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	Annual
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Thiruvananthapuram	9	69	38	135	11	271	89	352	139	189	131	68	1501
2	Kollam	2	141	38	129	88	473	132	557	267	220	181	125	2353
3	Alappuzha	17	236	76	167	125	595	232	563	297	196	93	88	2681
4	Pathanamthitta	24	187	60	112	148	621	220	599	277	215	116	59	2685
5	Kottayam	14	73	68	91	124	596	265	631	261	171	87	31	2412
6	Idukki	9	96	8	116	190	899	407	1011	223	170	56	41	3622
7	Ernakulam	18	78	23	86	159	668	365	699	202	223	87	50	2658
8	Thrissur	0	16	2	66	98	590	334	566	132	203	41	26	2074
9	Palakkad	0	29	3	85	43	508	291	464	160	131	83	34	1831
10	Malappuram	13	4	1	76	81	592	319	443	248	275	59	80	2529
11	Kozhikode	11	1	0	78	143	790	454	452	126	270	104	100	2191
12	Wayanad	14	14	0	118	58	608	378	626	250	122	44	112	2344
13	Kannur	38	1	6	87	207	822	543	605	127	338	24	120	2918
14	Kasaragod	31	0	0	38	340	1057	675	553	74	306	28	50	3152

Source: Directorate of Agriculture

2.4 District wise actual and normal Rain fall (in mm) 1998, 1999 & 2000

Sl. No.	Districts	1998			1999			2000		
		Actual	Normal	Percentage departure	Actual	Normal	Percentage departure	Actual	Normal	Percentage departure
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2081.2	2203.8	-6	1927	1955	-1	1501	1955	-23
2	Kollam	2526.0	2555.1	-1	2886	2729	6	2353	2729	-14
3	Pathanamthitta	3097.0	2965.4	4	3380	3087	9	2638	3087	-15
4	Alappuzha	3149.9	3133.8	1	3104	3025	3	2685	3025	-11
5	Kottayam	3398.9	3130.3	9	2957	3047	-3	2412	3047	-21
6	Idukki	4249.2	3379.4	26	3833	3946	-3	3622	3946	8
7	Eranakulam	3318.4	3274.3	1	3053	3250	-6	2658	3250	-18
8	Thrissur	3337.5	3262.0	2	2767	3097	-11	2074	3097	-33
9	Palakkad	2416.7	2389.8	1	2122	2363	-10	1831	2363	-23
10	Kozhikode	3382.1	3667.9	-8	2819	3185	-11	2529	2560	-1
11	Malappuram	3031.9	2906.1	4	2852	2560	11	2191	3185	-31
12	Wayanad	2433.2	3590.8	-32	2231	3622	-38	2344	3622	-35
13	Kannur	3482.8	3465.0	1	3037	3375	-10	2918	3375	-14
14	Kasaragod	3769.7	3581.3	5	3235	3480	-7	3152	3480	-9
	State	3119.6	3107.5	0	2872	3052	-6	2493	3052	-18

2.5 Land Utilization Pattern in Kerala

Head of Classification	(Area in '00 Hect)											
	1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Total geographical area	38855	38855	38855	38855	38855	38855	38855	38855	38855	38855	3885497	3885497
Forests	10815	10815	10815	10815	10815	10815	10815	10815	10815	10815	1081509	1081509
Land put in non-agricultural use	2592	2698	2786	2974	3014	3028	3084	3228	3131	3179	320307	333822
Barren and uncultivable use land	785	858	831	583	551	552	515	484	432	410	38934	28341
Permanent pastures and other grazing land	199	54	42	19	18	17	16	15	12	9	825	682
Land under miscellaneous tree crops not included in net area sown	842	639	502	344	343	341	367	324	269	233	22028	20200
Cultivable waste	1134	1290	1256	946	928	912	898	824	744	674	65072	62710
Fallow land other than current fallow	230	269	280	264	267	274	287	291	291	293	27730	31537
Current fallow	366	436	432	442	439	420	492	478	513	555	58499	68022
Net area sown	21892	21796	21910	22468	22480	22496	22381	22395	22648	22686	2270593	2258674
Area sown more than once	7921	7052	6756	7732	7731	7969	8046	8088	8024	7526	698409	657831
Total cropped area	29813	28848	28666	30200	30211	30465	30427	30483	30672	30212	2969002	2916505

Source: Agricultural Statistics, DES

2.6 Land Utilization Pattern in Kerala (Percentage)

Sl. No.	Head of Classification	1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Total geographical area	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	10.00	100.00
2	Forests	27.84	27.84	27.84	27.83	27.83	27.83	27.83	27.83	27.83	27.83	27.83	27.83
3	Land put in non-agricultural use	6.67	6.94	7.17	7.65	7.76	7.79	7.94	8.31	8.06	8.18	8.24	8.59
4	Barren and uncultivable land	2.02	2.21	2.14	1.50	1.42	1.42	1.33	1.25	1.11	1.06	1.00	0.73
5	Permanent pastures and other grazing land	0.51	0.14	0.11	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02
6	Land under miscellaneous tree (crops not included in net area sown)	2.17	1.64	1.29	0.89	0.88	0.88	0.94	0.83	0.69	0.60	0.57	0.52
7	Cultivable waste	2.92	3.32	3.23	2.43	2.39	2.35	2.31	2.12	1.91	1.73	1.67	1.61
8	Fallow land other than current fallow	0.59	0.69	0.72	0.68	0.69	0.71	0.74	0.75	0.75	0.76	0.71	0.81
9	Current fallow	0.94	1.12	1.11	1.14	1.13	1.08	1.27	1.23	1.32	1.43	1.51	1.75
10	Net area sown	56.34	56.10	56.39	57.83	57.86	57.90	57.60	57.64	58.29	58.39	58.44	58.13
11	Area sown more than once	20.38	18.15	17.39	19.90	19.90	20.51	20.71	20.82	20.65	19.37	17.97	16.93
12	Total cropped area	76.72	74.25	73.77	77.72	77.75	78.41	78.31	78.45	78.94	77.76	76.41	75.06

Source: Agricultural Statistics, DES

2.7(a) Number of Operational Holding for the years 1985-86, 1990-91 & 1995-96 - Kerala

Sl No	Size of Holdings (Hectare)	1985-86			1990-91			1995-96					
		Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total	Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total	Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total
1	Below 0.02	485293	153	2797	488243	630145	--	4979	635124	728462	0	23489	751951
2	0.02 - 0.5	3489915	4786	31199	3525900	3878852	982	34913	3914747	4640835	1205	41436	4683476
3	0.5 - 1.0	461422	1000	4917	467339	460159	292	5947	466398	477988	370	5290	483648
4	Marginal (1+2+3)	4436630	5939	38913	4481482	4969156	1274	45839	5016269	5847285	1575	70215	5919075
5	Small (4)	278200	702	3435	282337	275779	185	3774	279738	257181	518	3719	261418
6	2.0 - 3.0	77431	329	1112	78872	74233	84	1325	75642	71691	264	1471	73426
7	3.0 - 4.0	24692	130	533	25355	21598	14	496	22108	20040	139	493	20672
8	Semi - medium (5+6)	102123	459	1645	104227	95831	98	1821	97750	91731	403	1964	94098
9	4.0 - 5.0	13248	105	370	13723	11759	30	384	12173	10131	165	379	10675
10	5.0 - 7.5	8038	104	368	8510	6784	10	392	7186	6304	136	309	6749
11	7.5 - 10.0	2128	25	234	2387	1977	6	144	2127	1963	42	126	2131
12	Medium (7+8+9)	23414	234	972	24620	20520	46	120	21486	18398	343	814	19555
13	10.0 - 20.0	2568	46	254	2868	1632	5	232	1869	1825	25	337	2187
14	20.0 - 30.0	467	5	43	515					674	30	250	954
15	30.0 - 40.0	114	--	55	169								
16	40.0 - 50.0	69	--	25	94								
17	50.0 - & above	169	36	211	416								
18	Large (10+11+12+13+14)	3387	87	588	4062	2411	5	769	3185	2499	55	587	3141
19	All Sizes	4843754	7421	45553	4896758	5363697	1608	53123	5,18,428	6217094	2894	77299	6297287

*Separate figures not available

Source: Agricultural Census, DES

Separate figures are not available

2.7(b) Area operated for the years 1985-86, 1990-91 & 1995-96 - Kerala

Sl. No	Size of Holdings (Hectare)	1985-86			1990-91			1995-96			Total		
		Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total	Individual	Joint	Institutional	Total	Individual		Joint	Institutional
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13
1	Below 0.02	6189	2	21	6212	8233	--	67	8300	9852	0	298	10150
2	0.02 - 0.5	476350	743	4632	481725	520906	195	4915	526016	563652	222	5374	569248
3	0.5 - 1.0	324034	613	3474	328121	326197	226	4004	330427	332483	275	3667	336425
	Marginal (1+2+3)	806573	1358	8127	816058	855336	421	8986	864743	905987	497	9339	915823
4	1.0 - 2.0	376742	830	4671	382243	377962	253	5230	383445	340418	712	4970	346100
	Small (4)	376742	830	4671	382243	377962	253	5230	383445	340418	712	4970	346100
5	2.0 - 3.0	182675	698	2578	185951	176732	200	3095	180027	166327	629	3425	170381
6	3.0 - 4.0	83330	422	1809	85561	73238	47	1688	74973	66335	468	1626	68429
	Semi - medium (5+6)	266005	1120	4387	271512	249970	247	4783	255000	232662	1097	5051	238810
7	4.0 - 5.0	58011	435	1623	60069	51324	126	1669	53119	43867	688	1625	46180
8	5.0 - 7.5	17616	586	2277	50479	40457	73	2356	42886	37182	803	1855	39840
9	7.5 - 10.0	17971	197	2039	20207	170220	58	1238	18316	16369	367	1043	17779
	Medium (7+8+9)	123598	1218	5939	130755	108801	257	5263	114321	97418	1858	4523	103799
10	10.0 - 20.0	32397	517	3267	36181	20912	61	3219	24192	22808	275	4275	27358
11	20.0 - 30.0	11010	114	946	12070					37309	3900	42205	83414
12	30.0 - 40.0	3915	--	1899	5814								
13	40.0 - 50.0	2996	--	1103	4099								
14	50.0 - & above	30922	6319	76834	114075								
	Large (10+11+12+13+14)	81240	6950	84049	172239	55870	61	122150	178081	60117	4175	46480	110772
15	All Sizes	1654158	11476	107173	1772807	1647939	1239	146412	1795590	1636602	8339	70363	1715304

*Separate figures not available

Source: Agricultural Census, DES

Separate figures are not available

2.8(a) District wise Number & Area of Total operational Holdings

Sl. No	District	1990-91				1995-96			
		Number	% to Total	Area (Ha)	% to Total	Number	% to Total	Area (Ha)	% to Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	Thiruvananthapuram	509459	10.62	105461	5.90	768159	12.20	93073	5.44
2	Kollam	416445	8.71	96793	5.42	550747	8.74	91013	5.32
3	Pathanamthitta	228220	4.77	89233	5.00	291802	4.63	90391	5.28
4	Alappuzha	358454	7.49	82519	4.62	443734	7.05	83312	4.87
5	Kottayam	309079	6.46	145972	8.17	389840	6.19	139155	8.13
6	Idukki	203479	4.25	202800	11.35	283906	4.51	135332	7.91
7	Eranakulam	425971	8.91	124837	6.98	607981	9.65	133059	7.78
8	Thrissur	453890	9.49	122956	6.88	606893	9.64	140170	8.19
9	Palakkad	384696	8.04	185988	14.41	488082	7.75	493559	11.32
10	Malappuram	437285	9.14	143045	8.00	567706	9.01	148666	8.69
11	Kozhikode	421381	8.81	122660	6.86	521551	8.28	110350	6.45
12	Wayanad	116881	2.44	100739	5.64	155285	2.47	95272	5.57
13	Kannur	351290	7.34	161806	9.05	421149	6.69	158499	9.27
14	Kasaragod	166777	3.49	102472	5.73	201220	3.19	98858	5.78
	State	4783304	100.00	1787290	100.00	6298055	100	1710709	100

Source: Agriculture Census, DES & Ecostat News October 2000

2.8(b) District wise Number & Area of Individual operational Holdings 1980-81, 1985-86, 1990-91 & 1995-96

Sl. No	District	1980-81			1985-86			1990-91			1995-96		
		Number	Area (Ha)	Area/Holding	Number	Area (Ha)	Area/Holding	Number	Area (Ha)	Area/Holding	Number	Area(Ha)	Area/Holding
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Thiruvananthapuram	450243	90497	0.20	533149	94147	0.18	621051	100002	0.16	760288	90975	0.12
2	Kollam	492889	130927	0.27	428536	94264	0.22	479204	93660	0.20	546414	89510	0.16
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	--	240735	80219	0.33	247687	82294	0.33	287574	79397	0.28
4	Alappuzha	421801	111664	0.26	361283	84119	0.23	398739	80176	0.20	438628	81235	0.19
5	Kottayam	271246	140833	0.52	318381	145359	0.46	344693	142296	0.41	385874	136212	0.35
6	Idukki	137413	133870	0.97	211174	135049	0.64	242405	135953	0.56	282238	128886	0.46
7	Eranakulam	405376	135380	0.33	454657	119830	0.26	510036	118870	0.23	601603	119569	0.20
8	Thrissur	395217	119798	0.30	463436	123173	0.27	509442	121310	0.24	599637	133368	0.22
9	Palakkad	313828	177507	0.56	387559	180028	0.46	431631	179756	0.42	484996	188565	0.39
10	Malappuram	360889	179374	0.50	417502	137099	0.33	454630	139556	0.31	559581	142893	0.26
11	Kozhikode	434434	170948	0.396	431369	114072	0.26	458850	116840	0.25	516569	106805	0.21
12	Wayanad	69157	84532	1.22	110438	942141	0.85	129542	88702	0.68	151771	84253	0.56
13	Kannur	399543	241349	0.60	332112	167137	0.50	366234	159300	0.43	416845	152160	0.37
14	Kasaragod	--	--	--	153423	85421	0.56	169496	892225	0.53	198408	93088	0.47
	State	4152036	1716679	0.41	4843754	1654158	0.34	5363640	1647940	0.31	6230426	1626916	0.26

Source: Agriculture Census, DES

2.9 Input Survey 1981-82 & 1986-87

Sl. No.	Districts	Total No. of Parcels		Average no. of Parcels for holding		Average area per parcel (ha)	
		1981-82	1986-87	1981-82	1986-87	1981-82	1986-87
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Thiruvananthapuram	897605	1074243	2.8	2.98	0.09	0.07
2	Kollam	799348	748651	1.9	2.00	0.15	0.12
3	Pathanamthitta	--	303383	--	1.44	--	0.25
4	Alappuzha	618308	541915	1.8	1.93	0.17	0.14
5	Kottayam	374372	437741	1.6	1.68	0.36	0.31
6	Idukki	164728	323621	1.4	1.96	0.79	0.42
7	Eranakulam	412324	659776	1.7	2.01	0.28	0.16
8	Thrissur	566948	811064	1.9	2.11	0.19	0.14
9	Palakkad	524739	721523	2.0	2.19	0.33	0.24
10	Malappuram	543130	655528	1.7	1.73	0.32	0.20
11	Kozhikode	582758	576213	1.7	1.75	0.27	0.18
12	Wayanad	123368	173601	1.8	1.76	0.69	0.55
13	Kannur	521558	542473	1.7	1.78	0.42	0.30
14	Kasaragod	--	181520	--	1.33	--	0.46
	State	6129186	7751252	1.87	1.97	0.26	0.20

Source: Agriculture Census, DES

2.10 Area under Important Crops (in '00 Hectares)

Sl. No.	Crops	1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Net cultivated area	21892	21796	21910	22468	22480	22496	22381	22395	22648	22686	22706	22587
2	Gross cropped area	29813	28848	28666	30200	30211	30468	30427	30483	30672	30212	29690	29165
3	Autumn paddy	3973	3492	2797	2361	2188	2188	2038	1987	1867	1639	1447	1202
4	Winter paddy	3837	3541	3134	2586	2540	2441	2368	2378	2246	2103	1807	1747
5	Summer paddy	1040	983	852	648	686	748	673	668	598	566	617	577
6	Total paddy	8850	8017	6783	5595	5413	5376	5078	5033	4711	4308	3871	3526
7	Total food grains	9261	8417	7117	5901	5730	5710	5384	5330	5028	4573	4100	3708
8	Tapioca	3269	2450	2029	1465	1419	1350	1310	1143	1136	1204	1214	1128
9	Coconut	6929	6514	7047	8700	8631	8770	8823	9110	9143	9021	8843	8823
10	Areca nut	766	612	587	648	634	639	692	717	709	761	733	736
11	Cashew	1091	1413	1377	1156	1121	1090	1067	1035	1033	971	947	913
12	Pepper	1083	1081	1216	1685	1781	1835	1844	1867	1916	1829	1804	1824
13	Ginger	117	127	157	141	154	139	111	139	129	132	124	111
14	Banana and other plantains	523	493	430	656	651	680	722	726	729	781	806	815

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.10 Area under Important Crops (in '00 Hectares) (contd..)

Sl. No.	Crops	1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	Pineapple	40	54	47	47	49	50	60	62	75	86	90	90
16	Total fruit crops	3166	3457	3229	3529	3503	3474	3584	3520	3669	3804	3817	3803
17	*Vegetables	3279	3130	2658	2211	2173	2085	2095	1922	2098	2031	2044	1928
18	Total food crops	19092	17780	16062	14962	14803	14700	14543	14347	14414	13985	13459	12953
19	Tea	377	361	348	346	346	345	348	347	346	346	347	347
20	Rubber	2067	2378	3303	4116	4258	4441	4371	4433	4490	4556	4653	4699
21	Coffee	418	579	656	751	840	840	823	823	823	830	830	837
22	Cocoa	--	235	149	119	100	93	82	69	79	84	85	89
23	Fodder and green manure crops	188	129	111	141	134	141	161	171	182	175	189	182
24	Sugarcane	76	80	78	76	62	61	62	63	56	56	58	62
25	Mango	682	626	593	755	767	755	770	759	819	846	845	873
26	Jack	502	619	573	710	722	709	752	733	792	864	861	859

Source: Agricultural Statistics, DES

2.11 Area under Important Crops - District wise (Hectare)

Sl. No.	District	Crop: Paddy													
		1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
1	Thiruvananthapuram	41399	32583	26352	21677	19604	18361	18103	17338	16986	13961	11368	9598		
2	Kollam	51429	50055	34794	30513	27619	28460	26775	25202	23252	22223	20023	17571		
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	14498	14234	13153	12892	12191	11045	10860	10985	8267	7497		
4	Alappuzha	96678	82466	56045	60675	55872	53344	50781	54864	44132	41447	43220	35125		
5	Kottayam	44323	31948	31884	26257	23855	25448	24696	25006	24878	20200	13754	14393		
6	Idukki	13430	9261	8251	5078	4851	4397	3648	4696	4660	5099	4068	3846		
7	Eranakulam	88943	102500	84804	63078	65001	66158	61287	60018	56533	53988	46152	49730		
8	Thrissur	108378	110314	95215	74038	69065	67151	63508	62144	58703	51544	40977	39215		
9	Palakkad	185182	183634	160855	145687	147066	146095	139769	140066	135630	128359	120809	107467		
10	Malappuram	92953	80022	65462	51934	50361	50908	43844	42063	37919	31098	28936	23818		
11	Kozhikode	63965	45451	18750	12062	11535	10755	10162	8457	8749	8316	7988	6843		
12	Wayanad	--	--	30767	20343	19582	21135	20946	22772	20388	17078	17926	15642		
13	Kannur	98289	73465	28268	19582	20333	18334	18149	17302	16801	15421	15648	13878		
14	Kasaragod	--	--	22336	14292	13430	14170	13973	12237	11659	11107	7986	8008		
	State	884969	801699	678281	559450	541327	537608	507832	503290	471150	430826	387122	352631		

Source: Agricultural Statistics, DES

2.11 Area under Important Crops - District wise (Contd..)

Sl. No.	District	Crop: Sugarcane													
		1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
1	Thiruvananthapuram	72	21	17	8	5	3	--	--	2	3	1	2		
2	Kollam	1820	328	211	120	94	50	11	1	--	--	--	--		
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	1380	963	795	840	832	753	486	252	275	227		
4	Alappuzha	2246	2408	1386	564	388	264	266	306	286	201	257	192		
5	Kottayam	289	272	244	148	134	187	174	160	233	160	175	137		
6	Idukki	1948	2560	1596	2768	2115	2359	2090	2333	2450	2762	2557	2894		
7	Eranakulam	28	80	44	19	13	9	16	15	33	12	27	12		
8	Thrissur	25	4	6	3	4	--	--	--	--	26	--	--		
9	Palakkad	1080	2324	2561	2981	2648	2362	2821	2703	2115	2200	2488	2653		
10	Malappuram	15	6	8	14	20	11	6	4	2	--	10	6		
11	Kozhikode	17	3	4	3	--	4	--	--	--	--	3	15		
12	Wayanad	--	--	15	8	5	2	--	5	--	1	7	--		
13	Kannur	56	35	25	17	11	7	5	2	3	7	4	20		
14	Kasaragod	--	--	19	9	5	2	14	15	13	6	1	2		
	State	7596	8041	7816	7625	6237	6100	6235	6297	5623	5630	5805	6160		

Source: Agricultural Statistics, DES

2.11 Area under Important Crops - District wise (Contd.)

Sl. No.	District	Crop: Pepper													
		1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
1	Thiruvananthapuram	5856	5362	5065	4154	4427	4161	4645	5021	5959	5171	5090	5800		
2	Kollam	8750	9832	7886	8101	7869	8164	9002	8148	9130	8663	9026	9256		
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	4681	5409	4884	5117	4466	4792	4718	4235	4253	3793		
4	Alappuzha	5231	4843	3642	2316	2018	1947	1727	2008	1982	1739	1946	2028		
5	Kottayam	12938	12786	11705	10912	10546	9704	8783	7906	7687	8219	7687	7727		
6	Idukki	10186	12264	21417	34759	38070	39163	38962	42858	45011	47712	51354	49749		
7	Eranakulam	6499	6652	6307	6977	6725	6963	6038	6799	7010	5837	6249	6039		
8	Thrissur	1525	4010	3739	5657	5747	5596	5171	4983	5222	4343	4389	4369		
9	Palakkad	851	1532	1736	2754	3024	3359	3749	3206	3460	4073	4231	4733		
10	Malappuram	5989	4030	4091	7593	7934	8785	9928	8497	8319	8193	7817	7086		
11	Kozhikode	17694	20184	12808	15319	15638	14690	13767	12640	11976	10302	10716	11976		
12	Wayanad	--	--	12231	26528	30543	32613	36956	39814	43039	39605	36253	40210		
13	Kannur	32732	26578	16981	31225	33570	35654	34505	32616	31458	30148	25617	23419		
14	Kasaragod	--	--	9276	6803	7131	7562	6711	7432	6625	4647	5742	6199		
	State	108251	108073	121565	168507	178126	183478	184410	186720	191596	182887	180370	182384		

Source: Agricultural Statistics, DES

2.11 Area under Important Crops -- District wise (Contd..)

Sl. No.	District	Crop: Ginger													
		1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
1	Thiruvananthapuram	28	183	210	107	95	81	37	64	104	187	108	80		
2	Kollam	261	1278	978	475	456	328	403	445	363	611	658	442		
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	516	522	580	599	632	647	594	701	471	387		
4	Alappuzha	140	276	212	105	155	104	86	187	204	150	79	119		
5	Kottayam	3863	3418	2664	854	600	404	393	340	332	277	295	159		
6	Idukki	1062	958	1736	1551	1402	1278	1425	1461	1973	1564	1989	1561		
7	Eranakulam	1632	2162	2431	1943	1945	1761	1676	1042	1152	609	583	442		
8	Thrissur	96	168	132	174	162	132	109	132	232	210	101	92		
9	Palakkad	383	410	489	602	711	864	908	1610	1239	1264	1198	940		
10	Malappuram	932	451	370	178	200	192	227	166	164	251	171	158		
11	Kozhikode	1717	2132	1556	502	351	280	209	324	390	106	222	238		
12	Wayanad	--	--	3050	6397	8033	7198	4350	6711	5391	6619	6035	6129		
13	Kannur	1557	1226	770	567	514	509	469	533	617	606	361	314		
14	Kasaragod	--	--	557	166	176	207	201	204	170	44	81	46		
	State	11671	12662	15671	14143	15400	13937	11125	13866	12925	13199	12352	11107		

Source: Agricultural Statistics, DES

2.11 Area under Important Crops - District wise (Contd..)

Sl. No.	District	Crop: Turmeric													
		1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
1	Thiruvananthapuram	10	13	32	18	13	12	10	23	31	36	40	70		
2	Kollam	54	74	62	110	124	85	105	153	107	197	192	160		
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	21	41	36	46	42	76	97	100	74	70		
4	Alappuzha	55	35	20	15	17	13	7	19	18	15	11	12		
5	Kottayam	326	601	717	337	297	239	306	269	241	193	311	183		
6	Idukki	159	189	231	192	240	295	283	358	618	980	640	626		
7	Ernakulam	679	789	674	603	596	714	786	845	734	651	587	436		
8	Thrissur	44	169	154	83	94	78	56	164	163	162	90	87		
9	Palakkad	376	375	296	279	366	410	479	590	645	495	502	598		
10	Malappuram	29	108	88	98	120	147	209	250	189	220	208	239		
11	Kozhikode	392	348	284	357	346	359	378	453	486	330	465	682		
12	Wayanad	--	--	218	204	164	201	233	236	183	236	169	197		
13	Kannur	353	569	211	240	255	276	318	452	402	384	251	307		
14	Kasaragod	--	--	156	92	70	63	38	50	54	54	46	39		
	State	2477	3270	3164	2669	2738	2938	3250	3938	3968	4053	3586	3706		

Source: Agricultural Statistics, DES

2.11 Area under Important Crops - District wise (Contd..)

		Crop: Cardamom													
Sl. No.	District	1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
1	Thiruvananthapuram	--	104	164	174	174	174	174	174	174	--	--	--		
2	Kollam	--	149	103	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	45	913	913	913	913	913	913	664	664	664		
4	Alappuzha	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
5	Kottayam	--	22	23	205	205	205	205	345	345	205	205	129		
6	Idukki	49856	45170	51617	55174	32108	31824	31895	32536	32547	32069	32077	32686		
7	Eranakulam	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
8	Thrissur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
9	Palakkad	1449	3366	3180	3839	3685	3685	3685	3685	3685	2949	2949	2928		
10	Malappuram	--	184	188	71	71	71	70	70	70	70	70	70		
11	Kozhikode	1586	3783	290	1194	1194	1194	--	1194	1194	220	221	221		
12	Wayanad	--	--	4258	4350	4350	4350	5544	4350	4350	4117	4108	4108		
13	Kannur	1113	1266	760	130	130	130	130	130	130	130	128	128		
14	Kasaragod	--	--	--	840	840	840	840	840	840	844	515	515		
	State	54004	54004	60628	66890	43670	43386	43456	44237	44245	41268	40867	41449		

Source: Agricultural Statistics, DES

2.11 Area under Important Crops - District wise (Contd..)

Sl. No.	District	Crop: Banana													
		1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
1	Thiruvananthapuram	625	942	808	651	706	685	657	810	1094	926	1158	1389		
2	Kollam	1428	1687	1406	1094	1030	973	1094	1474	989	1092	1251	1390		
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	959	1197	1088	1041	1010	1392	1308	1211	1510	1213		
4	Alappuzha	624	770	646	497	428	397	283	249	410	325	319	324		
5	Kottayam	1223	1161	1690	2187	2370	2469	2128	1833	1565	1713	2009	1813		
6	Idukki	109	205	275	411	462	542	758	834	917	1388	1502	1771		
7	Eranakulam	1361	1312	2130	2991	3276	3471	3187	2757	2529	3097	3849	3026		
8	Thrissur	1384	1549	1327	1842	1685	1842	1552	1972	2128	2388	2561	2475		
9	Palakkad	587	1385	1574	2782	3070	3399	2970	3275	4413	4448	4115	4612		
10	Malappuram	1068	2598	2586	3302	3380	3740	4802	5127	4738	5024	5598	5083		
11	Kozhikode	945	1204	1083	1277	1173	1139	917	1091	1143	1350	1241	1519		
12	Wayanad	--	--	566	1274	1396	1694	2154	2353	2790	2965	3618	3726		
13	Kannur	1801	1505	1188	1771	1802	1649	1794	1448	1614	2275	1594	1453		
14	Kasaragod	--	--	262	823	736	626	544	536	629	653	676	727		
	State	11155	14318	16500	22099	22602	23667	23850	25151	26267	28855	31001	30521		

Source: Agricultural Statistics, DES

2.11 Area under Important Crops - District wise (Contd.)

Sl. No.	District	Crop: Other Plantain													
		1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
1	Thiruvananthapuram	3274	5591	5249	4790	4345	4332	4824	5424	5064	5100	5864	5235		
2	Kollam	4323	3221	2479	3848	3950	4142	4543	4115	4057	4722	5144	4301		
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	1919	2527	2406	2614	2340	2326	2291	2324	2067	1996		
4	Alappuzha	2910	3567	1542	2432	2231	2156	2178	2674	3422	2765	3105	3014		
5	Kottayam	4257	3398	3221	3515	3251	3476	3758	3895	3680	3818	3735	4449		
6	Idukki	2206	3023	2377	1641	1772	1930	2158	2266	2493	2998	3130	3364		
7	Eranakulam	3604	3245	3340	3122	2975	3197	3779	3660	3378	3389	3590	4102		
8	Thrissur	4970	3259	3853	4442	4402	4613	5369	5091	4974	5451	4753	4817		
9	Palakkad	3483	2357	2409	3974	3854	4075	4021	3866	3409	4165	4538	4966		
10	Malappuram	3627	1929	2359	3633	3166	3209	3454	3223	3276	3365	3057	3433		
11	Kozhikode	3499	2298	2746	2847	2625	2439	2244	2342	2587	2788	2940	3056		
12	Wayanad	--	--	1206	1596	1625	1833	2386	1910	1869	1644	1416	1716		
13	Kannur	4972	3056	2240	3528	4029	4238	4479	4488	3696	4186	3778	4357		
14	Kasaragod	--	--	1562	1643	1836	2036	2765	2135	2398	2509	2522	2141		
	State	41125	34944	36502	43538	42467	44290	48298	47415	46594	49224	49639	50947		

Source: Agricultural Statistics, DES

2.11 Area under Important Crops - District wise (Contd..)

Sl. No.	District	Crop: Cashew													
		1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
1	Thiruvananthapuram	5291	6303	6387	3895	3658	3455	3412	2871	2769	2411	2184	2466		
2	Kollam	8011	8673	6876	6764	6261	6100	6373	5759	6179	5565	5509	5180		
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	2428	1997	1818	1691	1350	1286	1323	1215	1188	1050		
4	Alappuzha	3216	3863	3980	6020	6396	5915	5412	6442	6194	5931	5304	4860		
5	Kottayam	1035	1337	1465	1052	1011	950	757	714	696	700	603	619		
6	Idukki	1076	1197	1171	848	764	706	657	709	744	1006	1083	1143		
7	Eranakulam	3375	4067	3624	2499	2437	2213	1870	1851	1738	1254	1299	1374		
8	Thrissur	6396	7163	7790	5637	5549	5793	5524	5039	4965	4309	4368	4339		
9	Palakkad	11253	13287	12140	9507	9096	9025	8110	7412	6303	5749	5750	5998		
10	Malappuram	20369	21257	19255	16182	15135	14025	14170	12669	11706	10761	10596	9950		
11	Kozhikode	3642	5213	4155	4008	4028	3814	4	3653	4371	3725	3889	3471		
12	Wayanad	--	--	863	748	775	790	3934	667	798	1025	1284	1385		
13	Kannur	45393	68917	39216	31725	31241	29277	534	30789	30938	29780	28640	27632		
14	Kasaragod	--	--	28397	24739	23890	25281	28108	23590	24560	23658	22992	21801		
	State	109057	141277	137747	115621	112059	109035	106733	103451	103284	97089	94689	91268		

Source: Agricultural Statistics, DES

2.11 Area under Important Crops - District wise (Contd.)

Sl. No.	District	Crop: Tapioca													
		1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
1	Thiruvananthapuram	72035	56545	51010	33153	31940	31760	28855	22104	25199	22703	25253	26631		
2	Kollam	88538	59097	35614	30736	31759	29748	29004	24590	24697	33913	34468	28005		
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	13566	10637	9627	8918	8620	7557	7208	6553	6605	6076		
4	Alappuzha	24568	19592	11102	7466	6880	6274	5422	4725	6571	6150	4155	4929		
5	Kottayam	35429	23003	19741	12564	11620	10827	10397	8537	7737	9976	7615	6930		
6	Idukki	9955	10824	9237	6490	5868	5662	5860	6622	7222	7268	7246	7027		
7	Eranakulam	17091	12462	10216	6690	6386	5710	5767	5068	4575	5100	6133	5021		
8	Thrissur	12178	6191	5515	3756	3360	3101	3330	2714	2532	2558	2113	1809		
9	Palakkad	7965	12644	11960	9924	10252	10075	10346	9472	8965	7553	7272	6815		
10	Malappuram	28372	18111	14863	11583	10627	9471	9567	8645	7715	8226	8790	8043		
11	Kozhikode	9235	7756	3461	3143	3388	3157	3390	3691	3335	2715	3427	4182		
12	Wayanad	--	--	2395	1803	1625	1420	1470	2273	1574	1546	1707	1481		
13	Kannur	21499	18765	8719	6115	6386	6634	6898	6557	4786	4755	5420	4733		
14	Kasaragod	--	--	5520	2433	2163	2276	2061	1734	1485	1371	1185	1092		
	State	326865	244990	202919	146493	141881	135033	130987	114289	113601	120387	121389	112774		

Source: Agricultural Statistics, DES

2.11 Area under Important Crops - District wise (Contd.)

Sl. No.	District	Crop: Jack													
		1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
1	Thiruvananthapuram	5463	7425	7029	6488	6012	5737	6250	5279	5821	6411	6096	6198		
2	Kollam	5583	6758	4560	6235	6129	5702	6310	5641	6546	6613	6903	7193		
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	2436	3040	2876	2767	2498	2991	2526	2913	2597	2425		
4	Alappuzha	1877	4279	225	2704	2624	2456	2329	2549	2459	2990	2948	3304		
5	Kottayam	4054	4385	4258	3498	3640	3387	3968	3462	3631	4623	4728	4107		
6	Idukki	1361	2154	2579	3188	3373	3580	4062	3671	3855	4048	4849	4704		
7	Eranakulam	2784	4811	3018	4079	3751	3992	3612	3685	4355	4620	4182	3764		
8	Thrissur	2495	3784	3554	3663	3932	3616	3892	3733	4059	4660	4215	4445		
9	Palakkad	3988	4431	3822	4067	4011	4183	4582	4001	4464	5002	5338	4812		
10	Malappuram	4596	5623	4472	7223	7747	7237	7639	7368	6929	7553	7595	7969		
11	Kozhikode	8540	9435	6625	9835	9549	9018	9360	10519	11212	11932	11346	10500		
12	Wayanad	--	--	5462	5806	6839	7166	8077	8016	8759	9775	10058	10725		
13	Kannur	9431	8833	5371	9275	9767	9842	10100	10098	12029	12777	12887	13468		
14	Kasaragod	--	--	1854	1901	1989	2167	2520	2302	2541	2558	2432	2271		
	State	50174	61918	57265	71002	72239	70850	75199	73315	79186	86365	86174	85885		

Source: Agricultural Statistics, DES

2.11 Area under Important Crops - District wise (Contd..)

Sl. No.	District	Crop: Mango													
		1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
1	Thiruvananthapuram	6997	7588	7712	5578	5786	5364	5244	5591	5335	6206	5474	6212		
2	Kollam	8617	6201	4503	5719	5851	5551	5793	5944	6559	6899	6850	6867		
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	1658	1959	1869	1792	1961	1535	1449	1792	1440	1324		
4	Alappuzha	4788	4999	4007	4921	5051	4687	4389	5240	4499	5185	5165	5813		
5	Kottayam	7094	4568	3613	2766	2442	2257	2293	2193	2317	2841	2946	2622		
6	Idukki	2497	2094	1660	1426	1603	1762	1845	1938	2035	2116	2369	2311		
7	Eranakulam	4259	5369	4673	4389	4060	4012	4284	3695	4321	3829	3974	4113		
8	Thrissur	4028	4973	4450	6049	5670	6012	5717	5982	6411	6695	6491	6400		
9	Palakkad	7191	5365	5412	7509	7380	7501	8181	6823	7609	7977	8087	7905		
10	Malappuram	6873	6211	5573	9271	9080	9490	9276	8373	8922	8955	9283	9888		
11	Kozhikode	7563	7198	6595	10386	10088	9630	10024	10522	11057	10748	11098	11308		
12	Wayanad	--	--	2728	2854	3263	3489	4374	4052	4884	5121	5154	5243		
13	Kannur	8038	8008	5516	10328	11382	11387	11981	11238	13515	13598	13557	14965		
14	Kasaragod	--	--	1780	2325	2350	2525	2643	2785	2961	2682	2649	2346		
	State	68215	62574	59290	75480	76675	75462	77003	75911	81874	84644	84537	87317		

Source: Agricultural Statistics, DES

2.11 Area under Important Crops - District wise (Contd.)

Sl. No.	District	Crop: Tamarind													
		1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2031	1531	1704	1464	1303	1142	1415	1590	1234	1432	1256	1414		
2	Kollam	1308	769	706	966	905	847	952	843	1080	1226	1101	977		
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	216	307	292	243	186	202	255	241	204	212		
4	Alappuzha	313	236	253	377	371	376	381	392	425	506	442	523		
5	Kottayam	360	448	447	328	325	314	340	295	305	561	511	503		
6	Idukki	64	152	179	168	176	154	160	163	198	297	274	304		
7	Eranakulam	462	806	768	643	643	570	669	767	705	801	781	819		
8	Thrissur	1203	1468	1416	1792	1865	1888	2026	1762	1626	1837	1852	1845		
9	Palakkad	1356	3084	2822	4664	4757	5021	5615	5317	5769	5954	6222	6014		
10	Malappuram	1081	1180	1173	2025	2142	1954	1925	1977	2175	2524	2596	2770		
11	Kozhikode	547	693	640	1100	987	882	843	927	1047	1103	1191	1060		
12	Wayanad	--	--	124	129	142	155	206	172	147	198	176	167		
13	Kannur	394	650	439	821	853	882	1241	1112	1386	1508	1310	1449		
14	Kasaragod	--	--	191	215	237	245	242	261	270	241	274	248		
	State	9119	11017	11078	14999	14998	14673	16201	15780	16620	18429	18190	18305		

Source: Agricultural Statistics, DES

2.11 Area under Important Crops - District wise (Contd.)

Sl. No.	District	Crop: Pineapple													
		1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
1	Thiruvananthapuram	614	327	368	256	217	177	255	273	244	245	235	215		
2	Kollam	1080	718	461	236	224	224	266	211	165	161	177	224		
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	199	184	177	150	133	199	219	186	146	157		
4	Alappuzha	494	318	211	116	99	78	78	91	120	133	106	92		
5	Kottayam	658	595	493	645	717	670	783	637	625	549	520	465		
6	Idukki	778	345	387	188	222	279	555	648	958	1176	994	1109		
7	Eranakulam	583	586	563	1108	1443	1796	2041	2468	3328	4368	5132	4929		
8	Thrissur	1475	434	322	174	164	134	554	285	324	245	346	300		
9	Palakkad	393	150	204	110	92	69	78	67	126	176	124	99		
10	Malappuram	510	239	235	278	303	237	309	331	292	436	459	405		
11	Kozhikode	1067	435	232	261	215	165	175	209	272	328	299	354		
12	Wayanad	--	--	125	63	52	64	68	45	66	27	38	51		
13	Kannur	1319	1272	898	1047	879	930	620	663	635	461	389	479		
14	Kasaragod	--	--	81	58	66	60	97	53	116	89	115	84		
	State	3971	5419	4779	4724	4870	5033	6012	6180	7490	8580	9080	8963		

Source: Agricultural Statistics, DES

2.11 Area under Important Crops - District wise (Contd..)

Sl. No.	District	Crop: Sweet Potato												
		1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	Thiruvananthapuram	89	100	119	57	65	67	82	54	87	77	43	40	
2	Kollam	233	40	40	11	5	1	3	2	17	5	24	--	
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	6	2	1	--	--	2	3	5	3	--	
4	Alappuzha	61	60	52	6	19	--	11	6	7	3	2	7	
5	Kottayam	33	26	24	2	--	1	2	2	3	--	--	2	
6	Idukki	472	171	131	5	16	14	9	8	7	92	36	22	
7	Eranakulam	53	66	64	37	28	24	14	13	--	9	12	4	
8	Thrissur	190	140	139	36	18	32	24	19	12	5	2	--	
9	Palakkad	740	1794	1748	1435	1299	1400	1382	1196	1055	851	764	649	
10	Malappuram	662	1464	1318	537	471	346	260	233	260	382	272	206	
11	Kozhikode	379	89	65	31	26	25	19	51	22	27	47	26	
12	Wayanad	--	--	17	3	6	7	2	14	--	7	2	--	
13	Kannur	2970	1104	212	109	90	81	72	55	50	54	35	27	
14	Kasaragod	--	--	886	332	413	494	399	335	275	254	163	116	
	State	5882	5054	4821	2603	2457	2492	2279	1990	1798	1771	1405	1099	

Source: Agricultural Statistics, DES

2.11 Area under Important Crops - District wise (Contd.)

Sl. No.	District	Crop: Pappaya												
		1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	Thiruvananthapuram	783	724	633	698	639	580	677	733	759	785	708	785	
2	Kollam	573	492	566	793	834	791	935	800	903	891	912	815	
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	303	471	502	465	410	471	490	525	484	486	
4	Alappuzha	893	841	591	865	865	804	675	788	800	987	839	945	
5	Kottayam	1034	869	706	722	785	747	803	719	710	847	732	821	
6	Idukki	749	758	595	379	392	368	450	473	497	660	546	502	
7	Eranakulam	1754	1126	1013	1245	1118	1097	1152	1208	1146	1087	1091	1055	
8	Thrissur	1618	1726	1412	1353	1263	1234	1238	1408	1212	1064	1023	1044	
9	Palakkad	523	465	527	801	828	883	1108	1000	1135	1054	1106	1006	
10	Malappuram	1495	1449	1293	1939	1854	1723	1838	1711	1703	1942	1689	1696	
11	Kozhikode	1144	988	1392	1829	1617	1514	1590	1589	1847	1823	1687	1440	
12	Wayanad	--	137	130	194	231	252	301	313	338	364	350	328	
13	Kannur	1043	1052	750	1078	1181	1273	1543	1662	1362	1617	1385	1195	
14	Kasaragod	--	--	270	318	348	377	438	351	341	382	443	408	
	State	11609	10627	10181	12685	12457	12108	13157	13226	13243	14028	12995	12526	

Source: Agricultural Statistics, DES

2.11 Area under Important Crops - District wise (Contd..)

Sl. No.	District	Crop: Drumstic													
		1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
1	Thiruvananthapuram	3422	3535	2579	2518	2391	2244	2385	2768	2790	2914	2475	2457		
2	Kollam	1335	1184	1437	1844	1869	1817	1885	1671	1835	1796	1810	1619		
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	471	712	658	600	459	570	621	607	565	623		
4	Alappuzha	1078	1191	678	1040	1075	1014	1376	1148	1045	980	780	932		
5	Kottayam	1785	1435	1251	980	1023	950	941	993	914	949	813	889		
6	Idukki	321	309	333	350	383	388	488	537	661	522	645	541		
7	Eranakulam	1155	1300	1070	880	834	839	838	899	1042	838	749	817		
8	Thrissur	837	845	699	978	1004	1074	1034	1156	1165	1165	937	1051		
9	Palakkad	706	717	778	1358	1431	1513	1637	1627	1669	1685	1860	1661		
10	Malappuram	885	918	1033	1744	1875	2020	2415	2779	3332	2717	2368	2669		
11	Kozhikode	3164	2457	2531	3556	3558	3427	3215	3235	3422	3430	3621	3325		
12	Wayanad	--	133	271	302	359	412	520	540	604	691	760	725		
13	Kannur	714	672	525	1087	1191	1279	1557	1718	1883	1938	1933	1777		
14	Kasaragod	--	--	299	436	459	481	554	489	469	488	522	536		
	State	15402	14096	13955	17785	18110	18058	19304	20130	21452	20720	19838	19622		

Source: Agricultural Statistics, DES

2.11 Area under Important Crops - District wise (Contd.)

Sl. No.	District	Crop: Food crops													
		1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
1	Thiruvananthapuram	154449	140408	125246	94533	89902	87062	85022	78691	82274	76451	73461	74657		
2	Kollam	204906	164965	111220	108801	105724	103628	103987	95955	98449	106055	105914	95562		
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	51674	52588	49302	47733	44464	43453	41516	41068	37457	34808		
4	Alappuzha	152114	140961	96277	98786	92839	87657	82132	89155	81006	77292	75912	68831		
5	Kottayam	130112	102335	94408	75421	71650	71068	68888	64278	639111	62541	53082	52439		
6	Idukki	104472	101241	111679	96882	99475	100289	101475	110444	118230	120675	127613	125432		
7	Eranakulam	160710	163568	139025	112654	112804	113807	107695	105028	103830	100799	96849	97908		
8	Thrissur	186762	162208	143247	120871	114837	113158	115448	110067	108725	100432	86101	83994		
9	Palakkad	252492	270680	241698	233260	235745	237995	232620	227176	236598	218785	213045	193647		
10	Malappuram	183385	163222	140386	137767	136010	133049	130584	123575	118827	115355	111604	105730		
11	Kozhikode	129370	124465	72449	77637	75964	71695	71102	73290	76809	72868	73878	74420		
12	Wayanad	--	--	68298	77412	84240	88440	95242	102466	103231	100061	97685	100628		
13	Kannur	250433	243948	124338	136333	141105	140544	140626	139950	137931	139391	130532	127378		
14	Kasaragod	-	--	86263	73237	70661	73836	76017	71160	70053	66776	62758	59864		
	State	1909205	1778001	1606208	1496182	1480258	1469961	1454302	1434688	1441390	1398549	1345891	1295298		

Source: Agricultural Statistics, DES

2.11 Area under Important Crops - District wise (Contd..)

Sl. No.	District	Crop: Cocoa													
		1980-81	1981-82	1986-87	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
1	Thiruvananthapuram	699	1018	817	550	472	409	241	167	238	147	161	134		
2	Kollam	1099	1556	604	489	372	315	223	50	33	59	54	48		
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	741	834	833	833	780	940	728	971	958	764		
4	Alappuzha	3094	3165	1209	848	700	637	191	401	433	309	313	235		
5	Kottayam	6995	6153	5059	4166	3108	2426	2327	1981	1993	2278	2212	2492		
6	Idukki	1890	2184	1739	1418	1459	1715	1804	1894	2027	2128	2271	2820		
7	Eranakulam	3988	3680	1784	1398	1206	1376	1429	488	1125	1147	1368	1225		
8	Thrissur	1380	1269	639	398	326	290	211	90	360	204	164	184		
9	Palkkadu	368	308	186	119	97	85	62	11	18	30	21	32		
10	Malappuram	422	673	374	284	222	177	92	14	19	40	63	45		
11	Kozhikode	2103	1744	724	582	454	384	376	402	472	512	454	386		
12	Wayanad	--	311	284	254	240	280	189	157	130	170	123	126		
13	Kannur	1468	1320	464	275	237	210	179	241	220	279	239	284		
14	Kasaragod	--	--	354	286	230	178	136	71	66	90	124	134		
	State	23506	23381	14978	11901	9956	9315	8240	6907	7862	8364	8525	8909		

Source: Agricultural Statistics, DES

2.11 Area under Important Crops - District wise (Contd..)

Sl. No.	District	Crop: Sesamum												
		1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	Thiruvananthapuram	133	15	18	33	20	18	12	15	1	13	--	--	
2	Kollam	3213	2186	2024	1509	1382	1113	1204	1597	1082	1013	844	727	
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	221	51	46	52	52	37	37	25	22	16	
4	Alappuzha	7127	5300	4465	2885	2709	2455	2886	1839	1878	1574	1361	1150	
5	Kottayam	285	43	61	96	100	85	60	73	54	48	41	36	
6	Idukki	332	210	237	146	142	127	81	104	70	66	258	21	
7	Eranakulam	1867	2482	2101	1289	1268	1148	981	889	814	726	719	589	
8	Thrissur	903	1446	1218	682	607	563	423	391	204	235	154	148	
9	Palakkad	1291	1003	1291	687	589	504	579	450	410	295	169	78	
10	Malappuram	1120	1587	2039	1797	1896	1722	1442	1031	1588	1096	558	496	
11	Kozhikode	136	70	65	25	19	21	20	21	15	--	6	--	
12	Wayanad	--	--	117	130	145	123	88	65	57	54	41	28	
13	Kannur	378	410	171	65	53	47	42	30	30	21	19	14	
14	Kasaragod	--	--	124	38	30	34	21	21	15	38	19	--	
	State	16785	14752	14285	9433	9006	8012	7891	6563	6255	5204	4211	3303	

Source: Agricultural Statistics, DES

2.11 Area under Important Crops - District wise (Contd.)

Sl. No.	District	Crop: Coconut													
		1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
1	Thiruvananthapuram	74074	73771	75094	85581	82907	86601	87976	89706	91667	89028	84308	91271		
2	Kollam	78073	81765	68769	77874	75454	76658	76661	81528	81034	79374	79523	75614		
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	27521	27505	26850	25635	22597	25807	23712	23346	22056	21994		
4	Alappuzha	72824	63114	48702	66664	65254	67501	64478	68495	67030	63852	61662	58621		
5	Kottayam	58168	51115	49033	47217	46012	44992	41531	40765	40333	39603	38198	42571		
6	Idukki	11472	16617	17585	14864	16356	17298	16374	16676	17510	19261	20830	21444		
7	Eranakulam	50726	60881	59632	66264	64359	65201	63900	61241	62502	65925	64816	61719		
8	Thrissur	50699	54030	60366	80856	84789	85600	87118	86206	85138	83978	76656	81171		
9	Palakkad	16994	22954	26349	38153	37090	39514	43703	45503	48336	46037	48929	45439		
10	Malappuram	70269	59677	63230	102245	99535	98931	103057	106789	106696	103924	102872	99276		
11	Kozhikode	97448	94466	111473	122062	122193	122007	119611	125709	122838	124584	122379	129506		
12	Wayanad	--	--	3565	4510	5347	5605	6680	6980	8400	8930	9479	9948		
13	Kannur	92198	72980	60386	91893	90113	93304	98579	99625	98977	98630	97365	95118		
14	Kasaragod	--	--	34977	44334	46802	48165	50028	55933	60197	55632	55271	48596		
	State	692945	651370	704682	870022	863061	877012	882293	910963	914370	902104	884344	882288		

Source: Agricultural Statistics, DES

2.11 Area under Important Crops - District wise (Contd..)

Sl. No.	District	Crop: Tea													
		1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
1	Thiruvananthapuram	35	1072	1071	1007	1015	1023	1023	965	965	965	965	965		
2	Kollam	2690	2004	600	1362	1362	1362	1270	1258	1258	1258	1258	1257		
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	775	--	--	--	91	91	91	91	91	91		
4	Alappuzha	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
5	Kottayam	2307	2268	2009	2009	2025	2036	2063	2063	1947	1947	1947	1951		
6	Idukki	24006	24156	23640	23557	23541	23337	23424	23435	23402	23375	23375	23419		
7	Eranakulam	45	30	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2		
8	Thrissur	--	441	447	466	466	466	486	496	505	523	523	529		
9	Palakkad	146	665	665	681	688	744	825	825	829	829	829	829		
10	Malappuram	567	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174	174		
11	Kozhikode	6917	3899	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
12	Wayanad	--	--	5377	5358	5350	5344	5435	5436	5432	5438	5438	5473		
13	Kannur	985	1455	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
14	Kasaragod	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
	State	37698	36164	34760	34616	34623	34488	34793	34745	34605	34602	34602	34690		

Source: Agricultural Statistics, DES

2.11 Area under Important Crops - District wise (Contd.)

Sl. No.	District	Crop: Coffee													
		1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
1	Thiruvananthapuram	130	48	50	275	--	--	--	--	1	--	--	--		
2	Kollam	428	378	350	378	--	--	--	--	9	--	--	--		
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
4	Alappuzha	91	63	23	23	--	--	--	--	10	--	--	--		
5	Kottayam	1848	902	1171	1385	--	--	--	--	824	1790	1790	1800		
6	Idukki	3849	5134	5770	10834	12588	12580	13058	13058	11908	9389	9389	10064		
7	Eránakulam	1367	172	274	274	--	--	--	--	274	--	--	--		
8	Thrissur	10	33	32	32	--	--	--	--	32	--	--	--		
9	Palakkad	1727	2264	2292	2292	2290	2290	2291	2291	2291	4650	4650	4650		
10	Malappuram	560	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
11	Kozhikode	23640	30204	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
12	Wayanad	--	--	55649	59564	69138	69130	66999	66999	66999	67185	67185	67185		
13	Kannur	8128	18741	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
14	Kasaragod	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
	State	41778	57949	65641	75057	84016	84000	82348	82348	82348	83014	83014	83699		

Source: Agricultural Statistics, DES

2.11 Area under Important Crops - District wise (Contd..)

Sl. No	District	Crop: Rubber												
		1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	Thiruvananthapuram	6307	8735	14721	22657	25420	27864	25279	25674	25995	26473	26999	27472	
2	Kollam	33995	38890	36033	30076	31146	32819	34067	34771	35347	35635	35976	36275	
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	28343	43715	47705	50492	45857	46122	47063	47267	47429	47570	
4	Alappuzha	4029	4273	3768	2901	2781	2569	3517	3543	3573	3615	3692	3722	
5	Kottayam	52600	63232	83644	107937	108851	110997	107647	108433	109582	109878	110277	110548	
6	Idukki	16369	17449	31063	34595	36772	35785	36628	37041	37240	37377	37726	38012	
7	Eranakulam	23096	23334	37769	60913	63406	65757	54270	54803	55247	55669	56025	56243	
8	Thrissur	7785	9386	9493	6861	6753	7571	12264	12493	12254	12543	13105	13290	
9	Palakkad	7910	11084	14769	24045	24893	25531	24773	25428	26031	26857	28125	28550	
10	Malappuram	15220	19281	20401	20455	19709	21723	25528	26043	26305	26959	28008	28544	
11	Kozhicoodu	17250	18171	15445	11342	11115	12189	17427	17494	17349	17466	17783	17844	
12	Wayanad	--	--	4782	4712	5177	5567	5217	5255	5302	5465	6142	6337	
13	Kannur	22125	23934	16884	23098	24354	27015	25948	2773	28420	30456	32730	33554	
14	Kasaragod	--	--	13200	18308	17686	18217	18678	1527	19280	19906	21265	21963	
	State	206686	237769	330315	411615	425768	444096	437100	443300	448988	455566	465282	469924	

Source: Agricultural Statistics, DES

2.11 Area under Important Crops - District wise (Contd..)

Sl. No.	District	Crop: Lemon grass													
		1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
1	Thiruvananthapuram	--	53	48	28	23	18	4	3	1	1	2	2		
2	Kollam	--	45	27	10	7	8	8	2	1	5	--	--		
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	15	7	5	3	--	--	--	--	--	--		
4	Alappuzha	--	8	5	1	1	--	--	2	--	1	--	--		
5	Kottayam	75	58	48	20	15	7	22	15	--	2	1	--		
6	Idukki	1321	1020	1819	1476	1058	816	821	898	940	987	796	1116		
7	Eranakulam	487	483	433	109	79	44	11	8	9	3	3	5		
8	Thrissur	--	36	50	15	11	5	1	3	6	18	4	6		
9	Palakkad	--	103	262	39	48	71	53	62	19	36	4	2		
10	Malapuram	--	109	77	23	15	11	21	16	18	5	1	--		
11	Kozhikode	185	913	633	173	123	99	75	21	8	12	2	1		
12	Wayanad	--	--	1634	1085	824	775	540	657	599	476	355	332		
13	Kannur	247	3070	818	320	182	126	113	241	90	85	39	74		
14	Kasaragod	--	--	592	110	67	44	53	48	2	8	2	--		
	State	2315	5898	6461	3416	2458	2027	1722	1976	1693	1639	1209	1538		

Source: Agricultural Statistics, DES

2.11 Area under Important Crops - District wise (Contd..)

S N.	District	Crop: Fodder grass													
		1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	12	13	14		
1	Thiruvananthapuram	37	335	235	163	124	100	100	103	125	90	70	104		
2	Kollam	84	301	253	260	325	305	304	277	192	186	170	134		
3	Pathanamthitta	-	--	137	156	121	114	131	222	189	118	106	57		
4	Alappuzha	35	188	144	158	142	149	113	140	145	149	193	99		
5	Kottayam	185	577	339	263	226	257	279	226	108	126	160	111		
6	Idukki	393	522	338	268	253	231	376	395	415	432	423	1272		
7	Ernakulam	18	89	105	75	60	65	80	62	86	78	123	92		
8	Thrissur	15	90	83	25	17	22	24	27	30	28	17	24		
9	Palakkad	--	30	84	107	117	139	200	163	187	268	210	221		
10	Malappuram	--	31	22	12	11	7	9	9	13	61	65	20		
11	Kozhikode	--	178	43	24	20	15	27	42	57	44	59	56		
12	Wayanad	--	--	76	51	37	52	61	71	89	145	166	196		
13	Kannur	151	245	102	117	123	136	204	116	147	195	226	181		
14	Kasaragod	--	--	24	52	60	72	83	78	59	47	36	11		
	State	918	2586	2003	1731	1636	1664	1991	2031	1842	1967	2024	2578		

Source: Agricultural Statistics, DES

2.11 Area under Important Crops - District wise (Contd..)

Sl. No.	District	Crop: Non food crops													
		1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
1	Thiruvananthapuram	82599	87517	92765	112522	112353	118360	117361	119211	121685	119378	115246	122481		
2	Kollam	140443	129296	112251	114291	112543	115198	116278	122372	121606	120397	120623	116816		
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	59687	74831	78261	80059	73069	76873	75075	75720	74642	74690		
4	Alappuzha	84652	77363	59757	74982	73154	74923	72809	76309	75273	71766	69661	66591		
5	Kottayam	117267	127854	144098	166464	164091	164710	158581	157560	158700	160044	159114	164345		
6	Idukki	62608	69465	84908	97959	105524	106832	109309	111194	112064	112670	119111	122098		
7	Eranakulam	78613	95247	108150	134132	133916	137293	124828	121099	124013	127595	128112	124551		
8	Thrissur	60324	69247	75734	93584	96809	98590	104482	104678	103897	103643	98573	102418		
9	Palakkad	69312	66277	76743	105797	107627	113522	120235	118076	120522	120046	126283	116390		
10	Malappuram	93367	89350	94809	136998	132961	134556	145141	147436	148323	146976	145901	140600		
11	Kozhikode	150120	155949	131896	137894	137215	137886	140849	147733	144865	147466	145539	153150		
12	Wayanad	--	--	77079	80900	91855	92526	93157	91672	93525	92574	93502	94442		
13	Kannur	132769	139274	87104	124951	124453	129915	135858	137632	138557	140850	143231	143609		
14	Kasaragod	--	--	55363	68493	70096	72140	75442	81777	87727	83550	83573	79026		
	State	1072074	1106839	54896	1523798	1540858	1576510	1587399	1613622	1625832	1622675	1623111	1621207		

Source: Agricultural Statistics, DES

2.12 Production of Important crops in Kerala

Crop	(Production in tonnes)																
	1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
<i>Food Crops</i>																	
1. Rice	1364867	1271962	1173051	1086578	1060350	1084878	1003938	975065	953026	871361	764610	726743					
2. Jowar	1438	845	753	2305	2623	3021	2794	2352	2776	2092	1466	1108					
3. Ragi	5001	1131	980	1042	1303	1380	1254	1426	1638	1153	1909	936					
4. Other cereals and millets	3297	1768	1758	1131	1505	2044	2100	2492	2463	2049	1996	1788					
5. Pulses	14900	22479	20475	16544	16185	17070	15322	14527	14994	13674	11668	9822					
6. Sugarcane (gur)	41831	48178	42560	51977	42822	49874	50907	53980	28313	40743	42227	47216					
7. Pepper (black)	24580	28519	33121	46802	50309	49666	49845	59256	68568	56546	46040	68510					
8. Chillies (dry)	2442	1064	984	544	526	520	461	644	495	617	406	288					
9. Ginger (dry)	28840	32039	44466	45685	50274	45403	37676	49748	*46455	46371	43617	39362					
10. Turmeric (cured)	2608	6141	6201	5123	5230	5662	6296	9283	9559	9840	8585	8034					
11. Cardamom(processed)	2050	3244	3340	3450	3450	2570	4430	4720	5380	4550	5290	4990					
12. Betel nuts (areca nut) (Million nut)	11387	10805	10664	13074	13116	13643	15357	17466	17429	17175	87038	68479					
13. Banana and other plantain	395042	317405	361126	491935	496405	520057	573668	574264	582410	742544	793339	784574					
14. Cashew nut (raw)	122360	81900	80203	102771	104601	95623	79925	93548	82760	68963	56885	51336					
15. Tapioca	5390217	4060911	3276877	2803001	2657865	2629127	2602212	2344238	2500113	2691118	2741696	2630155					
16. Jack fruit (in '000)	--	261764	222473	266043	299439	303620	284650	303247	289000	281000	281000	325000					
17. Mango	281873	280017	189975	241054	246050	266346	247426	323517	325083	249679	247042	255281					

Source: Agricultural Statistics, DES *Cured Ginger

2.12 Production of Important crops in Kerala (Contd..)

Crop	1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
<i>Non Food Crops</i>												
1. Ground nut	35268	8225	6001	9527	10436	11546	13304	10079	9663	8394	7458	5219
2. Sesamum	4271	3833	3702	2063	1986	1696	2047	1859	2131	1807	1389	1057
3. Coconut (Million nut)	3439	3008	3377	4232	4641	5124	5192	5336	5155	5276	5210	5132
4. Cotton (Bales of 170Kg)	10273	9847	9624	17320	19242	19776	22197	19834	17206	18872	23485	17752
5. Tobacco	1230	1015	935	472	382	307	341	324	285	574	518	2281
6. Tea	43264	50716	52628	60638	66080	54435	61488	60715	64802	69319	65225	58726
7. Coffee	14395	23540	23550	20910	20040	36170	46240	46240	45000	47320	50659	49886
8. Rubber	128769	140333	184700	307521	343109	368646	408311	442830	474555	512756	541935	559099
9. Cocoa	--	3020	6090	5615	5351	5323	5262	4288	4319	3537	3794	3686
10. Lemongrass Oil	--	267	318	160	119	98	88	102	94	97	64	87

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.13 Production of Important Crops - District wise

Sl. No.	District	Crop: Rice (tonnes)													
		1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
1	Thiruvananthapuram	66042	45986	47106	38363	33553	34816	31920	30216	31831	24877	19610	17689		
2	Kollam	80617	82189	60835	58385	46086	54576	50265	46829	45370	42237	36051	33311		
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	27715	33226	30517	33826	29852	24984	27210	23690	18534	19467		
4	Alappuzha	160740	144858	111971	131663	116089	123178	110870	99240	121047	85192	95128	91681		
5	Kottayam	77507	58478	58104	62719	55166	60798	59860	56102	55609	43728	29029	35658		
6	Idukki	22208	15503	16845	10953	10932	9188	7651	10098	10817	10578	8468	8995		
7	Ernakulam	119160	144601	142756	102689	109484	113927	101346	101048	101951	93382	74234	84529		
8	Thrissur	139782	147571	151936	129287	121723	119337	109626	114060	110698	104966	82991	74190		
9	Palakkad	374219	373782	306980	324907	344738	335646	316947	313768	280405	294065	262494	237788		
10	Malappuram	130363	107488	93056	80830	80346	82132	71204	70825	65208	53443	48317	42341		
11	Kozhikode	68608	54144	22394	14834	13781	13008	12685	10543	10593	10429	9655	7834		
12	Wayanad	--	--	54800	41974	42803	50337	46609	50492	46654	37563	39733	34689		
13	Kannur	125621	97362	43102	32308	31249	28750	29085	26066	26050	26599	25461	22540		
14	Kasaragod	--	--	35451	24440	23883	25359	26018	20794	19583	20612	14905	16031		
	State	1364867	1271962	1173051	1086578	1060350	1084878	1003938	975065	953026	871361	764610	726743		

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.13 Production of Important Crops - District wise (Contd..)

Sl. No.	District	Crop: Sugarcane (tonnes)													
		1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
1	Thiruvananthapuram	390	104	78	42	26	6	--	--	10	22	7	15		
2	Kollam	8977	1443	1217	633	496	399	88	9	--	--	--	--		
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	8116	6594	5444	5442	5390	5693	3040	1615	1762	1258		
4	Alappuzha	11099	12498	7992	2989	2056	1030	1038	1460	1541	951	1217	419		
5	Kottayam	1599	1504	1450	846	766	1245	1158	1372	1181	1158	1267	1203		
6	Idukki	11631	15693	8349	17964	13726	21318	18887	19095	5219	18483	17111	20254		
7	Eranakulam	112	495	253	123	84	2	4	129	167	87	196	84		
8	Thrissur	135	17	35	16	21	--	--	--	15	188	--	--		
9	Palakkad	7528	16245	14700	22503	19989	20249	24184	25999	17049	18137	20511	23677		
10	Malappuram	81	38	42	73	104	80	44	34	10	--	50	46		
11	Kozhikode	92	19	21	16	--	33	--	--	--	--	21	115		
12	Wayanad	--	--	78	42	26	12	--	43	--	7	49	--		
13	Kannur	187	122	130	89	58	58	41	17	15	51	29	141		
14	Kasaragod	--	--	99	47	26	--	73	129	66	43	7	4		
	State	41831	48178	42560	51977	42822	49874	50907	53980	28313	40743	42227	47216		

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.13 Production of Important Crops - District wise (Contd..)

Sl. No.	District	Crop: Black Pepper (tonnes)													
		1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
1	Thiruvananthapuram	1248	2027	1567	1101	949	974	1160	1375	1846	1824	1789	1953		
2	Kollam	2975	3441	2979	2912	2388	2529	2798	2731	2748	2529	2644	2828		
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	1524	1585	1708	1814	1501	1599	1701	1394	1282	1097		
4	Alappuzha	737	1007	648	274	233	205	197	274	405	215	308	256		
5	Kottayam	3933	1777	1074	2002	1742	1568	1712	1018	1378	1325	992	1102		
6	Idukki	2200	1852	4837	14096	14437	14195	13263	17065	22551	21328	17998	29372		
7	Eranakulam	1092	1264	1083	1276	1264	1351	1202	1291	1311	938	855	1026		
8	Thrissur	245	690	566	1070	958	972	800	745	721	1118	890	919		
9	Palakkad	146	170	486	345	382	407	491	369	451	518	844	826		
10	Malappuram	1084	1108	1401	1415	1424	1543	1736	944	1164	1016	1215	1145		
11	Kozhikode	4157	7527	2905	3391	3501	2889	3371	2077	2746	2330	2477	3288		
12	Wayanad	--	--	6523	7577	10954	10242	12290	21777	22385	14860	8849	18175		
13	Kannur	6743	7654	5237	7897	8839	9334	8155	6912	7765	6153	4609	5236		
14	Kasaragod	--	--	2291	1861	1530	1643	1169	1079	1396	998	1288	1287		
	State	24580	28519	33121	46802	50309	49666	49845	59256	68568	56546	46040	68510		

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.13 Production of Important Crops - District wise (Contd..)

Sl. No.	District	Crop: Ginger (tonnes)													
		1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
1	Thiruvananthapuram	66	447	853	333	296	252	111	230	374	657	313	232		
2	Kollam	628	3474	2744	1200	1152	829	1478	1546	1216	1855	1982	1331		
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	1346	1819	2021	2087	1514	1749	1474	1949	1214	997		
4	Alappuzha	329	680	680	182	269	194	235	671	733	527	149	224		
5	Kottayam	11817	9608	4997	2384	1675	1128	1069	792	900	788	727	392		
6	Idukki	2286	2289	4907	5734	5183	4725	4306	4516	6636	5547	8264	6486		
7	Eranakulam	3883	5474	8024	5459	5465	4948	4789	2936	2622	1505	1628	1234		
8	Thrissur	99	182	215	375	349	284	181	474	834	738	193	176		
9	Palakkad	617	439	1188	1236	1460	1774	2538	5777	4453	4440	4243	3329		
10	Malappuram	1413	810	728	321	361	347	444	596	589	882	293	271		
11	Kozhikode	4129	5341	2217	1366	955	762	449	1163	1402	342	625	670		
12	Wayanad	--	--	11208	23019	28978	25901	18653	26654	22394	24857	22369	22717		
13	Kannur	3573	3295	2239	1842	1670	1654	1541	1912	2217	2129	1297	1121		
14	Kasaragod	--	--	1620	415	440	518	368	732	611	155	320	182		
	State	28840	32039	44466	45685	50274	45403	37676	49748	46455	46371	43617	39362		

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.13 Production of Important Crops - District wise (Contd..)

Sl. No.	District	Crop: Cured turmeric (Tonnes)													
		1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
1	Thiruvananthapuram	10	25	21	11	8	15	13	54	75	87	97	159		
2	Kollam	67	139	105	200	225	65	80	361	258	478	466	238		
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	76	108	95	129	118	179	234	243	180	115		
4	Alappuzha	54	68	37	28	32	7	4	45	43	36	26	14		
5	Kottayam	253	1133	2048	908	800	581	744	541	549	469	756	386		
6	Idukki	160	335	563	454	567	790	758	844	1489	2379	1554	1505		
7	Eranakulam	669	1462	779	770	761	997	1098	1992	1768	1581	1426	746		
8	Thrissur	36	264	259	139	157	136	98	387	393	393	218	123		
9	Palakkad	276	602	571	515	676	816	953	1391	1534	1202	1219	1162		
10	Malappuram	29	163	149	168	206	286	407	589	455	534	505	350		
11	Kozhikode	520	802	342	546	529	566	596	1107	1042	646	910	1496		
12	Wayanad	--	--	638	573	461	511	592	485	374	473	339	553		
13	Kannur	534	1148	446	589	626	682	786	1190	1195	1188	777	1120		
14	Kasaragod	--	--	167	114	87	81	49	118	130	131	112	67		
	State	2608	6141	6201	5123	5230	5662	6296	9283	9559	9840	8585	8034		

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.13 Production of Important Crops - District wise (Contd..)

Sl. No.	District	Crop: Processed Cardamom (Tonnes)													
		1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
1	Thiruvananthapuram	--	6	5	4	7	2	1	1	--	--	--	--		
2	Kollam	--	9	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	--	20	20	17	33	33	35	31	39	46		
4	Alappuzha	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
5	Kottayam	--	1	--	7	9	5	8	26	33	12	15	12		
6	Idukki	1847	2665	2665	2935	3000	2214	3932	4200	4861	4132	4828	4556		
7	Eranakulam	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
8	Thrissur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
9	Palakkad	115	198	370	230	225	160	210	204	200	150	190	175		
10	Malappuram	--	11	2	3	3	4	6	2	1	2	2	Negligible		
11	Kozhikode	66	261	4	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	Negligible	Negligible		
12	Wayanad	--	--	240	247	183	160	232	245	248	191	215	201		
13	Kannur	22	93	50	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	Negligible	Negligible		
14	Kasaragod	--	--	--	2	2	7	7	8	1	1	1	Neg.		
	State	2050	3244	3340	3450	3450	2570	4430	4720	5380	4550	5290	4990		

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.13 Production of Important Crops - District wise (Contd..)

Sl. No.	District	Crop: Betal Nuts (Million nuts)													
		1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
1	Thiruvananthapuram	703	327	363	276	214	187	201	139	98	79	456	455		
2	Kollam	1579	541	426	351	339	353	372	313	313	265	1739	1593		
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	340	291	332	274	263	307	290	391	1107	923		
4	Alappuzha	553	366	262	165	209	188	177	236	246	216	1044	766		
5	Kottayam	404	370	302	202	191	175	182	143	130	136	692	816		
6	Idukki	194	462	319	479	498	540	654	645	826	643	2610	2792		
7	Eranakulam	876	1098	1303	626	603	527	457	516	506	454	3100	1941		
8	Thrissur	1688	1483	1180	1204	1475	1400	1468	1982	1857	1469	6472	5750		
9	Palakkad	310	354	335	392	338	364	460	447	574	375	2854	1921		
10	Malappuram	1707	1544	1408	2265	2341	2426	2524	2479	2861	2868	14170	9823		
11	Kozhikode	1533	1817	1117	861	1045	239	1667	2299	2473	2562	12581	11528		
12	Wayanad	--	--	226	280	343	460	633	475	601	758	2011	1478		
13	Kannur	1840	2443	1353	2811	2651	2788	3405	3272	2894	2917	15685	10794		
14	Kasaragod	--	--	1730	2871	2537	2722	2894	4213	3760	4043	22517	17899		
	State	11387	10805	10664	13074	13116	13643	15357	17466	17429	17175	87038	68479		

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.13 Production of Important Crops - District wise (Contd..)

Department of Economics and Statistics, Kerala

Sl. No.	District	Crop: Banana (Tonnes)													
		1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
1	Thiruvananthapuram	4553	10795	9623	9055	10194	10606	8872	9667	14130	10800	17122	15859		
2	Kollam	10404	16899	16715	13996	11519	12205	13502	19625	13328	13923	16653	17276		
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	12828	15949	14141	13827	13950	18929	18559	17697	22012	16980		
4	Alappuzha	4556	9346	9651	6214	5127	4648	3851	3805	5929	4499	4205	4493		
5	Kottayam	8910	17631	29085	28537	33472	32256	34343	29859	25815	27087	33360	27845		
6	Idukki	794	2353	3708	6483	7541	8171	13026	12828	14918	21372	23344	23692		
7	Eranakulam	9917	15017	26851	41233	43849	46085	44825	34591	33438	42107	53338	41314		
8	Thrissur	10083	24536	16017	27132	25441	23767	22494	31097	33461	40064	37730	35071		
9	Palakkad	4277	18855	20349	37158	38549	41372	38381	40274	53387	56469	52394	54078		
10	Malappuram	7782	35580	29967	38466	41559	47092	67318	65533	59885	66992	74318	59389		
11	Kozhikode	6885	13882	14484	16119	14434	13033	14041	14994	16558	19208	16278	16867		
12	Wayanad	--	--	8142	18010	21658	23434	32124	32615	39522	41679	50737	47663		
13	Kannur	13122	11789	14938	14971	24801	23253	24704	21121	24180	32245	24856	16634		
14	Kasaragod	--	--	3338	11822	10805	9122	8563	7068	9807	9531	10370	9427		
	State	81273	176683	215646	295145	303090	308871	339994	342006	362917	403673	436717	386588		

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.13 Production of Important Crops - District wise (Contd..)

Sl. No.	District	Crop: Other Plantain (Tonnes)													
		1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
1	Thiruvananthapuram	24979	30024	19997	23909	21952	25398	28148	22803	25207	31467	54206	41992		
2	Kollam	32983	11947	11098	16006	17478	18747	19168	20174	18765	30259	33802	33140		
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	8188	16732	17314	17853	14764	17081	14709	25467	19806	17334		
4	Alappuzha	22202	10794	4713	10642	9444	10730	9392	13673	16981	12741	22466	24818		
5	Kottayam	32479	17897	16355	21466	20546	22960	25040	24834	23103	33986	30453	41156		
6	Idukki	16831	15916	9505	14395	14970	15609	17113	17280	18034	26963	29094	39509		
7	Eranakulam	27497	12617	17083	14557	14822	15921	20489	17373	15560	22020	25006	36195		
8	Thrissur	37921	8773	8469	15290	13631	12876	19431	19116	24372	35688	25950	35190		
9	Palakkad	26575	4745	11566	12499	13215	14020	14386	15987	10957	25165	24801	34063		
10	Malappuram	27672	6188	7045	13304	12734	14487	18511	14783	14430	24775	24149	22840		
11	Kozhikode	26698	7834	10238	10648	8627	8629	7861	8757	10342	16829	16149	17191		
12	Wayanad	--	--	6418	7922	9200	10679	15776	12688	11915	13199	12068	15050		
13	Kannur	37934	13887	8693	12809	12497	14954	13253	18662	12735	21938	21448	24259		
14	Kasaragod	--	--	6062	6611	6885	8323	10342	9047	12383	18374	17224	15249		
	State	313769	140722	145430	196790	193315	211186	233674	232258	229493	338871	356622	397986		

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.13 Production of Important Crops - District wise (Contd..)

		Crop: Raw Cashew nut (Tonnes)													
Sl. No.	District	1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
1	Thiruvananthapuram	5636	3025	2464	3299	3552	3505	2533	2921	2858	2256	1745	2417		
2	Kollam	8988	6982	4455	6032	5643	5745	5055	4788	4320	3873	3283	3032		
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	951	1521	1199	1152	778	1012	875	749	591	403		
4	Alappuzha	3608	2013	706	2263	2747	2614	1703	2399	1878	1732	1437	792		
5	Kottayam	1161	727	164	336	404	383	192	205	172	203	117	203		
6	Idukki	1207	868	231	555	471	495	320	327	345	343	494	536		
7	Eranakulam	3787	2103	1931	1117	1369	1177	730	840	934	580	427	517		
8	Thrissur	7176	1934	2774	2526	3537	3542	2114	2841	2810	2385	3017	1796		
9	Palakkad	12626	3920	5444	3750	4032	3395	2622	2748	3045	2639	2069	2612		
10	Malappuram	22854	6887	8122	11408	9852	9757	6422	6312	6244	4967	4342	4169		
11	Kozhikode	4086	2925	1889	2254	3276	3236	2121	2050	2781	2046	2007	1858		
12	Wayanad	--	--	187	214	372	379	275	408	451	381	1001	622		
13	Kannur	50931	50516	26925	43881	50232	43176	36772	53468	39544	36763	25287	25774		
14	Kasaragod	--	--	23960	23615	17915	17067	18288	15229	16511	10046	11068	6605		
	State	122360	81900	80203	102771	104601	95623	79925	95548	82760	68963	56885	51336		

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.13 Production of Important Crops - District wise (Contd..)

Sl. No.	District	Crop: Tapioca (Tonnes)													
		1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
1	Thiruvananthapuram	1029296	965789	769231	554956	547827	597392	444459	371856	466787	365396	500101	566484		
2	Kollam	1595363	989875	487200	525798	578768	573251	519762	471457	493085	632579	678357	532109		
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	295061	243211	203553	181200	181852	166908	156534	161495	152215	165089		
4	Alappuzha	412720	272917	192065	121342	111621	110967	100744	93794	124517	157762	73413	86808		
5	Kottayam	636959	408993	390477	308319	275484	276386	269585	188767	232401	304589	239024	196351		
6	Idukki	215424	234881	178274	185688	158312	144617	172561	183898	211507	198832	227156	241324		
7	Eranakulam	323702	240267	190528	150091	134666	118711	141889	115151	107602	127271	163469	140764		
8	Thrissur	164884	92555	65242	71478	55844	84056	51418	57787	62564	63385	50870	38529		
9	Palakkad	112298	177648	158829	187468	198969	187888	231283	182322	165722	197005	148981	156619		
10	Malappuram	338181	228742	196935	217675	175130	162605	203200	188381	206442	228209	231116	205796		
11	Kozhikode	167970	99277	39282	45882	40743	38249	48220	70623	79620	51826	68749	92145		
12	Wayanad	--	--	48858	50553	43413	40872	46189	77966	45373	54327	52708	56023		
13	Kannur	393420	349967	177955	115832	105284	112781	159444	147458	116169	119291	130913	124267		
14	Kasaragod	--	--	86940	24708	28251	30152	31606	27870	31790	29151	24624	27847		
	State	5390217	4060911	3276877	2803001	2657865	2629127	2602212	2344238	2500113	2691118	2741696	2630155		

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.13 Production of Important Crops - District wise (Contd..)

Sl. No.	District	Crop: Jack fruit (1000 Nos)													
		1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
1	Thiruvananthapuram	--	24540	28469	18485	19635	19475	18770	21483	22000	30000	25000	32000		
2	Kollam	--	25092	47781	22272	25604	27133	26490	26615	26000	31000	32000	32000		
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	19023	11689	13327	16311	15927	16309	14000	17000	17000	12000		
4	Alappuzha	--	17895	8766	6551	7367	7808	7735	8228	6000	3000	7000	11000		
5	Kottayam	--	17084	13970	14632	18324	17126	16815	17883	17000	21000	16000	15000		
6	Idukki	--	7031	8499	15978	17938	19375	16782	19259	17000	22000	13000	16000		
7	Eranakulam	--	23261	13747	14331	17402	22101	16665	17960	21000	10000	12000	15000		
8	Thrissur	--	14742	14689	14761	16354	14490	12488	17093	17000	19000	10000	22000		
9	Palakkad	--	19071	15203	11987	15399	14565	14465	15328	13000	14000	13000	16000		
10	Malappuram	--	27761	8121	23214	27311	28577	26484	26227	24000	22000	22000	25000		
11	Kozhikode	--	43118	16890	24162	23966	24650	23884	29161	27000	27000	19000	31000		
12	Wayanad	--	--	8774	18441	20680	21455	27534	28434	24000	29000	38000	32000		
13	Kannur	--	42169	13783	59860	64754	62297	50286	47273	49000	22000	46000	53000		
14	Kasaragod	--	--	4758	9680	11178	8257	10325	11994	12000	14000	11000	13000		
	State	--	261764	222473	266043	299439	303620	284650	303247	289000	281000	281000	325000		

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.13 Production of Important Crops - District wise (Contd..)

Sl. No.	District	Crop: Mango (Tonnes)													
		1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
1	Thiruvananthapuram	24509	24408	6452	5052	5240	4858	4232	10297	18954	16242	17469	19824		
2	Kollam	27328	28716	13981	17759	18169	17237	18082	26960	24333	27336	25273	25336		
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	4427	5228	4988	4783	3475	5323	9789	11315	9790	9001		
4	Alappuzha	9998	8814	8959	11004	11295	10481	8746	12549	21216	16366	15126	17024		
5	Kottayam	25567	22785	4606	3527	3114	2878	2606	9347	8614	8482	11834	10533		
6	Idukki	3252	2966	2742	2354	2646	2908	2713	5489	14043	7314	9977	9733		
7	Eranakulam	33164	31404	112279	11487	10626	10508	8824	15748	16080	8513	10265	10624		
8	Thrissur	21354	26555	19628	2668	2501	26518	22471	27755	26734	26040	16090	15864		
9	Palakkad	15022	14378	39421	54698	53758	54639	53102	29080	28303	22344	29976	29301		
10	Malappuram	53856	52971	23947	39834	42451	40775	35507	38251	28937	19385	23967	25529		
11	Kozhikode	25164	21389	21276	33615	32650	31168	30640	46611	46976	19902	12602	12840		
12	Wayanad	--	9785	3196	3344	3823	4088	4567	17270	18175	15916	12572	12789		
13	Kannur	42659	35845	22009	41207	45412	45432	43065	68475	51734	39729	40052	44212		
14	Kasaragod	--	--	7102	9277	9377	10073	9396	10362	11195	10795	12049	10671		
	State	281873	280017	189975	241054	246050	266346	247426	323517	325083	249679	247042	253281		

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.13 Production of Important Crops - District wise (Contd.)

Sl. No.	District	Crop: Tamarind (Tonnes)													
		1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
1	Thiruvananthapuram	3881	4763	4319	4635	4242	3718	4607	5672	3430	4368	3831	4313		
2	Kollam	1591	1554	1461	2894	2784	2606	2929	2269	1410	2509	2253	1999		
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	301	1053	897	746	571	472	370	459	389	404		
4	Alappuzha	169	164	182	1147	1138	1153	1168	916	583	967	845	1000		
5	Kottayam	504	53	504	909	847	818	886	689	422	1072	976	961		
6	Idukki	189	236	223	319	360	315	327	381	273	514	474	526		
7	Eranakulam	1092	1118	1042	2451	2253	1997	2344	1792	972	854	833	874		
8	Thrissur	3055	3068	2946	3954	4205	4257	4568	3909	1762	1716	1730	1723		
9	Palakkad	8043	7511	7359	10376	11074	11689	13072	12421	7984	7347	7678	7421		
10	Malappuram	2099	2290	2087	4585	5314	4848	4776	3789	2355	3273	3366	3592		
11	Kozhikode	1672	1542	1545	951	902	806	770	1121	900	2460	2656	2364		
12	Wayanad	--	311	299	58	67	73	97	208	203	389	346	328		
13	Kannur	1113	968	753	2240	2312	2391	3364	2598	1918	2878	2500	2765		
14	Kasaragod	--	--	327	869	981	1014	1002	431	450	650	739	669		
	State	23408	24068	23348	36441	37376	36431	40481	36668	23032	29456	28616	28939		

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.13 Production of Important Crops - District wise (Contd..)

Sl. No.	District	Crop: Pappaya (Tonnes)													
		1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
1	Thiruvananthapuram	14877	13756	3571	3938	3605	3272	4458	4827	4998	5169	4662	5169		
2	Kollam	5177	4428	466	689	725	688	868	743	839	828	848	758		
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	2289	3133	3339	3093	2266	2603	2708	2901	2674	2685		
4	Alappuzha	3572	3364	3282	4514	4514	4196	3356	3920	3980	4910	4174	4701		
5	Kottayam	5170	4345	4936	4903	5331	5073	5785	5180	5114	6101	5273	5914		
6	Idukki	1535	1516	1274	758	784	736	1139	1197	1258	1671	1382	1271		
7	Eranakulam	7016	4504	4318	5167	4640	4553	5578	5849	5549	5263	5282	5108		
8	Thrissur	6472	6904	6170	5807	5421	5297	5414	6157	5300	4653	4474	4566		
9	Palakkad	4707	4185	3866	5807	6143	6551	7345	6629	7524	6987	7332	6669		
10	Malappuram	8970	8694	7946	11831	11312	10513	7940	7391	7357	8389	7296	7326		
11	Kozhicode	5720	4940	544	898	794	743	1034	1033	1201	1185	1097	936		
12	Wayanad	--	685	918	1507	1794	1957	2009	2089	2256	2430	2337	2190		
13	Kannur	4172	4208	2609	5339	5849	6305	8266	8903	7296	8662	7419	6401		
14	Kasaragod	--	--	1079	1572	1720	1863	2697	2161	2099	2351	2726	2511		
	State	67368	61529	43268	55999	55971	54840	58155	58682	57479	61500	56976	56205		

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.13 Production of Important Crops - District wise (Contd..)

Sl. No.	District	Crop: Pineapple (Tonnes)													
		1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
1	Thiruvananthapuram	5704	4665	4462	2323	1969	1208	1740	1947	1668	1973	1717	1711		
2	Kollam	7556	5410	4999	3088	2931	2718	3228	1995	1405	1075	1129	1724		
3	Pathanamthitta	--	2194	1632	2002	1926	1533	1359	1882	1865	1242	864	1017		
4	Alappuzha	3652	2177	1868	1115	952	392	392	450	1022	888	558	556		
5	Kottayam	4643	5324	5497	5959	6624	5855	6842	6291	4563	3412	3352	2761		
6	Idukki	4330	4456	3523	1932	2281	2903	5775	6128	8160	7856	10034	6084		
7	Eranakulam	5654	6204	7306	9685	12613	16040	18228	23663	30989	28607	27623	48329		
8	Thrissur	4030	2681	2371	1680	1583	1607	6644	2695	2760	1637	2728	2650		
9	Palakkad	3240	2485	2351	1185	991	580	656	634	1073	1176	797	637		
10	Malappuram	2949	2511	2019	2808	3061	2096	2733	3130	2487	2912	1973	2024		
11	Kozhikode	5610	3129	2927	3408	2807	1635	1734	1977	2317	2191	1821	2635		
12	Wayanad	2158	1686	1565	3408	181	304	323	334	277	108	199	224		
13	Kannur	17282	15457	13512	10179	8546	9165	6110	6406	4226	3644	1928	2631		
14	Kasaragod	--	1394	895	682	776	670	1083	501	988	595	1114	724		
	State	66810	59773	54927	46265	47241	46706	56847	58033	63800	57316	55837	73707		

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.13 Production of Important Crops - District wise (Contd..)

Sl. No.	District	Crop: Sesamum (Tonnes)													
		1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
1	Thiruvananthapuram	35	4	6	7	2	2	2	1	--	3	--	--		
2	Kollam	710	547	748	459	398	188	545	647	441	324	306	260		
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	77	20	15	18	12	13	18	13	7	12		
4	Alappuzha	1703	954	857	450	396	402	388	325	232	264	244	140		
5	Kottayam	91	9	12	23	22	20	33	33	30	27	16	20		
6	Idukki	110	48	75	42	49	58	32	41	25	15	24	1		
7	Eranakulam	621	769	464	398	370	326	241	205	382	581	405	311		
8	Thrissur	423	405	330	135	162	202	111	123	73	114	83	70		
9	Palakkad	222	301	214	184	192	137	185	116	179	78	55	39		
10	Malappuram	218	540	744	293	321	303	448	324	698	322	206	182		
11	Kozhikode	40	22	24	5	5	--	11	6	15	--	2	--		
12	Wayanad	--	--	52	31	36	23	15	8	7	26	17	4		
13	Kannur	98	234	83	12	15	14	22	14	24	21	18	18		
14	Kasaragod	--	--	16	4	3	3	2	3	8	19	6	--		
	State	4271	3833	3702	2063	1986	1696	2047	1859	2131	1807	1389	1057		

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.13 Production of Important Crops - District wise (Contd.)

Sl. No.	District	Crop: Coconut (Million nuts)												
		1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	Thiruvananthapuram	428	354	340	453	521	517	587	524	481	530	516	555	
2	Kollam	485	344	272	364	343	398	397	430	401	368	374	350	
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	160	145	135	141	137	128	142	135	121	118	
4	Alappuzha	404	294	277	295	306	307	297	347	336	302	247	288	
5	Kottayam	288	188	217	195	217	203	204	176	160	178	156	171	
6	Idukki	61	43	71	63	72	85	79	71	75	67	78	87	
7	Ernakulam	269	327	338	346	370	432	414	389	370	402	357	345	
8	Thrissur	299	347	369	465	546	634	588	614	539	566	491	534	
9	Palakkad	56	80	108	130	137	163	182	166	183	202	237	194	
10	Malappuram	311	264	255	456	500	580	601	577	558	669	634	600	
11	Kozhikode	523	456	603	644	751	908	814	936	925	900	929	999	
12	Wayanad	--	--	5	6	6	8	12	14	16	26	26	25	
13	Kannur	315	311	281	436	499	498	588	631	578	625	642	529	
14	Kasaragod	--	--	81	234	238	250	292	333	391	306	402	337	
	State	3439	3008	3377	4232	4641	5124	5192	5336	5155	5276	5210	5132	

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.13 Production of Important Crops - District wise (Contd..)

Sl. No.	District	Crop: Tea (Tonnes)												
		1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	Thiruvananthapuram	826	894	915	744	712	532	706	433	561	641	608	595	
2	Kollam	1128	875	200	423	470	254	--	425	343	417	366	367	
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	259	--	--	--	254	--	--	--	--	--	
4	Alappuzha	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
5	Kottayam	527	367	386	324	215	214	210	141	148	139	224	279	
6	Idukki	31017	37460	39514	46697	51125	40023	47568	47530	49473	51071	47646	41358	
7	Ernakulam	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
8	Thrissur	871	1002	1387	1503	1614	1284	1444	1553	1557	1922	1648	1648	
9	Palakkad	1175	1219	1402	1697	1746	1607	1959	2000	1986	2466	2293	2368	
10	Malappuram	148	92	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
11	Kozhikode	6346	6953	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
12	Wayanad	--	--	8565	9250	10198	10521	9347	8633	10742	12663	12440	12111	
13	Kannur	1226	1854	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
14	Kasaragod	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
	State	43264	50716	52628	60638	66080	54435	61488	60715	64802	69319	65225	58726	

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.13 Production of Important Crops - District wise (Contd..)

Sl. No.	District	Crop: Coffee (Tonnes)													
		1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
1	Thiruvananthapuram	3	28	21	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
2	Kollam	15	220	160	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
4	Alappuzha	1	23	10	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
5	Kottayam	248	525	445	--	--	--	--	--	900	1070	1035	--		
6	Idukki	675	2895	2440	3990	2260	3511	8320	8320	9100	9700	9280	7875		
7	Ernakulam	53	100	166	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
8	Thrissur	5	20	14	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
9	Palakkad	755	656	969	860	1050	639	1460	1460	2100	1900	2050	1850		
10	Malappuram	--	3	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
11	Kozhikode	9243	11768	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
12	Wayanad	--	--	1925	16060	16730	32020	36460	36460	33800	34820	38259	39126		
13	Kannur	3397	7302	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
14	Kasaragod	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
	State	14395	23540	23550	20910	20040	36170	46240	46240	45000	47320	60659	49886		

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.13 Production of Important Crops - District wise (Contd..)

Sl. No.	District	Crop: Rubber(Tonnes)													
		1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
1	Thiruvananthapuram	5223	5933	8475	14652	19782	21465	23457	25437	27298	29046	30717	31309		
2	Kollam	23906	25561	19817	32092	29623	31346	34315	36773	38821	41160	43130	44405		
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	15041	25681	38691	41902	45616	49924	52974	56894	59131	60711		
4	Alappuzha	2409	2771	2722	4370	2470	2538	2804	2973	3135	3386	3706	3868		
5	Kottayam	34021	36145	50271	73854	89895	96650	105198	113225	120946	129871	135125	137820		
6	Idukki	10187	11140	14711	24479	29248	31721	34286	36540	38356	40712	43380	44005		
7	Eranakulam	12292	13929	19419	34148	43308	47324	53395	58206	62159	66604	69967	71593		
8	Thrissur	6969	6739	6412	11001	10152	10592	12639	13790	15513	17615	18361	18775		
9	Palakkad	3966	4516	7150	14660	15312	15786	18389	20414	22571	25275	28076	30150		
10	Malappuram	9332	10571	11419	19990	16266	18246	20269	22330	24430	27405	29907	31740		
11	Kozhikode	10266	10730	12212	19617	14031	14413	16743	18124	19490	20640	21559	21833		
12	Wayanad	--	--	1635	2586	2426	2575	2740	2879	3015	3217	3561	3828		
13	Kannur	10238	12298	8652	17474	18304	19482	22196	24506	26876	30559	33646	36164		
14	Kasaragod	--	--	6764	12917	13601	14606	16264	17709	18971	20372	21669	22898		
	State	128769	140333	184700	307521	343109	368646	408311	442830	474555	512756	541935	559099		

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.13 Production of Important Crops - District wise (Contd..)

Sl. No.	District	Crop: Cocoa (Tonnes)												
		1980-81	1985-86	1986-87	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
1	Thiruvananthapuram	58	165	215	247	246	227	116	102	182	70	76	60	
2	Kollam	129	102	116	179	186	197	159	44	17	26	37	30	
3	Pathanamthitta	--	615	606	533	518	578	435	604	517	574	524	383	
4	Alappuzha	420	929	658	688	622	539	345	443	419	256	263	193	
5	Kottayam	1175	1791	2026	2145	1600	1316	1411	977	1020	1182	756	671	
6	Idukki	243	771	806	619	945	1199	1655	1492	1178	685	964	1445	
7	Eranakulam	522	888	920	533	603	698	711	228	598	264	646	372	
8	Thrissur	130	107	199	109	102	127	57	44	189	86	43	99	
9	Palakkad	15	45	1	58	68	49	29	4	4	8	9	9	
10	Malappuram	32	156	140	102	67	47	31	4	3	21	11	4	
11	Kozhikode	214	168	122	95	154	127	118	152	137	183	288	268	
12	Wayanad	--	42	57	94	73	89	79	72	56	60	69	48	
13	Kannur	82	265	87	115	101	85	92	99	65	105	79	76	
14	Kasaragod	--	46	83	98	66	45	24	23	14	17	29	28	
	State	3020	6090	6036	5615	5351	5323	5262	4288	4319	3537	3794	3686	

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.13 Production of Important Crops - District wise (Contd..)

Sl. No.	District	Crop: Lemon Grass oil (Tonnes)													
		1980-81	1985-86	1986-87	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
1	Thiruvananthapuram	4	3	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	--	--	--		
2	Kollam	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	--	--		
3	Pathanamthitta	--	1	1	1	1	1	--	--	--	-	-	--		
4	Alappuzha	1	1	1	1	--	--	--	1	--	--	--	--		
5	Kottayam	4	3	3	2	2	1	3	2	--	--	--	--		
6	Idukki	70	126	163	99	71	55	55	6	63	66	53	74		
7	Eranakulam	57	50	47	13	9	5	1	1	2	1	1	1		
8	Thrissur	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	3	6	3	1	2		
9	Palakkad	12	47	24	7	9	13	10	12	4	8	1	1		
10	Malappuram	3	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	--	--		
11	Kozhikode	15	11	10	3	2	2	2	1	1	2	--	--		
12	Wayanad	--	28	29	18	14	13	9	11	10	8	6	6		
13	Kannur	94	24	31	9	5	3	3	6	3	3	2	3		
14	Kasaragod	--	18	9	3	2	1	1	1	1	4	--	--		
	State	267	318	326	160	119	98	88	102	94	97	64	87		

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.14 Season wise Estimates of Area under Paddy

Sl. No.	District	Season: Autumn												
		1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Thiruvananthapuram	19319	15361	12876	10757	9618	9203	9247	8307	8543	6959	5799	4798	3705
2	Kollam	21161	24142	16667	14562	13088	13948	12862	11589	10517	9847	8968	7549	7649
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	5090	4232	3424	3864	3572	2930	2760	2426	1582	1372	1000
4	Alappuzha	30395	33019	13531	24964	18644	18653	16686	19307	13038	11204	14099	8719	8233
5	Kottayam	8008	13485	10384	9977	5301	8206	5273	8113	7761	5065	4713	3277	3405
6	Idukki	4126	3862	3431	2068	1847	2027	1727	2204	1750	1463	1288	1065	866
7	Eranakulam	38096	43174	34420	24800	23599	23704	22668	21834	21548	21675	16753	16822	15467
8	Thrissur	34566	40584	32362	26030	21244	22177	21249	20387	20064	15511	10420	10019	11343
9	Palakkad	100835	89762	84957	73872	77354	74156	72128	70163	68438	62691	55663	45915	51685
10	Malappuram	50596	38603	28581	21324	20789	20582	17052	15457	13583	9994	10438	6289	5844
11	Kozhikode	24934	9826	5504	2975	2658	2377	1922	1117	1334	1165	938	921	681
12	Wayanad	--	--	7	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
13	Kannur	65196	37425	18410	12011	13148	11722	11136	10790	10492	9698	9451	8665	6898
14	Kasaragod	-	--	13480	8506	8053	8132	8254	6527	6848	6195	4631	4806	4749
	State	397232	349243	279699	236078	218767	218751	203776	198725	186676	163893	144743	120217	121525

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.14 Season wise Estimates of Area under Paddy (Contd..)

Sl. No.	District	Season: Winter													
		1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1	Thiruvananthapuram	20426	16115	13167	10603	9716	8853	8707	8992	8404	6890	5560	4784	4214	
2	Kollam	29112	25090	17920	15897	14441	14353	13858	13682	12710	12375	11041	10022	9767	
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	6507	5561	5255	4780	4735	4178	4198	4262	3057	3165	2680	
4	Alappuzha	23545	25372	17075	18148	23041	17927	19508	22336	20096	20103	9491	7348	10689	
5	Kottayam	18833	10799	15240	9144	11198	7974	9817	8726	8599	8135	4516	7233	5588	
6	Idukki	9252	5100	4447	3010	3004	2370	1921	2492	2910	2847	2491	2452	2389	
7	Eranakulam	40562	39719	35483	207076	25382	25581	23697	23044	22256	20982	19114	20462	17690	
8	Thrissur	59493	49168	45671	34492	33908	31732	30245	29824	28264	27553	22459	23000	23622	
9	Palakkad	82211	89550	73950	70745	68261	70099	66465	6840	63302	59440	58322	55730	50730	
10	Malappuram	36154	36012	32089	26939	25748	26235	23131	22658	20889	18823	16184	15647	15440	
11	Kozhikode	34962	20461	10893	7406	7182	6600	6718	6409	6195	5680	5566	4969	4897	
12	Wayanad	--	--	24648	17272	15497	16394	16256	17272	16284	13259	13924	12043	14554	
13	Kannur	29156	28746	9188	7297	6791	6189	6565	6207	6041	5475	5917	4918	4548	
14	Kasaragod	--	--	7145	4974	4557	5009	5134	5128	4495	4485	3050	2941	3420	
	State	383706	354132	313423	258564	253981	244096	236757	237788	224643	210309	180701	174714	170228	

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.14 Season wise Estimates of Area under Paddy (Contd.)

Sl. No.	District	Season: Summer													
		1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1	Thiruvananthapuram	1654	1107	310	317	270	305	149	39	39	112	9	16	50	
2	Kollam	1156	823	207	54	90	159	55	11	25	1	14	--	10	
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	2901	4441	4474	4248	3884	3937	3902	4297	3628	2960	3036	
4	Alappuzha	42738	24075	25439	17563	14187	16764	14587	13221	10998	10140	19630	19058	16404	
5	Kottayam	17482	7664	6260	7136	7356	9268	9606	8167	8518	7000	4525	3883	6829	
6	Idukki.	52	299	373	--	--	--	--	--	--	789	289	329	385	
7	Eranakulam	10285	19607	14901	11202	16020	16873	14922	15140	12729	11331	10285	12446	9737	
8	Thrissur	14319	20562	17182	13516	13913	13242	12014	11933	10375	8480	8098	6196	7922	
9	Palakka	2136	4322	1948	1070	1451	1840	1176	3063	3890	6228	6824	5822	7289	
10	Malappuram	6203	5407	4792	3671	3824	4091	3661	3948	3447	2281	2314	1882	2211	
11	Kozhikode	4069	7164	2353	1681	1695	1778	1522	931	1220	1471	1484	953	917	
12	Wayanad	--	--	6112	3071	4085	4741	4690	5500	4104	3819	4002	3599	2750	
13	Kannur	3937	7294	670	274	394	423	448	305	268	248	280	295	264	
14	Kasaragod	--	--	1711	812	820	1029	585	582	316	427	296	261	217	
	State	104031	98324	85159	64808	68579	74761	67299	66777	59831	56624	61678	57700	58021	

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.15 Production of Rice - District Wise

Sl. No.	District	1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Thiruvananthapuram	66042	45986	47106	38363	33553	34816	31920	30216	31831	24877	19610	17689	17550
2	Kollam	80617	82189	60835	58385	46086	54576	50265	46829	45370	42237	36051	33311	35083
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	27715	33226	30517	33826	29852	24984	27210	23690	18534	19467	18639
4	Alappuzha	160740	144858	111971	131663	116089	123178	110870	99240	121047	85192	95128	91681	92087
5	Kottayam	77507	58478	58104	62719	55166	60798	59860	56102	55609	43728	29029	35658	41431
6	Idukki	22208	15503	16845	10953	10932	9188	7651	10098	10817	10578	8468	8995	9056
7	Ernakulam	119160	144601	142756	102689	109484	113927	101346	101048	101951	93382	74234	84529	82326
8	Thrissur	139782	147571	151936	129287	121723	119337	109626	114060	110698	104966	82991	74190	92209
9	Palakkad	374219	373782	306980	324907	344738	335646	316947	313768	280405	294065	262494	237788	250911
10	Malappuram	130363	107488	93056	80830	80346	82132	71204	70825	65208	53443	48317	42341	42117
11	Kozhikode	68608	54144	22394	14834	13781	13008	12685	10543	10593	10429	9655	7834	8720
12	Wayanad	--	--	54800	41974	42803	50337	46609	50492	46654	37563	39733	34689	44761
13	Kannur	125621	97362	78553	32308	31249	28750	29085	26066	26050	26599	25461	22540	19800
14	Kasaragod	-	--	--	24440	23883	25359	26018	20794	19583	20612	14905	16031	15996
	State	1364867	1271962	1173051	1086578	1060350	1084878	1003938	975065	953026	871361	764610	726743	770686

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.14 Season wise Estimates of Area under Paddy (Contd..)

Sl. No.	District	Season: Summer												
		1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Thiruvananthapuram	1654	1107	310	317	270	305	149	39	39	112	9	16	50
2	Kollam	1156	823	207	54	90	159	55	11	25	1	14	--	10
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	2901	4441	4474	4248	3884	3937	3902	4297	3628	2960	3036
4	Alappuzha	42738	24075	25439	17563	14187	16764	14587	13221	10998	10140	19630	19058	16404
5	Kottayam	17482	7664	6260	7136	7356	9268	9606	8167	8518	7000	4525	3883	6829
6	Idukki	52	299	373	--	--	--	--	--	--	789	289	329	385
7	Eranakulam	10285	19607	14901	11202	16020	16873	14922	15140	12729	11331	10285	12446	9737
8	Thrissur	14319	20562	17182	13516	13913	13242	12014	11933	10375	8480	8098	6196	7922
9	Palakka	2136	4322	1948	1070	1451	1840	1176	3063	3890	6228	6824	5822	7289
10	Malappuram	6203	5407	4792	3671	3824	4091	3661	3948	3447	2281	2314	1882	2211
11	Kozhikode	4069	7164	2353	1681	1695	1778	1522	931	1220	1471	1484	953	917
12	Wayanad	--	--	6112	3071	4085	4741	4690	5500	4104	3819	4002	3599	2750
13	Kannur	3937	7294	670	274	394	423	448	305	268	248	280	295	264
14	Kasaragod	--	--	1711	812	820	1029	585	582	316	427	296	261	217
	State	104031	98324	85159	64808	68579	74761	67299	66777	59831	56624	61678	57700	58021

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.15 Production of Rice - District Wise

Sl. No.	District	1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Thiruvananthapuram	66042	45986	47106	38363	33553	34816	31920	30216	31831	24877	19610	17689	17550
2	Kollam	80617	82189	60835	58385	46086	54576	50265	46829	45370	42237	36051	33311	35083
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	27715	33226	30517	33826	29852	24984	27210	23690	18534	19467	18639
4	Alappuzha	160740	144858	111971	131663	116089	123178	110870	99240	121047	85192	95128	91681	92087
5	Kottayam	77507	58478	58104	62719	55166	60798	59860	56102	55609	43728	29029	35658	41431
6	Idukki	22208	15503	16845	10953	10932	9188	7651	10098	10817	10578	8468	8995	9056
7	Eranakulam	119160	144601	142756	102689	109484	113927	101346	101048	101951	93382	74234	84529	82326
8	Thrissur	139782	147571	151936	129287	121723	119337	109626	114060	110698	104966	82991	74190	92209
9	Palakkad	374219	373782	306980	324907	344738	335646	316947	313768	280405	294065	262494	237788	250911
10	Malappuram	130363	107488	93056	80830	80346	82132	71204	70825	65208	53443	48317	42341	42117
11	Kozhikode	68608	54144	22394	14834	13781	13008	12685	10543	10593	10429	9655	7834	8720
12	Wayanad	--	--	54800	41974	42803	50337	46609	50492	46654	37563	39733	34689	44761
13	Kannur	125621	97362	78553	32308	31249	28750	29085	26066	26050	26599	25461	22540	19800
14	Kasaragod	-	--	--	24440	23883	25359	26018	20794	19583	20612	14905	16031	15996
	State	1364867	1271962	1173051	1086578	1060350	1084878	1003938	975065	953026	871361	764610	726743	770686

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.16 Production of Rice (autumn) - District Wise

Sl. No.	District	1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Thiruvananthapuram	29472	22685	26965	22038	16892	18287	17882	13882	16152	13207	10383	8892	8206
2	Kollam	29783	39743	31024	30732	22536	27698	25225	20783	20023	18792	15965	14574	15737
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	7248	8006	6168	7692	7205	5032	5419	4376	2843	2499	1967
4	Alappuzha	46005	56167	13261	51556	21725	37286	33161	10402	25489	26302	29459	17570	24776
5	Kottayam	10348	23301	12831	21303	9024	18488	10273	12093	15291	10113	8549	6580	8984
6	Idukki	6640	5848	6872	4556	3894	4101	3585	4703	4007	3071	2660	2314	2215
7	Eranakulam	50340	59764	59352	43311	38502	39934	38334	37334	37779	36600	27997	28778	31401
8	Thrissur	39987	49477	41482	41746	32115	37709	33513	30370	31756	28821	20967	17623	21488
9	Palakkad	205018	190593	170701	170696	179871	176783	165990	141969	138686	144709	123628	98955	106137
10	Malappuram	70294	48128	35796	30904	32022	31891	26502	22579	20595	16107	16891	13044	10230
11	Kozhikode	18218	8372	6005	3207	2498	2678	2329	1045	1531	1472	975	850	857
12	Wayanad	--	--	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
13	Kannur	78963	49670	50449	20224	21169	18198	18374	16003	16110	17332	15753	14122	11598
14	Kasaragod	--	--	--	14746	15194	15049	15784	11180	11400	11741	9258	10048	9280
	State	585068	553748	461992	463025	401610	435794	398357	327375	344238	332643	285328	235849	252876

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.17 Production of Rice (Winter) - District Wise

Sl. No.	District	1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Thiruvananthapuram	34832	22352	19806	15941	16279	16234	13825	16289	15614	11497	9224	8792	9259
2	Kollam	49453	41863	29551	27602	23449	26683	24994	26031	25313	23444	20073	18737	19333
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	12231	10976	10638	11150	10748	8258	8926	8652	5934	6544	6005
4	Alappuzha	28593	36741	29388	37539	57879	38209	40757	55924	59766	37873	18831	16098	27593
5	Kottayam	27769	19324	27201	21066	26494	15059	23631	21731	17917	17295	9246	18048	13127
6	Idukki	15464	9353	9267	6397	7038	5087	4066	5395	6810	6577	5135	5869	5719
7	Ernakulam	55419	57161	59785	41841	43871	46152	40521	40245	42573	37832	29534	36613	33858
8	Thrissur	77996	62382	76281	60606	59758	53576	52005	58686	53313	55397	44255	42334	51132
9	Palakkad	165741	176176	133622	152559	162459	155489	149121	163260	130735	132556	123149	123214	123292
10	Malappuram	49417	50547	47384	41996	39734	41267	36523	39457	35406	31176	26060	24600	25677
11	Kozhikode	43895	35549	13499	9187	8594	7687	8532	8317	7569	7056	6662	5819	6323
12	Wayanad	--	--	44077	34872	34410	38599	37057	38011	36863	27855	29742	25666	37783
13	Kannur	40250	37052	24889	11714	9590	9981	10080	9641	9579	8950	9381	8071	7868
14	Kasaragod	--	--	--	8359	7332	8575	9296	8632	7674	8178	5127	5617	6290
	State	588829	548500	526981	480655	507525	476748	461156	499877	458058	414338	342353	346022	373259

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.16 Production of Rice (autumn) - District Wise

Sl. No.	District	1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Thiruvananthapuram	29472	22685	26965	22038	16892	18287	17882	13882	16152	13207	10383	8892	8206
2	Kollam	29783	39743	31024	30732	22536	27698	25225	20783	20023	18792	15965	14574	15737
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	7248	8006	6168	7692	7205	5032	5419	4376	2843	2499	1967
4	Alappuzha	46005	56167	13261	51556	21725	37286	33161	10402	25489	26302	29459	17570	24776
5	Kottayam	10348	23301	12831	21303	9024	18488	10273	12093	15291	10113	8549	6580	8984
6	Idukki	6640	5848	6872	4556	3894	4101	3585	4703	4007	3071	2660	2314	2215
7	Eranakulam	50340	59764	59352	43311	38502	39934	38534	37334	37779	36600	27997	28778	31401
8	Thrissur	39987	49477	41482	41746	32115	37709	33513	30370	31756	28821	20967	17623	21488
9	Palakkad	205018	190593	170701	170696	179871	176783	165990	141969	138686	144709	123628	98955	106137
10	Malappuram	70294	48128	35796	30904	32022	31891	26502	22579	20595	16107	16891	13044	10230
11	Kozhikode	18218	8372	6005	3207	2498	2678	2329	1045	1531	1472	975	850	857
12	Wayanad	--	--	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
13	Kannur	78963	49670	50449	20224	21169	18198	18374	16003	16110	17332	15753	14122	11598
14	Kasaragod	--	--	--	14746	15194	15049	15784	11180	11400	11741	9258	10048	9280
	State	585068	553748	461992	463025	401610	435794	398357	327375	344238	332643	285328	235849	252876

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.17 Production of Rice (Winter) - District Wise

Sl. No.	District	1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Thiruvananthapuram	34832	22352	19806	15941	16279	16234	13825	16289	15614	11497	9224	8792	9259
2	Kollam	49453	41863	29551	27602	23449	26683	24994	26031	25313	23444	20073	18737	19333
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	12231	10976	10638	11150	10748	8258	8926	8652	5934	6544	6005
4	Alappuzha	28593	36741	29388	37539	57879	38209	40757	55924	59766	37873	18831	16098	27593
5	Kottayam	27769	19324	27201	21066	26494	15059	23631	21731	17917	17295	9246	18048	13127
6	Idukki	15464	9353	9267	6397	7038	5087	4066	5395	6810	6577	5135	5869	5719
7	Eranakulam	55419	57161	59785	41841	43871	46152	40521	40245	42573	37832	29534	36613	33858
8	Thrissur	77996	62382	76281	60606	59758	53576	52005	58686	53313	55397	44255	42334	51132
9	Palakkad	165741	176176	133622	152559	162459	155489	149121	163260	130735	132556	123149	123214	123292
10	Malappuram	49417	50547	47384	41996	39734	41267	36523	39457	35406	31176	26060	24600	25677
11	Kozhikode	43895	35549	13499	9187	8594	7687	8532	8317	7569	7056	6662	5819	6323
12	Wayanad	--	--	44077	34872	34410	38599	37057	38011	36863	27855	29742	25666	37783
13	Kannur	40250	37052	24889	11714	9590	9981	10080	9641	9579	8950	9381	8071	7868
14	Kasaragod	--	--	--	8359	7332	8575	9296	8632	7674	8178	5127	5617	6290
	State	588829	548500	526981	480655	507525	476748	461156	499877	458058	414338	342353	346022	373259

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.18 Production of Rice (Summer) - District Wise

Sl. No.	District	1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Thiruvananthapuram	1738	949	335	384	382	295	213	45	65	173	3	5	85
2	Kollam	1381	583	260	51	101	195	46	15	34	1	13	--	13
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	8236	14244	13711	14984	11899	11694	12865	10662	9757	10424	10667
4	Alappuzha	86142	51950	69322	42568	36485	47683	36952	32914	35792	21017	46838	58013	39718
5	Kottayam	39390	15853	18072	20350	19648	24251	25956	22278	22401	16320	11234	11030	19320
6	Idukki	104	302	706	--	--	--	--	--	--	930	673	812	1122
7	Eranakulam	13401	27676	23619	17537	27111	27841	22291	23469	21599	18950	16703	19138	17067
8	Thrissur	21799	35712	34173	26935	29850	28052	24108	25004	25629	20748	17769	14233	19589
9	Palakkad	3460	7013	2657	1652	2408	3374	1836	8539	10984	16800	15717	15619	21482
10	Malappuram	10652	8813	9876	7930	8590	8974	8179	8789	9207	6160	5366	4697	6210
11	Kozhikode	6495	10223	2890	2440	2689	2643	1824	1181	1493	1901	2018	1165	1540
12	Wayanad	--	--	10717	7102	8393	11738	9552	12481	9791	9708	9991	9023	6978
13	Kannur	6408	10640	3215	370	490	571	631	422	361	317	327	347	334
14	Kasaragod	--	--	--	1335	1357	1735	938	982	509	693	520	366	426
	State	190970	169714	184078	142898	151215	172336	144425	147813	150730	124380	136929	144872	144551

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.19 Production of Rice - District Wise 1996-97, 1997-98, 1998-99, 1999-2000
(Tonnes)

District	1996-97						1997-98						1998-99						1999-2000					
	Autumn		Winter		Summer		Autumn		Winter		Summer		Autumn		Winter		Summer		Autumn		Winter		Summer	
	Total		Total		Total		Total		Total		Total		Total		Total		Total		Total		Total		Total	
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17								
Thiruvananthapuram	24877	13207	11497	173	19610	10383	9224	3	17689	8892	8792	5	17550	8206	9259	85								
Kollam	42237	18792	23444	1	36051	15965	20073	13	33311	14574	18737	--	35083	15737	19333	13								
Pathanamthitta	23690	4376	8652	10662	18534	2843	5934	9757	19467	2499	6544	10424	18639	1967	6005	10667								
Alappuzha	85192	26302	37873	21017	95128	29459	18831	46838	91681	17570	16098	58013	92087	24776	27593	39718								
Kottayam	43728	10113	17295	16320	29029	8549	9246	11234	35658	6580	18048	11030	41431	8984	13127	19320								
Idukki	10578	3071	6577	930	8468	2660	5135	673	8995	2314	5869	812	9056	2215	5719	1122								
Eranakulam	93382	36600	37832	18950	74234	27997	29534	16703	84529	28778	36613	19138	82326	31401	33858	17067								
Thrissur	104966	28821	55397	20748	82991	20967	44255	17769	74190	17623	42334	14233	92209	21488	51132	19589								
Palakkad	294065	144709	132556	16800	262494	123628	123149	15717	237788	98955	123214	15619	250911	106137	123292	21482								
Malappuram	53443	16107	31176	6160	48317	16891	26060	5366	42341	13044	24600	4697	42117	10230	25677	6210								
Kozhikode	10429	1472	7056	1901	9655	975	6662	2018	7834	850	5819	1165	8720	857	6323	1540								
Wayanad	37563	--	27855	9708	39733	--	29742	9991	34689	--	25666	9023	44761	--	37783	6978								
Kannur	26599	17332	8950	317	25461	15753	9381	327	22540	14122	8071	347	19800	11598	7868	334								
Kasaragod	20612	11741	8178	693	14905	9258	5127	520	16031	10048	5617	366	15996	9280	6290	426								
State	871361	332643	414338	124380	764610	285328	342353	136929	726743	235849	346022	144872	770686	252876	373259	144551								

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.18 Production of Rice (Summer) - District Wise

Sl. No.	District	1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Thiruvananthapuram	1738	949	335	384	382	295	213	45	65	173	3	5	85
2	Kollam	1381	583	260	51	101	195	46	15	34	1	13	--	13
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	8236	14244	13711	14984	11899	11694	12865	10662	9757	10424	10667
4	Alappuzha	86142	51950	69322	42568	36485	47683	36952	32914	35792	21017	46838	58013	39718
5	Kottayam	39390	15853	18072	20350	19648	24251	25956	22278	22401	16320	11234	11030	19320
6	Idukki	104	302	706	--	--	--	--	--	--	930	673	812	1122
7	Eranakulam	13401	27676	23619	17537	27111	27841	22291	23469	21599	18950	16703	19138	17067
8	Thrissur	21799	35712	34173	26935	29850	28052	24108	25004	25629	20748	17769	14233	19589
9	Palakkad	3460	7013	2657	1652	2408	3374	1836	8539	10984	16800	15717	15619	21482
10	Malappuram	10652	8813	9876	7930	8590	8974	8179	8789	9207	6160	5366	4697	6210
11	Kozhikode	6495	10223	2890	2440	2689	2643	1824	1181	1493	1901	2018	1165	1540
12	Wayanad	--	--	10717	7102	8393	11738	9552	12481	9791	9708	9991	9023	6978
13	Kannur	6408	10640	3215	370	490	571	631	422	361	317	327	347	334
14	Kasaragod	--	--	--	1335	1357	1735	938	982	509	693	520	366	426
	State	190970	169714	184078	142898	151215	172336	144425	147813	150730	124380	136929	144872	144551

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.19 Production of Rice - District Wise 1996-97, 1997-98, 1998-99, 1999-2000
(Tones)

District	1996-97			1997-98			1998-99			1999-2000						
	Total	Autumn	Winter	Summer	Total	Autumn	Winter	Summer	Total	Autumn	Winter	Summer				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Thiruvananthapuram	24877	13207	11497	173	19610	10383	9224	3	17689	8892	8792	5	17550	8206	9259	85
Kollam	42237	18792	23444	1	36051	15965	20073	13	33311	14574	18737	--	35083	15737	19333	13
Pathanamthitta	23690	4376	8652	10662	18534	2843	5934	9757	19467	2499	6544	10424	18639	1967	6005	10667
Alappuzha	85192	26302	37873	21017	95128	29459	18831	46838	91681	17570	16098	58013	92087	24776	27593	39718
Kottayam	43728	10113	17295	16320	29029	8549	9246	11234	35658	6580	18048	11030	41431	8984	13127	19320
Idukki	10578	3071	6577	930	8468	2660	5135	673	8995	2314	5869	812	9056	2215	5719	1122
Ernakulam	93382	36600	37832	18950	74234	27997	29534	16703	84529	28778	36613	19138	82326	31401	33858	17067
Thrissur	104966	28821	55397	20748	82991	20967	44255	17769	74190	17623	42334	14233	92209	21488	51132	19589
Palakkad	294065	144709	132556	16800	262494	123628	123149	15717	237788	98955	123214	15619	250911	106137	123292	21482
Malappuram	53443	16107	31176	6160	48317	16891	26060	5366	42341	13044	24600	4697	42117	10230	25677	6210
Kozhikode	10429	1472	7056	1901	9655	975	6662	2018	7834	850	5819	1165	8720	857	6323	1540
Wayanad	37563	--	27855	9708	39733	--	29742	9991	34689	--	25666	9023	44761	--	37783	6978
Kannur	26599	17332	8950	317	25461	15753	9381	327	22540	14122	8071	347	19800	11598	7868	334
Kasaragod	20612	11741	8178	693	14905	9258	5127	520	16031	10048	5617	366	15996	9280	6290	426
State	871361	332643	414338	124380	764610	285328	342353	136929	726743	235849	346022	144872	770686	252876	373259	144551

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.20 Mean yield of Paddy

Sl. No.	District	Season: Autumn (Kg/Hect)												
		1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2322	2248	3188	3118	2673	3024	2943	2543	2878	2889	2725	2821	3371
2	Kollam	2142	2506	2833	3212	2620	3023	2985	2730	2898	2905	2710	2938	3131
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	2167	2879	2742	3030	3070	2614	2988	2745	2735	2772	2994
4	Alappuzha	2304	2589	1492	3143	1774	3043	3025	820	2976	3573	3180	3067	4580
5	Kottayam	1967	2630	1881	3250	2591	3429	2965	2264	2999	3039	2761	3056	4016
6	Idukki	2449	2304	3049	3353	3209	3079	3160	3248	3485	3195	3143	3307	3893
7	Eranakulam	2011	2107	2625	2658	2483	2564	2587	2603	2669	2570	2544	2604	3090
8	Thrissur	1761	1855	1951	2441	2301	2588	2401	2267	2409	2828	3063	2677	2883
9	Palakkad	3095	3232	3058	3517	3539	3629	3503	3080	3084	3513	3381	3280	3126
10	Malappuram	2115	1898	1906	2206	2344	2358	2366	2223	2308	2453	2463	3157	2664
11	Kozhikode	1112	1297	1661	1641	1430	1715	1844	1425	1747	1923	1582	1405	1915
12	Wayanad	--	--	1377	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
13	Kannur	1843	2020	2408	2563	2451	2363	2511	2258	2337	2720	2537	2481	2559
14	Kasaragod	--	--	--	2639	2872	2817	2911	2607	2534	2885	3043	3182	2974
	State	2242	2413	2514	2985	2794	3032	2975	2507	2807	3089	3000	2986	3167

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.20 Mean yield of Paddy (Contd..)

Sl. No.	District	Season: Winter (Kg/Hect)													
		1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2595	2111	2290	2288	2550	2791	2417	2757	2828	2540	2525	2797	3344	
2	Kollam	2585	2539	2510	2643	2472	2830	2745	2896	3031	2884	2767	2846	3013	
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	2861	3004	3081	3550	3455	3008	3236	3090	2955	3147	3410	
4	Alappuzha	1848	2204	2620	3148	3823	3244	3180	3811	4527	2868	3020	3335	3929	
5	Kottayam	2244	2724	2717	3507	3601	3447	3664	3791	3171	3236	3116	3798	3576	
6	Idukki	2544	2791	3172	3235	3566	3267	3222	3295	3562	3516	3138	3643	3644	
7	Eranakulam	2079	2190	2565	2352	2631	2746	2603	2658	2930	2744	2352	2723	2913	
8	Thrissur	1995	1931	2542	2674	2682	2570	2617	2995	2871	3060	2999	2802	3295	
9	Palakkad	3068	2994	2750	3282	3622	3376	3415	3718	3143	3394	3214	3365	3699	
10	Malappuram	2080	2136	2248	2373	2349	2394	2403	2651	2580	2521	2451	2393	2531	
11	Kozhikode	1911	1901	1886	1888	1821	1773	1933	1975	1860	1891	1822	1782	1965	
12	Wayanad	--	--	2722	3073	3380	3584	3470	3350	3446	3198	3251	3244	3951	
13	Kannur	2101	1962	2319	2443	2149	2455	2337	2364	2413	2488	2413	2498	2633	
14	Kasaragod	--	--	--	2558	2449	2606	2756	2562	2599	2775	2551	2907	2799	
	State	2336	2357	2559	2829	3042	2973	2965	3200	3104	2999	2884	3014	3337	

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.20 Mean yield of Paddy

Sl. No.	District	Season: Autumn (Kg/Hect)													
		1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2322	2248	3188	3118	2673	3024	2943	2543	2878	2889	2725	2821	3371	
2	Kollam	2142	2506	2833	3212	2620	3023	2985	2730	2898	2905	2710	2938	3131	
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	2167	2879	2742	3030	3070	2614	2988	2745	2735	2772	2994	
4	Alappuzha	2304	2589	1492	3143	1774	3043	3025	820	2976	3573	3180	3067	4580	
5	Kottayam	1967	2630	1881	3250	2591	3429	2965	2264	2999	3039	2761	3056	4016	
6	Idukki	2449	2304	3049	3353	3209	3079	3160	3248	3485	3195	3143	3307	3893	
7	Eranakulam	2011	2107	2625	2658	2483	2564	2587	2603	2669	2570	2544	2604	3090	
8	Thrissur	1761	1855	1951	2441	2301	2388	2401	2267	2409	2828	3063	2677	2883	
9	Palakkad	3095	3232	3058	3517	3539	3629	3503	3080	3084	3513	3381	3280	3126	
10	Malappuram	2115	1898	1906	2206	2344	2358	2366	2223	2308	2453	2463	3157	2664	
11	Kozhikode	1112	1297	1661	1641	1430	1715	1844	1425	1747	1923	1582	1405	1915	
12	Wayanad	--	--	1377	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	
13	Kannur	1843	2020	2408	2563	2451	2363	2511	2258	2337	2720	2537	2481	2559	
14	Kasaragod	--	--	--	2639	2872	2817	2911	2607	2534	2885	3043	3182	2974	
	State	2242	2413	2514	2985	2794	3032	2975	2507	2807	3089	3000	2986	3167	

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.20 Mean yield of Paddy (Contd.)

Sl. No.	District	Season: Winter (Kg/Hect)													
		1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2595	2111	2290	2288	2550	2791	2417	2757	2828	2540	2525	2797	3344	
2	Kollam	2585	2539	2510	2643	2472	2830	2745	2896	3031	2884	2767	2846	3013	
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	2861	3004	3081	3550	3455	3008	3236	3090	2955	3147	3410	
4	Alappuzha	1848	2204	2620	3148	3823	3244	3180	3811	4527	2868	3020	3335	3929	
5	Kottayam	2244	2724	2717	3507	3601	3447	3664	3791	3171	3236	3116	3798	3576	
6	Idukki	2544	2791	3172	3235	3566	3267	3222	3295	3562	3516	3138	3643	3644	
7	Ernakulam	2079	2190	2565	2352	2631	2746	2603	2658	2930	2744	2352	2723	2913	
8	Thrissur	1995	1931	2542	2674	2682	2570	2617	2995	2871	3060	2999	2802	3295	
9	Palakkad	3068	2994	2750	3282	3622	3376	3415	3718	3143	3394	3214	3365	3699	
10	Malappuram	2080	2136	2248	2373	2349	2394	2403	2651	2580	2521	2451	2393	2531	
11	Kozhikode	1911	1901	1886	1888	1821	1773	1933	1975	1860	1891	1822	1782	1965	
12	Wayanad	--	--	2722	3073	3380	3584	3470	3350	3446	3198	3251	3244	3951	
13	Kannur	2101	1962	2319	2443	2149	2455	2337	2364	2413	2488	2413	2498	2633	
14	Kasaragod	--	--	--	2558	2449	2606	2756	2562	2599	2775	2551	2907	2799	
	State	2336	2357	2559	2829	3042	2973	2965	3200	3104	2999	2884	3014	3337	

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.20 Mean yield of Paddy (Contd..)

I	District	Season: Summer (Kg/Hect)													
		1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1	Thiruvananthapuram	1599	1305	1645	1844	2153	1472	2176	1756	2337	2351	507	515	2588	
2	Kollam	1818	1078	1912	1438	1708	1867	1273	2031	2070	772	1441	--	1979	
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	4321	4882	4665	5369	4663	4521	5018	3777	4093	5360	5348	
4	Alappuzha	3068	3384	4148	3689	3914	4329	3856	3789	4119	3155	3632	4633	3685	
5	Kottayam	3429	3148	4394	4341	4065	3983	4113	4152	4003	3549	3779	4324	4306	
6	Idukki	3053	1536	2881	--	--	--	--	--	--	1794	3544	3757	4436	
7	Eranakulam	1983	2148	2413	2383	2576	2511	2274	2359	2585	2546	2472	2340	2668	
8	Thrissur	2317	2694	3027	3033	3266	3224	3054	8189	3760	3724	3340	3496	3764	
9	Palakkad	2465	2470	2076	2350	2526	2791	2376	4243	4298	4106	3506	4083	4486	
10	Malappuram	2614	2481	3137	3288	3419	3339	3400	3388	4065	4110	3530	3799	4275	
11	Kozhikode	2429	2172	1869	2209	2415	2263	1824	1931	1863	1967	2070	1861	2556	
12	Wayanad	--	--	2669	3520	3127	3768	3100	3454	3631	3869	3800	3816	3862	
13	Kannur	2477	2220	2055	2055	1893	2055	2144	2106	2050	1946	1778	1790	1926	
14	Kasaragod	--	--	--	2502	2519	2566	2441	2568	2452	2470	2674	2334	2988	
	State	2794	2626	3290	3356	3356	3509	3266	3369	3835	3343	3379	3822	3792	

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.21 Mean yield of Paddy

Sl. No.	District	1996-97						1997-98			1998-99			1999-2000		
		Autumn	Winter	Summer	Autumn	Winter	Summer	Autumn	Winter	Summer	Autumn	Winter	Summer			
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2889	2540	2351	2725	2525	507	2821	2797	515	3371	3344	2588			
2	Kollam	2905	2884	772	2710	2767	1441	2938	2846	--	3131	3013	1979			
3	Pathanamthitta	2745	3090	3777	2735	2955	4093	2772	3147	5360	2994	3410	5348			
4	Alappuzha	3573	2868	3155	3180	3020	3632	3067	3335	4633	4580	3929	3685			
5	Kottayam	3039	3236	3549	2761	3116	3779	3056	3798	4324	4016	3576	4306			
6	Idukki	3195	3516	1794	3143	3138	3544	3307	3643	3757	3893	3644	4436			
7	Eranakulam	2570	2744	2546	2544	2352	2472	2604	2723	2340	3090	2913	2668			
8	Thrissur	2828	3060	3724	3063	2999	3340	2677	2802	3496	2883	3295	3764			
9	Palakkad	3513	3394	4106	3381	3214	3506	3280	3365	4083	3126	3699	4486			
10	Malappuram	2453	2521	4110	2463	2451	3530	3157	2393	3799	2664	2531	4275			
11	Kozhikode	1923	1891	1967	1582	1822	2070	1405	1782	1861	1915	1965	2556			
12	Wayanad	--	3198	3869	1582	3251	3800	--	3244	3816	--	3951	3862			
13	Kannur	2720	2488	1946	2537	2413	1778	2481	2498	1790	2559	2633	1926			
14	Kasaragod	2885	2775	2470	3043	2551	2674	3182	2907	2134	2974	2799	2988			
	State	3089	2999	3343	3000	2884	3379	2986	3014	3822	3167	3337	3792			

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.20 Mean yield of Paddy (Contd..)

I	District	Season: Summer (Kg/Hect)																	
		1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00					
2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
1	Thiruvananthapuram	1599	1305	1645	1844	2153	1472	2176	1756	2537	2351	507	515	2588					
2	Kollam	1818	1078	1912	1438	1708	1867	1273	2031	2070	772	1441	--	1979					
3	Pathanamthitta	--	--	4321	4882	4665	5369	4663	4521	5018	3777	4093	5360	5348					
4	Alappuzha	3068	3384	4148	3689	3914	4329	3856	3789	4119	3155	3632	4633	3685					
5	Kottayam	3429	3148	4394	4341	4065	3983	4113	4152	4003	3549	3779	4324	4306					
6	Idukki	3053	1536	2881	--	--	--	--	--	--	1794	3544	3757	4436					
7	Eranakulam	1983	2148	2413	2383	2576	2511	2274	2359	2585	2546	2472	2340	2668					
8	Thrissur	2317	2694	3027	3033	3266	3224	3054	8189	3760	3724	3340	3496	3764					
9	Palakkad	2465	2470	2076	2350	2526	2791	2376	4243	4298	4106	3506	4083	4486					
10	Malappuram	2614	2481	3137	3288	3419	3339	3400	3388	4065	4110	3530	3799	4275					
11	Kozhikode	2429	2172	1869	2209	2415	2263	1824	1931	1863	1967	2070	1861	2556					
12	Wayanad	--	--	2669	3520	3127	3768	3100	3454	3631	3869	3800	3816	3862					
13	Kannur	2477	2220	2055	2055	1893	2055	2144	2106	2050	1946	1778	1790	1926					
14	Kasaragod	--	--	--	2502	2519	2566	2441	2568	2452	2470	2674	2334	2988					
	State	2794	2626	3290	3356	3356	3509	3266	3369	3835	3343	3379	3822	3792					

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.21 Mean yield of Paddy

Sl. No.	District	1996-97						1997-98						1998-99						1999-2000																							
		Autumn		Winter		Summer		Autumn		Winter		Summer		Autumn		Winter		Summer		Autumn		Winter		Summer																			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11																			
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2889	2540	2351	2725	2525	507	2821	2797	515	3371	3344	2588	2905	2884	772	2710	2938	2846	--	3131	3013	1979	2745	3090	3777	2772	3147	5360	2994	3410	5348	3573	2868	3155	3067	3335	4633	4580	3929	3685		
2	Kollam	2905	2884	772	2710	2767	1441	2938	2846	--	3131	3013	1979	2745	3090	3777	2772	3147	5360	2994	3410	5348	3573	2868	3155	3067	3335	4633	4580	3929	3685	2905	2884	772	2710	2938	2846	--	3131	3013	1979		
3	Pathanamthitta	2745	3090	3777	2735	2955	4093	2772	3147	5360	2994	3410	5348	2745	3090	3777	2772	3147	5360	2994	3410	5348	2745	3090	3777	2772	3147	5360	2994	3410	5348	2745	3090	3777	2772	3147	5360	2994	3410	5348			
4	Alappuzha	3573	2868	3155	3180	3020	3632	3067	3335	4633	4580	3929	3685	3039	3236	3549	2761	3056	3798	4324	4016	3576	4306	3195	3516	1794	3307	3643	3757	3893	3644	4436	3195	3516	1794	3307	3643	3757	3893	3644	4436		
5	Kottayam	3039	3236	3549	2761	3116	3779	3056	3798	4324	4016	3576	4306	3039	3236	3549	2761	3056	3798	4324	4016	3576	4306	3195	3516	1794	3307	3643	3757	3893	3644	4436	3195	3516	1794	3307	3643	3757	3893	3644	4436		
6	Idukki	3195	3516	1794	3143	3138	3544	3307	3643	3757	3893	3644	4436	2570	2744	2546	2544	2604	2723	2340	3090	2913	2668	2570	2744	2546	2544	2604	2723	2340	3090	2913	2668	2570	2744	2546	2544	2604	2723	2340	3090	2913	2668
7	Ernakulam	2570	2744	2546	2544	2352	2472	2604	2723	2340	3090	2913	2668	2828	3060	3724	3063	2677	2802	3496	2883	3295	3764	2828	3060	3724	3063	2677	2802	3496	2883	3295	3764	2828	3060	3724	3063	2677	2802	3496	2883	3295	3764
8	Thrissur	2828	3060	3724	3063	2999	3340	2677	2802	3496	2883	3295	3764	3513	3394	4106	3381	3280	3365	4083	3126	3699	4486	3513	3394	4106	3381	3280	3365	4083	3126	3699	4486	3513	3394	4106	3381	3280	3365	4083	3126	3699	4486
9	Palakkad	3513	3394	4106	3381	3214	3506	3280	3365	4083	3126	3699	4486	2453	2521	4110	2463	3157	2393	3799	2664	2531	4275	2453	2521	4110	2463	3157	2393	3799	2664	2531	4275	2453	2521	4110	2463	3157	2393	3799	2664	2531	4275
10	Malappuram	2453	2521	4110	2463	2451	3530	3157	2393	3799	2664	2531	4275	1923	1891	1967	1582	1405	1782	1861	1915	1965	2556	1923	1891	1967	1582	1782	1861	1915	1965	2556	1923	1891	1967	1582	1782	1861	1915	1965	2556		
11	Kozhikode	1923	1891	1967	1582	1822	2070	1405	1782	1861	1915	1965	2556	--	3198	3869	1582	--	3244	3816	--	--	3862	--	3198	3869	1582	--	3244	3816	--	--	3862	--	3198	3869	1582	--	3244	3816	--	3862	
12	Wayanad	--	3198	3869	1582	3251	3800	--	3244	3816	--	--	3862	2720	2488	1946	2537	2481	2498	1790	2559	2633	1926	2720	2488	1946	2537	2481	2498	1790	2559	2633	1926	2720	2488	1946	2537	2481	2498	1790	2559	2633	1926
13	Kannur	2720	2488	1946	2537	2413	1778	2481	2498	1790	2559	2633	1926	2885	2775	2470	3043	3182	2907	2134	2974	2799	2988	2885	2775	2470	3043	3182	2907	2134	2974	2799	2988	2885	2775	2470	3043	3182	2907	2134	2974	2799	2988
14	Kasaragod	2885	2775	2470	3043	2551	2674	3182	2907	2134	2974	2799	2988	3089	2999	3343	3000	2986	3014	3822	3167	3337	3792	3089	2999	3343	3000	2884	3379	3822	3167	3337	3792	3089	2999	3343	3000	2884	3379	3822	3167	3337	3792
.	State	3089	2999	3343	3000	2884	3379	2986	3014	3822	3167	3337	3792	3089	2999	3343	3000	2986	3014	3822	3167	3337	3792	3089	2999	3343	3000	2884	3379	3822	3167	3337	3792	3089	2999	3343	3000	2884	3379	3822	3167	3337	3792

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.22 Area under High yielding varieties of Paddy

Sl. No	District	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2942	4380	7164	7467	7454	7904	7954	7928	6657	5395	4765	5080
2	Kollam	13613	12528	11983	12453	13819	13450	13242	11374	10263	9250	9128	10774
3	Pathanamthitta	--	7076	8170	7382	9268	7923	7337	7878	7656	6005	4775	4730
4	Alappuzha	41743	24417	36431	37023	40412	39729	47520	36739	34926	38324	31949	33989
5	Kottayam	25922	20880	21127	20654	22227	22593	22542	22760	18016	12575	13476	15401
6	Idukki	4555	2022	816	833	796	574	1392	990	1707	850	1549	2420
7	Ernakulam	22247	19183	19525	21240	21657	23097	19273	18357	15509	31146	41718	37389
8	Thrissur	24986	17498	17573	16940	17225	15860	14952	14563	13836	13292	11964	18394
9	Palakkad	20987	31476	10111	10572	9409	8656	8084	11777	16586	23148	26363	47830
10	Malappuram	5406	7426	11661	11692	12379	11127	11321	9065	8485	10065	9873	10433
11	Kozhikode	8303	3207	2671	2429	2599	2381	1316	1917	1938	1779	2038	1845
12	Wayanad	--	3482	4817	6347	7152	7438	8689	9508	8715	8154	10966	11815
13	Kannur	9021	7043	6751	8003	7467	7684	7382	7187	5650	5811	5388	6296
14	Kasaragod	--	2660	2926	3301	3232	4002	3441	3833	3385	2885	3146	4594
	State	279725	163278	160816	166336	175096	172418	174445	163876	153329	168679	177098	210990

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.22 Area under High yielding varieties of Paddy (Cont..)

Sl. No	District	Season: Autumn (Hect)													
		1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00		
1	Thiruvananthapuram	1694	2906	4668	4508	4487	4847	4483	5053	4318	3646	2964	2915		
2	Kollam	12356	10586	10808	11102	11596	11165	10453	9230	9072	8278	7297	7462		
3	Pathanamthitta	--	2654	2146	1597	2732	2331	1704	2211	1712	1215	733	539		
4	Alappuzha	16062	4155	15841	12719	14133	13326	16801	11016	9434	12458	7526	7900		
5	Kottayam	11558	6029	7962	4281	7085	4245	7251	6818	4447	4255	3105	3383		
6	Idukki	2580	535	197	76	129	208	362	202	25	186	136	866		
7	Ernakulam	13119	13160	11761	11757	10573	12263	9818	10430	7416	11079	13014	12292		
8	Thrissur	7301	5627	3987	3649	4701	4271	3576	4127	3378	2286	3774	3564		
9	Palakkad	62185	26221	8561	8508	7777	6019	6281	8543	9933	13475	11713	19608		
10	Malappuram	2065	3558	5710	5630	5671	5288	5441	4338	3910	5219	4602	4182		
11	Kozhikode	1773	912	956	738	816	784	389	453	396	265	422	383		
12	Wayanad	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
13	Kannur	5543	5276	5105	6383	5935	5742	5729	5904	4998	4996	4679	4745		
14	Kasaragod	--	2163	2323	2356	2455	2754	2190	2702	2493	1948	2381	3109		
	State	136236	83782	80025	73304	78090	73243	74478	71027	61532	69306	62346	70948		

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.22 Area under High yielding varieties of Paddy

Sl. No	District	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2942	4380	7164	7467	7454	7904	7954	7928	6657	5395	4765	5080
2	Kollam	13613	12528	11983	12453	13819	13450	13242	11374	10263	9250	9128	10774
3	Pathanamthitta	--	7076	8170	7382	9268	7923	7337	7878	7656	6005	4775	4730
4	Alappuzha	41743	24417	36431	37023	40412	39729	47520	36739	34926	38324	31949	33989
5	Kottayam	25922	20880	21127	20654	22227	22593	22542	22760	18016	12575	13476	15401
6	Idukki	4555	2022	816	833	796	574	1392	990	1707	850	1549	2420
7	Eranakulam	22247	19183	19525	21240	21657	23097	19273	18357	15509	31146	41718	37389
8	Thrissur	24986	17498	17573	16940	17225	15860	14952	14563	13836	13292	11964	18394
9	Palakkad	20987	31476	10111	10572	9409	8656	8084	11777	16586	23148	26363	47830
10	Malappuram	5406	7426	11661	11692	12379	11127	11321	9065	8485	10065	9873	10433
11	Kozhikode	8303	3207	2671	2429	2599	2381	1316	1917	1938	1779	2038	1845
12	Wayanad	--	3482	4817	6347	7152	7438	8689	9508	8715	8154	10966	11815
13	Kannur	9021	7043	6751	8003	7467	7684	7382	7187	5650	5811	5388	6296
14	Kasaragod	--	2660	2926	3301	3232	4002	3441	3833	3385	2885	3146	4594
	State	279725	163278	160816	166336	175096	172418	174445	163876	153329	168679	177098	210990

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.22 Area under High yielding varieties of Paddy (Cont..)

Sl. No	District	Season: Autumn (Hect)													
		1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
1	Thiruvananthapuram	1694	2906	4668	4508	4487	4847	4483	5053	4318	3646	2964	2915		
2	Kollam	12356	10586	10808	11102	11596	11165	10453	9230	9072	8278	7297	7462		
3	Pathanamthitta	--	2654	2146	1597	2732	2331	1704	2211	1712	1215	733	539		
4	Alappuzha	16062	4155	15841	12719	14133	13326	16801	11016	9434	12458	7526	7900		
5	Kottayam	11558	6029	7962	4281	7085	4245	7251	6818	4447	4255	3105	3383		
6	Idukki	2580	535	197	76	129	208	362	202	25	186	136	866		
7	Ernakulam	13119	13160	11761	11757	10573	12263	9818	10430	7416	11079	13014	12292		
8	Thrissur	7301	5627	3987	3649	4701	4271	3576	4127	3378	2286	3774	3564		
9	Palakkad	62185	26221	8561	8508	7777	6019	6281	8543	9933	13475	11713	19608		
10	Malappuram	2065	3558	5710	5630	5671	5288	5441	4338	3910	5219	4602	4182		
11	Kozhikode	1773	912	956	738	816	784	389	453	396	265	422	383		
12	Wayanad	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
13	Kannur	5543	5276	5105	6383	5935	5742	5729	5904	4998	4996	4679	4745		
14	Kasaragod	--	2163	2323	2356	2455	2754	2190	2702	2493	1948	2381	3109		
	State	136236	83782	80025	73304	78090	73243	74478	71027	61532	69306	62346	70948		

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.22 Area under High yielding varieties of Paddy (Contd..)

Sl. No.	District	Season: Winter (Hect)													
		1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
1	Thiruvananthapuram	789	1418	2453	2929	2906	3014	3468	2873	2252	1746	1801	2115		
2	Kollam	1163	1939	1142	1313	2069	2230	2778	2127	1190	958	1831	3302		
3	Pathanamthitta	--	1636	2095	2111	2502	2032	2002	1944	2055	1449	1436	1187		
4	Alappuzha	5007	3870	7828	13059	10403	12336	17663	14963	15834	6450	5377	9731		
5	Kottayam	9799	10053	6243	9173	6274	8781	7236	7424	6944	3817	6505	5215		
6	Idukki	1889	1356	619	757	667	366	1030	788	1392	655	1096	1395		
7	Eranakulam	4081	4132	4032	3330	3532	4342	2934	3285	4281	11528	17209	15690		
8	Thrissur	7779	5913	5278	5068	5346	4546	5309	4135	4415	5307	3905	7911		
9	Palakkad	56115	4819	1269	1442	882	2092	1516	2912	6124	9031	13866	22394		
10	Malappuram	1496	1482	3156	3043	3464	3064	2543	1805	2521	2733	3522	4127		
11	Kozhikode	2172	834	708	785	769	632	532	778	477	519	906	755		
12	Wayanad	--	1368	3147	4426	4585	4842	5917	6348	5792	4847	7583	9229		
13	Kannur	2101	1643	1564	1482	1459	1732	1552	1186	607	752	631	1479		
14	Kasaragod	--	387	471	827	559	1183	1096	1034	841	901	670	1406		
	State	92391	40650	38005	49745	45417	51192	55576	51602	54725	50693	66338	85936		

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.22 Area under High yielding varieties of Paddy (Contd..)

Sl. No.	District	Season: Summer (Hect)													
		1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
1	Thiruvananthapuram	459	56	43	30	61	43	3	2	87	3	--	50		
2	Kollam	94	3	33	38	154	55	11	17	1	14	--	10		
3	Pathanamthitta	--	2786	3929	3674	4034	3560	3631	3723	3889	3341	2606	3004		
4	Alappuzha	20674	16392	13762	11245	15876	14067	13056	10760	9658	19416	19046	16358		
5	Kottayam	4565	4798	7022	7200	8868	9567	8055	8518	6625	4503	3866	6803		
6	Idukki	86	131	--	--	--	--	--	--	290	9	317	159		
7	Ernakulam	5047	1891	3732	6153	7552	6492	6521	4642	3812	8539	11495	9407		
8	Thrissur	9906	6158	8318	8223	7178	7043	6067	6301	6043	5699	4285	6919		
9	Palakkad	2687	436	281	622	750	545	287	322	529	642	784	5828		
10	Malappuram	1845	2386	2785	3019	3244	2775	3337	2922	2054	2113	1749	2124		
11	Kozhikode	4358	1461	1017	906	1014	965	395	686	1065	995	710	707		
12	Wayanad	--	2114	1650	1921	2567	2596	2772	3160	2923	3307	3383	2586		
13	Kannur	1377	124	82	138	73	210	101	97	45	63	78	72		
14	Kasaragod	--	110	132	118	218	65	155	97	51	36	95	79		
	State	51098	38846	42786	43287	51589	47983	44391	41247	37072	48680	48414	54106		

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.22 Area under High yielding varieties of Paddy (Contd..)

Sl. No.	District	Season: Winter (Hect)													
		1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00		
1	Thiruvananthapuram	789	1418	2453	2929	2906	3014	3468	2873	2252	1746	1801	2115		
2	Kollam	1163	1939	1142	1313	2069	2230	2778	2127	1190	958	1831	3302		
3	Pathanamthitta	--	1636	2095	2111	2502	2032	2002	1944	2055	1449	1436	1187		
4	Alappuzha	5007	3870	7828	13059	10403	12336	17663	14963	15834	6450	5377	9731		
5	Kottayam	9799	10053	6243	9173	6274	8781	7236	7424	6944	3817	6505	5215		
6	Idukki	1889	1356	619	757	667	366	1030	788	1392	655	1096	1395		
7	Eranakulam	4081	4132	4032	3330	3532	4342	2934	3285	4281	11528	17209	15690		
8	Thrissur	7779	5913	5278	5068	5346	4546	5309	4135	4415	5307	3905	7911		
9	Palakkad	56115	4819	1269	1442	882	2092	1516	2912	6124	9031	13866	22394		
10	Malappuram	1496	1482	3156	3043	3464	3064	2543	1805	2521	2733	3522	4127		
11	Kozhikode	2172	834	708	785	769	632	532	778	477	519	906	755		
12	Wayanad	--	1368	3147	4426	4585	4842	5917	6348	5792	4847	7583	9229		
13	Kannur	2101	1643	1564	1482	1459	1732	1552	1186	607	752	631	1479		
14	Kasaragod	--	387	471	827	559	1183	1096	1034	841	901	670	1406		
	State	92391	40650	38005	49745	45417	51192	55576	51602	54725	50693	66338	85936		

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.22 Area under High yielding varieties of Paddy (Contd.)

Sl. No.	District	Season: Summer (Hect)													
		1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
1	Thiruvananthapuram	459	56	43	30	61	43	3	2	87	3	--	50		
2	Kollam	94	3	33	38	154	55	11	17	1	14	--	10		
3	Pathanamthitta	--	2786	3929	3674	4034	3560	3631	3723	3889	3341	2606	3004		
4	Alappuzha	20674	16392	13762	11245	15876	14067	13056	10760	9658	19416	19046	16358		
5	Kottayam	4565	4798	7022	7200	8868	9567	8055	8518	6625	4503	3866	6803		
6	Idukki	86	131	--	--	--	--	--	--	290	9	317	159		
7	Eranakulam	5047	1891	3732	6153	7552	6492	6521	4642	3812	8539	11495	9407		
8	Thrissur	9906	6158	8318	8223	7178	7043	6067	6301	6043	5699	4285	6919		
9	Palakkad	2687	436	281	622	750	545	287	322	529	642	784	5828		
10	Malappuram	1845	2386	2785	3019	3244	2775	3337	2922	2054	2113	1749	2124		
11	Kozhikode	4358	1461	1017	906	1014	965	395	686	1065	995	710	707		
12	Wayanad	--	2114	1650	1921	2567	2596	2772	3160	2923	3307	3383	2586		
13	Kannur	1377	124	82	138	73	210	101	97	45	63	78	72		
14	Kasaragod	--	110	132	118	218	65	155	97	51	36	95	79		
	State	51098	38846	42786	43287	51589	47983	44391	41247	37072	48680	48414	54106		

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.23 Mean yield of High yielding varieties of Paddy

Sl. No.	District	Season: Autumn (Hect)													
		1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00		
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2397	3455	3466	2824	3233	3103	2687	3036	3005	2880	3078	3448		
2	Kollam	3040	3260	3454	2757	3147	3076	2784	2967	2924	2778	2974	3163		
3	Pathanamthitta	--	2228	3143	3037	3096	3013	2766	3001	2870	2728	2714	2996		
4	Alappuzha	3002	1595	3218	1874	3202	3275	774	3319	3857	3407	3345	4721		
5	Kottayam	2780	2202	3322	2661	3556	2978	2194	3035	3110	2766	3079	4021		
6	Idukki	2256	2842	2859	3244	3386	3498	3511	3451	3714	3511	3682	3895		
7	Eranakulam	2427	2702	2896	2545	2843	2718	2677	2992	2746	2556	2628	3009		
8	Thrissur	2269	2357	2726	2443	2620	2470	2334	2612	2959	2945	2892	3040		
9	Palakkad	3721	3273	5335	3196	3820	3421	3308	3161	3670	3542	3538	3330		
10	Malappuram	2816	2438	2877	2800	2977	2863	2627	2748	2886	2851	3386	2929		
11	Kozhikode	1535	2503	2293	1811	2007	2301	1886	1821	2502	1901	1843	2416		
12	Wayanad	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--		
13	Kannur	2378	2936	2788	2713	2579	2777	2511	2503	2925	2800	2680	2670		
14	Kasaragod	--	--	3195	3354	3380	3407	3218	2892	3298	3711	3527	3328		
	State	3151	2856	3170	2619	3132	3006	2254	2950	3196	3045	3078	3367		

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.23 Mean yield of High yielding varieties of Paddy (Contd..)

Sl. No.	District	Season: Winter (Hect)													
		1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2593	2662	2627	2800	2865	2499	2747	3040	2664	2673	2971	3540		
2	Kollam	2417	2443	2967	2846	3182	3209	3246	3264	3649	3078	3312	3275		
3	Pathanamthitta	--	3121	3217	3456	3749	3679	3323	3414	3172	3271	3299	3784		
4	Alappuzha	3111	4049	4073	4683	4568	3435	4249	5297	3179	3775	4036	4137		
5	Kottayam	2668	3019	3774	3795	3559	3737	3979	3208	3298	3201	3865	3603		
6	Idukki	1957	3521	2808	3472	3311	3019	3241	3347	3769	2749	3271	3614		
7	Ernakulam	2305	3061	2460	2892	2948	2826	2848	3107	3053	2352	2749	2933		
8	Thrissur	2187	3351	3232	3422	2989	3153	3833	4090	4017	3956	3228	4000		
9	Palakkad	3162	2928	3645	3025	3120	2971	3799	4039	3952	3655	3743	4205		
10	Malappuram	2579	2533	2711	2599	2834	2848	2868	2716	2853	2823	2753	2930		
11	Kozhikode	1839	3061	1978	2616	2035	2437	2521	2254	2623	2018	2604	2419		
12	Wayanad	--	3183	4215	4362	4315	3972	3827	4088	3587	3772	3428	4152		
13	Kannur	2263	3006	2868	2819	2748	2955	2572	2913	2793	2502	2636	3049		
14	Kasaragod	--	--	3267	3017	3229	3295	2951	2857	3218	3048	3405	3005		
	State	2887	3126	3365	3714	3577	3389	3695	3991	3362	3225	3322	3720		

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.23. Mean yield of High yielding varieties of Paddy

Sl. No.	District	Season: Autumn (Hect)														
		1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2397	3455	3466	2824	3233	3103	2687	3036	3005	2880	3078	3448			
2	Kollam	3040	3260	3454	2757	3147	3076	2784	2967	2924	2778	2974	3163			
3	Pathanamthitta	--	2228	3143	3037	3096	3013	2766	3001	2870	2728	2714	2996			
4	Alappuzha	3002	1595	3218	1874	3202	3275	774	3319	3857	3407	3345	4721			
5	Kottayam	2780	2202	3322	2661	3556	2978	2194	3035	3110	2766	3079	4021			
6	Idukki	2256	2842	2859	3244	3386	3498	3511	3451	3714	3511	3682	3893			
7	Eranakulam	2427	2702	2896	2545	2843	2718	2677	2992	2746	2556	2628	3009			
8	Thrissur	2269	2357	2726	2443	2620	2470	2334	2612	2959	2945	2892	3040			
9	Palakkad	3721	3273	3535	3196	3820	3421	3308	3161	3670	3542	3538	3330			
10	Malappuram	2816	2438	2877	2800	2977	2863	2627	2748	2886	2851	3386	2929			
11	Kozhikode	1535	2503	2293	1811	2007	2301	1886	1821	2502	1901	1843	2416			
12	Wayanad	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--			
13	Kannur	2378	2936	2788	2713	2579	2777	2511	2503	2925	2800	2680	2670			
14	Kasaragod	--	--	3195	3354	3380	3407	3218	2892	3298	3711	3527	3328			
	State	3151	2856	3170	2619	3132	3006	2254	2950	3196	3045	3078	3367			

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.23 Mean yield of High yielding varieties of Paddy (Contd.)

Sl. No.	District	Season: Winter (Hect)													
		1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2593	2662	2627	2800	2865	2499	2747	3040	2664	2673	2971	3540		
2	Kollam	2417	2443	2967	2846	3182	3209	3246	3264	3649	3078	3312	3275		
3	Pathanamthitta	--	3121	3217	3456	3749	3679	3323	3414	3172	3271	3299	3784		
4	Alappuzha	3111	4049	4073	4683	4568	3435	4249	5297	3179	3775	4036	4137		
5	Kottayam	2668	3019	3774	3795	3559	3737	3979	3208	3298	3201	3865	3603		
6	Idukki	1957	3521	2808	3472	3311	3019	3241	3347	3769	2749	3271	3614		
7	Ernakulam	2305	3061	2460	2892	2948	2826	2848	3107	3053	2352	2749	2933		
8	Thrissur	2187	3351	3232	3422	2989	3153	3833	4090	4017	3956	3228	4000		
9	Palakkad	3162	2928	3645	3025	3120	2971	3799	4039	3952	3655	3743	4205		
10	Malappuram	2579	2533	2711	2599	2834	2848	2868	2716	2853	2823	2753	2930		
11	Kozhikode	1839	3061	1978	2616	2035	2437	2521	2254	2623	2018	2604	2419		
12	Wayanad	--	3183	4215	4362	4315	3972	3827	4088	3587	3772	3428	4152		
13	Kannur	2263	3006	2868	2819	2748	2955	2572	2913	2793	2502	2636	3049		
14	Kasaragod	--	--	3267	3017	3229	3295	2951	2857	3218	3048	3405	3005		
	State	2887	3126	3365	3714	3577	3389	3695	3991	3362	3225	3322	3720		

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.23 Mean yield of High yielding varieties of Paddy (Contd.)

Sl. No.	District	Season: Summer (Hect)													
		1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1997-98	1997-98	1997-98	1997-98
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
1	Thiruvananthapuram	1330	1305	1734	1725	1248	1664	1014	1522	2449	--	--	2588		
2	Kollam	1895	4059	1753	1522	1858	1273	2031	2059	772	1441	--	1979		
3	Pathanamthitta	--	4317	5004	4769	5378	4768	4601	5082	3742	4064	5429	5352		
4	Alappuzha	3397	4692	3683	3986	4333	3803	3794	4113	3138	3629	4635	3684		
5	Kottayam	3263	4466	4345	4070	3952	4112	4161	4003	3517	3780	4329	4311		
6	Idukki	1558	2521	--	--	--	--	--	--	2671	3044	3779	3915		
7	Eranakulam	2177	2571	2521	2739	2684	2219	2496	2982	2575	2546	2338	2685		
8	Thrissur	2969	3199	3314	3711	3681	3507	3596	4238	4169	3668	3767	3941		
9	Palakkad	2755	2964	2936	2440	3091	2508	2721	3337	3082	2916	3632	4500		
10	Malappuram	2862	3634	3637	3680	3587	3708	3536	4270	4343	3661	3886	4368		
11	Kozhikode	2735	2061	2517	2811	2564	2076	2335	2121	2069	2161	2004	2738		
12	Wayanad	--	3365	4003	3772	4132	3446	3867	3824	4103	3974	3852	3921		
13	Kannur	2769	2322	2524	2305	2711	2566	2667	2715	2571	2005	2029	2664		
14	Kasaragod	--	--	3217	3405	3051	3044	3270	3703	3283	3551	2644	3275		
	State	3105	4015	3710	3749	3889	3593	3669	4209	3485	3470	3881	3826		

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.24 Area under Paddy – High yielding and local varieties (In Hect)

Year: 1996-97

Sl. No.	District	Season	High Yielding	%	Local variety	%	Total	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Thiruvananthapuram	Autumn	4318	62	2641	38	6959	100
		Winter	2252	33	4638	67	6890	100
		Summer	87	78	25	22	112	100
2	Kollam	Autumn	9072	92	775	8	9847	100
		Winter	1190	10	11185	90	12375	100
		Summer	1	100	--	--	1	100
3	Pathanamthitta	Autumn	1712	71	714	29	2426	100
		Winter	2055	48	2207	52	4262	100
		Summer	3889	91	408	9	4297	100
4	Alappuzha	Autumn	9434	84	1770	16	11204	100
		Winter	15834	79	4269	21	20103	100
		Summer	9658	95	482	5	10140	100
5	Kottayam	Autumn	447	88	618	12	5065	100
		Winter	6944	85	1191	15	8135	100
		Summer	6625	95	375	5	7000	100
6	Idukki	Autumn	25	2	1438	98	1463	100
		Winter	1392	49	1455	51	2847	100
		Summer	290	37	499	63	789	100
7	Ernakulam	Autumn	7416	34	14259	66	21675	100
		Winter	4281	20	16701	80	20982	100
		Summer	3812	34	7519	66	11331	100
8	Thrissur	Autumn	3378	22	12133	78	15511	100
		Winter	4415	16	23138	84	27553	100
		Summer	6043	71	2437	29	8480	100
9	Palakkad	Autumn	9933	16	52758	84	62691	100
		Winter	6124	10	53316	90	59440	100
		Summer	529	8	5699	92	6228	100
10	Malappuram	Autumn	3910	39	6084	61	9994	100
		Winter	2521	13	16302	87	18823	100
		Summer	2054	90	227	10	2281	100
11	Kozhikode	Autumn	396	34	769	66	1165	100
		Winter	477	8	5203	92	5680	100
		Summer	1065	72	406	28	1471	100
12	Wayanad	Autumn	--	--	--	--	--	100
		Winter	5792	44	7467	56	13259	100
		Summer	2923	77	896	23	3819	100
13	Kannur	Autumn	4998	52	4700	48	9698	100
		Winter	607	11	4868	89	5475	100
		Summer	45	18	203	82	248	100
14	Kasaragod	Autumn	2493	40	3702	60	6195	100
		Winter	841	19	3644	81	4485	100
		Summer	51	12	376	88	427	100
State		Autumn	61532	38	102361	62	163893	100
		Winter	54725	26	155584	74	209859	100
		Summer	37072	65	19552	35	56624	100

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.24 Area under Paddy – High yielding and Local varieties (In Hec)(Contd.)

Year: 1997-98

Sl. No.	District	Season	High Yielding	%	Local variety	%	Total	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Thiruvananthapuram	Autumn	3646	63	2153	37	5799	100
		Winter	1746	31	3814	69	5560	100
		Summer	--	--	--	--	--	--
2	Kollam	Autumn	8278	92	690	8	8968	100
		Winter	958	9	10083	91	11041	100
		Summer	--	--	--	--	--	--
3	Pathanamthitta	Autumn	1215	77	367	23	1582	100
		Winter	1449	47	1608	53	3057	100
		Summer	--	--	--	--	--	--
4	Alappuzha	Autumn	12458	88	1641	12	14099	100
		Winter	6450	68	3041	32	9491	100
		Summer	--	--	--	--	--	--
5	Kottayam	Autumn	4255	90	458	10	4713	100
		Winter	3817	85	699	15	4516	100
		Summer	--	--	--	--	--	--
6	Idukki	Autumn	186	14	1102	86	1288	100
		Winter	655	26	1836	74	2491	100
		Summer	--	--	--	--	--	--
7	Eranakulam	Autumn	11079	66	5674	34	16753	100
		Winter	11528	60	7586	40	19114	100
		Summer	--	--	--	--	--	--
8	Thrissur	Autumn	2286	22	8134	78	10420	100
		Winter	5307	24	17152	76	22459	100
		Summer	--	--	--	--	--	--
9	Palakkad	Autumn	13475	24	42188	76	55663	100
		Winter	9031	15	49291	85	58322	100
		Summer	--	--	--	--	--	--
10	Malappuram	Autumn	5219	50	5219	50	10438	100
		Winter	2733	17	13451	83	16184	100
		Summer	--	--	--	--	--	--
11	Kozhikode	Autumn	265	28	673	72	938	100
		Winter	519	9	5047	91	5566	100
		Summer	--	--	--	--	--	--
12	Wayanad	Autumn	--	--	--	--	--	--
		Winter	4847	35	9077	65	13924	100
		Summer	--	--	--	--	--	--
13	Kannur	Autumn	4946	53	4455	47	9451	100
		Winter	752	13	5165	87	5917	100
		Summer	--	--	--	--	--	--
14	Kasaragod	Autumn	1948	42	2683	58	4631	100
		Winter	901	29	2158	71	3059	100
		Summer	--	--	--	--	--	--
State		Autumn	69306	48	75437	52	144743	100
		Winter	50693	28	130008	72	180701	100
		Summer	--	--	--	--	--	--

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.24 Area under Paddy - High yielding and Local varieties (In Hec)(Contd..)

Year: 1998-99

Sl. No.	District	Season	High Yielding	%	Local variety	%	Total	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Thiruvananthapuram	Autumn	2964	61.78	1834	38.22	4798	100
		Winter	1801	37.65	2983	62.35	4784	100
		Summer	--	--	16	100.00	16	100
2	Kollam	Autumn	7297	96.66	252	3.34	7549	100
		Winter	1831	18.27	8191	81.73	10022	100
		Summer	--	--	--	--	--	--
3	Pathanamthitta	Autumn	733	53.43	639	46.57	1372	100
		Winter	1436	45.37	1729	54.63	3165	100
		Summer	2606	88.04	354	11.96	2960	100
4	Alappuzha	Autumn	7526	86.32	1193	13.68	8719	100
		Winter	5377	73.18	1971	26.82	7348	100
		Summer	19046	99.94	12	0.63	19058	100
5	Kottayam	Autumn	3105	94.75	172	5.25	3277	100
		Winter	6505	89.94	728	10.06	7233	100
		Summer	3866	99.56	17	0.44	3883	100
6	Idukki	Autumn	136	12.77	929	87.23	1065	100
		Winter	1096	44.70	1356	55.30	2452	100
		Summer	317	96.35	12	3.65	329	100
7	Eranakulam	Autumn	13014	77.36	3808	22.64	16822	100
		Winter	17209	84.10	3253	15.90	20462	100
		Summer	11495	92.36	951	7.64	12446	100
8	Thrissur	Autumn	3774	37.67	6245	62.33	10019	100
		Winter	3905	16.98	19095	83.02	23000	100
		Summer	4285	69.16	1911	30.84	6196	100
9	Palakkad	Autumn	11713	25.51	34202	74.49	45915	100
		Winter	13866	24.88	41864	75.12	55730	100
		Summer	784	13.47	5038	86.53	5822	100
10	Malappuram	Autumn	4602	73.18	1687	26.82	6289	100
		Winter	3522	22.51	12125	77.49	15647	100
		Summer	1749	92.93	133	7.07	1882	100
11	Kozhikode	Autumn	422	45.82	499	54.18	921	100
		Winter	906	18.23	4063	81.77	4969	100
		Summer	710	74.50	243	25.50	953	100
12	Wayanad	Autumn	--	--	--	--	--	--
		Winter	7583	62.97	4460	37.03	12043	100
		Summer	3383	94.00	216	6.00	3599	100
13	Kannur	Autumn	4679	54.00	3986	46.00	8665	100
		Winter	631	12.83	4287	87.17	4918	100
		Summer	78	26.44	217	73.56	295	100
14	Kasaragod	Autumn	2381	49.54	2425	50.46	4806	100
		Winter	670	22.78	2271	77.22	2941	100
		Summer	95	36.40	166	63.60	261	100
	State	Autumn	62346	51.86	57871	48.14	120217	100
		Winter	66338	37.97	108376	62.03	174714	100
		Summer	48414	83.91	9286	16.09	57700	100

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.24 Area under Paddy – High yielding and Local varieties (In Hec)(Contd.)

Year: 1999-2000

Sl. No.	District	Season	High Yielding	%	Local variety	%	Total	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Thiruvananthapuram	Autumn	2915	78.68	790	21.32	3705	100.00
		Winter	2115	50.19	2099	49.81	4214	100.00
		Summer	50	100.00	--	--	50	100.00
2	Kollam	Autumn	7462	97.56	187	2.44	7649	100.00
		Winter	3302	33.81	6465	66.19	9767	100.00
		Summer	10	100.00	--	--	10	100.00
3	Pathanamthitta	Autumn	539	53.90	461	46.10	1000	100.00
		Winter	1187	44.29	1493	55.71	2680	100.00
		Summer	3004	98.95	32	1.05	3036	100.00
4	Alappuzha	Autumn	7900	95.96	333	4.04	8233	100.00
		Winter	9731	91.04	958	8.96	10689	100.00
		Summer	16358	99.72	46	0.28	16404	100.00
5	Kottayam	Autumn	3383	99.35	22	0.65	3405	100.00
		Winter	5215	93.32	373	6.68	5588	100.00
		Summer	6803	99.62	26	0.38	6829	100.00
6	Idukki	Autumn	866	100.00	--	--	866	100.00
		Winter	1395	58.39	994	41.61	2389	100.00
		Summer	159	41.30	226	58.70	385	100.00
7	Ernakulam	Autumn	12292	79.47	3175	20.53	15467	100.00
		Winter	15690	88.69	2000	11.31	17690	100.00
		Summer	9407	96.61	330	3.39	9737	100.00
8	Thrissur	Autumn	3564	31.42	7779	68.58	11343	100.00
		Winter	7911	33.49	15711	66.51	23622	100.00
		Summer	6919	87.34	1003	12.66	7922	100.00
9	Palakkad	Autumn	19608	37.94	32077	62.06	51685	100.00
		Winter	22394	44.14	28336	55.86	50730	100.00
		Summer	5828	79.96	1461	20.04	7289	100.00
10	Malappuram	Autumn	4182	71.56	1662	28.44	5844	100.00
		Winter	4127	26.73	11313	73.27	15440	100.00
		Summer	2124	96.07	87	3.93	2211	100.00
11	Kozhikode	Autumn	383	56.24	298	43.76	681	100.00
		Winter	755	15.42	4142	84.58	4897	100.00
		Summer	707	77.10	210	22.90	917	100.00
12	Wayanad	Autumn	--	--	--	--	--	--
		Winter	9229	63.41	5325	36.59	14554	100.00
		Summer	2586	94.04	164	5.96	2750	100.00
13	Kannur	Autumn	4745	68.79	2153	31.21	6898	100.00
		Winter	1479	32.52	3069	67.48	4548	100.00
		Summer	72	27.27	192	72.73	264	100.00
14	Kasaragod	Autumn	3109	65.47	1640	34.53	4749	100.00
		Winter	1406	41.11	2014	58.89	3420	100.00
		Summer	79	36.41	138	63.59	217	100.00
	State	Autumn	70948	58.38	50577	41.62	121525	100.00
		Winter	85936	50.48	84292	49.52	170228	100.00
		Summer	54106	93.25	3915	6.75	58021	100.00

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.25 Area under Paddy – Irrigated and Unirrigated (In Hect)

Year: 1992-93

Sl. No.	District	Season	Irrigated	%	Unirrigated	%	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Thiruvananthapuram	Autumn	1913	21	7290	79	9203
		Winter	2301	26	6552	74	8853
		Summer	294	96	11	4	305
2	Kollam	Autumn	208	1	137	99	13948
		Winter	539	4	4013814	96	14353
		Summer	150	94	9	6	159
3	Pathanamthitta	Autumn	27	1	3837	99	3864
		Winter	2265	47	2515	53	4780
		Summer	4244	100	4	--	4248
4	Alappuzha	Autumn	-	--	18653	100	18653
		Winter	904	5	17023	95	17927
		Summer	5050	30	11714	70	16764
5	Kottayam	Autumn	540	7	7666	93	8206
		Winter	4849	61	3125	39	7974
		Summer	3812	41	5456	59	9268
6	Idukki	Autumn	--	--	2027	100	2027
		Winter	2098	89	272	11	2370
		Summer	--	--	--	--	--
7	Ernakulam	Autumn	5547	23	18157	77	23704
		Winter	22127	86	3454	14	25581
		Summer	16719	99	154	1	16873
8	Thrissur	Autumn	35	.16	22142	99.84	22177
		Winter	23231	73	8501	27	31732
		Summer	13242	100	--	--	13247
9	Palakkad	Autumn	7126	10	67030	90	74156
		Winter	54796	78	15303	22	70099
		Summer	1700	92	140	8	1840
10	Malappuram	Autumn	--	--	20582	100	20582
		Winter	16048	61	10187	39	26235
		Summer	4064	99	27	1	4091
11	Kozhikode	Autumn	--	--	2377	100	2377
		Winter	374	6	6226	94	6600
		Summer	1581	89	197	11	1778
12	Wayanad	Autumn	--	--	--	--	--
		Winter	1003	6	15391	94	16394
		Summer	4564	96	177	4	4741
13	Kannur	Autumn	2	--	11720	100	11722
		Winter	5787	94	402	6	6189
		Summer	407	96	16	4	423
14	Kasaragod	Autumn	--	--	8132	100	8132
		Winter	4018	80	991	20	5009
		Summer	1011	98	18	2	1029
State		Autumn	15398	7	203353	93	218751
		Winter	140340	57	103756	43	244096
		Summer	56838	76	17923	24	74761

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.25 Area under Paddy – Irrigated and un-irrigated (In Hec) (Contd..)

Year: 1993-94

Sl. No.	District	Season	Irrigated	%	Unirrigated	%	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Thiruvananthapuram	Autumn	2099	23	7148	77	9247
		Winter	1721	20	6986	80	8707
		Summer	146	98	3	2	149
2	Kollam	Autumn	172	1	12690	99	12862
		Winter	819	6	13039	94	13858
		Summer	50	91	5	9	55
3	Pathanamthitta	Autumn	59	2	3513	98	3572
		Winter	2642	56	2093	44	4735
		Summer	3560	92	324	8	3884
4	Alappuzha	Autumn	--	--	16686	100	16686
		Winter	1353	7	18155	93	19508
		Summer	4555	31	10032	69	14587
5	Kottayam	Autumn	10	--	5263	100	5273
		Winter	3991	41	5826	59	9817
		Summer	4034	42	5572	58	9606
6	Idukki	Autumn	4	--	1723	100	1727
		Winter	1868	97	53	3	1921
		Summer	--	--	--	--	--
7	Eranakulam	Autumn	5957	26	16711	74	22668
		Winter	22517	95	1180	5	23697
		Summer	14797	63	8555	37	23352
8	Thrissur	Autumn	135	1	21114	99	21249
		Winter	25466	84	4779	16	30245
		Summer	11925	99	89	1	12014
9	Palakkad	Autumn	10351	14	61777	86	72128
		Winter	52195	79	14270	21	66465
		Summer	1038	88	138	12	1176
10	Malappuram	Autumn	22	--	17030	100	17052
		Winter	15238	66	7893	34	23131
		Summer	3644	100	17	--	3661
11	Kozhikode	Autumn	--	--	1922	100	1922
		Winter	--	--	6718	100	6718
		Summer	1456	96	66	4	1522
12	Wayanad	Autumn	--	--	--	-	-
		Winter	572	4	15684	96	16256
		Summer	4471	95	219	5	4690
13	Kannur	Autumn	--	--	11136	100	11136
		Winter	6621	94	444	6	7065
		Summer	448	100	--	--	448
14	Kasaragod	Autumn	45	1	8209	99	8254
		Winter	5040	98	94	2	5134
		Summer	585	100	-	--	585
State		Autumn	18854	9	184922	91	203776
		Winter	140043	59	97214	41	236757
		Summer	51033	76	16266	24	67299

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.25 Area under Paddy - Irrigated and Unirrigated (In Hec) (Contd.)

Year: 1994-95

Sl. No.	District	Season	Irrigated	%	Unirrigated	%	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Thiruvananthapuram	Autumn	1561	19	6746	81	8307
		Winter	1769	20	7223	80	8992
		Summer	36	92	3	8	39
2	Kollam	Autumn	--	--	11589	100	11589
		Winter	1572	11	12110	89	13682
		Summer	11	100	--	--	11
3	Pathanamthitta	Autumn	108	4	2822	96	2930
		Winter	3086	74	1092	26	4178
		Summer	3937	100	--	--	3937
4	Alappuzha	Autumn	11325	59	7982	41	19307
		Winter	17046	76	5290	24	22336
		Summer	12902	98	319	2	13221
5	Kottayam	Autumn	132	2	7981	98	8113
		Winter	6960	80	1766	20	8726
		Summer	3005	37	5162	63	8167
6	Idukki	Autumn	--	--	2204	100	2204
		Winter	2114	85	378	15	2492
		Summer	--	--	--	--	--
7	Eranakulam	Autumn	5739	26	16095	74	21834
		Winter	22948	100	96	-	23044
		Summer	15137	100	3	--	15140
8	Thrissur	Autumn	417	2	19970	98	20387
		Winter	27578	92	2246	8	29824
		Summer	11933	100	--	--	11933
9	Palakkad	Autumn	6925	10	63238	90	70163
		Winter	52784	79	14056	21	66840
		Summer	3021	99	42	1	3063
10	Malappuram	Autumn	63	--	15394	100	15457
		Winter	16680	74	5978	26	22658
		Summer	3910	99	38	1	3948
11	Kozhikode	Autumn	--	--	1117	100	1117
		Winter	54	1	6355	99	6409
		Summer	819	88	112	12	931
12	Wayanad	Autumn	--	--	--	--	--
		Winter	114	1	17158	99	17272
		Summer	5084	92	416	8	5500
13	Kannur	Autumn	--	--	10790	100	10790
		Winter	5300	85	907	15	6207
		Summer	303	99	2	1	305
14	Kasaragod	Autumn	52	1	6475	99	6527
		Winter	4878	95	250	5	5128
		Summer	582	100	--	--	582
State	State	Autumn	26322	13	172403	87	198725
		Winter	162883	68	74905	32	237788
		Summer	60680	91	6097	9	66777

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.25 Area under Paddy – Irrigated and un-irrigated (In Hec) (Contd.)

Year: 1995-96

Sl. No.	District	Season	Irrigated	%	Unirrigated	%	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Thiruvananthapuram	Autumn	1800	21	6743	79	8545
		Winter	1616	19	6788	81	8404
		Summer	37	95	2	5	39
2	Kollam	Autumn	71	1	10446	99	10517
		Winter	--	--	12710	100	12710
		Summer	24	96	1	4	25
3	Pathanamthitta	Autumn	--	--	2760	100	2760
		Winter	3301	79	897	21	4198
		Summer	3622	93	280	7	3902
4	Alappuzha	Autumn	7262	56	5776	44	13038
		Winter	14782	74	5314	26	20096
		Summer	10296	94	702	6	10998
5	Kottayam	Autumn	--	--	7761	100	7761
		Winter	7629	89	970	11	8599
		Summer	4976	58	3572	42	8518
6	Idukki	Autumn	--	--	1750	100	1750
		Winter	2241	77	669	23	2910
		Summer	12729	100	--	--	12729
7	Ernakulam	Autumn	7231	34	14317	66	21548
		Winter	21785	98	471	2	22256
		Summer	12729	100	--	--	12729
8	Thrissur	Autumn	165	1	19899	99	20064
		Winter	26701	94	1563	6	28264
		Summer	10375	100	--	--	10375
9	Palakkad	Autumn	6058	9	62380	91	68438
		Winter	51120	81	12182	19	63302
		Summer	3876	100	14	--	3890
10	Malappuram	Autumn	47	--	13536	100	13583
		Winter	16175	77	4714	23	20889
		Summer	3442	100	5	--	3447
11	Kozhikode	Autumn	--	--	1334	100	1334
		Winter	371	6	5824	94	6195
		Summer	1183	97	37	3	1220
12	Wayanad	Autumn	--	11	--	--	--
		Winter	1035	6	15249	94	16284
		Summer	3848	94	256	6	4104
13	Kannur	Autumn	--	--	10492	100	10492
		Winter	5712	95	329	5	6041
		Summer	268	100	--	--	268
14	Kasaragod	Autumn	--	--	6848	100	6848
		Winter	4345	97	150	3	4495
		Summer	316	100	--	--	316
State		Autumn	22634	12	164042	88	186676
		Winter	156813	70	67830	30	224643
		Summer	54962	92	4869	8	59831

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.25 Area under Paddy - Irrigated and Unirrigated (In Hec) (Contd.)

Year: 1996-97

Sl. No.	District	Season	Irrigated	%	Unirrigated	%	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Thiruvananthapuram	Autumn	1698	24	5261	76	6959
		Winter	1250	18	5640	82	6890
		Summer	112	100	--	--	112
2	Kollam	Autumn	-	--	9847	100	9847
		Winter	1325	11	11050	89	12375
		Summer	--	--	1	100	1
3	Pathanamthitta	Autumn	--	--	2426	100	2426
		Winter	1748	41	2514	59	4262
		Summer	4297	100	-	--	4297
4	Alappuzha	Autumn	5497	49	5707	51	11204
		Winter	15321	76	4782	24	20103
		Summer	10126	100	14	0.1	10140
5	Kottayam	Autumn	2895	57	2170	43	5065
		Winter	8119	100	16	0.2	8135
		Summer	6917	99	83	1	7000
6	Idukki	Autumn	16	1	1447	99	1463
		Winter	2051	72	796	28	2847
		Summer	730	93	59	7	789
7	Ernakulam	Autumn	9909	46	11766	54	21675
		Winter	19750	94	1232	6	20982
		Summer	11302	100	29	0.2	11331
8	Thrissur	Autumn	31	0.1	15480	100	15511
		Winter	25131	91	2422	9	27553
		Summer	7362	87	1118	13	8480
9	Palakkad	Autumn	5989	10	56702	90	62691
		Winter	48563	82	10877	18	59440
		Summer	6187	99	41	1	6228
10	Malappuram	Autumn	37	0.4	9957	100	9994
		Winter	15088	80	3735	20	18823
		Summer	2281	100	--	--	2281
11	Kozhikode	Autumn	3	.01	1162	100	1165
		Winter	3	0.1	5677	100	5680
		Summer	1396	95	75	5	1471
12	Wayanad	Autumn	--	--	--	--	--
		Winter	954	7	12305	93	13259
		Summer	3777	99	42	1	3819
13	Kannur	Autumn	--	--	9698	100	9698
		Winter	5192	95	283	5	5475
		Summer	248	100	--	--	248
14	Kasaragod	Autumn	68	1	6127	99	6195
		Winter	4287	96	198	4	4485
		Summer	427	100	--	--	427
State	State	Autumn	26170	16	137750	84	163893
		Winter	148782	71	64527	29	210309
		Summer	55162	97	1462	3	56624

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.25 Area under Paddy – Irrigated and Unirrigated (In Hec)(Contd.)

Year: 1997-98

Sl. No.	District	Season	Irrigated	%	Unirrigated	%	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Thiruvananthapuram	Autumn	879	15	4920	85	5799
		Winter	800	14	4760	86	5560
		Summer	--	--	--	--	--
2	Kollam	Autumn	136	2	8832	98	8968
		Winter	455	4	10586	96	11041
		Summer	--	--	--	--	--
3	Pathanamthitta	Autumn	--	-	1587	100	1582
		Winter	493	16	2564	84	3057
		Summer	--	--	--	--	--
4	Alappuzha	Autumn	9289	66	4810	34	14099
		Winter	6190	65	3301	35	9491
		Summer	--	-	-	--	--
5	Kottayam	Autumn	2292	49	2421	51	4713
		Winter	4415	98	101	2	4516
		Summer	-	--	--	--	--
6	Idukki	Autumn	-	--	1288	100	1288
		Winter	2399	96	92	4	2491
		Summer	--	--	--	--	--
7	Ernakulam	Autumn	8287	49	8466	51	16753
		Winter	18720	98	394	2	19114
		Summer	--	--	--	--	--
8	Thrissur	Autumn	10	0.1	10410	100	10420
		Winter	21337	95	1122	5	22459
		Summer	--	--	--	--	--
9	Palakkad	Autumn	1665	3	53998	97	55663
		Winter	46703	80	11619	20	58322
		Summer	--	--	--	--	--
10	Malappuram	Autumn	--	--	10438	100	10438
		Winter	7854	49	8330	51	16184
		Summer	--	--	--	--	--
11	Kozhikode	Autumn	--	--	938	100	938
		Winter	1	--	5565	100	5566
		Summer	--	--	--	--	--
12	Wayanad	Autumn	--	--	--	--	--
		Winter	585	4	13339	96	13924
		Summer	--	--	--	--	--
13	Kannur	Autumn	--	--	9451	100	9451
		Winter	5653	96	264	4	5917
		Summer	--	--	--	--	--
14	Kasaragod	Autumn	113	2	4518	98	4631
		Winter	2430	79	629	21	3059
		Summer	--	--	--	--	--
State		Autumn	22671	16	122072	84	144743
		Winter	118035	65	62666	35	180701
		Summer	--	--	--	--	--

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.25 Area under Paddy – Irrigated and Unirrigated (In Hec)(Contd..)

Year: 1998-99

Sl. No.	District	Season	Irrigated	%	Unirrigated	%	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Thiruvananthapuram	Autumn	906	18.88	3892	81.11	4798
		Winter	730	15.25	4054	84.74	4784
		Summer	16	100	0	0	16
2	Kollam	Autumn	0	0	7549	100	7549
		Winter	--	--	10022	100	10022
		Summer	--	--	--	--	--
3	Pathanamthitta	Autumn	--	--	1372	100	1372
		Winter	1369	43.25	1796	56.75	3165
		Summer	2867	96.86	93	3.14	2960
4	Alappuzha	Autumn	5763	66.10	2956	33.90	8719
		Winter	4930	67.09	2418	32.91	7348
		Summer	19058	100	--	--	19058
5	Kottayam	Autumn	2650	80.87	627	19.13	3277
		Winter	7084	97.94	149	2.06	7233
		Summer	3883	100	--	--	3883
6	Idukki	Autumn	--	--	1065	100	1065
		Winter	2012	82.06	440	17.94	2452
		Summer	216	65.65	113	34.35	329
7	Ernakulam	Autumn	8123	48.29	8699	51.71	16822
		Winter	20260	99.01	202	0.99	20462
		Summer	12445	99.99	1	0.01	12446
8	Thrissur	Autumn	266	2.65	9753	97.35	10019
		Winter	20926	90.98	2074	9.02	23000
		Summer	5003	80.75	1193	19.25	6196
9	Palakkad	Autumn	3175	6.91	42740	93.09	45915
		Winter	44071	79.08	11659	20.92	55730
		Summer	5781	99.30	41	0.70	5822
10	Malappuram	Autumn	--	--	6289	100	6289
		Winter	10579	67.60	5068	32.39	15647
		Summer	1841	97.82	41	2.18	1882
11	Kozhikode	Autumn	--	--	921	100	921
		Winter	459	9.24	4510	90.76	4969
		Summer	899	94.33	54	5.67	953
12	Wayanad	Autumn	--	--	--	--	--
		Winter	--	--	12043	100	12043
		Summer	3474	96.53	125	3.47	3599
13	Kannur	Autumn	--	--	8665	100	8665
		Winter	4808	97.76	110	2.24	4918
		Summer	259	87.80	36	12.20	295
14	Kasaragod	Autumn	150	3.12	4656	96.88	4806
		Winter	2668	90.72	273	9.28	2941
		Summer	256	98.08	5	1.92	261
State		Autumn	21033	17.50	99184	82.50	120217
		Winter	119896	68.62	54818	31.38	174714
		Summer	55998	97.05	1702	2.95	57700

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.25 Area under Paddy – Irrigated and Unirrigated (In Hec) (Contd.)

Year: 1999-00

Sl. No.	District	Season	Irrigated	%	Unirrigated	%	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Thiruvananthapuram	Autumn	721	19.00	2984	81.00	3705
		Winter	749	18.00	3465	82.00	4214
		Summer	50	100.00	--	--	50
2	Kollam	Autumn	--	--	7649	100.00	7649
		Winter	--	--	9767	100.00	9767
		Summer	9	90.00	1	10.00	10
3	Pathanamthitta	Autumn	35	4.00	965	96.00	1000
		Winter	1864	70.00	816	30.00	2680
		Summer	3015	99.00	21	1.00	3036
4	Alappuzha	Autumn	7175	87.00	1058	13.00	8233
		Winter	9173	86.00	1516	14.00	10689
		Summer	16383	99.87	21	0.13	16404
5	Kottayam	Autumn	2818	83.00	587	17.00	3405
		Winter	5571	99.70	17	0.30	5588
		Summer	6829	100.	--	--	6829
6	Idukki	Autumn	--	--	866	100.00	866
		Winter	2015	84.00	374	16.00	2389
		Summer	385	100.00	--	--	385
7	Eranakulam	Autumn	6144	40.00	9323	60.00	15467
		Winter	17348	98.00	342	2.00	17690
		Summer	9737	100.00	-	--	9737
8	Thrissur	Autumn	13	0.11	11330	99.89	11343
		Winter	22087	93.50	1535	6.50	23622
		Summer	7848	99.07	74	0.93	7922
9	Palakkad	Autumn	13729	26.56	37956	73.44	51685
		Winter	42164	83.11	8566	16.89	50730
		Summer	7287	99.97	2	0.03	7289
10	Malappuram	Autumn	21	0.36	5823	99.64	5844
		Winter	9819	63.59	5621	36.41	15440
		Summer	2207	99.82	4	0.18	2211
11	Kozhikode	Autumn	--	--	681	100.00	681
		Winter	1130	23.08	3767	76.92	4897
		Summer	881	96.07	36	3.93	917
12	Wayanad	Autumn	--	--	--	--	--
		Winter	1217	8.36	13337	91.64	14554
		Summer	2728	99.20	22	0.80	2750
13	Kannur	Autumn	--	--	6898	100.00	6898
		Winter	4080	89.71	468	10.29	4548
		Summer	251	95.08	13	4.92	264
14	Kasaragod	Autumn	11	0.23	4738	99.77	4749
		Winter	3079	90.03	341	9.97	3420
		Summer	217	100.00	--	--	217
State		Autumn	30667	25.24	90858	74.76	121525
		Winter	120296	70.67	49932	29.33	170228
		Summer	57827	99.67	194	0.33	58021

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.26 Gross Area Irrigated - Crop Wise

Crop	(Hect)												
	1980-81	1981-82	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1. Paddy	276863	275145	282534	225063	228736	212576	209735	272772	234409	230087	202143	196927	208790
2. Vegetables	3879	3464	5026	5766	5799	6059	5013	5676	9428	7061	6567	7049	7813
3. Tubers	1297	442	735	885	769	822	801	859	954	862	841	887	931
4. Coconut	60001	63183	73133	104889	103763	105699	146682	172486	164518	160475	144029	152917	169894
5. Arecanut	14863	14308	14500	20208	20887	22395	22621	23109	25544	26167	26741	26798	32115
6. Cloves, Nutmeg, and cinnamon	933	1005	767	828	890	953	1074	1342	1459	1749	1846	1804	2407
7. Other condiments and spices	997	999	1038	1361	1394	1673	1934	2510	2942	2921	2608	2824	2967
8. Banana	4977	4868	6951	10557	10127	11005	8853	10331	10737	11835	12497	11735	18792
9. Betel leaves	701	597	582	908	832	732	743	840	931	1088	822	881	1024
10. Sugarcane	854	945	1287	2180	2147	2112	2289	2260	3844	3668	5805	6160	5780
11. Others	15481	18170	12599	11916	12067	12342	13099	14105	12738	12656	13183	12862	20185
Total	380926	383126	399152	384561	387411	376368	280844	506290	465504	458569	417082	420844	470698

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.27 Net Area Irrigated in Kerala—Source Wise

Source	1980-81	1981-82	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Government Canal	99397	104521	96646	104265	102748	102942	102880	108633	103136	103300	101023	94643	81231
Private Canal	5299	4556	4004	3691	3585	3745	3743	3464	3681	3601	3548	2482	4803
Government Tanks	5048	4393	3597	2514	2478	2375	2372	2153	2881	2018	2231	990	1832
Private Tanks	50922	30923	40265	46438	45665	45919	46102	51211	46332	46461	43146	46342	51100
Government wells	--	878	1225	745	763	778	791	808	1410	792	812	402	1347
Private wells	--	26125	36443	64933	63884	64994	65430	75063	71727	81939	82105	106811	120258
Major and lift irrigation	33702	36154	30948	22403	23896	23495	23518	24078	22669	19424	17351	11937	8805
Other sources	43606	51594	83209	88380	90138	90209	78762	92548	90357	99350	100297	110702	110667
Total	237974	258744	296337	333369	333157	334457	323598	357958	342193	356885	350513	374509	380043

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.28 District wise Net Area Irrigated - Source Wise

Year: 1995-96 (Hect)

Sl. No.	District	Government Canal	Private Canal	Government Tanks	Private Tanks	Government wells	Private wells	Major irrigation	Other sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Thiruvananthapuram	3538	156	417	170	13	532	436	1006	6268
2	Kollam	315	17	20	108	16	1010	174	327	1987
3	Pathanamthitta	940	83	5	64	29	431	1010	2864	5426
4	Alappuzha	2224	106	823	14907	771	1210	2082	10283	32406
5	Kottayam	1934	174	220	198	18	334	760	5536	9174
6	Idukki	1025	200	34	407	10	179	382	2841	5078
7	Ernakulam	21123	396	274	2258	227	10114	7307	8807	50506
8	Thrissur	19059	756	462	10310	174	19711	4665	15948	71085
9	Palakkad	49231	241	190	5006	56	11579	1802	5143	73248
10	Malappuram	1114	743	52	5288	22	10113	2580	10472	30384
11	Kozhikode	2131	53	142	407	14	1341	765	740	5593
12	Wayanad	69	104	14	22	6	12	160	3901	4288
13	Kannur	201	418	53	977	33	4769	73	7378	13902
14	Kasaragod	232	234	175	6210	21	10392	473	15111	32848
	State	103136	3681	2881	46332	1410	71727	22669	90357	342193

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.28 District wise Net Area Irrigated – Source Wise (Contd..)

Sl. No.	District	Year: 1996-97 (Hect)								
		Government Canal	Private Canal	Government Tanks	Private Tanks	Government wells	Private wells	Minor irrigation	Other sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Thiruvananthapuram	3395	186	365	162	9	468	319	772	5686
2	Kollam	332	27	16	132	11	867	135	146	1668
3	Pathanamthitta	1154	72	27	98	19	510	450	3459	5789
4	Alappuzha	2182	43	303	14478	266	1541	1603	12215	32631
5	Kottayam	1644	145	143	165	11	388	565	8073	11134
6	Idukki	1367	246	23	401	7	324	220	4718	7306
7	Eranakulam	19678	379	284	2602	194	10762	7176	8330	49405
8	Thrissur	20733	616	376	10997	146	21761	4341	14630	73600
9	Palakkad	49171	416	159	4038	40	14177	1448	5202	74652
10	Malappuram	985	779	75	5218	20	10456	2096	13239	32868
11	Kozhikode	2054	42	96	406	11	1239	516	783	5147
12	Wayanad	54	65	11	15	4	8	243	4267	4667
13	Kannur	322	348	40	1158	39	6881	63	8539	17390
14	Kasaragod	229	236	99	6581	15	12557	249	14976	34942
	State	103300	3601	2018	46461	792	81939	19424	99350	356885

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.28 District wise Net Area Irrigated - Source Wise (Contd..)

Sl. No.	District	Year: 1997-98 (Hect)								
		Government Canal	Private Canal	Government Tanks	Private Tanks	Government wells	Private wells	Minor irrigation	Other sources	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Thiruvananthapuram	3173	109	287	179	15	415	257	686	5121
2	Kollam	325	23	19	145	10	777	105	103	1507
3	Pathanamthitta	901	61	16	144	15	439	270	3416	5262
4	Alappuzha	2324	75	320	12234	265	1277	1630	14877	33002
5	Kottayam	1534	160	181	178	13	472	639	9087	12264
6	Idukki	1246	198	30	357	9	370	260	3328	5798
7	Eranakulam	17728	305	289	2493	138	10503	6561	7753	45770
8	Thrissur	20668	741	581	10466	195	22741	3549	13547	72488
9	Palakkad	49176	329	154	3188	48	13216	1320	4930	72361
10	Malappuram	756	715	92	4399	25	10244	1775	12655	30661
11	Kozhikode	2450	56	128	412	14	1389	513	534	5496
12	Wayanad	95	97	10	14	5	11	176	3957	4365
13	Kannur	391	408	51	1352	40	7219	56	8270	17787
14	Kasaragod	256	271	73	7585	20	13032	240	17154	38631
	State	101023	3548	2231	43146	812	82105	17351	100297	350513

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.28 District wise Net Area Irrigated - Source Wise (Contd..)

Sl. No.	District	Year: 1998-99 (Hect)									
		Government Canal	Private Canal	Government Tanks	Private Tanks	Government wells	Private wells	Minor irrigation	Other sources	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2564	28	242	108	--	451	--	547	3940	
2	Kollam	25	18	--	182	--	926	--	720	1871	
3	Pathanamthitta	964	88	--	76	8	521	13	2936	4606	
4	Alappuzha	3391	15	6	12245	--	4394	687	23754	44492	
5	Kottayam	1330	4	--	289	--	415	--	8457	10495	
6	Idukki	4085	1	73	3689	--	1102	2	9650	18602	
7	Eranakulam	18793	241	200	910	253	8655	5729	6680	41461	
8	Thrissur	17730	60	124	9963	9	36136	3304	16749	84075	
9	Palakkad	43146	135	76	2666	40	12494	1093	5894	65544	
10	Malappuram	455	218	40	4996	--	11525	634	10384	28252	
11	Kozhikode	1664	367	--	392	--	1707	196	813	5139	
12	Wayanad	397	428	--	3	--	--	187	3332	4347	
13	Kannur	98	878	117	1933	29	10624	79	8002	21760	
14	Kasaragod	1	1	112	9090	63	17861	13	12784	39925	
	State	94643	2482	990	46542	402	106811	11937	110702	374509	

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.28 District wise Net Area Irrigated – Source Wise (Contd..)

Sl. No.	District	Year: 1999-2000 (Hect)									
		Government Canal	Private Canal	Government Tanks	Private Tanks	Government wells	Private wells	Minor irrigation	Other sources	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2565	421	192	52	-	390	8	205	3833	
2	Kollam	49	6	4	146	-	904	21	220	1350	
3	Pathanamthitta	831	-	17	135	3	919	9	4935	6849	
4	Alappuzha	4415	19	24	11728	-	2374	-	23715	42275	
5	Kottayam	1113	7	-	251	-	441	-	13841	15653	
6	Idukki	298	27	-	2214	-	1381	463	8252	12635	
7	Ernakulam	10708	234	868	1834	624	10010	3583	6334	34195	
8	Thrissur	17409	107	569	10069	539	40570	2900	14565	86728	
9	Palakkad	39657	502	19	3719	-	12909	693	7558	65057	
10	Malappuram	1013	521	37	5002	11	13403	905	12576	33468	
11	Kozhikode	1119	1118	-	419	-	2561	4	776	5997	
12	Wayanad	353	200	-	28	-	14	219	2826	3640	
13	Kannur	1701	1556	36	1737	156	13673	-	5691	24550	
14	Kasaragod	-	85	66	13766	14	20709	-	9173	43813	
	State	81231	4803	1832	51100	1347	120258	8805	110667	380043	

Source: Agriculture Statistics, DES

2.29 District wise Gross Area under irrigation (Crop wise) 1995-96

Sl. No	District	Paddy	Tubers	Vegetables	Coconut	Arecanut	Cloves & Nutmeg	Other condiments & spices	Banana	Betel leaves	Sugar cane	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Thiruvananthapuram	3453	25	644	678	6	41	57	835	37	2	1197	6975
2	Kollam	95	17	894	644	15	29	19	93	53	--	656	2515
3	Pathanamthitta	6923	7	461	12	1	77	9	285	82	486	46	8389
4	Alappuzha	32340	618	670	18214	20	88	593	6	93	248	368	53258
5	Kottayam	12575	15	305	165	26	160	120	55	20	233	705	14379
6	Idukki	2241	8	21	80	5	33	233	39	3	709	542	3914
7	Eranakulam	41745	10	435	18194	888	818	127	1261	44	33	701	64256
8	Thrissur	37241	39	860	45964	5583	131	706	1969	20	--	786	93299
9	Palakkad	61054	18	1274	14205	1942	19	726	2540	1	2115	2223	86117
10	Malappuram	19664	134	873	20043	4734	16	104	1472	542	2	911	48495
11	Kozhikode	1554	10	496	2746	238	11	7	367	18	--	1115	6562
12	Wayanad	4883	3	134	2	8	8	5	28	--	--	998	6069
13	Kannur	5980	32	68	12968	1071	16	111	1195	6	3	978	22428
14	Kasaragod	4661	18	293	30603	11007	12	125	592	12	13	1512	48848
	State	234409	954	7428	164518	25544	1459	2942	10737	931	3844	12738	465504

Source: DES

2.29 District wise Gross Area under irrigation (Crop wise) 1996-97 (Contd.)

Sl. No	District	Paddy	Tubers	Vegetables	Coconut	Areca nut	Cloves & Nutmeg	Other condiments & spices	Banana	Betel leaves	Sugar-cane	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Thiruvananthapuram	3060	22	588	659	6	36	51	707	36	3	1174	6342
2	Kollam	1325	14	1094	631	16	28	20	103	58	--	650	3939
3	Pathanamthitta	6045	7	441	12	1	78	9	264	55	252	46	7210
4	Alappuzha	30944	506	590	17350	21	114	594	5	56	201	351	50732
5	Kottayam	17931	13	361	162	26	188	127	60	18	160	711	19757
6	Idukki	2797	7	17	88	5	38	240	59	15	800	545	4611
7	Ernakulam	40961	8	420	19190	1018	955	118	1544	50	12	721	64997
8	Thrissur	32524	37	716	45338	5238	180	676	2210	42	26	784	87771
9	Palakkad	60739	15	947	13529	2061	41	739	2560	15	2200	2214	85060
10	Malappuram	17406	175	963	19522	4959	24	109	1561	686	0	903	46308
11	Kozhikode	1402	8	425	2785	252	16	6	433	16	--	1135	6478
12	Wayanad	4731	3	132	4	10	7	5	30	--	1	988	5911
13	Kannur	5440	31	68	12923	1257	27	113	1684	22	7	994	22566
14	Kasaragod	4782	16	299	28282	11297	17	114	615	19	6	1440	46887
	State	230087	862	7061	160475	26167	1749	2921	11835	1088	3668	12656	458569

Source: DES

2.29 District wise Gross Area under irrigation (Crop wise) 1997-98 (Contd.)

Sl. No	District	Paddy	Tubers	Vegetables	Coconut	Arecanut	Cloves & Nutmeg	Other condiments & spices	Banana	Betel leaves	Sugarcane	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Thiruvananthapuram	1688	20	578	703	2	34	51	983	27	1	1160	5247
2	Kollam	605	17	758	559	21	29	16	67	56	--	685	2813
3	Pathanamthitta	4087	7	469	4	1	76	8	264	59	275	48	5298
4	Alappuzha	35109	503	584	13218	43	100	533	50	35	257	1202	51634
5	Kottayam	11232	14	361	221	35	172	121	93	14	175	694	13132
6	Idukki	2688	6	14	92	17	43	217	148	6	2557	506	6294
7	Ernakulam	37292	8	366	17103	1126	1050	107	2377	32	27	620	60108
8	Thrissur	29445	40	719	40414	4673	165	638	2403	68	--	715	79280
9	Palakkad	55175	13	925	13679	2112	71	563	2351	6	2488	2205	79588
10	Malappuram	10154	147	949	13492	4520	46	100	1935	448	10	1048	32849
11	Kozhikode	1361	10	370	3665	261	13	7	569	26	3	1097	7382
12	Wayanad	4550	2	125	2	16	7	5	2	2	7	971	5689
13	Kannur	5918	30	69	14941	3574	29	117	629	17	4	930	26258
14	Kasaragod	2839	24	280	25936	10340	11	125	626	26	1	1302	41510
	State	202143	841	6567	144029	26741	1846	2608	12497	822	5805	13183	417082

Source: DES

2.29 District wise Gross Area under irrigation (Crop wise) 1998-99 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	District	Paddy	Tubers	Vegetables	Coconut	Arecanut	Cloves & Nutmeg	Other condiments & spices	Banana	Betel leaves	Sugarcane	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Thiruvananthapuram	1652	23	603	854	2	37	53	1152	37	2	1177	5592
2	Kollam	--	16	945	1031	28	30	18	107	58	--	664	2897
3	Pathanamthitta	4236	7	457	2	1	77	9	281	74	227	47	5418
4	Alappuzha	29751	542	615	17563	68	89	573	89	36	192	640	50158
5	Kottayam	13617	14	342	165	21	314	123	76	9	137	704	15522
6	Idukki	2228	7	18	566	169	80	230	297	2	2894	531	7022
7	Ernakulam	40828	9	407	15608	1282	849	117	1466	34	12	681	61293
8	Thrissur	26195	39	765	45022	4926	159	673	1876	55	--	762	80472
9	Palakkad	53027	16	1049	12694	1850	81	676	2278	6	2653	2215	76545
10	Malappuram	12420	152	928	14033	5012	29	105	2124	515	6	954	36278
11	Kozhikode	1358	9	430	5485	430	13	7	552	21	15	1116	9436
12	Wayanad	3474	3	130	38	10	9	5	55	--	0	986	4710
13	Kannur	5067	31	69	16703	3419	24	114	706	15	20	967	27135
14	Kasaragod	3074	19	291	23153	9580	13	121	676	19	2	1418	38366
	State	196927	887	7049	152917	26798	1804	2824	11735	881	6160	12862	420844

Source: DES

2.29 District wise Gross Area under irrigation (Crop wise) 1999-2000 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	District	Paddy	Tubers	Vegetables	Coconut	Arecanut	Cloves & Nutmeg	Other condiments & spices	Banana	Betel leaves	Sugar-cane	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Thiruvananthapuram	1520	25	620	656	2	143	55	1412	33	-	1202	5668
2	Kollam	9	18	960	672	26	98	21	87	53	-	738	2682
3	Pathanamthitta	4914	8	470	346	10	81	12	821	78	230	152	7122
4	Alappuzha	32731	546	635	18490	133	154	602	70	42	92	736	54231
5	Kottayam	15218	15	350	259	22	410	135	234	15	81	789	17528
6	Idukki	2400	8	22	98	25	118	243	636	1	2624	6589	12764
7	Eranakulam	33229	11	420	16547	1527	933	124	2333	42	15	765	55946
8	Thrissur	29948	46	951	53804	5649	192	707	2617	35	1	877	94827
9	Palakkad	63180	21	1197	17047	2079	97	703	3619	4	2713	2547	93207
10	Malappuram	12047	165	1185	16371	6515	48	112	4281	664	4	1050	42442
11	Kozhikode	2011	12	470	2979	425	22	8	919	25	13	1225	8109
12	Wayanad	3945	3	138	190	20	21	7	68	1	1	1010	5404
13	Kannur	4331	32	80	16765	2686	51	115	1048	9	4	1005	26126
14	Kasaragod	3307	21	315	25670	12996	39	123	647	22	2	1500	44642
	State	208790	931	7813	169894	32115	2407	2967	18792	1024	5780	20185	470698

Source: DES

2.30 Consumption of Fertilizers in Kerala

Year	Nitrogen (n)	Phosphorus (P ₂ O ₅)	Potash (K ₂ O)	Total
1981-82	40612	23215	30934	94761
1985-86	59263	34412	47655	141330
1989-90	78638	47252	86564	212454
1990-91	93805	55420	95155	244380
1991-92	82874	51109	91954	225937
1992-93	85987	46324	73022	205333
1993-94	76965	33122	65110	175197
1994-95	80182	39939	78205	198326
1995-96	87231	43143	73523	203897
1996-97	86385	41438	59752	187575
1997-98	86960	45226	87297	219483
1998-99	86042	42528	52917	181487
1999-00	87061	43975	80326	211632

Source: Agriculture Department

2.31 Season wise consumption of N, P₂O₅ and K₂O - 1992-93

(Tonnes)

Sl. No	District	Kharif						Rabi						Total		
		N	P ₂ O ₅	K ₂ O	Total	N	P ₂ O ₅	K ₂ O	Total	N	P ₂ O ₅	K ₂ O	Total			
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2829	1960	2400	7189	2215	1398	819	4432	5044	3358	3219	11621			
2	Kollam	2591	1568	2266	6425	1700	1155	608	3463	4291	2723	2874	9888			
3	Pathanamthitta	2422	1777	1948	6147	2394	1705	1101	5200	4816	3482	3049	11347			
4	Alappuzha	1742	2048	1972	5762	2806	1355	2005	6166	4548	3403	3977	11928			
5	Kottayam	4975	985	7260	13220	5499	3678	4604	13781	10474	4663	11864	27001			
6	Idukki	2751	975	2272	5998	2265	1168	2953	6386	5016	2143	5225	12384			
7	Eranakulam	4446	2502	3812	10760	4009	2167	2477	8653	8455	4669	6289	19413			
8	Thrissur	2968	1295	4073	8336	2999	1749	1749	6497	5967	3044	5822	14833			
9	Palakkad	7211	3295	6881	17387	5479	2226	1366	9071	12690	5521	8247	26458			
10	Malappuram	3244	1759	3105	8108	2414	1394	760	4568	5658	3153	3865	12676			
11	Kozhikode	4912	1902	6145	12959	2927	1226	1802	5955	7839	3128	7947	18914			
12	Wayanad	2164	1145	2299	5608	1792	1179	1699	4670	3956	2324	3998	10278			
13	Kannur	2582	1534	3465	7581	1967	1384	1462	4813	4549	2918	4927	12394			
14	Kasaragod	1362	885	1172	3419	1322	910	547	2779	2684	1795	1719	6198			
	State	46199	23630	49070	118899	39788	22694	23952	86434	85987	46324	73022	205333			

Source: Agricultural Department

2.31 Season wise consumption of N, P₂O₅ and K₂O - 1993-94 (Contd..)

Sl. No	District	Kharif						Rabi						Total					
		N		P ₂ O ₅		K ₂ O		N		P ₂ O ₅		K ₂ O		N		P ₂ O ₅		K ₂ O	
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14						
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2003	960	974	3937	1876	899	977	3752	3879	1859	1951	7689						
2	Kollam	2199	785	262	3246	1485	841	956	3282	3684	1626	1218	6528						
3	Pathanamthitta	1841	795	1290	3926	1871	1147	1527	4545	3712	1942	2817	8471						
4	Alappuzha	1675	680	1523	3878	3097	1391	2448	6936	4772	2071	3971	10814						
5	Kottayam	6029	1816	5733	13578	4317	2870	4610	11797	10346	4686	10343	25375						
6	Idukki	3497	846	4564	8907	2794	994	2394	6182	6291	1840	6958	15089						
7	Ernakulam	3905	1757	4205	9867	3485	1968	3166	8619	7390	3725	7371	18486						
8	Thrissur	2790	1130	2247	6167	3282	1498	2527	7307	6072	2628	4774	13474						
9	Palakkad	7364	2064	3443	12871	5891	2161	2335	10387	13255	4225	5778	23258						
10	Malappuram	2349	1054	2926	6329	2434	1215	1134	4783	4783	2269	4060	11112						
11	Kozhikode	2104	965	4422	7491	1756	1117	1879	4752	3860	2082	6301	12243						
12	Wayanad	1930	759	2187	4876	1669	936	1702	4307	3599	1695	3889	9183						
13	Kannur	1915	894	2204	5013	1573	884	1875	4332	3488	1778	4079	9345						
14	Kasaragod	940	210	860	2010	894	486	740	2120	1834	696	1600	4130						
	State	40541	14715	36840	92096	36424	18407	28270	83101	76965	33122	65110	175197						

Source: Agricultural Department

2.31 Season wise consumption of N, P₂O₅ and K₂O - 1994-95 (Contd..)

Sl. No	District	Kharif						Rabi						Total																								
		N		P ₂ O ₅		K ₂ O		N		P ₂ O ₅		K ₂ O		N		P ₂ O ₅		K ₂ O																				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20																			
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2386	1508	1829	5723	2110	1083	2004	5197	4496	2591	3833	10920	2025	1183	1863	5071	1355	655	3359	3380	1838	8430	1924	Pathanamthitta	1225	1697	4846	2000	1004	1779	4783	3924	2229	3476	9629		
4	Alappuzha	640	743	859	3242	3203	1364	3110	7677	3843	2107	3969	9919	5392	Kottayam	3031	5417	13840	4795	2505	7501	14801	10187	28641	5057	Idukki	5057	1439	4910	11406	2638	1132	3424	7194	7695	2571	8334	18600
7	Ernakulam	4008	2418	3977	10403	3634	1908	3386	8928	7642	4326	7363	19331	2509	Thrissur	1232	2570	6311	3446	1621	3129	8196	5955	14507	7041	Palakkad	2680	4080	13801	4782	1873	3073	9728	11823	4553	7153	23529	
10	Malappuram	2587	1285	2936	6808	3514	1467	1663	6644	6101	2752	4599	13452	2456	Kozhikode	1221	3058	6735	1698	1125	2893	5716	4154	12451	2554	Wayanad	1598	3403	7555	2362	1335	2175	5872	4916	2933	5578	13427	
13	Kannur	1995	1146	2146	5287	1864	1086	2291	5241	3859	2232	4437	10528	1245	Kasaragod	535	938	2718	962	537	745	2244	2207	4962	41819	State	21244	39683	102746	38363	18695	38522	95580	80182	39939	78205	198326	

Source: Agricultural Department

2.31 Season wise consumption of N, P₂O₅ and K₂O - 1995-96 (Contd..)

Sl. No	District	Kharif				Rabi				Total			
		N	P ₂ O ₅	K ₂ O	Total	N	P ₂ O ₅	K ₂ O	Total	N	P ₂ O ₅	K ₂ O	Total
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2950	1630	1687	6267	2283	1061	1898	5242	5233	2691	3585	11509
2	Kollam	2352	1281	1097	4730	1360	854	1158	3372	3712	2135	2255	8102
3	Pathanamthitta	2159	1451	1352	4962	1729	895	1302	3926	3888	2346	2654	8888
4	Alappuzha	2201	677	913	3791	3217	1425	2271	6913	5418	2102	3184	10704
5	Kottayam	5923	2891	4417	13231	6357	4683	6023	17063	12280	7574	10440	30294
6	Idukki	4256	1312	3563	9131	2925	1523	5275	9723	7181	2835	8838	18854
7	Eranakulam	3924	2318	4105	10347	3486	2314	5804	11604	7410	4632	9909	21951
8	Thrissur	2872	1302	2189	6363	3154	1351	2525	7030	6026	2653	4714	13393
9	Palakkad	7544	2828	3800	14172	6447	2180	2715	11342	13991	5008	6515	25514
10	Malappuram	3085	1329	2147	6561	2100	1023	1381	4504	5185	2352	3528	11065
11	Kozhikode	3024	1388	3400	7812	2206	1238	3122	6566	5230	2626	6522	14378
12	Wayanad	3012	1763	3181	7956	2294	1038	2638	5970	5306	2801	5819	13926
13	Kannur	2143	1160	1697	5000	1997	1134	1939	5070	4140	2294	3636	10070
14	Kasaragod	1291	614	1225	3130	940	480	699	2119	2231	1094	1924	5249
	State	46736	21944	34773	103453	40495	21199	38750	100444	87231	43143	73523	203897

Source: Agricultural Department

2.31 Season wise consumption of N, P₂O₅ and K₂O- 1996-97 (Contd..)

Sl. No	District	Kharif						Rabi						Total					
		N		P ₂ O ₅		K ₂ O		N		P ₂ O ₅		K ₂ O		N		P ₂ O ₅		K ₂ O	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14						
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2606	1535	1155	5296	1532	1052	861	3444	4138	2587	2016	8740						
2	Kollam	2285	1123	1530	4938	1399	1047	899	3344	3684	2170	2429	8282						
3	Pathanamthitta	1983	1092	1158	4233	1660	1088	862	3610	3643	2180	2020	7843						
4	Alappuzha	1708	705	1495	3908	3375	1394	1543	6312	5083	2099	3038	10220						
5	Kottayam	5413	2586	4631	12630	5732	3178	3621	12531	11145	5764	8252	25161						
6	Idukki	4570	1779	3750	10099	1999	1163	1642	4803	6569	2942	5392	14902						
7	Eranakulam	4982	2338	3949	11269	3634	2302	2583	8518	8616	4640	6332	19787						
8	Thrissur	2907	1491	2818	7216	3715	1639	2696	8051	6622	3130	5514	15267						
9	Palakkad	8251	2406	3167	13824	4532	1802	1942	8276	12783	4208	5109	22100						
10	Malappuram	2913	1442	2441	6796	4269	1330	1361	6961	7182	2772	3802	13757						
11	Kozhikode	3551	2055	3686	9292	2196	1034	1648	4878	5747	3089	5334	14170						
12	Wayanad	3088	1291	2974	7353	2472	1098	2573	6143	5560	2389	5547	13496						
13	Kannur	1889	1212	2121	5222	1829	1209	1321	4360	3718	2421	3442	9582						
14	Kasaragod	1018	596	756	2370	887	451	569	1898	1895	1047	1325	4268						
	State	47164	21651	35631	104446	39221	19787	24121	83129	86385	41438	59752	187575						

Source: Agricultural Department

2.31 Season wise consumption of N, P₂O₅ and K₂O - 1997-98 (Contd..)

Sl.No	District	Kharif						Rabi						Total					
		N		P ₂ O ₅		K ₂ O		N		P ₂ O ₅		K ₂ O		N		P ₂ O ₅		K ₂ O	
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2995	1845	2064	6904	1492	1026	1855	4373	4487	2871	3919	11277						
2	Kollam	1952	1223	1553	4728	1409	739	1276	3424	3361	1962	2829	8152						
3	Pathanamthitta	1781	1268	1673	4722	1388	859	1314	3561	3169	2127	2987	8283						
4	Alappuzha	1926	890	1342	4158	2947	1336	2080	6363	4873	2226	3422	10521						
5	Kottayam	7116	3846	7236	18198	4598	2618	5497	12713	11714	6464	12733	30911						
6	Idukki	4671	1977	5622	12270	3095	1197	4087	8379	7766	3174	9709	20649						
7	Eranakulam	4939	2729	5991	13659	3114	2174	5116	10404	8053	4903	11107	24063						
8	Thrissur	2835	1831	2928	7594	3980	2274	3605	9859	6815	4105	6333	17453						
9	Palakkad	7016	3271	4918	15205	6235	1858	3931	12024	13251	5129	8849	27229						
10	Malappuram	4508	1663	3484	9655	2373	995	2145	5513	6881	2658	5629	15168						
11	Kozhikode	2924	1706	4548	9178	2247	1273	2834	6354	5171	2979	7382	15532						
12	Wayanad	3008	1825	3229	8062	2543	1126	2695	6364	5551	2951	5924	14426						
13	Kannur	1935	1254	2584	5773	1753	1194	1867	4814	3688	2448	4451	10587						
14	Kasaragod	1275	610	1238	3123	905	619	585	2109	2180	1229	1823	5232						
	State	48881	25938	48410	123229	38079	19288	38887	96254	86960	45226	87297	219483						

Source: Agricultural Department

2.31 Season wise consumption of N, P₂O₅ and K₂O - 1998-99 (Contd..)

Sl. No	District	Kharif						Rabi						Total					
		N		P ₂ O ₅		K ₂ O		N		P ₂ O ₅		K ₂ O		N		P ₂ O ₅		K ₂ O	
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14						
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2354	1371	871	4596	1669	1071	1164	3904	4023	2442	2035	8500						
2	Kollam	1777	1255	400	3432	1493	864	893	3250	3270	2119	1293	6682						
3	Pathanamthitta	1629	1151	738	3518	1332	807	1205	3344	2961	1958	1943	6862						
4	Alappuzha	1453	559	604	2616	3101	1344	2406	6851	4554	1903	3010	9467						
5	Kottayam	5746	2873	2601	11220	5853	2891	4386	13130	11599	5764	6987	24350						
6	Idukki	4617	1481	1763	7861	3502	1625	5151	10278	8119	3106	6914	18139						
7	Eranakulam	3933	2230	1549	7712	3600	2005	4624	10229	7533	4235	6173	17941						
8	Thrissur	2735	1488	1125	5348	3876	1917	3239	9032	6611	3405	4364	14380						
9	Palakkad	8578	3365	1645	13588	6704	2485	3233	12422	15282	5850	4878	26010						
10	Malappuram	2874	1612	920	5406	2646	1073	1634	5353	5520	2685	2554	10759						
11	Kozhikode	2672	1553	1474	5699	2097	1240	2732	6069	4769	2793	4206	11768						
12	Wayanad	2495	1666	1324	5485	3080	1333	3560	7973	5575	2999	4884	13458						
13	Kannur	2189	1060	1057	4306	2179	1093	1792	5064	4368	2153	2849	9370						
14	Kasaragod	927	666	228	1821	931	450	599	1980	1858	1116	827	3801						
	State	43979	22330	16299	82608	42063	20198	36618	98879	86042	42528	52917	181487						

Source: Fertilizer Statistics 1998-99

2.31 Season wise consumption of N, P₂O₅ and K₂O - 1999-2000 (Contd..)

Sl. No	District	Kharif						Rabi						Total					
		N		P ₂ O ₅		K ₂ O		N		P ₂ O ₅		K ₂ O		N		P ₂ O ₅		K ₂ O	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14						
1	Thiruvananthapuram	2262	1472	1884	5618	1351	897	670	2918	3613	2369	2554	8536						
2	Kollam	1804	1131	1579	4514	929	599	571	2099	2733	1730	2150	6613						
3	Pathanamthitta	1592	1339	2022	4953	1076	756	1213	3045	2668	2095	3235	7998						
4	Alappuzha	1719	696	1770	4185	4221	1682	2730	8633	5940	2378	4500	12818						
5	Kottayam	5658	3765	6466	15889	6645	3368	4432	14445	12303	7133	10898	30334						
6	Idukki	4711	1619	4899	11229	3711	1333	3026	8070	8422	2952	7925	19299						
7	Ernakulam	4627	2853	5314	12794	3157	1631	2946	7734	7784	4484	8260	20528						
8	Thrissur	3032	1258	3043	7333	3905	2349	2509	8763	6937	3607	5552	16096						
9	Palakkad	7846	3262	5004	16112	7153	1842	3224	12219	14999	5104	8228	28331						
10	Malappuram	3201	1812	3598	8611	2504	1220	2936	6660	5705	3032	6534	15271						
11	Kozhikode	2866	1428	5237	9531	1475	857	2875	5207	4341	2285	8112	14738						
12	Wayanad	3534	2139	4002	9675	2156	1170	2584	5910	5690	3309	6586	15585						
13	Kannur	1943	1187	2697	5827	2291	1266	1428	4985	4234	2453	4125	10812						
14	Kasaragod	1064	678	1097	2839	628	366	570	1564	1692	1044	1667	4403						
	State	45859	24639	48612	119110	41202	19336	31714	92252	87061	43975	80326	211362						

(Tonnes)

2.32 Consumption of Plant Nutrients in Kerala and India

Year	Kerala				India				Kg/Hect of Cropped Area
	N	P	K	Total	N	P	K	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1983-84	22.70	10.50	12.70	45.90	30.20	10.10	4.60	44.90	
1985-86	20.90	12.20	16.70	49.80	32.20	11.50	4.70	48.40	
1989-90	NA	NA	NA	73.30	NA	NA	NA	65.40	
1990-91	31.06	18.35	31.51	80.92	43.12	17.37	7.15	67.64	
1991-92	27.43	16.92	30.44	74.79	44.03	18.18	7.45	69.66	
1992-93	27.55	15.51	23.57	66.63	46.12	15.56	4.84	66.52	
1993-94	25.48	10.87	21.70	58.05	48.10	14.61	4.97	67.68	
1994-95	26.60	13.10	25.65	65.35	52.05	15.40	5.83	73.99	
1995-96	28.60	14.10	24.00	66.70	52.20	15.40	6.10	73.80	
1996-97	28.30	13.59	19.60	61.50	54.80	15.80	5.50	76.00	
1997-98	28.50	14.75	28.60	72.00	58.40	20.90	7.40	86.70	
1998-99	28.05	13.87	17.25	59.17	60.90	22.00	7.10	90.00	
1999-00	29.85	15.08	27.54	72.47	NA	NA	NA	NA	

Source: Economic Review and Fertilizer Statistics, Fertilizer News Sept 1997, Annual Review of Fertilizer Products and Consumption 1997-98 and Directorate of Agriculture, Kerala.

2.33 Agriculture Implements and Machinery - 1996

SI No	Districts	Hand Operated Implements							Animal Operated implements						
		Seed Fertilizer drill	Hand seed drill	Chaff cutter	Wheel hoe	Sprayers and Dusters	Wooden Plough	Steel Plough Soil stirring	Soil turning	Disc Harrow	Cultivator triphate	Seed cum fertilizer drill	Seed drill		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
1	Thiruvananthapuram	4566	8635	676	119	162	806	1890	1725	36	60	8	19		
2	Kollam	15637	2383	1336	387	387	1753	2793	2495	92	137	194	59		
3	Pathanamthitta	499	1846	39	24	267	350	287	207	19	28	5	4		
4	Alappuzha	1746	1411	704	1081	1324	1455	1107	687	349	95	14	50		
5	Kottayam	7056	114	38	2880	666	333	373	182	32	52	7	10		
6	Idukki	297	35	47	594	2421	1267	1792	771	5	46	7	4		
7	Eranakulam	1397	7440	1767	98	1398	1418	1218	597	38	15	1	12		
8	Thrissur	354	7253	184	94	847	821	1106	857	49	42	9	19		
9	Palakkad	12196	7301	4851	211	1623	12510	3631	3392	408	339	75	149		
10	Malappuram	1372	16496	543	14	495	2429	1422	1098	42	104	13	17		
11	Kozhikode	5252	2633	1334	192	848	642	851	597	28	39	2	1		
12	Wayanad	736	877	562	150	861	4561	2824	1539	126	425	11	31		
13	Kannur	789	3558	1145	66	856	481	920	1007	33	606	22	23		
14	Kasaragod	8341	2825	582	490	1942	5780	2025	1396	136	110	1	23		
	State	60238	62807	13808	6400	14097	34606	22239	16550	1393	2098	369	421		

2.33 Agriculture Implements and Machinery - 1996 (Contd..)

Sl. No.	District	Animal Operated implements							Plant protection equipment and engines etc					Tractor, Power and other implements				
		Leveling Korah (Leveller)	Wet land puddler	Old paddy thresher	Animal Cart	Persian wheel	Sugar cane crusher	Power operated sprayer/duster	Diesel engine pump set	Electric pump set	Power driller for agri. Purpose	Tractor for agri. Purpose	Mould Board Plough	Disc Harrow	Seed drill			
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28			
1	Thiruvananthapuram	394	38	22	82	4	5	92	178	12220	113	75	748	18	--			
2	Kollam	690	66	32	52	43	12	44	91	10661	107	88	96	27	--			
3	Pathanamthitta	125	5	--	9	7	5	16	141	2802	45	18	15	--	--			
4	Alappuzha	620	42	7	47	24	10	148	716	26927	39	244	11	2	--			
5	Kottayam	149	14	1	5	--	9	76	291	7032	193	51	5	--	--			
6	Idukki	163	13	2	14	6	29	214	645	3159	9	17	8	--	--			
7	Eranakulam	1220	99	18	23	5	1	103	686	37987	199	74	25	7	--			
8	Thrissur	465	72	68	154	852	10	217	3579	65796	179	161	62	21	--			
9	Palakkad	4024	347	122	2149	12	79	279	3399	17501	374	844	205	33	--			
10	Malappuram	797	81	6	72	43	2	124	2373	15432	23	178	33	2	--			
11	Kozhikode	150	19	2	2	3	--	152	1783	14153	17	13	25	1	--			
12	Wayanad	1517	80	410	28	1	1	133	1438	1770	154	184	53	17	--			
13	Kannur	590	5	1	1	2	--	168	2212	14171	60	8	22	--	--			
14	Kasaragod	1022	79	6	44	121	42	612	9385	21577	126	44	50	6	--			
	State	11926	960	697	2682	1123	205	2378	26917	251188	1638	1999	1358	134	--			

2.33 Agriculture Implements and Machinery - 1996 (Contd..)

Sl. No.	District	Tractor, Power and other implements			Potato digger	Trailer	Combined Harvester			Other power operated implements				
		Seed cum fertilizer drill	Planter	Leveler			Tractor attached	Self propelled	Wheat	Tresher paddy	Multi crops	Maizor Sheller	Chaff cutter	Sugarcane crusher
1	2	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
1	Thiruvananthapuram	1	11	132	15	58	5	14	19	150	1263	21	6	7
2	Kollam	111	12	100	18	36	25	47	26	385	938	24	23	106
3	Pathanamthitta	3	--	9	--	8	--	1	2	1069	147	1	--	14
4	Alappuzha	8	3	231	--	16	4	4	14	3453	1238	10	4	1
5	Kottayam	1	34	19	1	6	4	3	17	57	616	7	1	7
6	Idukki	--	1	31	2	11	6	8	4	1458	59	3	1	18
7	Ernakulam	12	1	172	6	57	6	4	55	452	32	10	2	--
8	Thrissur	12	7	78	4	45	305	15	14	3018	2735	2	4	5
9	Palakkad	1	18	546	12	305	42	19	20	1684	674	14	4	10
10	Malappuram	1	--	80	--	43	17	2	8	2228	871	1	1	1
11	Kozhikode	8	--	47	1	11	3	1	3	338	5	--	284	--
12	Wayanad	1	8	81	1	51	4	7	24	268	203	7	--	--
13	Kannur	46	34	12	1	24	1	--	6	35	891	10	--	--
14	Kasaragod	2	9	98	8	40	23	16	1	158	277	--	5	1
	State	227	138	1636	69	711	445	141	213	14753	9949	110	335	170

Source: Animal Husbandry

2.34 Live stock Population (District wise) 1996

District	Cattle	Buffaloes	Goats	Sheep	Pigs	Others	Total Livestock	Total Poultry
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Thiruvananthapuram	255516	15304	192017	378	4683	160	468058	2048252
2. Kollam	276240	8887	170476	442	1348	276	457669	2499899
3. Pathanamthitta	201085	3269	84706	55	1675	113	290903	1158820
4. Allappuzha	173376	4237	89939	74	1244	211	269081	2595082
5. Kottayam	229585	4358	148896	117	33057	809	416822	2333387
6. Idukki	249949	14591	139102	1448	48892	914	454896	1181290
7. Ernakulam	283459	10173	158399	153	14831	485	467500	1944378
8. Thrissur	253092	19618	160927	156	6058	348	440199	2976096
9. Plakkad	363338	35693	162488	490	2239	867	565115	2273383
10. Malappuram	244225	23271	209968	630	716	135	478945	2626343
11. Kozhikode	257964	1910	113656	190	1871	140	375731	1695386
12. Wayanad	163510	10435	72518	1173	11799	104	259539	847781
13. Kannur	252130	3982	101807	664	9637	552	368772	1882224
14. Kasaragodu	192866	9397	55602	88	4734	1000	263687	883770
State	3396335	165125	1860501	6058	142784	6114	5576917	26946091

Source: Animal husbandry Department

2.35 Milk Production in Kerala

Year	Average Milk production per day per animal in milk (Kg)			Total milk production (in lakh tones)				
	Cow (Cross Breed)	Cow (Non-descript)	Buffalo	Goat	Cow Milk	Buffalo Milk	Goat Milk	Total production
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1990-91	5.187	1.725	3.418	0.551	14.919	1.012	0.965	16.896
1991-92	5.259	1.749	3.488	0.572	15.760	1.07	1.020	17.850
1992-93	5.372	1.863	3.574	0.593	16.750	1.09	1.050	18.890
1993-94	5.385	1.864	3.574	0.598	17.820	1.10	1.100	20.020
1994-95	5.388	1.864	3.579	0.600	19.890	1.09	1.130	21.200
1995-96	5.335	2.173	4.818	0.603	19.927	0.8529	1.1467	21.920
1996-97	5.630	2.216	4.826	0.607	20.578	0.818	1.184	22.580
1997-98	6.201	2.282	5.367	0.611	21.475	0.740	1.214	23.429
1998-99	6.234	2.552	5.709	0.631	22.197	0.748	1.255	24.200

Source: Animal Husbandry Department

2.36 Production of Milk, Egg and Meat products in Kerala

Year	Milk (Lakh Tones)	Egg (Million Nos.)	Poultry Meat (Tones)	Meat Others (Tones)
1	2	3	4	5
1985-86	12.83	1360	15000	74109
1990-91	16.90	1550	22000	95000
1991-92	17.85	1605	24000	96645
1992-93	18.89	1661	26000	105000
1993-94	20.01	1844	28000	101223
1994-95	21.18	1916	30000	103551
1995-96	21.92	1987	32000	105933
1996-97	22.58	2024	34000	108336
1997-98	23.43	2033	31688	114306
1998-99	24.20	2044	32480	117840

Source: Animal Husbandry Department, Economic Review

2.37 In Land water spread Area in Kerala

Type of Inland water	Area in Hects.
Rivers	85000
Tanks and Ponds	3300
Reservoirs	29635
Brackish water, Lakes, Backwater and ossuaries	242600
Total	360535

Source: Fisheries Department

2.38 District wise distribution of coastline of Kerala

District	Length of Coast Line	
	Area in Kms 2	% to Total 3
1. Thiruvananthapuram	78	13.2
2. Kollam	37	6.3
3. Alappuzha	82	13.9
4. Eranakulam	46	7.8
5. Thrissur	54	9.2
6. Malappuram	70	11.8
7. Kozhikode	71	12.0
8. Kannur	82	14.0
9. Kasaragodu	70	11.8
State	590	100.0

Source: Fisheries Department

2.39 Continental shelf Area and Estimated potential Demersal Fishery Resources of Kerala

Division of Continental shelf based on depth range	Area (Sq. Kms)	Estimated total demersal fishery resources based on average each rates (tonnes)		Estimated potential substanciable yield at 68% (in tonnes)
		3	4	
1	2	37935	22761	4
In shore area (0-10 Fathoms)	5057	90432	54259	
Off shore area (10-40 Fathoms)	24442	17040	10224	
Deep sea Area (40 - 100 Fathoms)	10224	145407	87244	
Total area (0- 100 Fathoms)	39723			

Source: Fisheries Department

2.40 Fish Landings in Kerala

Year	Marine			Inland	
	Quantity (MT) 2	Value (Rs. In lakhs) 3	Quantity (MT) 4	Value (Rs. In lakhs) 5	
1970-71	379865	2835.68	12845	117.86	
1980-81	268083	8221.68	25526	1092.91	
1985-86	350826	12759.96	28578	1779.13	
1990-91	677554	45375.34	36342	5828.68	
1991-92	540395	63069.61	40365	7584.91	
1992-93	553173	68976.18	42390	9135.78	
1993-94	559204	79710.67	45482	9719.71	
1994-95	548810	86786.67	48192	13090.71	
1995-96	532550	94040.92	49586	14221.65	
1996-97	660953	131138.06	52105	16168.90	
1997-98	511087	128963	58215	19528	
1998-99	560328	135740	65655	24711	
*1999-00	593720	166066	74130	30755	
	--	--	--	--	

Source: Fisheries Department

*Provisional

2.41 Species wise landings of Marine Fish in Kerala

Sl. No.	Name of Fish	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Elarmobranches	6124	7518	7837	3279	3849	5204	5521	3467	4430	3955	3826	3681
2	Els	4	13	12	14	16	90	152	220	330	308	262	132
3	Cat Fish	13909	2081	6101	1659	744	681	483	392	255	211	314	127
4	Chicro centrus	720	5102	2022	656	1073	1899	1218	867	1646	1070	1435	214
5	Oil sardine	65669	128568	187713	96655	35993	45663	1422	18529	53726	72007	93354	158368
6	Other sardines	9932	26070	30245	20584	18052	20608	16752	45721	8049	15534	26720	20940
7	Hilsa Illisha	1	--	41	--	108	10	10	19	--	--	--	--
8	Other Hilsa	21	--	--	93	469	266	109	12	--	34	85	6
9	Anchoviella	6305	19413	27962	44814	51649	45986	30033	36956	30681	27841	28245	25347
10	Thrissacles	2143	486	1728	3491	9003	4672	6944	4311	6947	6693	6667	3190
11	Other Clupeids	558	3322	8375	15505	25725	13019	12650	9658	20832	8706	10718	7161
12	Hurpoden nibereus	--	8	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
13	Sanrada and sansas	6834	3647	9010	11101	14784	12902	11671	12424	10433	7181	8597	6181
14	Hemirrampluse and belone	282	601	1378	737	394	455	429	3566	522	668	647	709
15	Flying fish	9	3	--	70	1402	6	4	--	16	8	4	--
16	Perches	17987	723	29428	39513	56022	73986	58616	47139	75562	37613	42477	36431
17	Red Mullets	1	11899	8607	17382	4720	1337	348	124	86	184	302	105
18	Poly nemids	14	52	461	520	27	117	80	14	3	190	179	116
19	Scienids	5130	4158	10302	8357	17929	12976	18183	8363	17917	12252	10634	7729
20	Ribbon Fish	12916	3381	8294	2161	7440	7794	14002	4355	23099	18281	16397	17401

2.41 Species wise landings of Marine Fish in Kerala (Contd..)

(Tonnes)

Sl. No.	Name of Fish	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
21	Caranx	4864	2011	22124	67329	70816	51805	43357	89525	50642	22191	50601	27417
22	Shorinemus	81	29	1020	126	242	635	229	155	419	1785	378	392
23	Trachynotus	--	11	17	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
24	Other Carangid	59	2812	7543	10274	16093	18522	14276	14685	17751	18463	15460	13969
25	Cory Phaena	30	58	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
26	Elacate	14	9224	3231	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
27	Leiognathus	3645	1650	5643	5312	5846	4881	4162	3468	5378	4537	5245	6298
28	Lactarius	786	--	4621	619	621	991	1146	546	2218	1897	3058	1539
29	Pomfrets	1059	1123	5428	1221	2789	2802	3057	1698	4068	2338	2635	1868
30	Mackerel	21560	997	54325	51307	34995	62406	110569	79864	142000	66945	61744	86530
31	Seer Fish	3116	28216	6499	4418	8783	7040	4359	6525	4645	4274	5310	2915
32	Runnies	9977	2650	17536	12362	15597	13606	13398	12173	16787	15363	14320	19807
33	Spony raena	438	6897	1238	4089	3718	3171	2775	5112	3883	3965	9272	2345
34	Mugil	1432	227	372	101	79	198	653	722	285	70	111	65
35	Soles	4493	1083	12772	13604	23993	21284	19718	11958	20480	18034	23356	19782
36	Penacid prawns	51063	2276	43691	58204	42313	51490	70242	40968	55296	55928	52841	51893
37	Non Penacid	1771	35178	65	274	63	131	103	182	137	454	28	7889
38	Other Crustaceans	6384	318	6580	12882	18907	24677	22551	12327	25388	--	--	--
39	Cephalopods	3486	2941	10969	18591	30345	29523	35988	42897	36462	38741	28541	31945
40	Miscellaneous	6556	36080	19590	18907	24677	18371	23595	13602	12856	43366	36565	31228
	Total	268083	350826	562750	534868	553173	559204	548810	532550	653239	511087	560328	593720

Source: Fisheries Department

2.42 Distribution of Marine Fish landings by species and district wise (Lakh tones)

Sl.No.	Name of Fish	TVM	KLM	ALP	EKM	TSR	MPM	KKD	KNR	KSGD	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Elasmobranches	64	634	132	643	88	260	3306	434	326	5887
2	Cat Fish	86	171	4	62	50	4	31	37	54	499
3	Chicro centrus	154	72	28	91	43	469	433	148	22	1460
4	Eels	7	101	--	17	--	--	5	--	1	131
5	Oil sardine	21	718	493	15	6	--	59	222	20	1554
6	Other sardines	1291	4694	6640	2659	324	205	213	377	79	16482
7	Hilsa Ilisha	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
8	Anchoviella	4430	6129	9155	3165	2742	857	4809	324	99	31710
9	Thrissacles	13	1005	102	1095	150	1135	1516	965	1076	7057
10	Other Clupeids	649	2099	1810	4717	315	15	1297	1772	465	13139
11	Hurpoden niberens	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
12	Sanrada and sansas	11	5814	--	3349	--	478	2127	284	2	12065
13	Hemirampluse and belone	103	167	1	13	13	--	79	75	5	456
14	Flying fish	--	6	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	6
15	Perches	727	23941	500	17989	389	2316	10016	4291	11	60180
16	Red Mulllets	--	138	--	125	--	--	111	8	--	382
17	Poly nemids	--	--	--	10	80	--	--	--	--	90
18	Scienids	200	4564	353	4853	596	1522	1638	2377	631	16734
19	Ribbon Fish	276	3682	--	1111	39	7727	1386	923	291	15435
20	Caranx	1607	16121	7796	8227	3663	463	3451	1896	286	43510

2.42 Distribution of Marine Fish Landings by species and district wise (Lakh tones) (Contd..)

Sl. No.	Name of Fish	TVM	KLM	ALP	EKM	TSR	MPM	KKD	KNR	KSGD	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
21	Shorinemus	20	34	--	23	--	--	100	10	47	234
22	Trachynotus	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
23	Other Carangid	5442	1389	1216	1434	299	332	4608	735	381	15836
24	Cory Phaena	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
25	Elcate	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
26	Leignathus	402	2062	121	332	12	84	620	234	371	4238
27	Lactarius	18	613	--	139	3	145	173	31	13	1135
28	Pomfrets	30	174	248	431	39	10	1886	384	189	3391
29	Mackerel	2689	9284	37682	13841	11147	4227	18359	7539	7111	111879
30	Seer Fish	257	448	131	491	2406	11	1244	679	170	5837
31	Tunnies	4372	1844	92	1120	2193	13	4451	279	31	14395
32	Spy raena	229	1060	1	589	--	10	881	53	13	2836
33	Mugil	1	--	--	548	--	--	100	7	7	663
34	Soles	330	1932	2215	2357	1163	6941	3689	1515	857	20999
35	Prawns	111	16093	4640	15305	3025	23276	4637	3316	1580	71974
36	Lobstres	7	56	8	16	--	--	45	311	--	443
37	Crabs	90	1364	1969	359	858	6995	8299	3282	1613	24809
38	Cephalopods	716	12683	203	15011	25	2888	5739	1004	6	38275
39	Miscellaneous	748	16759	228	1455	228	222	1817	2721	52	24230
	Total	25101	135915	75768	101592	29896	60596	87125	36222	15819	568034

Source: Fisheries Department

2.42 Distribution of Marine Fish landings by species and district wise (Lakh tones) (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of Fish	TVM	KLM	ALP	EKM	TSR	MPM	KKD	KNR	KSGD	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Elarmobranches	91	416	130	479	33	248	2055	300	357	4109
2	EELS	17	225	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	244
3	Cat Fish	55	52	2	39	20	48	23	60	9	308
4	Chicro centrus	283	53	59	78	23	197	200	56	34	983
5	Oil sardine	43	2477	4241	1839	2624	70	1882	41	111	13328
6	Other sardines	2102	5251	4361	4413	27553	140	1393	901	17	46131
7	Hilsa Illisha	3	53	0	18	0	0	0	11	0	85
8	Anchoviella	1423	4980	11589	6212	4610	4230	1697	405	1557	36683
9	Thrissacles	45	354	412	1416	163	360	1142	610	221	4723
10	Other Clupeids	1239	1031	1100	1254	1292	445	1835	936	654	9786
11	Hurpoden niberens	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Sanrada and sansas	82	7400	0	2120	3	24	2706	242	4	12581
13	Hemirrampluse and belone	461	43	48	245	111	7	2565	71	23	3574
14	Flying fish	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	4
15	Perches	1096	17794	803	7919	257	1520	15677	2129	425	47620
16	Red Mulllets	1	123	0	35	0	0	3	12	0	174
17	Poly nemids	0	0	0	0	1	0	13	0	0	14
18	Scienids	353	1746	200	3290	618	465	2479	763	65	9979
19	Ribbon Fish	212	3073	1	385	82	1	686	186	15	4641
20	Caranx	3701	9195	7559	6599	15529	23096	22790	924	88	89481

2.42 Distribution of Marine Fish landings by species and district wise (Lakh tones) (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of Fish	TVM	KLM	ALP	EKM	TSR	MPM	KKD	KNR	KSGD	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
21	Shorinemus	71	3	54	41	0	0	36	1	0	206
22	Trachynotus	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	Other Carangid	4120	1417	460	1036	211	84	3458	1988	301	13075
24	Cory Phaena	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Leiograthus	558	1017	60	573	21	97	1193	214	272	4005
26	Elcate	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Lactarius	21	140	4	90	4	30	249	23	0	561
28	Pomfrets	64	316	148	490	58	38	381	100	80	1675
29	Seer Fish	1041	601	1050	530	473	177	799	473	766	5910
30	Mackerel	4524	5407	18063	8215	13747	10335	12989	2896	2339	78515
31	Tunnies	6352	2016	100	778	202	25	682	674	148	10977
32	Spry raena	857	1260	7	861	14	0	1453	214	11	4677
33	Mugil	16	8	1	581	1	0	22	67	5	701
34	Soles	416	1627	1336	856	456	1470	4588	1089	547	12385
35	Prawns	273	15281	3761	5101	4795	4808	6465	1760	1162	43406
36	Lobstres	22	52	2	2	0	0	18	1	0	97
37	Crabs	286	258	47	80	12	18	1014	229	86	2030
38	Cephalopods	5463	11630	91	12383	5	307	13219	677	167	43942
39	Miscellaneous	982	8523	1116	784	1134	1601	8761	1820	315	25036
	Total	36253	103822	56805	568742	74052	49841	112475	19877	9779	531646

Source: Fisheries Department

2.42 Distribution of Marine Fish landings by species and district wise (Lakh tones) (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of Fish	TVM	KLM	ALP	EKM	TSR	MPM	KKD	KNR	KSGD	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Elasmobranches	174	1880	187	213	268	17	1546	70	67	4422
2	Eels	2	309	0	12	0	0	0	4	0	327
3	Cat Fish	38	80	36	67	36	3	29	30	71	390
4	Chiro centrus	165	85	617	50	0	196	160	75	31	1379
5	Oil sardine	960	4807	5144	2679	4276	850	8243	3235	413	30607
6	Other sardines	1502	2574	1951	32	0	366	258	51	3	6737
7	Hilsa Illisha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
8	Anchoviella	2417	6217	12440	3930	699	330	3062	515	127	29737
9	Thrissales	35	378	2665	809	139	323	1092	455	61	5957
10	Other Clupeids	640	2618	6566	3228	2683	1984	2034	769	125	20647
11	Hurpoden niberens	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Sanrada and sansas	80	5044	0	1365	10	0	4192	121	13	10825
13	Hemirampluse and belone	192	40	24	58	34	0	62	27	32	469
14	Flying fish	9	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	16
15	Perches	1980	25257	228	11382	105	8153	22366	1644	42	71157
16	Red Mulllets	11	22	0	8	0	0	37	5	0	83
17	Poly nemids	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Scienids	274	3076	4923	6189	291	343	1850	645	129	17720
19	Ribbon Fish	8125	4800	3	454	11	145	4080	260	6	21884
20	Caranx	5907	20747	4767	11658	3861	24	4465	462	417	52308

2.42 Distribution of Marine Fish landings by species and district wise (Lakh tones) (Contd..)

Sl. No.	Name of Fish	TVM	KLM	ALP	EKM	TSR	MPM	KKD	KNR	KSGD	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
21	Shorinemus	9	204	14	81	0	1	25	7	35	376
22	Trachynotus	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	Other Carangid	5323	813	1315	1177	439	21	5706	264	135	15193
24	Cory Phaena	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Leiognathus	378	2543	276	227	25	103	596	208	180	4536
26	Elcate	-	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
27	Lactarius	7	1802	17	60	15	38	244	22	3	2208
28	Pomfrets	53	432	1183	653	30	19	1170	59	45	3644
29	Seer Fish	1385	814	77	537	964	59	707	161	124	4828
30	Mackerel	10883	7104	20560	21916	15319	2137	37519	4636	8337	128411
31	Tunnies	13314	2331	216	1128	473	6	323	61	71	17923
32	Spny raena	820	974	1	796	14	25	1453	36	15	4134
33	Mugil	4	0	0	281	0	0	7	12	2	306
34	Soles	373	2261	1539	1180	1171	1251	4052	2699	1242	15768
35	Prawns	184	13199	5360	9048	3352	8089	3420	1787	1840	46279
36	Lobstres	0	111	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	112
37	Crabs	140	1239	185	234	10	0	1248	334	191	3581
38	Cephalopods	2426	14662	514	7979	47	510	8219	180	20	34557
39	Miscellaneous	932	6684	1532	592	1292	933	6603	2571	294	21433
	Total	58742	133107	72340	92024	35564	25926	124775	21406	14071	577955

Source: Fisheries Department

2.42 Distribution of Marine Fish landings by species and district wise (Lakh tones) (Contd.)

1997

Sl. No.	Name of Fish	TVM	KLM	ALP	EKM	TSR	MPM	KKD	KNR	KSGD	TOTAL
1	Elasmobranches	166	2095	165	280	82	46	914	108	59	3915
2	Cat Fish	5	18	60	37	26	2	5	39	0	192
3	Chiro centrus	189	311	123	79	15	185	363	10	18	1293
4	Eels	0	292	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	294
5	Oil sardine	545	12603	43178	5195	9445	8502	5578	2196	2484	89726
6	Other sardines	2005	5047	6833	329	795	4318	120	206	15	19668
7	Hilsa Illisha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Anchoviella	3839	6520	4582	3619	946	937	4865	309	698	26315
9	Thrissacles	79	446	737	897	813	260	1546	804	23	5905
10	Other Clupeids	1139	1469	3423	764	93	213	1818	306	303	9528
11	Hurpoden niberens	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Sanrada and sansas	60	3811	0	915	34	108	2560	38	26	7552
13	Hemirrampluse and belone	67	332	10	94	0	0	179	8	15	705
14	Flying fish	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
15	Perches	2059	7631	1029	8116	2373	1138	22700	1599	113	46758
16	Red Mulletts	50	44	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	111
17	Poly nemids	0	0	0	5	2	0	1	0	1	9
18	Scienids	442	2839	428	499	984	513	2129	690	378	9902
19	Ribbon Fish	1582	5042	0	4242	0	375	6800	769	166	18976
20	Caranx	3056	6654	3201	3216	1774	169	5864	379	1800	26113

2.42 Distribution of Marine Fish Landings by species and district wise (Lakh tones) (Contd..)

1997

Sl. No.	Name of Fish	TVM	KLM	ALP	EKM	TSR	MPM	KKD	KNR	KSGD	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
21	Shorinemus	164	140	1348	30	0	0	72	2	1	1757
22	Trachynotus	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	Other Carangid	5280	622	2903	1052	846	214	10297	475	713	22402
24	Cory Phaena	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Leignathus	281	2690	65	77	113	23	887	306	290	4732
26	Elcate	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Lactarius	21	1246	2	115	69	32	139	132	35	1791
28	Pomfrets	46	538	999	380	42	53	305	87	199	2649
29	Seer Fish	607	237	207	416	102	90	2009	372	176	4216
30	Mackerel	4643	4817	17269	6381	12717	10739	16857	4559	4497	82479
31	Tunnies	9315	1785	487	1935	68	60	2175	156	37	16018
32	Spry raena	685	839	0	547	174	346	867	27	11	3496
33	Mugil	13	9	0	43	0	0	2	0	8	75
34	Soles	246	1329	4422	1272	3461	797	5282	1627	1939	20375
35	Prawns	1063	11151	8989	9840	6081	4442	5818	5910	3268	56562
36	Lobstres	0	82	2	6	174	0	0	1	0	265
37	Crabs	303	1175	633	426	220	875	4597	1535	674	10438
38	Cephalopods	989	8923	768	9926	739	1814	14236	215	79	37689
39	Miscellaneous	988	8937	5661	588	2803	1139	10560	5942	6206	42824
	Total	39927	99715	107524	62340	44991	37390	129545	28806	24532	574770

Source: Fisheries Department

2.42 Distribution of Marine Fish landings by species and district wise (Lakh tones) (Contd.)

1998

Sl. No.	Name of Fish	TVM	KLM	ALP	EKM	TSR	MPM	KKD	KNR	KSGD	TOTAL
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1	Elarmobranche s	664	2064	128	271	248	107	347	125	156	4110
2	Cat Fish	2	10	18	25	27	82	19	21	9	213
3	Chicro centrus	109	185	758	15	15	121	118	16	3	1340
4	Eels	0	287	0	8	0	0	3	0	0	298
5	Oil sardine	4843	9516	22125	5016	8595	8381	7950	9143	2226	77795
6	Other sardines	1837	4391	3914	1108	927	7252	27	82	432	19970
7	Hilsa Illisha	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Anchoviella	2487	6611	9752	2993	3819	3091	2580	250	47	31630
9	Thrissacles	836	3408	2744	466	189	103	763	373	1775	10657
10	Other Clupeids	41	674	1623	872	1776	97	2104	690	507	8384
11	Hurpoden niberens	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Sanrada and sansas	47	4782	0	1539	11	111	2056	52	0	8598
13	Hemirrampluse and belone	226	97	5	66	30	0	102	6	107	639
14	Flying fish	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Perches	1763	8496	0	9182	3340	6033	12559	734	64	42171
16	Red Mullets	92	252	199	2	9	0	0	3	0	557
17	Poly nemids	0	118	0	20	0	1	179	0	3	321
18	Scienids	664	3947	608	1185	2600	301	3438	480	208	13431
19	Ribbon Fish	1618	7284	0	6617	373	171	251	182	83	16579
20	Caranx	3857	10780	10800	4345	2084	5200	10026	389	0	47481
21	Shorinemus	33	213	23	23	0	0	141	7	857	1297
22	Trachynotus	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	Other Carangid	5181	921	503	1369	2019	466	5085	433	114	16091
24	Cory Phaena	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Elcate	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Leiognathus	412	2255	861	190	260	44	735	271	90	5118
27	Lactarius	199	1719	101	102	150	0	646	64	35	3016
28	Pomfrets	31	380	323	91	355	285	240	129	1024	2858
29	Mackerel	8495	6771	9258	2300	9828	1575	6105	5041	12127	61500
30	Seer Fish	1677	389	143	781	1460	232	396	337	254	5669
31	Tunnies	7046	1781	411	1527	92	13	188	243	260	11561
32	Spy raena	4972	1208	0	631	593	231	2051	56	39	9781
33	Mugil	0	9	68	23	2	0	10	4	0	116
34	Soles	592	1183	2592	794	3303	497	5491	1009	1286	16747
35	Prawns	91	11446	9121	9596	13896	3439	4972	3286	2728	58575
36	Lobstres	0	60	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	64
37	Crabs	136	960	473	289	446	191	3141	900	449	6985
38	Cephalopods	1704	12645	200	7961	4494	1946	4083	225	18	33276
39	Miscellaneous	1439	6196	2708	620	610	382	6187	7272	455	25869
	Total	51094	111038	79459	60028	61551	40351	81994	31823	25358	542696

Source: Fisheries Department

2.43 Exports of Marine products

Year	Quantity (Tonnes)		Share of Kerala	Value in Crores		Share of Kerala
	India	Kerala		India	Kerala	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1975-76	54463	31644	58.10	124.53	67.81	54.45
1980-81	75591	29148	38.56	234.84	95.31	40.60
1985-86	83651	29580	35.36	398.00	138.08	34.69
1990-91	139419	50997	36.58	893.37	313.79	34.12
1991-92	171820	58743	34.19	1375.89	444.46	32.30
1992-93	209025	49094	23.49	1767.43	414.25	23.42
1993-94	243960	63809	26.17	2503.62	622.12	24.85
1994-95	307337	74613	24.28	3575.27	817.09	22.85
1995-96	296277	78896	26.63	3501.11	856.90	24.48
1996-97	378199	92288	24.40	4121.36	936.22	22.72
1997-98	385818	89366	23.2	4697.48	948.02	20.20
1998-99	302934	70641	23	4626.87	816.55	18
1999-00	343031	91759	27	5116.67	1142.39	22

Source: Fisheries Department

2.44 Exports of Marine products by items, Kerala

Items	Quantity in Tones										
	1986-87	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Frozen Shrimp	22816	29783	36761	24155	31606	33967	35917	34800	29781	25550	--
Frozen Squids	6239	9417	11144	11422	17612	15956	16872	15803	15933	11462	16050
Frozen Frog Legs	79	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Frozen cattle Fish and Fillets	2869	6404	5287	7631	7780	12215	12916	15098	15869	17195	--
Fresh & Frozen fish	689	3017	4878	4203	4234	7202	7615	20604	22110	12182	13281
Frozen Hobster tails	293	359	--	*115	*546	*638	*675	105	23	--	--
Canned & dried shrimp	16	1	--	810	811	904	956	750	740	210	19438
Others	905	2016	673	758	1220	3731	3945	5128	4910	4042	7669
Total	33906	50997	58743	49094	63809	74613	78896	92288	89366	70641	56438

* Lob tails

Source: Fisheries Department

2.44 Exports of Marine products by items (Contd.)

Items	Percentage to Total										
	1986 -87	1990 -91	1991 -92	1992 -93	1993 -94	1994 -95	1995 -96	1996 -97	1997 -98	1998 -99	1999 -00
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Frozen Shrimp	67.29	59.32	62.58	49.20	49.53	45.52	45.52	37.71	33.32	36.17	--
Frozen Squids	18.41	12.21	18.97	23.27	27.60	21.39	21.39	17.12	17.83	16.23	28.44
Frozen Frog Legs	0.23	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Frozen cuttle	8.46	17.43	9.00	15.54	12.19	16.37	16.37	16.35	17.76	24.34	--
Fish & Fillets Fish & Frozen Fish	2.03	7.19	8.30	8.56	6.64	9.65	9.65	22.33	24.74	17.24	23.53
Frozen Hobster tails	0.86	1.70	--	0.23	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.11	0.03	--	--
Cannel & dried shrimp	0.05	0.06	--	1.65	1.27	1.27	1.21	0.81	0.83	.30	34.44
Others	2.67	2.09	1.15	1.54	1.91	1.54	5.00	5.56	5.49	5.72	13.59
Total	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Source: Fisheries Department

2.45 Exports of Fish Products through the ports of Kerala

Year	Quantity (Tonnes)	Value (Rs. In lakhs)
1	2	3
1970-71	23896	2757
1980-81	29148	9531
1985-86	29580	13808
1990-91	50997	31379
1991-92	58743	44447
1992-93	49094	41425
1993-94	63809	62153
1994-95	74613	81709
1995-96	78896	85690
1996-97	92288	93622
1997-98	89366	94803
1998-99	70641	81655
1999-00	56438	44135

Source: Fisheries Department

2.46 Inland fish landings – species wise

(Qty. in Ton.)

Name of species	1988-89	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>
1. Prawns	6658	8732	9764	10845	11306
2. Etroplus	2980	3496	3907	4058	4313
3. Murrels	2439	3145	3512	3796	3859
4. Cat fish	2943	3532	3915	4034	4157
5. Mulletts	2505	2886	3221	3546	3702
6. Jew Fish	1496	2020	2099	2280	2431
7. Tilapea	4982	5428	6047	6143	6295
8. Labus finbriants	--	425	477	503	597
9. Barbus	316	391	432	405	513
10. Zmrigala	116	345	396	389	494
11. Crabs	327	518	525	584	624
12. Common Carabs	132	612	710	735	933
13. Cutla	192	383	436	445	564
14. Carpio	--	--	--	--	--
15. Gourami	--	--	--	--	--
16. Chanos	236	279	303	316	347
17. Eels	31	32	40	38	41
18. Labeo Rohn	154	302	323	392	538
19. Other Miscellaneous	2968	3816	4258	3881	4768
Total	28475	36342	40365	42390	45482

Name of species	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00
<i>1</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>12</i>
1. Prawns	12265	11984	12531	13010	14346	16459
2. Etroplus	4468	4640	4883	4964	4756	4860
3. Murrels	4179	4386	4616	4568	4369	4596
4. Cat fish	4546	4682	4928	5239	4420	4816
5. Mulletts	3943	4075	4289	4634	4532	4607
6. Jew Fish	2566	2652	2791	3181	3012	3054
7. Tilapea	6836	7347	7732	8532	7219	8510
8. Labus finbriants	598	642	676	986	2718	3055
9. Barbus	507	465	489	509	498	518
10. Zmrigala	546	598	629	1400	3205	3605
11. Crabs	638	686	722	712	697	719
12. Common Carabs	981	1056	1111	2082	4686	5620
13. Cutla	612	734	773	1583	3824	4250
14. Carpio	--	--	--	--	--	--
15. Gourami	--	--	--	--	--	--
16. Chanos	364	385	405	447	434	445
17. Eels	45	47	50	54	53	55
18. Labeo Rohn	572	710	747	1508	3656	4167
19. Other miscellaneous	4526	4497	4733	4806	3427	4794
Total	48192	49586	52105	58215	65855	74130

Source: Fisheries Department

2.47 Important Forest Products of Kerala

Products	Unit	1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Timber round logs	1000 cu.m	616	530	81	39	42
2. Fuel wood	1000 MT	225	249	32	10	17
3. Teak Poles	1000 Nos.	1149	1290	1404	316	742
4. Charcoal	MT	313	554	281	65	5
5. Bamboo	1000 Nos.	1840	2472	414	3756	1006
6. Cane	1000 Nos.	--	46	--	--	--
7. Ivery	Kg.	355	144	100	212	229
8. Reed	1000 MT	9	5	66	75	53
9. Sandalwood	MT	11	2	36	72	84
10. Honey	MT	27	17	23	17	44
11. Dammer	MT	--	55	13	11	4
12. Wax	MT	3	6	11	2	1

Source: Forest Department

Products	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1. Timber round logs	52	79	124	61	52	19	43
2. Fuel wood	24	33	83	45	30	11	106
3. Teak Poles	868	725	780	361	683	287	467
4. Charcoal	1	705	293	--	--	--	--
5. Bamboo	1077	1870	1596	1340	4829	2313	1940
6. Cane	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
7. Ivery	63	61	3	--	3	2	912
8. Reed	416	648	578	415	505	605	140
9. Sandalwood	147	218	113	134	104	171	176
10. Honey	--	66	38	75	72	71	21
11. Dammer	--	--	--	34	27	19	43
12. Wax	--	--	--	6	3	1	0.345

2.48 Major Forest Products of Kerala

Division	Year	Timber in round logs (Cubic Metre)	Timber in round poles (Nos)	Sawn and squared timber (Cubic Metre)	Fire wood metric (Tones)	Charcoal (Kg)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Thiruvananthapuram	1992-93	313.159	94	7.053	357.500	6.00
	1993-94	2548.749	29	13.0717	2683.525	230.00
	1994-95	1025.529	1399	1.375	16117.880	--
	1995-96	577.960	399	10.325	284.950	--
	1996-97	138.518	6524	0.552	1260.000	--
	1997-98	49.999	--	--	70.500	--
	1998-99	51.809	28	1.603	5487.336	--
Thenmala	1992-93	4663.984	38908	3.648	3190.250	--
	1993-94	2339.140	62654	2.751	--	--
	1994-95	14590.866	129541	--	3340.400	--
	1995-96	1475.071	5843	--	3460.100	--
	1996-97	807.292	32613	0.090	2521.945	--
	1997-98	1418.377	8953	--	1656.890	--
	1998-99	37.612	208	--	168.550	--
Punalur	1992-93	20.411	74260	0.899	81.700	--
	1993-94	226.808	47822	1.883	162.975	--
	1994-95	544.104	45155	--	--	--
	1995-96	773.094	1	4.020	5.000	--
	1996-97	83.563	4	0.362	0.250	--
	1997-98	25.898	--	0.813	270.550	--
	1998-99	118.537	31	3.474	1701.720	--
Konni	1992-93	1761.871	68.484	4.628	2200.000	--
	1993-94	1761.871	68484	4.628	2200.000	--
	1994-95	21186.979	70037	--	13962.200	--
	1995-96	9192.370	16908	--	4820.000	--
	1996-97	8661.301	12019	--	2794.000	--
	1997-98	5634.658	42416	--	1709.850	--
	1998-99	9379.795	51812	1.284	6009.200	--

2.48 Major Forest Products of Kerala (Contd.)

Division	Year	Timber in round logs (Cubic Metre)	Timber in round poles (Nos)	Sawn and squared timber (Cubic Metre)	Fire wood (Tones)	Charcoal (Kg)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ranni	1992-93	8758.339	29012	6.2123	3679.450	--
	1993-94	10933.467	45489	2.8430	13636.500	--
	1994-95	27544.014	31940	2.7910	10585.100	--
	1995-96	5478.603	19779	0.8181	1777.750	--
	1996-97	4482.496	19787	0.3670	2789.500	--
	1997-98	1921.332	6024	--	615.000	--
	1998-99	4259.836	1841	0.998	1090.000	--
Achancoil	1992-93	105.772	37320	--	--	--
	1993-94	5010.882	111262	--	286.750	--
	1994-95	3451.324	134883	--	261.325	--
	1995-96	526.295	15815	--	584.100	--
	1996-97	2907.979	56592	--	--	--
	1997-98	36.733	--	--	--	--
	1998-99	--	--	--	--	--
Kottayam	1992-93	307.918	32470	--	212.000	--
	1993-94	3586.112	10946	--	112.000	--
	1994-95	1221.616	21418	--	180.500	--
	1995-96	355.418	--	--	13.500	--
	1996-97	374.429	21761	--	184.250	--
	1997-98	186.692	59041	1.640	13.750	--
	1998-99	5270.835	47034	2.303	4.000	--
Munnar	1992-93	1109.234	6035	--	1536.650	--
	1993-94	6756.578	618	171.571	188.575	--
	1994-95	4632.590	2993	3.304	751.050	--
	1995-96	6940.050	--	0.156	918.890	--
	1996-97	941.658	123	2.988	3779.769	--
	1997-98	83.855	--	--	--	--
	1998-99	5.312	--	--	--	--
Kothamangalam	1992-93	4191.005	50154	1.377	2794.250	--
	1993-94	2035.094	27967	1.859	1923.750	--
	1994-95	6472.946	28845	--	1900.500	--
	1995-96	6058.112	46420	--	839.650	--
	1996-97	3460.743	56445	--	474.550	--
	1997-98	766.220	20534	--	2651.938	--
	1998-99	2808.321	15484	--	2911.500	--
Mankulam	1992-93	566.392	--	--	--	--
	1993-94	13507.648	--	--	121.500	--
	1994-95	7682.135	--	--	--	--
	1995-96	2271.545	--	--	2805.270	--
	1996-97	--	--	--	28.000	--
	1997-98	--	--	--	--	--
	1998-99	--	--	--	--	--

2.48 Major Forest Products of Kerala (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Malayattoor	1992-93	3825.163	20972	--	1203.500	--
	1993-94	3313.753	124651	--	350.00	--
	1994-95	417.239	59411	--	400.00	--
	1995-96	1449.264	--	--	11.750	--
	1996-97	8676.407	101471	14.047	1945.250	--
	1997-98	101.667	25504	--	13.750	--
	1998-99	1141.444	10460	--	--	--
Vazhachal	1992-93	5567.516	54044	--	1432.050	--
	1993-94	5985.689	56577	--	3137.625	--
	1994-95	4425.606	61327	--	2541.500	--
	1995-96	357.790	26660	--	825.500	--
	1996-97	939.814	25906	--	1034.750	--
	1997-98	266.070	31764	--	401.611	--
	1998-99	--	--	--	--	--
Chalakyady	1992-93	114.592	70335	0.635	88.900	1150.00
	1993-94	7921.822	29049	2.972	4981.920	375.0
	1994-95	12925.254	14150	0.528	8378.885	--
	1995-96	11952.792	23142	1.100	12434.042	--
	1996-97	18.813	5418	--	--	--
	1997-98	286.684	20327	--	26.425	--
	1998-99	5.699	288	--	4.250	--
Trichur	1992-93	144.710	78	8.598	2347.670	--
	1993-94	5061.300	7106	13.099	461.798	--
	1994-95	2024.562	14790	--	17429.936	--
	1995-96	283.689	12803	--	11682.835	--
	1996-97	1601.551	3653	--	10327.957	--
	1997-98	85.943	--	--	56.975	--
	1998-99	80.565	33	--	1.075	--
Nenmara	1992-93	667.800	3996	2.585	123.000	87.50
	1993-94	368.606	5	--	681.500	--
	1994-95	120.206	18000	--	--	--
	1995-96	1440.332	18000	--	1651.400	--
	1996-97	243.715	52	--	402.000	--
	1997-98	30.799	--	--	30.000	--
	1998-99	--	31298	--	57.500	--
Palakkad	1992-93	262.799	15451	--	56.100	--
	1993-94	218.833	375	--	231.375	--
	1994-95	1301.293	4631	--	552.625	--
	1995-96	6262.553	--	--	1577.312	--
	1996-97	3384.296	--	--	28.500	--
	1997-98	4452.731	--	--	2059.400	--
	1998-99	2.000	--	--	2.000	--

2.48 Major Forest Products of Kerala (Contd..)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Mannarkadu	1992-93	40.3961	9210	--	56.500	--
	1993-94	18.075	6246	--	36.00	--
	1994-95	106.416	3128	--	112.250	--
	1995-96	4.264	1164	--	--	--
	1996-97	427.888	3304	--	--	--
	1997-98	66.947	277	--	10.350	--
	1998-99	106.7416	105	--	390.000	--
Nilambur South	1992-93	6702.818	91323	--	2168.500	--
	1993-94	1586.579	49358	--	323.750	--
	1994-95	2265.434	10600	--	647.750	--
	1995-96	3212.162	2978	--	1268.000	--
	1996-97	7921.823	25531	--	1722.200	--
	1997-98	1204.552	2730	--	82.500	--
	1998-99	--	--	--	--	--
Nilambur North	1992-93	2573.417	54855	--	221.750	--
	1993-94	1373.347	28150	--	389.500	--
	1994-95	8368.966	20854	--	1293.625	--
	1995-96	43.914	14778	--	3.750	--
	1996-97	183.417	61874	--	71.500	--
	1997-98	7.676	--	--	0.500	--
	1998-99	1075.101	--	--	129.500	--
Kozhikode	1992-93	90.722	81	0.617	46.250	--
	1993-94	12.971	1035	--	1.375	100
	1994-95	--	--	--	--	--
	1995-96	--	--	--	--	--
	1996-97	--	--	--	--	--
	1997-98	14.727	--	--	1106.541	--
	1998-99	21.279	--	--	114.061	--
Wayanad (South)	1992-93	302.668	44814	--	28.000	--
	1993-94	2954.896	5000	10.888	--	--
	1994-95	6.460	8349	--	--	--
	1995-96	61.285	13451	--	--	--
	1996-97	41.435	10199	--	3.600	--
	1997-98	573.191	7100	--	151.700	--
	1998-99	48.701	--	--	125.000	--
Wayanad (North)	1992-93	101.846	21218	--	6.500	--
	1993-94	95.745	13754	--	267.022	--
	1994-95	96.946	24122	--	34.750	--
	1995-96	94.979	15474	--	10.152	--
	1996-97	97.801	29833	--	40.000	--
	1997-98	83.866	6693	--	35.110	--
	1998-99	--	9830	--	--	--

2.48 Major Forest Products of Kerala (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kannur	1992-93	1045.4752	50379	--	158.750	--
	1993-94	340.560	11350	--	479.050	--
	1994-95	2630.350	27137	1.858	4396.500	293250.
	1995-96	594.350	17376	--	362.150	--
	1996-97	663.478	33866	--	468.975	--
	1997-98	1574.156	15383	--	327.070	--
	1998-99	2247.270	2845	--	228.000	--
Wild Life Thekkady	1992-93	--	--	--	--	--
	1993-94	--	--	--	--	--
	1994-95	--	--	--	--	--
	1995-96	--	--	--	--	--
	1996-97	--	--	--	--	--
	1997-98	--	--	--	--	--
	1998-99	--	--	--	--	--
Wild Life Idukki, Eravikulam	1992-93	22.491	--	15.398	--	--
	1993-94	21.834	--	--	3.000	--
	1994-95	--	--	--	--	--
	1995-96	--	2573	--	--	--
	1996-97	--	--	--	--	--
	1997-98	--	--	--	--	--
	1998-99	--	--	--	--	--
	1999-00	--	--	--	--	--
Wild Life Thiruvanantha puram	1992-93	9.597	--	--	--	--
	1993-94	--	--	--	--	--
	1994-95	3.523	--	--	--	--
	1995-96	--	--	--	--	--
	1996-97	--	--	--	--	--
	1997-98	--	--	--	--	--
	1998-99	--	--	--	--	--
Wild Life Parambikulam	1992-93	242.043	25632	--	--	--
	1993-94	--	--	--	--	--
	1994-95	456.851	46797	--	1.000	--
	1995-96	553.610	41788	--	--	--
	1996-97	2065.587	62265	--	--	--
	1997-98	83.468	10603	--	--	--
	1998-99	2.792	11526	--	--	--
	1999-00	--	--	--	--	--
Wild Life Wayanad	1992-93	8042.163	68807	--	2338.500	--
	1993-94	711.000	1730	--	250.000	--
	1994-95	--	--	--	--	--
	1995-96	1470.040	13427	--	--	--
	1996-97	3847.912	114151	--	--	--
	1997-98	329.458	29894	--	--	--
	1998-99	--	92227	--	--	--
State Total	1992-93	51554.301	867932	51.6506	24327.770	1243.500
	1993-94	78691.359	725231	225.511	33409.490	705.00
	1994-95	123501.209	779507	9.856	82887.776	293250.00
	1995-96	61429.542	361179	30.466	45336.101	--
	1996-97	51971.916	683391	4.359	29876.996	--
	1997-98	19245.699	287243	2.453	11290.410	--
	1998-99	26663.6496	275050	9.662	18423.692	--
	1999-00	--	--	--	--	--

Source: Forest Department

2.49 Area under Forest plantations in Kerala (000 Hect)

Name of Species	1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Teak	63.834	73.038	79.596	76.202	75.355	74.914
2. Eucalyptus	32.834	31.323	34.809	30.675	29.923	29.633
3. Cashew	2.995	0.550	4.658	3.784	4.558	4.570
4. Mixed plantations	1.094	1.169	4.532	31.490	32.887	33.999
5. Bamboo	0.930	0.977	1.056	0.509	0.646	0.996
6. Wattle	0.532	1.001	2.866	3.524	3.735	3.890
7. Tropical pine	0.404	0.429	0.449	0.452	0.452	0.452
8. Fuel wood	0.555	1.859	1.059	0.122	0.096	0.138
9. Mahogany	0.143	0.247	0.173	0.170	0.169	0.169
10. Balsa	0.068	0.121	0.177	0.097	0.093	0.093
11. Rose wood	0.031	0.145	1.159	0.146	0.155	0.155
12. Other Hard wood species	1.533	2.437	1.162	0.849	0.849	0.859
13. Rubber	1.546	0.102	0.585	0.034	0.042	0.044
14. Coffee	--	0.140	0.508	0.508	0.508	0.508
15. Reeds	--	--	0.176	0.020	0.154	0.154
16. Others	20.401	30.309	24.416	4.566	4.136	4.667
17. Sandal wood						
Total	126.900	143.847	157.381	153.148	153.758	155.088

Name of Species	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Teak	74.947	75.320	76.288	76.010	76.116	75.980
2. Eucalyptus	29.066	28.745	29.818	29.459	28.450	25.650
3. Cashew	4.525	4.471	4.470	4.454	4.538	6.195
4. Mixed plantations	34.526	35.156	35.692	34.296	33.130	43.470
5. Bamboo	1.036	1.124	1.212	2.114	2.227	2.475
6. Wattle	3.811	3.811	3.336	3.316	3.316	3.316
7. Tropical pine	0.452	0.452	0.897	0.965	0.549	0.548
8. Fuel wood	0.165	0.165	0.165	0.150	0.154	0.171
9. Mahogany	0.169	0.169	0.153	0.143	0.119	0.081
10. Balsa	0.093	0.093	0.093	0.093	0.093	0.093
11. Rose wood	0.164	0.263	0.267	0.290	0.327	0.415
12. Other Hard wood species	0.847	0.863	0.863	0.817	0.770	0.777
13. Rubber	0.0436	0.096	0.096	0.096	0.096	0.088
14. Coffee	0.508	0.507	0.508	0.508	0.508	0.508
15. Reeds	0.229	0.246	0.246	0.266	0.247	0.712
16. Others	4.098	4.270	4.578	7.059	8.123	11.265
17. Sandal wood						0.183
Total	155.072	155.750	158.682	160.036	158.763	171.927

Source: Forest Department

2.50 Natural Parks and Sanctuaries in Kerala

Sl. No.	Name	Revenue District	Area (Sq Kms)	Year of Formation
1	2	3	4	5
1	Periyar Tiger Reserve	Iddukki and Pathanamthitta	777.54	1950
2	Eravikulam National Park	Iddukki	97.00	1978
3	Silent Valley National Park	Palakkad	89.52	1980
4	Wild life Sanctuary Neyyar	Thiruvananthapuram	128.00	1958
5	Wild Life Sanctuary Peppara	Thiruvananthapuram	53.00	1983
6	Wild Life Sanctuary Shendurney	Kollam	100.32	1984
7	Wild Life Sanctuary Chinnar	Iddukki	90.44	1984
8	Wild Life Sanctuary Chimmini	Thrissur	85.00	1984
9	Wild Life Sanctuary Peechi Vazhani	Thrissur	125.00	1958
10	Wild Life Sanctuary Parambikulam	Palakkad	285.00	1973
11	Wild Life Sanctuary Aralam	Kannur	55.00	1981
12	Wild Life Sanctuary Wayanad	Wayanad	344.44	1973
13	Wild Life Sanctuary Iddukki	Iddukki	70.00	1976
14	Bird Sanctuary Thattekkad	Idukki	25.00	1983
Total			2325.26	

Source: Forest Department

2.51 Revenue Receipts from Forest Products

Rs. '000)

Items	1975-76	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>
(a) Forest Produce						
Timber	183933	361741	346324	296257	463111	679463
Firewood and Charcoal	3813	20449	9206	5356	6555	8930
Live stock	483	32	95	--	140	148
Other items	16197	46715	36266	48435	59354	65402
Total (a)	204426	428937	391891	350048	529160	753943
(b) Other Receipts **	15722	29067	36163	*24214	28671	34868
Gross Revenue (a + b)	220148	458004	428054	374262	557831	788811
(c) Deduct Refunds	941	717	2567	966	1462	1672
Net Total (a + b - c)	219207	457287	425487	373296	556369	787139

Items	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
<i>1</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>13</i>
(a) Forest Produce						
Timber	904350	1184795	1389086	1359836	1239555	10183278
Firewood and Charcoal	10089	10738	26100	15174	22772	163450
Live stock	763	314	164	261	429	7262
Other items	68374	129449	132707	142378	136106	1236588
Total (a)	983576	1325296	1548007	1517649	1398862	11590578
(b) Other Receipts **	48345	46220	61074	108534	53151	627230
Gross Revenue (a + b)	1031921	1371516	1609131	1626183	1452013	12217808
(c) Deduct Refunds	2337	2666	1477	6156	2869	114767
Net Total (a + b - c)	1029584	1368850	1607654	1620027	1449144	12103041

Source: Forest Department

*Including Live Stock

** Includes interest as Forest revenues)

III. Industries

III. Industries

Table	Content	Page
3.1	No. of registered working factories in Kerala 1988 - 1999	176
3.2	District-wise distribution of registered working factories in Kerala 1988 - 1999	177
3.3	Growth of working factories and average daily employment 1988 – 1999	178
3.4	District wise distribution of factories and employment in Kerala 1992 - 1999	178
3.5	Productive capital by Manufacturing Industries 1987-88 to 1994-95	179
3.6	District wise number of registered small scale Industrial units 1990-91 to 1999-2000	184
3.7	Government of India Companies Limited – Main features 1992-93 to 1998-99	185
3.8 (a)	Number of Handloom weavers Co-operative societies in Kerala as on 31-3-1998	190
3.8 (b)	Number of Handloom weavers Co-operative societies in Kerala as on 31-3-1999	191
3.8 (c)	Working status of Small scale units as on 31-3-1998	192
3.8 (d)	Working status of Small scale units as on 31-3-1999	192
3.8 (e)	Working status of Small scale units as on 31-3-2000	193
3.9 (a)	Working coir societies (in production) by type 30-6-1997	193
3.9 (b)	Working coir societies (in production) by type 30-6-1998	194
3.9 (c)	Working coir societies (in production) by type 30-6-1999	194
3.9 (d)	Working coir societies (in production) by type 30-6-2000	195
3.10	Activities of coir co-operative societies 1993-94 to 1999-2000	196
3.11	Coir co-operative societies in Kerala 31-3-1994 to 31-3-2000	197
3.12(a)	Details about Khadi and village Industries disbursement of grants to 1992-93 to 1998-99	198
3.12(b)	Details about disbursement of loans to Khadi and village Industries	199
3.12 (c)	Khadi and Village Industries - Production	200
3.12 (d)	Khadi and Village Industries - Sales	201
3.12 (e)	Khadi and Village Industries - Earnings	202
3.12 (f)	Khadi and Village Industries - Employment	203
3.12 (g)	Khadi and Village Industries – Industry including directly assisted Institutions 1999	204-213

3.13	District-wise details of loans sanctioned and disbursed by Kerala Financial Corporation 1991-92 to 1999-2000	214
3.14	Industry-wise classification of loans sanctioned and disbursed by KFC 31-3-1993 to 31-3-1998	217-232
3.15	Indices of Industrial production 1992-93 to 1998-99	233
3.16	Whole scale price index number of manufactured commodities 1980-81 to 1998-99	235
3.17	Industrial disputes resulting in work stoppages by selected Industries 1993 to 1999	235
3.18	Industry-wise distribution of work stoppages in Kerala by cause 1993 to 1999	236
3.19 (a)	Methods of termination of disputes 1993 to 1999	238
3.19 (b)	Industry-wise distribution of work stoppages by results and nature of termination 1993 to 1999	239
3.20	Number of work stoppages and its duration 1993 to 1999	239
3.21	Details of maternity benefits in respect of factories in Kerala covered by maternity Benefit Act 1961 - 1985 to 1999	240
3.22	Details of maternity benefits in respect of plantation in Kerala covered by the maternity Benefit Act 1961 – 1985 to 1999	240
3.23	Number of enterprises and employment therein Kerala-1990, 1995	241
3.24	Number of Non Agricultural Enterprises by major activity groups and type of employment – Kerala 1990, 1995	244
3.25	Distribution of Non-agricultural own account Enterprises and employment therein by major activity group –Kerala 1990, 1995	247
3.26	Distribution of Non-agricultural Establishments and employment therein by major activity group –Kerala 1990, 1995	250
3.27	District-wise Number of agricultural own account enterprises and establishments – Kerala 1990, 1995	253
3.28	District wise number of non-agricultural own account enterprises and establishments – Kerala 1990, 1995	256

3.1 Number of Registered working factories in Kerala

Year	Private sector	Public sector	Total
1988	11733	295	12028
1989	11841	265	12106
1990	12035	413	12448
1991	12800	455	13255
1992	14113	495	14608
1993	14646	486	15132
1994	14824	481	15305
1995	14840	491	15331
1996	15906	528	16434
1997	16803	533	17336
1998	17177	542	17719
1999(p)	17788	552	18340

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics

3.2 District wise Distribution of Registered working factories in Kerala

District	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Thiruvananthapuram	564	565	655	606	712	864
Kollam	1136	1141	1179	1188	1415	1440
Pathanamthitta	322	339	292	586	329	366
Alappuzha	740	723	750	802	901	921
Kottayam	927	928	963	799	1098	1127
Idukki	280	288	278	289	292	302
Eranakulam	1808	1816	1931	1933	2274	2299
Thrissur	1559	1580	1692	1591	1939	1986
Palakkad	1317	1313	1220	1330	1574	1638
Malappuram	673	674	672	650	816	856
Wayanad	129	134	122	125	129	126
Kozhikode	1359	1359	1386	1981	1565	1635
Kannur	1063	1078	1137	1182	1359	1369
Kasaragod	151	168	171	193	205	203
Total	12028	12106	12448	13255	14608	15132

District	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999(p)
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Thiruvananthapuram	855	809	850	868	892	917
Kollam	1425	1498	1654	1735	1787	1817
Pathanamthitta	442	363	382	430	470	473
Alappuzha	1098	1024	1059	1111	1140	1167
Kottayam	1126	1180	1247	1283	1293	1289
Idukki	251	290	303	305	303	314
Eranakulam	2294	2364	2543	2686	2700	2858
Thrissur	1987	1944	2084	2188	2364	2566
Palakkad	1692	1620	1774	1972	1966	2004
Malappuram	857	815	894	912	924	987
Wayanad	128	128	151	180	176	176
Kozhikode	1703	1582	1656	1778	1777	1800
Kannur	1296	1473	1579	1614	1636	1661
Kasaragod	151	241	258	274	291	311
Total	15305	15331	16434	17336	17719	18340

Source: DES

3.3 Growth of Working Factories and average daily employment - Kerala

Year	Number of working factories			Employment		
	Private	Public	Total	Private	Public	Total
1988	11733	295	12028	214723	65965	280688
1989	11841	265	12106	281066	64739	345805
1990	12035	413	12448	239562	115988	355550
1991	12800	455	13255	243211	125527	368738
1992	14113	495	14608	248198	127538	375736
1993	14646	486	15132	277266	111492	388758
1994	14824	481	15305	281669	108591	390260
1995	14840	491	15331	263878	111270	375148
1996	15906	528	16434	293923	111144	405067
1997	16803	533	17336	317592	111248	428840
1998	17177	542	17719	334143	109698	443841
1999 (p)	17788	552	18340	340809	110086	450895

Source: D E S

3.4 District wise distribution of factories and Employment in Kerala

District	Factories							
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999(p)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Thiruvananthapuram	712	864	855	809	850	868	892	917
Kollam	1415	1440	1425	1498	1654	1735	1787	1817
Pathanamthitta	329	366	442	363	382	403	470	473
Alappuzha	901	921	1098	1024	1059	1111	1140	1167
Kottayam	1098	1127	1126	1180	1247	1283	1293	1289
Idukki	292	302	251	290	303	305	303	314
Eranakulam	2274	2299	2294	2364	2543	2686	2700	2858
Thrissur	1939	1986	1987	1944	2084	2188	2364	2566
Palakkad	1574	1638	1692	1620	1774	1972	1966	2004
Malappuram	816	856	857	815	894	912	924	987
Kozhikode	1565	1635	1703	1582	1656	1778	1777	1800
Wayanad	129	126	128	128	151	180	176	176
Kannur	1359	1369	1296	1473	1579	1614	1636	1661
Kasaragod	205	203	151	241	258	274	291	311
Total	14608	15132	15305	15331	16434	17336	17719	18340

3.4 District wise distribution of factories and Employment in Kerala (contd.)

District	Employment							
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999(p)
1	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Thiruvananthapuram	27021	27986	31378	28431	29013	28300	29582	29799
Kollam	140937	133512	135433	103706	120973	139283	143957	145699
Pathanamthitta	4797	9699	6418	8522	9302	9863	10880	10945
Alappuzha	17955	21417	20048	22366	23719	24058	24839	25413
Kottayam	13976	15650	17683	17482	17544	17692	18389	18410
Idukki	7452	7508	7361	6269	7668	7958	7887	8102
Eranakulam	56500	54020	55429	65626	70117	70340	71988	72325
Thrissur	31485	32740	32951	40376	36361	38261	41338	43382
Palakkad	17666	23678	23097	19552	23036	24329	24442	24823
Malappuram	8855	9407	11009	9144	9869	9954	10344	10667
Kozhikode	26278	27961	26007	30358	31506	28978	29371	29870
Wayanad	1935	1966	1738	2377	2759	2387	2600	2725
Kannur	18884	20943	19917	18595	20286	23278	23807	24253
Kasaragod	1995	2271	1791	2344	2914	4159	4417	4482
Total	375736	388758	390260	375148	405067	428840	443841	450895

3.5 Productive capital by manufacturing Industries

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Name of Industry	Productive capital		Value of output		Value added	
	1987-88	1988-89	1987-88	1988-89	1987-88	1988-89
1. Manufacture of Fertilizer	13496.83	28942.99	31921.64	38990.64	5721.97	6893.33
2. Cotton Textiles	5625.63	12041.98	13597.05	24312.95	2924.92	4768.93
3. Tyre and Tubes	916.82	9328.39	19659.86	21563.81	10333.24	8193.88
4. Tea Manufacturing	2859.4	3281.92	13261.59	22423.65	3949.61	2430.22
5. Heavy Chemicals (Organic & Inorganic)	24476.08	23061.60	18102.71	20719.65	3738.25	6037.56
6. Cashew nut processing (processing of edible nuts)	3343.07	5418.8	21855.42	17527.74	4339.4	5606.97
7. Tile Manufacturing	2194.04	3786.85	3531.51	4096.13	1622.02	2036.92
8. Soap and Glycerin	1418.36	1524.62	7838.88	8760.30	2534.84	2488.63
9. Coir Manufacturing	1108.74	273.89	1484.7	3569.44	200.98	448.31
10. Plywood Manufacturing	1700.92	2784.3	2966.44	3565.52	584.21	514.20
11. Iron and Steel Metal	3004.44	3882.83	3396.84	5225.54	314.66	339.64
12. Printing and Binding	1446.11	2032.05	1689.55	1464.19	963.1	685.53
13. Other Industries	182945.38	271496.08	278513.66	338780.99	52091.79	56301.22
14. All industries.	244535.82	367856.3	417819.85	511000.55	89318.99	96745.34

Source: DES

3.5 Productive capital by manufacturing Industries (contd.)

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Name of Industry	Productive capital		Value of output		Value added	
	1989-90	1990-91	1989-90	1990-91	1989-90	1990-91
1. Manufacture of Fertilizer	28885.58	32821.36	33425.95	39499.81	6672.38	5393.75
2. Cotton Textiles	14463.71	18152.29	25106.96	25207.82	7260.36	7710.42
3. Tyre and Tubes	14384.05	24551.27	21022.16	7904.72	5373.27	2078.79
4. Tea Manufacturing	4032.18	4025.77	15994.38	24524.01	5468.72	5439.47
5. Heavy Chemicals (Organic & Inorganic)	35034.94	71527.90	26257.56	35628.92	7213.71	11862.54
6. Cashew nut processing (processing of edible nuts)	3390.06	2571.28	29003.81	36917.7	4382.13	6391.07
7. Tile Manufacturing	3967.19	3467.30	4361.87	4375.32	2055.38	2077.62
8. Soap and Glycerin	1288.73	2975.63	9008.57	10326.09	2001.73	2135.06
9. Coir Manufacturing	1262.36	1719.73	4593.95	4325.68	366.02	915.16
10. Plywood Manufacturing	904.58	1759.42	2326.01	3592.00	330.43	444.51
11. Iron and Steel Metal	4388.49	3456.58	7028.11	8947.96	370.84	765.16
12. Printing and Binding	2213.94	2854.81	1796.35	1189.27	117.85	446.37
13. Other Industries	290995.49	275827.71	405140.61	413845.84	99899.69	75810.20
14. All industries	405211.3	423615.05	585066.29	616285.14	141512.51	121470.21

3.5 Productive capital by manufacturing Industries (contd.)

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Name of Industry	Productive capital		Value of output		Value added	
	1991-92	1992-93	1991-92	1992-93	1991-92	1992-93
1. Manufacture of Fertilizer	35142.14	17244.47	62718.80	58318.94	5551.37	9790.50
2. Cotton Textiles	28229.03	46949.26	38608.38	39417.50	9555.30	8746.08
3. Tyre and Tubes	10422.95	7555.93	26477.12	29975.60	14891.51	6199.93
4. Tea Manufacturing	8123.63	5661.16	19250.76	27859.42	5555.26	7215.73
5. Heavy Chemicals (Organic & Inorganic)	76083.48	62479.32	60468.54	67578.61	12962.57	12226.10
6. Cashew nut processing (processing of edible nuts)	1336.16	3464.13	38063.04	48479.10	8812.32	6660.40
7. Tile Manufacturing	4735.39	4633.78	5963.72	8183.50	2663.07	3808.60
8. Soap and Glycerin	5003.34	424.45	11469.81	9556.34	1932.92	2504.47
9. Coir Manufacturing	596.91	1877.92	6496.32	8670.18	1065.80	878.47
10. Plywood Manufacturing	2942.76	2096.10	4437.86	5061.71	1112.46	1034.58
11. Iron and Steel Metal	3817.65	3615.46	10280.04	7593.74	907.40	393.34
12. Printing and Binding	4301.75	2871.74	1935.27	5136.4	626.77	1321.50
13. Other Industries	317004.34	296312.27	498620.17	540001.07	94449.25	119049.89
14. All industries	497741.53	455185.99	784789.92	855830.11	160086.00	179827.59

3.5 Productive capital by manufacturing Industries (contd.)

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Name of Industry	Productive capital		Value of output		Value added	
	1993-94	1994-95	1993-94	1994-95	1993-94	1994-95
1. Manufacture of Fertilizer	17712.72	18212.08	59035.49	891.75	7215.56	9956.30
2. Cotton Textiles	31156.90	48158.33	11241.49	60488.32	-18505.64	13055.17
3. Tyre and Tubes	6116.37	8553.78	23976.89	48746.71	3395.37	8772.25
4. Tea Manufacturing	10758.15	10488.62	41154.81	20453.38	11567.79	5199.36
5. Heavy Chemicals (Organic & Inorganic)	84484.22	113645.09	69361.18	91614.14	15006.25	26001.58
6. Cashew nut processing (processing of edible nuts)	3657.31	2718.90	45100.61	74155.73	8799.83	12367.64
7. Tile Manufacturing	7331.67	6308.11	7823.56	8795.58	3469.89	3756.14
8. Soap and Glycerin	3876.87	4459.64	14768.76	8706.03	5700.86	1265.54
9. Coir Manufacturing	1659.64	6743.78	3914.45	23031.46	1087.81	3515.37
10. Plywood Manufacturing	861.31	2296.30	5391.23	5996.80	886.67	860.23
11. Iron and Steel Metal	(-) 82.92	(-)2162.63	4370.09	4544.10	195.64	163.47
12. Printing and Binding	1801.64	1108.87	4254.34	2368.59	1757.33	1423.79
13. Other Industries	385460.37	369555.13	722864.88	585200.41	171292.2	142671.16
14. All industries	554694.25	590086.00	1013257.78	934993.00	211869.56	229008.00

3.5 Productive capital by manufacturing Industries (contd.)

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Name of Industry	Productive capital		Value of output		Value added	
	1995-96	1996-97	1995-96	1996-97	1995-96	1996-97
1. Manufacture of Fertilizer	55239.63	18190.64	127830.96	84676.34	21680.05	10543.82
2. Cotton Textiles	46801.00	48578.00	67929.00	72699.00	12824.00	13441.00
3. Tyre and Tubes	13206.94	9058.53	76327.92	40271.08	16668.24	11148.12
4. Tea Manufacturing	7477.23	11858.20	33591.77	39816.97	7048.92	9409.86
5. Heavy Chemicals (Organic & Inorganic)	54665.87	84615.43	73925.68	866221.54	27106.09	24251.08
6. Cashew nut processing (processing of edible nuts)	7977.85	13229.33	69395.22	87418.37	10821.93	13797.50
7. Tile Manufacturing	6458.33	6369.04	9604.36	10362.62	4059.31	4497.22
8. Soap and Glycerin	3514.01	2134.19	15219.63	12988.57	4056.62	2747.10
9. Coir Manufacturing	4162.13	8348.24	13878.45	18216.20	3756.74	4122.03
10. Plywood Manufacturing	1403.83	2242.60	5089.94	7311.67	869.14	838.83
11. Iron and Steel Metal	(-)1073.99	526.13	7969.55	2722.05	361.53	423.79
12. Printing and Binding	1567.42	4294.84	3867.50	14004.16	1619.18	5566.19
13. Other Industries	620395.75	482866.83	1050292.02	411884.43	192913.25	196191.46
14. All industries	821796.00	692312.00	1554922.00	1668593.00	303785.00	296978.00

3.6 District wise number of registered small-scale industries units in Kerala

District	Number of SSI units registered during										
District	1980 81	1985 86	1990 91	1993- 94	1994- 95	1995- 96	1996- 97	1997- 98	1998- 99	1999 2000	Total as on 31-3- 2000
Thiruvananthapuram	252	356	1102	1601	1758	1865	1905	1971	1988	2050	23571
Kollam	293	349	660	1441	1502	1652	1634	1821	1842	1963	20477
Pathanamthitta	-	110	505	670	852	860	912	1136	1213	1209	10250
Alappuzha	333	251	874	1470	1410	1561	1513	1815	1845	1728	20104
Kottayam	201	350	906	1569	1655	1730	1700	1908	2014	2082	21007
Idukki	66	132	351	430	355	457	435	454	462	509	7629
Erana-kulam	505	475	1503	1925	1915	2000	2227	2466	2253	2337	29037
Thrissur	372	524	859	1577	1640	1705	1750	1921	2021	2066	23001
Palakkad	282	214	608	1232	1379	1555	1550	1700	1705	1647	17293
Malappu-ram	250	305	353	600	812	860	900	1000	1005	1015	10454
Kozhikode	208	375	604	733	1221	1136	1275	1550	1510	1516	16438
Wayanad	-	152	116	250	281	300	320	352	354	360	3828
Kannur	268	181	291	516	611	802	800	851	978	956	11247
Kasaragod	-	92	115	519	445	420	500	602	546	568	5497
State	3030	3866	8847	14533	15836	16903	17421	19547	19736	20006	21983

Source: DIC

3.7 Government of India Companies Limited - Manufactures

Value of Production (Rs. In lakhs)

Name of Factories	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
1. Cochin Refineries	182649	203774	219462	335103	392280	436625	426429
2. Cochin Shipyard	7004.54	6753.94	9704.47	11781	11205.51	2355	2563
3. The Fertilizers and Chemicals Travancore Ltd.	84426	77054	96295.48	+	+		
4. Hindustan Latex	3751.87	4370.29	4968.83	4269.46	6238.44	6879.70	8183.40
5. Indian Rare Earth Ltd. Rare Earth Division Udyogamandal	1092.79	1066.98	+				
Minerals Division, Chavara	+	+	+	+	+		
6. Hindustan News Prints	16762	17971.69	217620	27117	15472	17642	23886
7. Indian Telephone Industries	-	16043	11483			26975.45	34899.43
8. Hindustan Insecticide	4704	4909.07	4620.16			6229.03	6271.82
9. Instrumentation Ltd. Palakkad	2811.51	3191.89	2929.27	2574.31	3231.4	4105.04	4377.62
10. Modern foods India (Ltd.)	1151.10	1222.83	1384.57	*785.6	*823.70	1248	1235
11. Hindustan Machine Tools (Ltd.) Kalamassery	3247	2012	3898	4659	4988	4862*	4415
12. Balmer Lawrie & Co. Ltd. Arroor	+	+	+				
13. Hindustan Organic Chemical Ltd. Ambalamugal	15420	15196.15	19405.38			23404	20641
14. Kannur Spinning and Weaving Mill	962.25	963.34	1233.15	1445.40	1227.72	1295.27	1168.24
15. Parvathy Mill, Kollam	+	+	+				
16. Vijayamohini Mill, Thiruvananthapuram	1127.50	1249.97	1398.56	+	+	1319.13	1086.35
17. Alagappa Textile Mill	1865.39	2053.44	2252.72			2274*	1915
18. Kerala Lekshmi Mill	1752.92	1834.23	1916.28	2060.15	1897.28		

• production value at prime cost

3.7 Government of India Companies Limited – Main features (Contd.)

Sales (Rs. In lakhs)

Name of Factories	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
1. Cochin Refineries Ltd. Kerala	181154	203088	217318	338356	391775	437415	417091
2. Cochin Shipyard	13031.66	6651.33	9080.14	11785	11207.73	12473.97	11794.83
3. Fertilizers and Chemicals Travancore Ltd. Aluva	75278.94	74913.02	91361.45	110738	96036	108875.86	113658.56
4. Hindustan Latex, Tvm.	3751.68	4269.32	4977.31	5259.54	8188.37	6606.43	8179.09
5. Indian Rare Earth Ltd.							
Rare Earth Division Udyogamandal	1560.63	1829.35	-	+	+		
Minerals Division, Chavara	-	-	-	+	+		
6. Hindustan News Prints, Kottayam	16393	17590.11	21761.64	26922.98	14193.5	18972	22109
7. Indian Telephone Industries, Palakkad	-	16331	10122	+	+	26790.31	33787.66
8. Hindustan Insecticides Ltd., Udyogamandal	2809.37	1865.20	2178.09	+	+	2674.08	5177.91
9. Instrumentation Ltd. Palakkad	3345.61	3717.62	3371.97	2874.92	3686.59	3980.50*	4120.85
10. Modern foods India (Ltd.) Edappally	1151.10	1222.83	1384.57	1819.20	2017.70	2091.10	2076.44
11. Hindustan Machine Tools (Ltd.) Kalamassery	2889	3098	4936	4656	5068	4867*	4505
12. Balmer Lawrie & Co. Ltd. Arroor	-	-	-	+	+		
13. Hindustan Organic Chemical Ltd. Ambalamugal	15654	14518.7	18944.49	+	+	20297	17783
14. Kannur Spinning and Weaving Mill	1032.06	1287.52	1347.09	1391.52	1323.16	1388.42	1214.30
15. Parvathy Mill, Kollam	+	+	+	+	+		
16. Vijayamohini Mill, Thiruvananthapuram	1112.80	1235.55	1326.57	-	+	1264.93	990.79
17. Alagappa Textile Mill, Thrissur	1817.77	2095.89	2255.13	+	+	2039	1746
18. Kerala Lekshmi Mill, Thrissur	1791.87	1824.59	1923.38	2000.95	1937.39		

3.7 Government of India Companies Limited - Main features (Contd..)

Name of Factories	Persons Employed (In numbers)						
	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
1. Cochin Refineries	1285	1313	1400	1535	1593	1656	1785
2. Cochin Shipyard	2581	2540	2513	2497	2508		2435
3. The Fertilizers and Chemicals Travancore Ltd.	8940	8299	8316	+	8036	7884	7696
4. Hindustan Latex	1993	2087	2090	2157	2125		2122
5. Indian Rare Earth Ltd. Rare Earth Division Udyogamandal	641	673	+	+	+		
Minerals Division, Chavara	+	+	+	+	+		
6. Hindustan News Prints	1682	1675	1654	1629	1587	1555*	1533
7. Indian Telephone Industries	+	892	892			813	815
8. Hindustan Insecticide	780	760	743				717
9. Instrumentation Ltd. Palakkad	614	621	606	547	486	524	497
10. Modern foods India (Ltd.)	228	223	216	223	226	224	226
11. Hindustan Machine Tools (Ltd.) Kalamassery	2791	2382	1660	2038	1501	1377	1769
12. Balmer Lawrie & Co. Ltd. Arroor	+	+	+				
13. Hindustan Organic Chemical Ltd. Ambalamugal	449	452	464				513
14. Kannur Spinning and Weaving Mill	-	320	320	297	273		266
15. Parvathy Mill, Kollam	+	+	+				
16. Vijayamohini Mill, Thiruvananthapuram	578	573	548	548	+	459	444
17. Alagappa Textile Mill	1060	764	1007			930	908
18. Kerala Lekshmi Mill	784	784	760	732	698		

3.7 Government of India Companies Limited - Main features (Contd.)

Name of Factories	Net Profit (+) or Loss (-) (Rs. In lakhs)			
	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96
1. Cochin Refineries	+8712	+6825	+11179	+14108
2. Cochin Shipyard	-794.95	-197.66	+1116.40	+1845.80
3. The Fertilizers and Chemicals Travancore Ltd.	+285.41	+1241.37	+7870.8	+7675.84
4. Hindustan Latex	+14.89	+53.92	+132.80	-633.58
5. Indian Rare Earth Ltd. Rare Earth Division Udyogamandal	-71.68	+108.82	NA	NA
Minerals Division, Chavara	NA	NA	NA	NA
6. Hindustan News Prints	0	+2247.01	+4437.85	+9035.43
7. Indian Telephone Industries	0	+3329.36	-528.72	-2850.75
8. Hindustan Insecticide	+214.48**	+86.47	+666.09	+683.87
9. Instrumentation Ltd. Palakkad	+350.10	+475.24**	+379	+28.37
10. Modern foods India (Ltd.)	+111.10**	+90.09**	+118.86	+188.21
11. Hindustan Machine Tools (Ltd.) Kalamassery	+242.97**	-5	+19	-118
12. Balmer Lawrie & Co. Ltd. Arroor	NA	NA	0	0
13. Hindustan Organic Chemical Ltd. Ambalamugal	+2524	+2102.40	+3630.18	+6757.44
14. Kannur Spinning and Weaving Mill	-72.58	+55.59	+47.75	-101.05
15. Parvathy Mill, Kollam	NA	NA	NA	NA
16. Vijayamohini Mill, Thiruvananthapuram	-71.80	-7.87	-44.15	-120.13
17. Alagappa Textile Mill	-69.49	+64.95	-49.55	-335.08
18. Kerala Lekshmi Mill	-32.93	+73.12	-66.38	-262.36

** Profit before taxation

3.7 Government of India Companies Limited – Main features (contd..)

Name of Factories	Paid up Capital (Rs. In lakhs)			
	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96
1. Cochin Refineries	6894	6893	6894	6894
2. Cochin Shipyard	7729	20118.2	20443.20	20843.20
3. The Fertilizers and Chemicals Travancore Ltd.	34277.20	34677.20	35477.20	35396.90
4. Hindustan Latex	1257.51	1258	1364.50	1553.50
5. Indian Rare Earth Ltd. Rare Earth Division Udyogamandal	*	+	+	+
Minerals Division, Chavara	*	+	+	+
6. Hindustan News Prints	6811.58	8253.99	8253.99	8253.99
7. Indian Telephone Industries	*	+	+	+
8. Hindustan Insecticide	3766.51	4040.68	4130.74	4921.06
9. Instrumentation Ltd. Palakkad	*	2048.15	2312.72	2312.72
10. Modern foods India (Ltd.)	+	+	+	+
11. Hindustan Machine Tools (Ltd.) Kalamassery	*	606	606	606
12. Balmer Lawrie & Co. Ltd. Arroor	+	+	+	+
13. Hindustan Organic Chemical Ltd. Ambalamugal	3342	3342	3342	3342
14. Kannur Spinning and Weaving Mill	+	120.08	120.08	120.08
15. Parvathy Mill, Kollam	+	+	+	+
16. Vijayamohini Mill, Thiruvananthapuram	122.88	243.63	243.63	243.63
17. Alagappa Textile Mill	196.53	223.03	223.03	223.03
18. Kerala Lekshmi Mill	114.46	114.46	114.46	114.46

* Separate figures not available

+ NA

3.8 (a) Number of Handloom weavers Co-operative Societies in Kerala as on 31-03-1998

Districts	Working Societies			Dormant Societies			Under Liquidation		
	Cottage type	Factory type	Total	Cottage type	Factory type	Total	Cottage type	Factory type	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Thiruvananthapuram	294	25	319	13	4	17	12	0	12
Kollam	28	14	42	5	2	7	30	0	30
Pathanamthitta	2	2	4	4	0	4	0	0	0
Alappuzha	10	7	17	7	0	7	2	0	2
Kottayam	8	1	9	3	2	5	2	0	2
Idukki	6	0	6	2	0	2	1	0	1
Eranakulam	14	6	20	7	1	8	3	0	3
Thrissur	15	8	23	2	0	2	5	0	5
Palakkad	27	8	35	5	1	6	4	0	4
Malappuram	7	4	11	0	0	0	2	0	2
Kozhikode	23	9	32	4	1	5	4	0	4
Wayanad	1	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kannur	25	22	47	9	6	15	10	1	11
Kasaragod	6	2	8	0	0	0	2	1	3
State	466	111	577	61	17	78	77	2	79

Districts	Others			Total		
	Cottage type	Factory type	Total	Cottage type	Factory type	Total
1	11	12	13	14	15	16
Thiruvananthapuram	12	0	12	331	29	360
Kollam	0	1	1	63	17	80
Pathanamthitta	0	0	0	6	2	8
Alappuzha	0	0	0	19	7	26
Kottayam	0	0	0	13	3	16
Idukki	3	0	3	12	0	12
Eranakulam	1	0	1	25	7	32
Thrissur	0	1	1	22	9	31
Palakkad	0	1	1	36	10	46
Malappuram	0	0	0	9	4	13
Kozhikode	0	2	2	31	12	43
Wayanad	0	0	0	1	3	4
Kannur	0	0	0	44	29	73
Kasaragod	0	0	0	8	3	11
State	16	5	21	620	135	755

Source: Directorate of Handloom & Textiles

3.8 (b) Number of Handloom weavers Co-operative Societies in Kerala as on 31-03-1999

Districts	Working Societies			Dormant Societies			Under Liquidation		
	Cottage type	Factory type	Total	Cottage type	Factory type	Total	Cottage type	Factory type	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Thiruvananthapuram	294	25	319	13	4	17	12	0	12
Kollam	27	13	40	5	1	6	30	0	30
Pathanamthitta	2	2	4	5	0	5	0	0	0
Alappuzha	10	7	17	7	0	7	2	0	2
Kottayam	8	1	9	3	2	5	2	0	2
Idukki	6	0	6	2	0	2	1	0	1
Eranakulam	14	5	19	6	2	8	3	0	3
Thrissur	15	8	23	2	0	2	5	0	5
Palakkad	22	8	30	4	1	5	8	0	8
Malappuram	7	4	11	0	0	0	2	0	2
Kozhikode	23	9	32	4	1	5	4	0	4
Wayanad	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kannur	25	22	47	9	6	15	10	1	11
Kasaragod	6	2	8	0	0	0	2	1	3
State	459	108	567	60	17	77	81	2	83

Districts	Others			Total		
	Cottage type	Factory type	Total	Cottage type	Factory type	Total
1	11	12	13	14	15	16
Thiruvananthapuram	12	0	12	331	29	360
Kollam	-	3	3	62	17	79
Pathanamthitta	-	-	-	7	2	9
Alappuzha	-	-	-	19	7	26
Kottayam	-	-	-	13	3	16
Idukki	3	-	3	12	0	12
Eranakulam	2	-	2	25	7	32
Thrissur	1	1	2	23	9	32
Palakkad	2	1	3	36	10	46
Malappuram	-	-	-	9	4	13
Kozhikode	-	2	2	31	12	43
Wayanad	1	1	2	1	3	4
Kannur	-	1	1	44	30	74
Kasaragod	-	-	-	8	3	11
State	21	9	30	621	136	757

Source: Directorate of Handloom & Textiles

3.8 (c) Working Status of Small Scale Units as on 31-3-98

District	Total No. of Units	Number of Units identified as			Units revised by DIC during 1997-98
		Sick	Registered	Revived	
Thiruvananthapuram	19533	247	217	76	1
Kollam	16672	355	209	91	2
Pathanamthitta	7828	162	52	46	2
Alappuzha	16531	365	182	176	0
Kottayam	18484	274	239	91	0
Idukki	5085	61	40	23	0
Eranakulam	24447	1128	205	204	1
Thrissur	18914	214	112	48	4
Palakkad	13941	112	81	26	5
Malappuram	8434	135	54	34	0
Kozhikode	13412	251	190	82	0
Wayanad	3114	54	44	14	0
Kannur	9313	85	81	34	0
Kasaragod	4383	35	25	6	0
State	180091	3478	1731	951	15

Source: Directorate of Industries Commerce

3.8 (d) Working Status of Small Scale Units as on 31-3-1999

District	Total No. of Units	Number of Units identified as			Units revised by DIC during 1997-98
		Sick	Registered	Revived	
Thiruvananthapuram	21521	262	225	78	2
Kollam	18514	384	230	92	1
Pathanamthitta	9041	186	54	47	1
Alappuzha	18376	394	187	176	0
Kottayam	20498	311	239	91	0
Idukki	5547	80	43	23	0
Eranakulam	26700	1205	213	207	3
Thrissur	20935	222	116	52	4
Palakkad	15646	128	89	26	0
Malappuram	9439	139	54	34	0
Kozhikode	14922	290	213	92	10
Wayanad	3468	57	47	15	1
Kannur	10291	117	89	34	0
Kasaragod	4929	41	27	7	1
State	199827	3816	1826	974	23

Source: Directorate of Industries Commerce

3.8 (e) Working Status of Small Scale Units as on 31-3-2000

District	Total No. of Units	Number of Units identified as			Units revised by DIC during 1997-98
		Sick	Registered	Revived	
Thiruvananthapuram	23571	358	230	93	15
Kollam	20477	432	230	100	-
Pathanamthitta	10250	208	55	52	-
Alappuzha	20104	413	194	176	-
Kottayam	21007	455	271	230	1
Idukki	7629	99	44	23	-
Eranakulam	29037	1377	230	101	1
Thrissur	23001	240	121	48	-
Palakkad	17293	133	93	26	-
Malappuram	10454	148	54	-	-
Kozhikode	16438	348	228	95	-
Wayanad	3828	62	44	16	1
Kannur	11247	143	88	34	-
Kasaragod	5497	76	2	1	-
State	219833	4495	1884	995	18

Source: Directorate of Industries Commerce

3.9 (a) Working Coir Societies (in production) by Type 30-6-97

	Chirayin keezhu	Kollam	Kayam kulam	Alappuzha	Vaikom	North Parur	Thrissur	Ponnani	Kozhi kkodu	Kannur	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Primary Societies	55	88	78	53	25	28	27	12	63	16	445
T.V.Cs	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
Mats & Mattings	1	1	-	23	1	-	-	-	-	-	26
Small Scale Producers	-	-	-	8	0	-	-	-	-	-	8
Appex Societies (Coir marketing federation)	-	-	-	1	0	-	-	-	-	-	1
Defibering Mill	-	2	-	-	2	1	3	13	16	33	70
Total	56	91	78	85	30	29	30	25	79	49	552

3.9 (b) Working Coir Societies (in production) by Type 30-6-1998

	Chirayin keezhu	Kollam	Kayam kulam	Alappuzha	Vaikom	North Parur	Thrissur	Ponnani	Kozhi kkodu	Kannur	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Primary Societies	55	88	78	53	25	28	27	12	63	15	444
T.V.Cs	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	4
Mats & Mattings	-	1	-	21	1	-	-	-	-	1	24
Small Scale Producers	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Appex Societies (Coir marketing federation)	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Defibering Mill	-	7	-	-	1	1	6	4	12	24	55
Total	55	96	79	83	29	29	33	16	75	40	535

3.9 (c) Working Coir Societies (in production) by Type 30-6-1999

	Chirayin keezhu	Kollam	Kayankulam	Alappuzha	Vaikom	North Parur	Thrissur	Ponnani	Kozhikode	Kannur	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Primary Societies	55	88	78	53	25	28	27	12	64	20	450
T.V.Cs	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	4
Mats & Mattings	-	1	-	21	1	-	-	-	-	1	24
Small Scale Producers	-	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
Appex Societies (Coir marketing federation)	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Defibering Mill	-	7	-	-	2	1	6	11	12	34	73
Total	55	96	79	83	30	29	33	23	76	55	559

3.9 (d) Working Coir Societies (in production) by Type 30-6-2000

	Chirayin keezhu	Kollam	Kayam kulam	Alappuzha	Vaikom	North Parur	Thrissur	Ponnani	Kozhi kkodu	Kannur	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Primary Societies	56	89	79	58	24	21	20	14	58	18	437
T.V.Cs	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Mats & Mattings	2	1	-	26	2	-	-	-	-	-	31
Small Scale Producers	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
Appex Societies (Coir marketing federation)	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Defibering Mill	-	1	-	-	1	-	2	3	2	11	20
Total	58	91	79	96	28	21	22	17	60	29	501

Source: Directorate of Coir development

3.10 Activities of Coir Co-operative Societies

(a) Primary Coir Co-operative Societies

Year	No. of Societies	Member-ship (1000)	Husk Purchased		Yarn and Fiber Produced	
			No.. (in Lakhs)	Value (Rs. in Lakhs)	Quantity (Tonnes)	Value (Rs. in Lakhs)
1993-94	442	262	1094	309.31	95443	1082.37
1994-95	440	257	885.60	401.11	85121	1287.82
1995-96	449	252	855.02	427.50	94180	1299
1996-97	412	228	785	392.50	11203	2016
1997-98	440	247	586	240.50	12000	2400
1998-99	424	281	688	333.95	9803.5	2016.44
1999-2000	437	275	615	327.00	10497	2438

(b) Manufacturing Societies

Year	No. of Societies	Membership (1000)	Value of production (Rs. In Lakhs)	Workers Benefited (1000)	Value of Export (Rs. In Crores)
1992-93	30	5.07	722.85	2.67	95.95
1993-94	26	4.64	890.22	2.55	129.36
1994-95	30	5.24	1270.24	2.63	171.64
1995-96	28	4.94	1555.30	2.35	205.11
1996-97	29	5.23	1652	3.75	210.57
1997-98	31	5.45	1675	3.72	0
1998-99	34	7.07	2388.83	4.90	29218.89
1999-2000	42	7357	2665.83	4.02	30305.25

Source: Directorate of Coir Development

3.11 Coir Co-operative Societies in Kerala

Type of Societies	No. of Societies as on						
	31-3-94	31-3-95	31-3-96	31-3-97	31-3-98	31-3-99	31-3-2000
I. Primary coir co-operative societies							
a) Working	442	440	449	412	441	434	437
b) New Societies which have not started production	57	57	31	0	2	16	10
c) Dormant societies	51	53	64	134	102	75	84
TOTAL	550	550	544	545	545	525	5331
II Manufacturing Societies							
Working	20	20	21	21	22	28	31
New Societies which have not started production	5	5	5	1	2	2	14
Dormant societies	23	23	23	28	28	26	8
TOTAL	48	48	49	50	52	56	53
III Small scale producers co-operative societies							
Working	7	7	7	8	9	10	11
New Societies which have not started production	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Dormant societies	1	1	2	1	0	-	-
TOTAL	8	8	9	9	9	11	11
IV Husk procurement and distribution societies							
Working	2	2	2	2	2	-	-
New Societies which have not started working	-	-	-	-	0	-	-
Dormant societies	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
TOTAL	4	4	4	4	4	2	2
V Defibering societies							
Working	-	1	1	2	2	9	20
New Societies which have not started production	42	54	69	68	70	64	50
Dormant societies	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
TOTAL	42	55	70	70	72	73	72
VI Co-operative coir marketing Federation	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
VII Total No. of coir co-operative societies							
Working	472	471	481	445+	476	481	500
New Societies which have not started working	104	116	105	69	74	83	74
Dormant societies	77	79	91	165	132	103	95
Societies under liquidation	205	215	203	191	188	161	134
TOTAL	858	881	880	870	871	829	803

Source: Directorate of Coir Development

3.12 (a) Khadi and Village Industries Disbursement (Grant)

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Item	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
Khadi	159.28	149.26	277.33	156.63	147.03	322.60	205.45
Mineral Based Industry							
Cottage Pottary	5.36	3.74	2.38	-	24.09	-	-
Lime manufacturing	-	-	-	-	28.36	-	-
Forest Based							
Cottage Match	0.97	0.29	0.23	0.02	6.42	-	-
Hand made Paper	0.09	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shellac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bamboo and Cane	-	-	0.11	-	0.12	-	-
Katha	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gum Resin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agro Based and Food Industry							
Beeking	5.17	0.42	1.25	-	-	-	13.27
Ghani Oil	0.03	-	-	-	13.27	-	-
Canegur and Khandasari	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Palmgur	1.87	0.66	0.09	-	-	-	-
PCPI	0.14	0	0.01	-	-	-	-
Forest Plant and Fruits	0	0	0	-	18.12	-	-
Fruit Processing	0	0	0	-	-	-	-
Fibre	9.93	7.47	3.20	1.26	1.73	3.33	0.17
Polymer and Chemical Based Industry							
Cottage Soap	-	-	-	0.13	-	0.03	0.61
Cottage Leather	-	-	0.12	-	-	-	-
Manufacturing of Rubber Goods	-	0.12	-	-	-	-	-
Polymer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Engineering & NonConventional Energy Industry							
Bio gas	1.66	0.68	1.02	-	-	-	-
Carpentary and Black Smithy							
Aluminium	1.92	0.18	0.45	-	-	-	-
Electronics	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brass Copper Bell Metal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Textile Industry							
Poly Vastra	16.83	4.02	8.29	-	8.04	5.68	30.16
Other Textiles	-	-	0.05	-	25.36	-	-
Service Industry							
Service Industry	-	-	-	-	2.26	-	-
others							
Others	-	-	-	-	1047.41	4.73	0.91
Total Village Industry	43.97	17.58	17.20	1.41	1175.18	15.58	395.94
GRAND TOTAL KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRY	203.25	166.84	294.53	158.04	1322.21	338.18	601.39

3.12 (b) Khadi and Village Industries Disbursement (Loan)

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Item	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
Khadi	97.95	25.40	124.39	199.42	108.82	3.15	35.448
Mineral Based Industry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cottage Pottary	15.08	1.75	13.04	5.52	-	-	-
Lime manufacturing	62.59	29.04	80.51	21.79	-	-	-
Forest Based							
Cottage Match	39.38	14.52	12.58	7.10	-	-	-
Hand made Paper	12.26	12.76	4.64	6.71	-	-	-
Shellac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bamboo and cane	12.09	2.08	6.69	11.27	-	-	-
Katha							
Gum Resin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agro Based and Food Industry							
Becking	9.94	6.35	1.93	15.45	11.80	-	-
Ghani Oil	1.15	1.10	5.90	5.27	-	-	-
Canegur and Khandasari	2.07	0	0	0.45	-	-	-
Palmgur	8.14	1.62	0.83	1.77	-	-	-
PCPI	41.38	22	16.30	11.79	4.60	-	-
Forest Plant and Fruits	4.77	4.33	11.54	9.53	-	-	-
Fruit Processing	8.74	4.94	21.42	7.71	-	-	-
Fibre	6.56	0	0.10	7.21	-	1.46	-
Polymer and Chemical Based Industry							
Cottage Soap	40.89	18.98	15	9.07	0.67	-	0.7
Cottage Leather	27.31	4.85	12.85	4.26	-	-	-
Manufacturing of Rubber Goods	45.93	28.12	34.80	11.56	-	-	-
Polymer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Engineering and Non-Conventional Energy Industry							
Bio gas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carpentary and Black Smithy	150.74	65.73	48.09	72.49	-	-	-
Aluminium	25.22	2.59	1.50	4.09	-	-	-
Electronics	29.65	9.80	0	0.15	-	-	-
Brass Copper Bell Metal	-	-	-	1.16	-	-	-
Textile Industry							
Poly Vastra	7.80	8.09	19.54	29.13	4.80	-	11.54
Other Textiles	44.66	4.38	28.72	17.34	-	-	-
Service Industry							
Service Industry	10.10	1.15	1.58	1.51	-	-	-
others						-	1.44
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Village Industry	606.45	244.18	337.56	262.33	21.87	1.46	13.668
GRAND TOTAL KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRY	704.40	269.58	461.95	461.75	130.69	4.61	49.16

3.12 (c) Khadi and Village Industries - Production

Item	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
Khadi	787.20	739.77	666.42	675.35	863.69	1042.84	974.15
Mineral Based Industry							
Cottage Pottary	939.49	1022.14	1072.63	1170.14	1148.33	1299.28	1199.58
Lime manufacturing	702.91	843.76	1166.24	1216.65	1342.26	1377.01	1597.20
Forest Based							
Agarbathi	98.98	108.40	175.45	207.94	213.07	1083.10	-
Cottage Match	579.87	677.98	682.70	1074.54	1079.80	224.27	177.91
Hand made Paper	48.64	68.05	176.92	250.69	157.32	188.21	188.30
Shellac						-	-
Bamboo and Cane	264.70	276.06	303.74	303.75	252.59	341.36	341.36
Katha						-	-
Gum Resin						-	-
Agro Based and Food Industry							
Beeking	112.83	0	132.21	198.25	259.87	380.23	265.19
Ghani Oil	1424.88	0	1581.07	1521.49	1462.62	1113.15	1326.96
Canegur and Khandasari	221.24	0	228.87	251.75	252.34	247.30	246.25
Palmgur	201.95	0	196.31	219.94	221.02	214.52	239.38
PCPI	508.66	0	603.63	639.06	659.26	683.39	795.64
Forest Plant and Fruits	24.43	0	25.50	35.29	42.58	66.69	72.00
Fruit Processing	276.77	0	689.65	425.15	438.32	459.40	443.20
Fibre	614.55	0	670.25	704.55	754.31	1063.47	763.41
Polymer and Chemical Based Industry							
Cottage Soap	354.23	362.64	417.65	500.86	368.54	603.78	618.62
Cottage Leather	640.82	672.25	873.73	118.82	1121.99	1199.49	1180.20
Manufacturing of Rubber Goods	131.44	266.62	316.58	-	-	-	-
Polymer Cottage soap & Cottage Lether	3.25	3.51	5.01	5.51	702.27	409.26	1184.38
Engineering and Non-Con-ventional Energy Industry							
Bio gas	408.30	633.45	672.51	673.16	879.93	899.65	928.663
Carpentary and Black Smithy	934.26	1024.79	1162.14	1286.31	1309.67	1410.30	1401.60
Aluminium	215.85	258.02	362.34	378.82	428.10	448.14	449.90
Electronics	99.86	93.89	83.20	89.25	17.30	200.55	252.18
Brass Copper Bell Metal	-	-	-	2.90	4.20	35.10	35.10
Textile Industry							
Poly vastra	64.09	68.44	61.93	78.24	87.96	118.85	106.29
Other Textiles	162.50	143.33	501.34	651.23	798.64	960.12	887.72
Service Industry	104.4	113.74	138.98	147.37	151.79	158.29	160.27
others							
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Village Industry	9138.90	0325.91	2300.58	13151.66	14154.0	15184.9	14861.27
GRAND TOTAL KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRY	9926.10	1065.68	12967	13827.01	15017.7	16227.7	15835.42

3.12 (d) Khadi and Village Industries - Sales

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Item	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
Khadi	1258.26	1227.15	1595.15	1927.60	1832.56	2033.03	1802.09
Mineral Based Industry							
Cottage Pottary	983.50	1059.85	1111.56	1212.60	1194.71	1352.14	1235.94
Lime manufacturing	793.61	994.22	1326.33	1381.88	1540.52	1579.45	1812.25
Forest Based							
Agarbathi	103.94	132.25	184.94	212.17	219.65	234.31	248.37
Cottage Match	605.50	721.90	758.83	1193.74	1283.01	1286.13	1335.19
Hand made Paper	51.24	71.73	192.21	296.44	171.58	203.75	190.65
Shellac							-
Bamboo & Cane	285.95	295.37	322.41	322.45	260.63	357.80	357.80
Katha	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gum Resin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agro Based and Food Industry							
Beeking	115.15	75.26	154.23	200	172.70	563.15	311.54
Ghani Oil	1582.55	1643.22	1700.21	1771.13	1540.50	1220.80	1355.82
Canegur and Khandasari	235.71	247.91	245.22	269.73	270.80	270.98	270.05
Palmgur	209.90	230.50	230.84	283.13	286.66	211.07	242.00
PCPI	564.75	602.08	661.93	711.85	740.83	770.18	916.00
Forest Plant and Fruits	26.75	28.64	28.70	40.28	45.69	78.42	85.08
Fruit Processing	333.89	592.03	769.46	481.20	500.45	502.78	488.10
Fibre	657.74	665.52	747.58	837.18	830.52	1128.32	832.63
Polymer and Chemical Based Industry							
Cottage Soap	383.03	400.92	440.21	520.98	419.16	654.17	693.08
Cottage Leather	717.47	739.81	953.97	1235.68	1255.38	2020.19	1225.24
Manufacturing of Rubber Goods	143.31	239.13	352.48	-	-	-	-
Polymer, Cottage soap & cottage leather	3.78	4.21	5.26	5.65	742.51	423.98	1230.50
Engineering and Non-Conventional Energy Industry							
Bio gas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carpentary and Black Smithy							
Aluminium	981.41	1065.50	1263.06	1541.33	1776.41	1683.62	1673.01
Electronics	227.42	272.19	376.14	414.33	442.91	487.60	464.25
Brass Copper Bell Metal	93.61	77.72	60.36	66.15	38.65	201.14	3237.54
	-	-		3.08	5	32.60	32.60
Textile Industry							
Poly Vastra	86.02	86.70	95.48	141.49	127.80	127.27	162.04
Other Textiles	167.14	118.98	532.93	640.47	791.16	962.13	892.37
Service Industry							
Service Industry						-	-
others						-	-
Total Village Industry	9353.37	10365.64	12514.34	13782.94	14657.23	16351.98	16292.15
GRAND TOTAL KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRY	10611.63	11592.79	14109.49	15710.54	16489.79	18385.01	18094.24

3.12 (e) Khadi and Village Industries - Earnings

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Item	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
Khadi	594.36	591.65	518.46	562.42	459.29	576.49	798.10
Mineral Based Industry							
Cottage Pottary	455.70	490.03	519.95	467	544.35	635.66	401.00
Lime manufacturing	232.14	310.60	400.66	440.57	495.64	479.69	571.03
Forest Based							
Agarbathi	16.65	19.74	30.32	55.15	40.53	42.51	43.84
Cottage Match	112.68	124.39	134.99	251.77	258.43	258.89	297.69
Hand made Paper	14.60	18.24	41.38	33.31	34.60	47.51	59.10
Shellac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bamboo and cane	139.12	142.47	155.15	155.20	139.05	144.36	144.36
Katha						-	-
Gum Resin	-	-	-	-	-	2.25	-
Agro Based and Food Industry							
Beeking	90.26	59.74	102.90	158.88	207.90	304.15	222.15
Ghani Oil	49.07	82.15	148.78	53.27	54.52	41.50	117.88
Canegur and Khandasari	46.88	46.88	54.58	60.21	60.84	60.84	72.25
Palmgur	55.84	39.65	49.33	33.48	34.9	33.99	51.40
PCPI	213.03	224.20	230	236.74	252.61	257.80	280.22
Forest Plant and Fruits	7.04	-	8.25	1.22	1.47	17.31	18.12
Fruit Processing	55.13	-	131.88	73.94	74	115.80	153.90
Fibre	403.32	-	479.11	592.24	659.15	857.72	572.92
Polymer and chemical Based Industry							
Cottage Soap	28.23	29.03	29.34	33.02	33.03	54.09	55.65
Cottage Leather	214.69	218.69	208.09	210.33	215.97	219.55	216.02
Manufacturing of Rubber Goods	15.53	23	-	-	-	-	-
Polymer Cottage leather	-	-	-	1.38	140.45	53.53	86.68
Engineering and Non-Conventional Energy Industry							
Bio gas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carpentary and Black Smithy							
Aluminium	261.31	286.49	332.92	384.74	443.74	426.18	421.61
Electronics	68.76	81.27	100.37	110.31	128.40	134.040	119.14
Brass Copper Bell Metal	13.13	17.20	19.45	15.83	3.06	45.45	58.01
	-	-	-	0.30	1.26	10.02	10.02
Textile Industry							
Poly Vastra	27.38	27.43	30.67	48.19	53.55	76.13	48.54
Other Textiles	32.25	32.78	146.40	175.02	178	215.83	204.91
Service Industry							
Service Industry	54.53	56.53	71.63	73.86	85.59	84.46	83.40
others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Village Industry	2607.27	2847.34	3426.15	3665.96	4141.04	4619.62	4299.84
GRAND TOTAL KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRY	3201.63	3438.99	3944.61	4228.38	4600.33	5196.11	5097.94

3.12 (f) Khadi and Village Industries - Employment

(Lakh Persons)

Item	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
Khadi	0.21	0.19	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.14	0.15
Mineral Based Industry							
Cottage Pottary	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.22
Lime manufacturing	0.06	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.09
Forest Based							
Agarbathy	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Cottage Match	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.09
Cottage Match	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.09
Hand made Paper	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01
Shellac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bamboo and cane	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.05	0.05
Katha							
Gum Resin	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agro Based and Food Industry							
Beeking	0.15	0.10	0.17	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18
Ghani Oil	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02
Canegur and Khandasari	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Palmgur	0.12	0.08	0.10	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.14
PCPI	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.15
Forest Plant and Fruits	*	*	*	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Fruit Processing	03.3	0.03	0.05	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.03
Fibre	0.64	0.65	0.65	0.71	0.73	0.90	0.64
Polymer and Chemical Based Industry							
Cottage Soap	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02
Cottage Leather	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
Manufacturing of Rubber Goods	0.01	0.01	0.01	0	0	0	0
Polymer	-	-	-	-	0.02	0.01	0.02
Engineering and Non-Conventional Energy Industry							
Bio gas	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Carpentary and Black Smithy	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
Aluminium	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Electronics	-	-	*	*	*	0.01	0.01
Brass Copper Bell Metal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Textile Industry							
Poly Vastra	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Other Textiles	0.03	0.01	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05
Service Industry							
Service Industry	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
others							
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Village Industry	1.77	1.69	1.84	1.94	1.98	2.18	1.93
GRAND TOTAL KHADI AND VILLAGE INDUSTRY	1.98	1.88	1.99	2.09	2.12	2.32	2.08

3.12 (g) Khadi & Village Industries – Industry Including Directly Assisted Institutions

Disbursement (Rs. In Lakhs)

Khadi		1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
		Grant	159.28	149.26	277.33	156.63	147.03	322.60
	Loan	97.95	25.40	124.39	199.42	108.82	3.15	35.48
Mineral based Industry								
Cottage Pottary	Grant	5.36	3.74	2.38	-	24.09	-	-
	Loan	15.08	1.75	13.04	5.52	-	-	-
Lime manufacturing	Grant	-	-	-	-	28.36	-	-
	Loan	62.59	29.04	80.51	21.79	-	-	-
Forest Based								
Cottage match	Grant	0.97	0.29	0.23	0.02	6.42	-	-
	Loan	39.38	14.52	12.58	7.10	-	-	-
Hand made paper	Grant	0.09	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Loan	12.26	12.76	4.64	6.71	-	-	-
Shellac	Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bamboo & Cane	Grant	-	-	0.11	-	0.12	-	-
	Loan	12.09	2.08	6.69	11.27	-	-	-
Katha	Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gum Resins	Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agro Based								
Beekeeping	Grant	5.17	0.42	1.25	-	-	-	13.77
	Loan	9.94	6.35	1.93	15.45	11.80	-	-
Ghani Oil	Grant	0.03	-	-	-	13.27	-	-
	Loan	1.15	1.10	5.90	5.27	-	-	-
Cane Gur Khandasari	Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Loan	2.07	-	-	0.4	-	-	-
Palm Gur	Grant	1.87	0.66	0.09	-	-	-	-
	Loan	8.14	1.62	0.83	1.77	-	-	-
PCPI	Grant	0.14	-	0.01	-	-	-	-
	Loan	41.38	22	16.30	11.79	4.60	-	-
Forest Plants Fruit	Grant	-	-	-	-	18.12	-	-
	Loan	4.77	4.33	11.54	9.53	-	-	-
Fruit Processing	Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Loan	8.74	4.94	21.42	7.71	-	-	-
Fibre	Grant	9.93	7.47	3.20	1.26	1.73	3.33	0.17
	Loan	6.56	-	0.10	7.21	-	1.46	-
Cottage Soap	Grant	-	-	-	-	-	0.03	0.61
	Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.7

3.12 (g) Khadi and Village Industries – Industry including directly assisted Institutions
(Contd..)

Disbursement (Rs. In Lakhs)

		1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
Polymer Chemical								
Cottage Soap	Grant	-	-	-	0.13	-	-	-
	Loan	40.89	18.98	15	9.07	0.67	-	-
Cottage leather	Grant	-	-	0.12	-	-	-	-
	Loan	27.31	4.85	12.85	4.26	-	-	-
Manufacture of Rubber goods	Grant	-	0.12	-	-	-	-	-
	Loan	45.93	28.12	34.80	11.56	-	-	-
Polymer	Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bio-Gas	Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carpentry & Black Smith	Grant	1.66	0.68	1.02	-	-	-	-
	Loan	150.74	65.73	48.09	72.49	-	-	-
House hold aluminum utensils	Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Loan	25.22	2.59	1.50	4.09	-	-	-
Electronics	Grant	1.92	0.18	0.45	-	-	-	-
	Loan	29.65	9.80	-	0.15	-	-	-
Brass, Copper, Bell metal	Grant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Loan	-	-	-	1.16	-	-	-
Textile Industries								
Ploy vastra	Grant	16.83	4.02	8.29	-	8.04	5.68	30.16
	Loan	7.80	8.09	19.54	29.13	4.80	-	11.54
Other textiles	Grant	-	-	0.05	-	25.36	-	-
	Loan	44.66	4.38	28.72	17.34	-	-	-
Service Industries								
Service Industry	Grant	-	-	-	-	2.26	-	-
	Loan	10.10	1.15	1.58	1.51	-	-	-
Others	Grant	-	-	-	-	-	4.73	0.91
	Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.44
Total Village Industry	Grant	43.97	17.58	17.20	1.41	1175.18	15.58	395.94
	Loan	606.45	244.18	337.56	262.33	21.87	1.46	13.68
Khadi & Village Industries	Grant	203.25	166.84	294.53	158.04	1322.21	338.18	601.39
	Loan	704.40	269.58	461.95	461.75	130.69	4.61	49.16

3.12 (g) Khadi and Village Industries - Industry Including Directly Assisted Institutions (Contd..)

	Production (Rs. In Lakhs)						
	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
Khadi							
Cotton	431.17	393.54	378.56	369.83	468.43	679.64	660.73
Wollen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Silk	0.91	4.82	6.53	1.61	2	-	6.34
Muslin	355.12	341.41	281.33	303.91	393.26	363.20	307.08
Total Khadi	787.20	739.77	666.42	675.35	863.69	1042.84	974.15
Mineral Based Industry							
Cottage Pottary	939.49	1022.14	1072.63	1170.14	1148.33	1299.28	1199.58
Lime manufactauring	702.91	843.76	1166.24	1216.65	1342.26	1377.01	1597.20
Forest Based							
Cottage Match	579.87	677.98	682.70	1074.54	1079.80	1083.10	-
Agarbathy	98.98	108.40	175.45	207.94	213.07	224.27	177.91
Hand made paper	48.64	68.05	176.92	250.69	157.32	188.21	188.30
Shellac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bamboo & Cane	264.70	276.06	303.74	303.75	252.59	341.35	341.36
Katha	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gum Resine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agro Based food Industry							
Beeking	112.83	-	132.21	198.25	259.87	380.23	265.19
Ghani oil	1424.88	-	1581.07	1521.49	1462.62	1113.15	1326.96
Cane gur & Kandasari	221.24	-	228.87	251.75	252.34	247.30	246.25
Palmgur	201.95	-	196.31	219.94	221.02	214.52	239.38
PCPI	508.66	-	603.61	639.06	659.26	683.39	795.64
Forest Plants and fruits	24.43	-	25.50	35.29	42.58	66.69	72.00
Furit processing	276.77	-	689.65	425.15	438.32	459.40	443.20
Fibre	614.55	-	670.25	704.55	754.31	1063.47	763.41
Polymer & Chemical based Industry							
Cottage soap	354.23	362.64	417.65	500.86	368.54	603.78	618.62
Cottage leather	640.82	672.25	873.73	1118.82	1121.99	1199.49	1180.20
Manufacturing Rubber goods	131.44	266.62	316.58	-	-	-	-

3.12 (g) Khadi and Village Industries - Industry including directly assisted Institutions
(Contd..)

Production (Rs. In Lakhs)

	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
Polymer						409.26	1184.38
Cottage soap	3.25	3.51	5.01	5.51	702.27	-	
Cottage leather	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Engineering and Non conventional Energy Industry							
Bio gas	408.3	633.45	672.51	673.16	879.93	899.65	928.63
Carpentry & Black smith	934.26	1024.79	1162.14	1286.31	1309.67	1410.30	1401.60
Engineering and Non conventional Energy Industry							
House hold Aluminum utensils	215.85	258.02	362.34	378.82	428.10	448.14	449.90
Electronics	99.86	93.89	83.20	89.25	17.30	200.55	252.18
Brass, Copper, Bell metal	-	-	-	2.90	4.20	35.10	35.10
Textile Industry (Excluding Khadi)							
Poly vastra	64.09	68.44	61.93	78.24	87.96	118.85	106.29
Other Textiles	162.50	143.33	501.34	651.23	798.64	960.12	887.72
Service Industry							
Service Industry	104.40	113.74	138.98	147.37	151.79	158.29	160.27
Total village Industry	9138.90	10325.91	12300.58	13151.66	14154.08	15184.91	14861.27
Grand Total Khadi & village Industry	9926.10	11065.68	12967	13827.01	15017.77	16227.75	15835.42

3.12 (g) Khadi and Village Industries - Industry including directly assisted Institutions (Contd..)

Sales (Rs. In Lakhs)

	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
Khadi							
Cotton	1104.86	1043.59	1404.25	1369.09	1396.74	1515.37	1258.12
Wollen	1.54	2.40	1.46	1.63	2.35	1.16	0.25
Silk	151.86	181.16	189.44	272.78	300.06	465.68	515.41
Muslin	-	-	-	-	-	50.82	28.31
Total Khadi	1258.26	1227.15	1595.15	1927.60	1832.56	2033.03	1802.09
Mineral Based Industry							
Cottage Pottary	983.50	1059.85	1111.56	1212.60	1194.71	1352.14	1235.94
Lime manufacturing	793.61	994.22	1326.33	1381.88	1540.52	1579.45	1812.25
Forest Based							
Cottage Match	605.50	721.90	758.83	1193.74	1283.01	1286.13	1335.19
Agarbathy	103.94	132.25	184.94	212.17	219.65	234.31	248.37
Hand made paper	51.24	71.73	192.21	296.44	171.58	203.75	190.65
Shellac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bamboo & Cane	285.95	295.37	322.41	322.45	260.63	357.80	357.8
Katha	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gum Resine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agro Based food Industry							
Beeking	115.15	75.26	154.23	200	172.70	563.15	311.54
Ghani oil	1582.55	1643.22	1700.21	1771.13	1540.50	1220.80	1355.82
Cane gur & Kandasari	235.71	247.91	245.22	269.73	270.80	270.98	270.05
Palmgur	209.90	230.50	230.84	283.13	286.66	211.07	242
PCPI	564.75	602.08	661.93	711.85	740.83	770.18	916
Forest Plants and fruits	26.75	28.64	28.70	40.28	45.69	78.42	85.08
Furit processing	333.89	592.03	769.46	481.20	500.45	502.78	488.1
Fibre	657.74	665.52	747.58	837.18	830.52	1128.32	832.63
Polymer & Chemical based Industry							
Cottage soap	383.03	400.92	440.21	520.98	419.16	654.17	693.08
Cottage leather	717.47	739.81	1306.45	1235.68	1255.38	2020.19	1225.24
Rubber goods	143.31	239.13	352.48	-	-	-	-

3.12 (g) Khadi and Village Industries – Industry including directly assisted Institutions
(Contd..)

Sales (Rs. In Lakhs)

	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
Polymer							
Cottage soap	3.78	4.21	5.26	5.65	742.51	423.98	1230.50
Cottage leather	-	-					
Engineering and Non conventional Energy Industry							
Bio gas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carpentry & Black smith	981.41	1065.50	1263.06	1541.33	1776.41	1683.62	1673.01
Engineering and Non conventional Energy Industry							
House hold Aluminum utensils	227.42	272.19	376.14	414.33	442.91	487.6	464.25
Electronics	93.61	77.72	60.36	66.15	38.65	201.14	237.54
Brass, Copper, Bell metal	-	-	-	3.08	5	32.6	32.6
Textile Industry (Excluding Khadi)							
Polyvastra	86.02	86.70	95.48	141.49	127.80	127.27	162.04
Other Textiles	167.14	118.98	532.93	640.47	791.16	962.13	892.37
Source Industry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Service Industry	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total village Industry	9353.37	10365.64	12514.34	13782.94	14657.23	16351.98	16292.15
Grand Total Khadi & village Industry	10611.63	11592.79	14109.49	15710.54	16489.79	18385.01	18094.24

3.12 (g) Khadi and Village Industries – Industry including directly assisted Institutions (Contd..)

	Employment (Lakh persons)						
	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
Khadi							
Cotton	0.11	0.10	0.09	0.08	0.07	0.09	0.1
Wollen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Silk	*	*	*	*	*	-	-
Muslin	0.10	0.09	0.06	0.07	0.07	0.05	0.05
Total Khadi	0.21	0.19	0.15	0.15	0.14	0.14	0.15
Mineral Based Industry							
Cottage Pottary	0.22	0.22	0.22	0.24	0.24	0.24	0.22
Lime manufactauring	0.06	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.09	0.09
Forest Based Industry							
Cottage Match	0.07	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.09
Agarbathy	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Hand made paper	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01
Shellac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bamboo & Cane	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.05	0.05
Katha	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gum Resine	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agro Based and food Industry							
Bee Keeping	0.15	0.10	0.17	0.18	0.18	0.18	0.18
Ghani oil	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.02
Cane gur & Kandasari	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Palmgur	0.12	0.08	0.10	0.13	0.13	0.14	0.14
PCPI	0.17	0.17	0.17	0.13	0.14	0.14	0.15
Forest Plants and fruits	*	*	*	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Furit processing	0.03	0.03	0.05	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.03
Fibre	0.64	0.65	0.65	0.71	0.73	0.9	0.64
Polymer & Chemical based Industry							
Cottage soap	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02
Cottage leather	0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
Manufacturing of Rubber goods	0.01	0.01	0.01	-	-	-	-

* Less than 500

3.12 (g) Khadi and Village Industries – Industry including directly assisted Institutions
(Contd..)

Employment (Lakh persons)

	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
Polymer							
Cottage leather	-	-	-	*	0.02	0.01	0.02
Engineering and Non conventional Energy Industry							
Bio gas	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02	0.02
Carpentry & Black smith	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.08
Engineering and Non conventional Energy Industry							
House hold Aluminum utensils	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Electronics	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	*	0.01	0.01
Brass, Copper, Bell metal	-	-	*	*	*	-	-
Textile Industry (Excluding Khadi)							
Polyvastra	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Other Textiles	0.03	0.01	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.05	0.05
Service Industry							
Service Industry	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
Total village Industry	1.77	1.69	1.84	1.94	1.98	2.18	1.93
Grand Total Khadi & village Industry	1.98	1.88	1.99	2.09	2.12	2.32	2.08

3.12 (g) Khadi and Village Industries – Industry including directly assisted Institutions
(Contd..)

Earnings (Rs. In lakhs)

	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
Khadi							
Cotton	389.81	368.27	343.61	332.11	249.97	376.97	574.29
Wollen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Silk	0.26	0.63	0.70	0.29	0.40	-	0.69
Muslin	204.29	222.75	174.15	230.02	208.92	199.52	223.12
Total Khadi	594.36	591.65	518.46	562.42	459.29	576.49	798.1
Mineral Based Industry							
Cottage Pottary	455.70	490.03	519.95	467	544.35	635.66	401
Lime manufactauring	232.14	310.60	400.66	440.57	495.64	479.69	571.03
Forest Based							
Cottage Match	112.68	124.39	134.99	251.77	258.43	258.89	297.69
Agarbathy	16.65	19.74	30.32	55.15	40.53	42.51	43.84
Hand made paper	14.60	18.24	41.38	33.31	34.60	47.51	59.1
Shellac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bamboo & Cane	139.12	142.47	155.15	155.20	139.05	144.36	144.36
Katha	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gum Resine	-	-	-	-	-	2.25	-
Agro Based and food Industry							
Bee Keeping	90.26	59.74	102.90	158.88	207.90	304.15	222.15
Ghani oil	49.07	82.15	148.78	53.27	54.52	41.15	117.88
Cane gur & Kandasari	46.88	46.88	54.58	60.21	60.84	60.84	72.25
Palmgur	55.84	39.65	49.33	33.48	34.90	33.99	51.4
PCPI	213.03	224.20	230	236.74	252.61	257.8	280.22
Forest Plants and fruits	7.04	-	8.25	1.22	1.47	17.31	18.12
Furit processing	55.13	-	131.88	73.94	74	115.8	153.9
Fibre	403.32	-	479.11	592.24	659	857.72	572.92
Polymer & Chemical based Industry							
Cottage soap	28.23	29.03	29.34	33.02	33.03	54.09	55.65
Cottage leather	214.69	218.69	208.09	210.33	215.97	219.55	216.02
Manufacture of Rubber goods	15.53	23	-	-	-	-	-

3.12 (g) Khadi and Village Industries - Industry including directly assisted Institutions
(Contd..)

Earnings (Rs. In lakhs)

	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
Polymer							
Cottage leather	-	-	-	1.38	140.45	53.53	86.68
Engineering and Non conventional Energy Industry							
Bio gas	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Carpentry & Black smith	261.31	286.49	332.92	384.74	443.74	426.18	421.61
Engineering and Non conventional Energy Industry							
House hold Aluminum utensils	68.76	81.27	100.37	110.31	128.40	134.4	119.14
Electronics	13.13	17.20	19.45	15.83	3.06	45.45	58.01
Brass, Copper, Bell metal	-	-	-	0.03	1.26	10.02	10.02
Textile Industry (Excluding Khadi)							
Poly vastra	27.38	27.43	30.67	48.19	53.55	76.13	48.54
Other Textiles	32.25	32.78	146.40	175.02	178	215.83	204.91
Service Industry							
Service Industry	54.53	56.53	71.63	73.86	85.59	84.46	83.4
Total village Industry	2607.27	2847.34	3426.15	3665.96	4141.04	4619.62	4299.84
Grand Total Khadi & village Industry	3201.63	3438.99	3944.61	4228.38	4600.33	5196.11	5097.94

* Less than 500

Source: Khadi and Village Industries

3.13 District-Wise Details of Loans Sanctioned and Disbursed by Kerala Financial Corporation

(Rs. In lakhs)

District	1991-92				1992-93			
	Sanctioned		Disbursed		Sanctioned		Disbursed	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Thiruvananthapuram	1609	5444.56	1670	4290.09	1787	6126.10	1816	4798.06
Kollam	1469	3199.49	1418	2670.64	1628	3707.34	1558	3040.45
Pathanamthitta	399	1500.34	403	1218.17	471	1816.58	460	1429.50
Alappuzha	966	3254.37	926	2617.50	1060	3702.09	996	2991.18
Kottayam	1210	3634.57	1176	2959.20	1330	4305.82	1304	3358.36
Idukki	631	2130.80	556	1805.60	791	2515.04	712	2154.01
Eranakulam	2502	10391.82	2468	7676.70	2715	12002.38	2614	8507.74
Thrissur	1194	4855.01	1109	3774.24	1352	6034.51	1244	4452.67
Palakkad	885	2889.28	846	2081.93	1002	3487.37	957	2442.61
Malappuram	634	2581.31	544	1849.02	716	3200.70	624	2287.65
Kozhikode	1805	4331.52	1592	3436.47	2171	5341.44	1919	4420.41
Wayanad	428	987.93	430	803.24	545	1292.54	538	1090.71
Kannur	1459	3463.98	1351	2967.27	1650	4065.36	1542	3471.75
Kasaragod	355	1084.79	303	723.49	427	1240.20	387	938.60
Union territory of Lakshadweep	6	5.03	6	5.03	6	5.03	6	5.03
Total	15552	49754.80	14798	38878.59	17651	58842.50	16677	45388.73

District	1993-94				1994-95			
	Sanctioned		Disbursed		Sanctioned		Disbursed	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
I	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Thiruvananthapura	1979	6786.70	1968	5408.91	2184	8234.53	2073	6088.81
Kollam	1754	4167.02	1672	3388.84	1876	4736.54	1755	3851.93
Pathanamthitta	541	2056.80	530	1725.25	603	2224.35	559	1891.31
Alappuzha	1146	4063.04	1080	3300.50	1254	4572.97	1145	3774.64
Kottayam	1432	4896.03	1401	3769.74	1546	5643.14	1457	4306.44
Idukki	962	2957.97	851	2464.96	1159	3515.72	984	2960.74
Eranakulam	2930	13764.37	2801	9920.44	3085	15898.84	2895	11587.54
Thrissur	1470	6949.81	1354	5026.65	1621	8139.69	1458	5878.65
Palakkad	1076	3883.39	1034	2917.85	1186	4197.87	1096	3313.79
Malappuram	788	3581.89	689	2703.43	844	4203.71	729	3119.31
Kozhikode	2465	6099.99	2207	5211.06	2696	6821.44	2369	5794.76
Wayanad	688	1556.94	645	1348.07	778	1933.27	699	1520.07
Kannur	1842	4780.83	1685	3940.72	2007	5569.56	1802	4429.80
Kasaragod	497	1451.11	440	1099.80	557	1644.84	477	1246.87
Union territory of Lakshadweep	6	5.03	6	5.03	6	5.03	6	5.03
Total	19586	67000.92	18373	52231.15	21402	77341.50	19504	59769.69

Source: - Financial Corporation.

3.13 District-Wise Details of Loans Sanctioned and Disbursed by Kerala Financial Corporation (Contd..)

(Rs. In lakhs)

District	1995-96				1996-97			
	Sanctioned		Disbursed		Sanctioned		Disbursed	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
I	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Thiruvananthapuram	2375	10574.32	2303	7616.17	2751	12681.38	2627	9760.31
Kollam	2050	6327.99	1918	4671.54	2400	8640.33	2225	6252.92
Pathanamthitta	729	3019.48	672	2426.08	945	4390.61	863	3486.59
Alappuzha	1394	5581.47	1254	4520.34	1546	6424.95	1391	5209.52
Kottayam	1680	7037.41	1604	5231.05	1848	8149.35	1754	6300.24
Idukki	1430	5224.55	1228	3906.68	1656	6628.52	1461	5066.08
Eranakulam	3335	21649.95	3060	14694.54	3625	24675.30	3339	18409.60
Thrissur	1818	9785.85	1625	7285.27	1999	11358.81	1791	8923.68
Palakkad	1389	7303.25	1225	4505.62	1597	8969.49	1443	6061.35
Malappuram	960	5815.07	812	3901.46	1057	6575.17	907	4760.20
Kozhikode	2918	8151.08	2576	6484.63	3294	10004.17	2888	7998.90
Wayanad	883	2331.52	799	1831.01	973	2881.56	886	2233.11
Kannur	2152	6503.40	1955	5115.03	2268	7089.16	2069	5929.31
Kasaragod	624	2074.20	542	1550.87	725	2747.41	647	2209.48
Union territory of Lakshadweep	6	5.03	6	5.03	6	5.03	6	5.03
Total	23743	101384.50	21579	73745.32	26690	121221.24	24297	92606.32

District	1997-98				1998-99			
	Sanctioned		Disbursed		Sanctioned		Disbursed	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
I	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Thiruvananthapuram	3104	14943.67	2981	11896.15	3358	16990.26	3228	3634.98
Kollam	2752	10983.60	2564	8149.50	2982	12915.32	2785	10017.62
Pathanamthitta	1099	5914.26	1005	4478.16	1235	7689.72	1123	5792.91
Alappuzha	1751	7831.85	1591	6090.31	1921	9105.72	1758	7207.83
Kottayam	1987	9225.63	1900	7114.24	2085	10533.21	2002	8130.77
Idukki	1887	8080.37	1654	6141.94	2012	9191.25	1744	7047.21
Eranakulam	3925	29735.78	3614	22270.08	4134	33588.82	3814	26194.44
Thrissur	2219	13880.23	2001	11003.68	2357	15452.12	2138	12542.74
Palakkad	1765	10985.09	1597	7648.02	1849	12126.94	1679	9382.81
Malappuram	1172	7741.90	1002	5832.17	1238	8461.75	1069	6625.8
Kozhikode	3596	11921.79	3189	9789.58	3831	13431.8	3411	11218.19
Wayanad	1040	3339.02	951	2607.51	1108	3711.66	1020	2946.9
Kannur	2382	8039.95	2190	6666.57	2478	8807.87	2294	7323.33
Kasaragod	853	3583.84	764	2857.11	905	4231.43	852	3592.7
Union territory of Lakshadweep	6	5.03	6	5.03	6	5.03	6	5.03
Total	29538	146212.01	27009	112550.05	31499	166242.9	28923	31663.26

Source: Kerala Financial Corporation

3.13 District-Wise Details of Loans Sanctioned and Disbursed by Kerala Financial Corporation (Contd..)

(Rs. In lakhs)

District	1999-2000			
	Sanctioned		Disbursed	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1	34	35	36	37
Thiruvananthapuram	3571	18616.68	3448	15112.56
Kollam	3146	14598.54	2951	11426.26
Pathanamthitta	1348	9395.41	1218	6967.53
Alappuzha	2000	9623.14	1830	7680.61
Kottayam	2144	11369.8	2108	9135.13
Idukki	2098	10019.89	1879	7839.99
Eranakulam	4256	36215.66	3892	29118.6
Thrissur	2443	16237.77	2239	13613.02
Palakkad	1916	13102.63	1738	10314.12
Malappuram	1285	9201.45	1108	7265.01
Kozhikode	4099	15363.59	3696	12682.72
Wayanad	1188	4286.24	1141	3226.35
Kannur	2601	9661.78	2419	8178.38
Kasaragod	954	4750.39	901	4069.44
Union territory of Lakshadweep	6	5.03	6	5.03
Total	33055	182448.00	30574	146634.75

Source: Kerala Financial Corporation

3.14 Industry-wise Classification of Loans sanctioned by KFC as on 31-3-1993

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Type of Industry	Small Scales	Others	Total
1.	Stone quarrying	1349.94	0	1349.94
2.	Food manufacturing	5152.68	653	5805.68
3.	Beverage units	186.65	90	276.65
4.	Tobacco manufacturing	18.96	0	18.96
5.	Textiles	1280.90	569.95	1850.85
6.	Foot wear and wearing apparels	180.76	16	196.76
7.	Wood, Cork, except furniture	973.80	62	1035.80
8.	Furniture & fixtures	1497.99	31	1528.99
9.	Paper products	903.33	148	1051.33
10.	Printing, Publishing and other allied Industries	1051.68	216.11	1267
11.	Leather goods	141.12	0	141.1
12.	Rubber goods	5486.04	451.35	5937.39
13.	Chemicals and Chemical products	1811.52	535.19	2346.71
14.	Petroleum Products	11.37	2	13.37
15.	Non metal Industries	2127.77	252	2379.77
16.	Basic metal Industries	195.81	140	335.81
17.	Metallic products	2841.78	141.50	2983.28
18.	Machinery except Electrical Machinery	301.60	14.36	315.96
19.	Electrical machinery	769.91	246	1015.91
20.	Transport Equipments	628.17	8.15	636.32
21.	Motion pictures	74.34	20	94.34
22.	Hotels	--	4590.66	4590.66
23.	Fishing boats	226	5	231
24.	Transport	2609.71	8913	11522.93
25.	Miscellaneous Industry	9702.19	1919.89	11622.08
26.	Industrial Establishmentate	0	30	30
27.	Hospitals	0	263.10	263.10
28.	Grand Total	39524.02	19316.26	58842.50

Source: KFC Annual Report

3.14 Industry-wise Classification of Loans disbursed by KFC as on 31-3-1993

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Type of Industry	Small Scales	Others	Total
1.	Stone quarring	510.34	0.01	510.35
2.	Food manufacturing	4239.09	201.33	4440.42
3.	Beverage units	193.67	30.01	223.68
4.	Tobacco manufacturing	0.42	0	0.42
5.	Textiles	780.04	485.87	1265.91
6.	Foot wear and wearing apparels	101.12	19.97	121.09
7.	Wood, Cork, except furniture	838.75	64.92	903.67
8.	Furniture & fixtures	927.41	4.95	932.36
9.	Paper products	728.97	71.86	800.83
10.	Printing, Publishing and other allied Industries	1073.20	122.57	1195.77
11.	Leather goods	90.97	0	90.97
12.	Rubber goods	3763.01	193.27	3956.28
13.	Chemicals and Chemical products	1476.90	342.12	1819.02
14.	Petroleum Products	11.31	0	11.31
15.	Non metal Industries	1564.94	169.63	1734.57
16.	Basic metal Industries	220.79	86.28	307.07
17.	Metallic products	1418.03	10.84	1428.87
18.	Machinery except Electrical Machinery	269.61	14.65	284.26
19.	Electrical machinery	771.84	279.66	1051.50
20.	Transport Equipments	660.97	15.88	676.85
21.	Motion pictures	59.55	19.93	79.48
22.	Hotels	0	3162.39	3162.39
23.	Fishing boats	225.64	9.18	234.82
24.	Transport	2390.71	8041.76	10432.47
25.	Miscellaneous Industry	8628.02	873.14	9501.16
26.	Industrial Establishmentate	0	30.00	30.00
27.	Hospitals	0	193.20	193.20
28.	Grand Total	30945.30	14443.42	45388.72

Source: - KFC Annual Report.

3.14 Industry-wise Classification of Loans sanctioned by KFC as on 31/03/94 (contd.)

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Type of Industry		Small Scales	Others	Total
1.	Mining		1413.20	0	1413.20
2.	Crude petroleum		53.48	34.66	88.14
3.	Petroleum refining		13.37	0	13.37
4.	Sugar		0	0	0
5.	Other food products		5655.84	676.34	6332.18
6.	Textiles		1711.10	612.28	2323.38
7.	Paper and Paper products		1049.15	148	1197.15
8.	Leather and Leather products		145.04	0	145.04
9.	Rubber products		6276	473.37	6749.37
10.	Chemical & Chemical products		2071.36	535.19	2606.55
11.	Fertilizer		0	0	0
12.	Cement		110.20	0	110.20
13.	Basic metal	a) Iron & Steel	216.84	140	356.84
		b) Non ferrous	573.30	0	573.30
14.	Metal products		2962.09	141.50	3103.59
15.	Capital goods	a) Non-Electrical Machinery	340.74	14.36	355.10
		b) Electrical Machinery	904.41	246	1150.41
		c) Electronic machinery	0	0	0
		d) Transport equipment	759.47	8.15	767.62
16.	Electricity generation		4.89	0	4.89
17.	Service	a) Hotels	0	4966.96	4966.96
		b) Hospitals	0	487.90	487.90
		c) Others	2835.71	10910.47	13746.18
18.	Others		17795.90	2713.65	20509.55
	Total		44892.09	22108.83	67000.92

3.14 Industry-wise Classification of Loans disbursed by KFC as on 31/03/94 (contd.)

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Type of Industry		Small Scales	Others	Total
1.	Mining		544.17	0	544.17
2.	Crude petroleum		23.48	19.02	42.50
3.	Petroleum refining		11.31	0	11.31
4.	Sugar		0	0	0
5.	Other food products		4716.59	220.17	4936.76
6.	Textiles		1058.96	528.88	1587.84
7.	Paper and Paper products		841.53	71.86	913.39
8.	Leather and Leather products		92.89	0	92.89
9.	Rubber products		4401.36	204.59	4605.95
10.	Chemical & Chemical products		1648.87	342.12	1990.99
11.	Fertilizer		0	0	0
12.	Cement		84.07	0	84.07
13.	Basic metal	a) Iron & steel	244.92	86.28	331.20
		b) Non ferrous	493.90	0	493.90
14.	Metal products		1522.40	10.84	1533.24
15.	Capital goods	a) Non-Electrical Machinery	304.55	14.65	319.20
		b) Electrical Machinery	865.28	279.66	1144.94
		c) Electronic machinery	0	0	0
		d) Transport equipment	699.46	15.88	715.34
16.	Electricity generation		4.89	0	4.89
17.	Service	a) Hotels	0	3514.49	3514.49
		b) Hospitals	0	387.80	387.80
		c) Others	2616.35	9783.14	12399.49
18.	Others		15218.85	1357.94	16576.79
	Total		35393.83	16837.32	52231.15

3.14 Industry-wise Classification of Loans sanctioned by KFC as on 31/03/95 (contd.)

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Type of Industry		Small Scales	Others	Total
1.	Mining		1433.77	0	1433.77
2.	Crude petroleum		100.98	34.66	135.64
3.	Petroleum refining		13.37	0	13.37
4.	Sugar		0	0	0
5.	Other food products		6131.96	695.34	6827.30
6.	Textiles		1882.88	613.63	2496.51
7.	Paper and Paper products		1205.56	150.75	1356.31
8.	Leather and Leather products		166.53	9	175.53
9.	Rubber products		7463.46	530.22	7993.68
10.	Chemical & Chemical products		2270.11	535.19	2805.30
11.	Fertilizer		0	0	0
12.	Cement		110.20	0	110.20
13.	Basic metal	a) Iron & steel	330.51	140	470.51
		b) Non ferrous	573.30	0	573.30
14.	Metal products		3037.70	150.55	3188.25
15.	Capital goods	a) Non-Electrical Machinery	340.74	14.36	355.10
		b) Electrical Machinery	933.90	286	1219.90
		c) Electronic machinery	0	0	0
		d) Transport equipment	797.34	8.48	805.82
16.	Electricity generation		6.89	2	8.89
17.	Service	a) Hotels	0	5757.36	5757.36
		b) Hospitals	6.70	733.62	740.32
		c) Others	2907.49	10948.14	13855.63
18.	Others		21167.96	6444.85	27612.81
	Total		50881.35	27054.15	77935.50

3.14 Industry-wise Classification of Loans disbursed by KFC as on 31/03/95 (contd.)

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Type of Industry	Small Scales	Others	Total	
1.	Mining	562.88	0	562.88	
2.	Crude petroleum	23.48	19.02	42.50	
3.	Petroleum refining	11.31	0	11.31	
4.	Sugar	0	0	0	
5.	Other food products	5052.42	275.32	5327.74	
6.	Textiles	1150.46	528.88	1679.34	
7.	Paper and Paper products	1018.39	73.11	1091.50	
8.	Leather and Leather products	94.88	9	103.88	
9.	Rubber products	5177.86	260.11	5437.97	
10.	Chemical & Chemical products	1799.40	342.12	2141.52	
11.	Fertilizers	0	0	0	
12.	Cement	84.07	0	84.07	
13.	Basic metal	a) Iron & steel	271.28	86.31	357.59
		b) Non ferrous	493.90	0	493.90
14.	Metal products	1584.27	19.89	1604.16	
15.	Capital goods	a) Non-Electrical Machinery	304.55	14.65	319.20
		b) Electrical Machinery	920.42	279.90	1200.32
		c) Electronic machinery	0	0	0
		d) Transport equipment	724.08	15.96	740.04
16.	Electricity generation	6.89	0	6.89	
17.	Service	a) Hotels	25.57	3769.09	3794.66
		b) Hospitals	51.80	546.32	598.12
		c) Others	2634.46	9783.81	12418.27
18.	Others	17575.81	4178.02	21753.83	
	Total	39568.18	20201.51	59769.69	

3.14 Industry-wise Classification of Loans sanctioned by KFC as on 31/03/96 (contd.)

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Type of Industry	Small Scales	Others	Total
1.	Mining	1550.97	6	1556.97
2.	Crude petroleum	117.38	34.66	152.04
3.	Petroleum refining	13.37	0	13.37
4.	Sugar	0	0	0
5.	Other food products	7325.28	950.07	8275.35
6.	Textiles	2374.32	616.23	2990.55
7.	Paper and Paper products	1682.05	230.46	1912.51
8.	Leather and Leather products	170.28	101	271.28
9.	Rubber products	8767.07	550.75	9317.82
10.	Chemical & Chemical products	2852.47	562.24	3414.71
11.	Fertilizers	0	0	0
12.	Cement	110.20	0	110.20
13.	Basic metal	a) Iron & steel	340	1045.62
		b) Non ferrous	21.40	773.11
14.	Metal products	4675.33	298.87	4974.20
15.	Capital goods	a) Non-Electrical Machinery	15.36	650.71
		b) Electrical Machinery	293.20	1406
		c) Electronic machinery	0	0
		d) Transport equipment	20.60	935.44
16.	Electricity generation	28.82	4	32.82
17.	Service	a) Hotels	7625.97	7655.97
		b) Hospitals	1927.66	1984.36
		c) Others	13747.11	16654.60
18.	Others	28472.41	8784.63	37257.04
	Total	65254.46	36130.21	101384.67

3.14 Industry-wise Classification of Loans disbursed by KFC as on 31/03/96 (contd.)

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Type of Industry	Small Scales	Others	Total	
1.	Mining	562.88	2	564.88	
2.	Crude petroleum	60.48	19.02	79.50	
3.	Petroleum refining	11.31	0	11.31	
4.	Sugar	0	0	0	
5.	Other food products	5620	476.33	6096.33	
6.	Textiles	1649.02	530.20	2179.22	
7.	Paper and Paper products	1318.18	82.25	1400.43	
8.	Leather and Leather products	110.64	101	211.64	
9.	Rubber products	6429.79	342.95	6772.74	
10.	Chemical & Chemical products	2076.29	342.64	2418.93	
11.	Fertilizers	0	0	0	
12.	Cement	84.07	0	84.07	
13.	Basic metal	432.25	241.61	673.86	
		590.08	13.50	603.58	
14.	Metal products	2617.48	67.45	2684.93	
15.	Capital goods	a) Non-Electrical Machinery	381.02	14.65	396.47
		b) Electrical Machinery	996.97	285.52	1282.49
		c) Electronic machinery	0	0	0
		d) Transport equipment	754.06	19.43	773.49
16.	Electricity generation	14.43	0	14.43	
17.	Service	a) Hotels	25.57	5030.41	5055.98
		b) Hospitals	51.80	1338.80	1390.60
		c) Others	2634.46	12308.84	14943.30
18.	Others	20185.84	5921.30	26107.14	
	Total	46607.42	27137.90	73745.32	

3.14 Industry-wise Classification of Loans sanctioned by KFC as on 31/03/97 (contd.)

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Type of Industry		Small Scales	Others	Total
1.	Mining		1985.12	88.88	2074
2.	Crude petroleum		216.53	34.66	251.19
3.	Petroleum refining		13.37	0	13.37
4.	Sugar		0.00	0.00	0.00
5.	Other food products		8108.83	1094.97	9203.80
6.	Textiles		2672.55	624.77	3297.32
7.	Paper and Paper products		1948.62	231.46	2180.08
8.	Leather and Leather products		170.28	101	271.28
9.	Rubber products		9965.85	567.47	10533.32
10.	Chemical & Chemical products		3170.67	575.64	3746.31
11.	Fertilizers		0	0	0
12.	Cement		110.20	0	110.20
13.	Basic metal	a) Iron & Steel	1023.65	341.35	1365
		b) Non ferrous	751.71	21.40	773.11
14.	Metal products		4847.43	299.53	5146.96
15.	Capital goods	a) Non-Electrical Machinery	792.77	15.36	808.13
		b) Electrical Machinery	1163.23	295.20	1458.43
		c) Electronic machinery	0	0	0
		d) Transport equipments	934.46	20.60	955.06
16.	Electricity generation		33.82	4	37.82
17.	Service	a) Hotel & Shopping complex	30	11965.04	11995.04
		b) Hospitals	56.70	2678.67	2735.37
		c) Others	2907.49	18111.21	21018.70
18.	Others		32145.50	11101.25	43246.75
	Total		73048.78	48172.46	121221.24

3.14 Industry-wise Classification of Loans disbursed by KFC as on 31/03/97 (contd.)

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Type of Industry	Small Scales	Others	Total	
1.	Mining	633.87	5.69	639.56	
2.	Crude petroleum	88.71	19.02	107.73	
3.	Petroleum refining	11.31	0	11.31	
4.	Sugar	0	0	0	
5.	Other food products	6374.90	480.02	6854.92	
6.	Textiles	1903.06	534.16	2437.22	
7.	Paper and Paper products	1685.92	154.35	1840.27	
8.	Leather and Leather products	116.30	101	217.30	
9.	Rubber products	7842.67	493.34	8336.01	
10.	Chemical & Chemical products	2452.85	368.40	2821.25	
11.	Fertilizers	0	0	0	
12.	Cement	84.07	0	84.07	
13.	Basic metal	a) Iron & Steel	777.85	255.51	1033.36
		b) Non ferrous	590.08	13.50	603.58
14.	Metal products	2801.18	101.55	2902.73	
15.	Capital goods	a) Non-Electrical Machinery	606.32	14.65	620.97
		b) Electrical Machinery	1083.77	289.59	1373.36
		c) Electronic machinery	0	0	0
		d) Transport equipment	765.69	20.27	785.96
16.	Electricity generation	30.40	0	30.40	
17.	Service	a) Hotel & Shopping complex	25.57	8151.32	8176.89
		b) Hospitals	51.80	2090.80	2142.60
		c) Others	2634.46	16761.43	19395.89
18.	Others	25158.91	7032.03	32190.94	
	Total	55719.69	36886.63	92606.32	

3.14 Industry-wise Classification of Loans sanctioned by KFC as on 31/03/98 (contd.)

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Type of Industry		Small Scales	Others	Total
1.	Mining		3212.71	120.34	3333.05
2.	Crude petroleum		216.53	34.66	251.19
3.	Petroleum refining		13.37	0	13.37
4.	Sugar		0	0	0
5.	Other food products		8870.82	1693.97	10564.79
6.	Textiles		3117.25	844.39	3961.64
7.	Paper and Paper products		2302.60	293.52	2596.12
8.	Leather and Leather products		173.68	164.50	338.18
9.	Rubber products		11021.29	1079.55	12100.84
10.	Chemical & Chemical products		3556.40	617.04	4173.44
11.	Fertilizers		0	0	0
12.	Cement		110.20	0	110.20
13.	Basic metal	a) Iron & Steel	1228.85	388.68	1617.53
		b) Non ferrous	751.71	21.40	773.11
14.	Metal products		4976.90	305.79	5282.09
15.	Capital goods	a) Non-Electrical Machinery	855.59	55.36	910.95
		b) Electrical Machinery	1437.99	296.60	1734.59
		c) Electronic machinery	0	0	0
		d) Transport equipment	947.98	23.10	971.08
16.	Electricity generation		36.50	4	40.50
17.	Service	a) Hotel & shopping complex	30	19418.67	19448.67
		b) Hospitals	56.70	3114.11	3170.81
		c) Others	3139.88	24222.02	27361.90
18.	Others		34124.14	13333.22	47457.36
	Total		80181.09	66030.92	146212.01

3.14 Industry-wise Classification of Loans disbursed by KFC as on 31/03/98 (contd.)
(Rs. In Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Type of Industry	Small Scales	Others	Total	
1.	Mining	1741.52	103.74	1845.26	
2.	Crude petroleum	88.71	19.02	107.73	
3.	Petroleum refining	11.31	0	11.31	
4.	Sugar	0	0	0	
5.	Other food products	7666.99	858.66	8525.65	
6.	Textiles	2107.87	648.49	2756.36	
7.	Paper and Paper products	2005.17	168.54	2173.71	
8.	Leather and Leather products	117.42	158.50	275.92	
9.	Rubber products	9099.96	517.70	9617.66	
10.	Chemical & Chemical products	2739.37	401.06	3140.43	
11.	Fertilizers	0	0	0	
12.	Cement	84.07	0	84.07	
13.	Basic metal	a) Iron & Steel	942.42	296.09	1238.51
		b) Non ferrous	590.08	13.50	603.58
14.	Metal products	2910.76	116.21	3026.97	
15.	Capital goods	a) Non-Electrical Machinery	628.13	14.65	642.78
		b) Electrical Machinery	1116.98	290.99	1407.97
		c) Electronic machinery	0	0	0
		d) Transport equipment	776.94	20.93	797.87
16.	Electricity generation	32.95	0	32.95	
17.	Service	a) Hotel & shopping complex	25.57	13391.53	13417.10
		b) Hospitals	51.80	2419.62	2471.42
		c) Others	2903.56	21154.01	24057.57
18.	Others	27556.77	8758.46	36315.23	
	Total	63198.35	49351.70	112550.05	

3.14 Industry-wise Classification of Loans sanctioned by KFC as on 31/03/99 (contd.)

[Effective]

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Type of Industry	Small Scales	Others	Total	
1.	Mining	4169.07	272.85	4441.92	
2.	Crude petroleum	216.53	34.66	251.19	
3.	Petroleum refining	13.37	0	13.37	
4.	Sugar	0	0	0	
5.	Other food products	10558.52	2136.03	12694.55	
6.	Textiles	3400.61	863.07	4263.68	
7.	Paper and Paper products	2777.82	336.97	3114.79	
8.	Leather and Leather products	180.49	164.5	344.99	
9.	Rubber products	11728.34	1137.63	12865.97	
10.	Chemical & Chemical products	3908.64	621.54	4530.18	
11.	Fertilizers	0	0	0	
12.	Cement	110.2	0	110.2	
13.	Basic metal	a) Iron & Steel	1464.27	388.68	1852.95
		b) Non ferrous	751.71	21.4	773.11
14.	Metal products	5188.63	325.86	5514.49	
15.	Capital goods	a) Non-Electrical Machinery	925.88	61.42	987.3
		b) Electrical Machinery	1529.81	296.6	1826.41
		c) Electronic machinery	0	0	0
		d) Transport equipment	956.18	23.1	979.28
16.	Electricity generation	36.5	4.29	40.79	
17.	Service	a) Hotel & shopping complex	308.99	24865.85	25174.84
		b) Hospitals	123.54	3652.12	3775.66
		c) Others	3613.77	28279.89	31893.66
18.	Others	36708.99	14084.58	50793.57	
	Total	88671.86	77571.04	166242.9	

3.14 Industry-wise Classification of Loans disbursed by KFC as on 31/03/1999 (contd.)

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Type of Industry	Small Scales	Others	Total	
1.	Mining	2731.34	197.48	2928.82	
2.	Crude petroleum	88.71	19.02	107.73	
3.	Petroleum refining	11.31	0	11.31	
4.	Sugar	0	0	0	
5.	Other food products	9213.29	1168.92	10382.21	
6.	Textiles	2448.48	673.62	3122.1	
7.	Paper and Paper products	2464.03	278.04	2742.07	
8.	Leather and Leather products	123.68	166.45	290.13	
9.	Rubber products	10149.88	546.73	10696.61	
10.	Chemical & Chemical products	3097.9	435.98	3533.88	
11.	Fertilizers	0	0	0	
12.	Cement	84.07	0	84.07	
13.	Basic metal	a) Iron & Steel	1123.92	343.09	1467.01
		b) Non ferrous	590.08	13.5	603.58
14.	Metal products	3065.2	122.17	3187.37	
15.	Capital goods	a) Non-Electrical Machinery	744.62	18.91	763.53
		b) Electrical Machinery	1252.07	290.99	1543.06
		c) Electronic machinery	0	0	0
		d) Transport equipment	782.6	22.77	805.37
16.	Electricity generation	32.95	0.29	33.24	
17.	Service	a) Hotel & shopping complex	424.7	18441.74	18866.44
		b) Hospitals	106.98	2906.84	3013.82
		c) Others	3876.09	24784.8	28660.89
18.	Others	29925.26	8894.76	38820.02	
	Total	72337.16	59326.1	131663.26	

3.14 Industry-wise Classification of Loans disbursed by KFC as on 31/03/2000 (contd.)

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Type of Industry	Small Scales	Others	Total	
1.	Mining	3312.10	250.64	3562.74	
2.	Crude petroleum	88.71	19.02	107.73	
3.	Petroleum refining	11.31	-	11.31	
4.	Sugar	-	-	-	
5.	Other food products	10521.66	1416.17	11937.83	
6.	Textiles	2590.2	680.71	3270.91	
7.	Paper and Paper products	2683.3	279.16	2962.46	
8.	Leather and Leather products	124.87	166.45	291.32	
9.	Rubber products	10707.3	565.8	11273.1	
10.	Chemical & Chemical products	3323.95	508.57	3832.52	
11.	Fertilizers	-	-	-	
12.	Cement	84.07	-	84.07	
13.	Basic metal	a) Iron & Steel	1180.51	343.09	1523.6
		b) Non ferrous	590.08	13.5	603.58
14.	Metal products	3176.89	125.63	3302.52	
15.	Capital goods	a) Non-Electrical Machinery	776.5	20.71	797.21
		b) Electrical Machinery	1296.34	290.99	1587.33
		c) Electronic machinery	-	-	-
		d) Transport equipment	789.15	22.77	811.92
16.	Electricity generation	32.95	0.29	33.24	
17.	Service	a) Hotel & shopping complex	572.76	22369.65	22942.41
		b) Hospitals	135.82	3415.05	3550.87
		c) Others	4906.26	28749.45	33655.71
18.	Others	31568.78	8923.59	40492.37	
	Total	78473.51	68161.24	146634.75	

3.14 Industry-wise Classification of Loans Sanctioned by KFC as on 31/03/2000 (contd.)

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Type of Industry		Small Scales	Others	Total
1.	Mining		4668.78	332.21	5000.99
2.	Crude petroleum		217.73	34.66	252.39
3.	Petroleum refining		13.37	-	13.37
4.	Sugar		-	-	-
5.	Other food products		11932.8	2270.83	14203.63
6.	Textiles		3573.85	863.07	4436.92
7.	Paper and Paper products		2928.4	353.82	3282.22
8.	Leather and Leather products		181.41	164.5	345.91
9.	Rubber products		12399.24	1137.63	13536.87
10.	Chemical & Chemical products		4188.96	739.54	4928.5
11.	Fertilizers		-	-	-
12.	Cement		110.2	-	110.2
13.	Basic metal	a) Iron & Steel	1555.63	392.62	1948.25
		b) Non ferrous	751.71	21.4	773.11
14.	Metal products		5252.78	339.86	5592.64
15.	Capital goods	a) Non-Electrical Machinery	951.36	70.74	1022.1
		b) Electrical Machinery	1599.47	296.6	1896.07
		c) Electronic machinery	-	-	-
		d) Transport equipment	956.18	76.1	1032.28
16.	Electricity generation		59.75	4.29	64.04
17.	Service	a) Hotel & shopping complex	441.84	28362.58	28804.42
		b) Hospitals	153.79	4461.08	4614.87
		c) Others	4893.47	32406.42	37299.89
18.	Others		38199.68	15089.65	53289.33
	Total		95030.4	87417.6	182448.00

3.15 Indices of Industrial production 1992-93 to 1998-99

	Particulars	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1992-93	1993-94
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	General Index	181.10	200.60	190.45	247.31	265.30
	Manufacture of Food products	166.10	148.03	128.67	156.61	129.91
"	Cotton textiles	116.99	122.98	167.64	151.03	166.55
"	Wool, Silk and Synthetic fiber textiles	164.73	123.96	117.53	131.82	129.70
"	Textiles products	58.75	90.81	88.86	87.94	90.49
"	Wood and Wood Products	130.02	100.56	116.70	106.93	94.11
"	Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum & Coal products	174.42	206.06	151.50	150.03	142.93
"	Paper and Paper products	97.81	69.40	1275.82	1190.92	1384.79
"	Chemical and chemical products	231.47	383.25	165.41	177.04	185.66
"	Non-Metallic Mineral Products	297.10	182.67	84.50	117.70	127.65
"	Basic Metal and Alloy Industries	172.40	176.96	191.28	157.09	85.67
"	Metal Products & Parts Except Machinery & Transport equipments.	364.55	282.56	272.52	186.47	120.81
"	Machinery & equipment other than Transport equipment	177.68	64.29	346.36	593.92	969.28
"	Electrical Machinery, apparatus, appliances supplies and parts	116.62	114.31	-	-	-
"	Transport equip-met and parts	130.26	30.37	43.54	36.48	121.55
	Other manufacturing Industries	148.77	43.29	12.31	11.34	428.82
	Electricity generation, transmission & Distribution	269.66	275.11	117.81	131.71	131.49

Source: - DES

3.15 Indices of Industrial production 1992-93 to 1998-99 (contd)

	Particulars	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
1	2	8	9	10	11	12
	General Index	255.08	255.49	284.05	284	324.44
	Manufacture of Food products	128.84	126.64	133.72	129.86	139.53
"	Cotton textiles	193.61	166.78	162.57	170.53	156.95
"	Wool, Silk and Synthetic fiber textiles	119.16	115.4	120.45	101.97	107.11
"	Textiles products	12.78	14.63	14.08	14.47	15.43
"	Wood and Wood Products	83.06	60.41	65.78	65.75	49.17
"	Rubber, Plastic, Petroleum & Coal products	143.74	205.05	209.01	213.19	201.54
"	Paper and Paper products	1397.18	806.12	841.67	837.07	763.73
"	Chemical and chemical products	194.52	213.54	211.79	243.61	251.8
"	Non-Metallic Mineral Products	125.69	122.85	346.73	127.49	149.73
"	Basic Metal and Alloy Industries	103.21	119.34	48.91	82.17	86.84
"	Metal Products & Parts Except Machinery & Transport equipments.	712.71	808.07	722.96	883.58	908.37
"	Machinery & equipment other than Transport equipment	868.49	887.42	1142.71	1196.2	1575.35
"	Electrical Machinery, apparatus, appliances supplies and parts	-	-	-	-	-
"	Transport equip-ment and parts	17.32	58.74	237.84	7.91	3.02
	Other manufacturing Industries	181.58	672.47	545.08	264.97	281.96
	Electricity generation, transmission & Distribution	139.84	141.70	114.92	114.79	166.58

**3.16 Whole Sale Price Index Number of manufactured Commodities
(Base Year 1975-76=100)**

Year	General Index Numbers		Year	General Index Numbers	
	Organised Sector	Unorganised Sector		Organised Sector	Unorganised Sector
1970-71	56	66	1989-90	370	334
1975-76	100	100	1990-91	409	369
1980-81	166	159	1991-92	464	453
1981-82	179	171	1992-93	509	456
1982-83	188	184	1993-94	512	499
1983-84	214	202	1994-95	569	541
1984-85	244	208	1995-96	634	630
1985-86	254	225	1996-97	689	713
1986-87	319	244	1997-98	745	772
1987-88	324	250	1998-99	782	817
1988-89	327	303			

Source: - DES

3.17 Industrial disputes resulting in work stoppage by selected Industries

Year	Plantation			Textiles			Coir		
	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
1993	7	5268	154	4	6928	640	3	32438	1196
1994	4	1480	80	19	14268	1067	-	-	-
1995	1	10648	252	1	3278	1524	1	110	-
1996	4	7276	144	2	3328	2790	1	50	1
1997	5	3002	24	1	100874	3477	-	-	-
1998	-	-	-	3	4663	1272	-	-	-
1999	5	811	23	4	1660	294	-	-	-

Year	Sawmill			Tiles			Cashew		
	A	B	C	A	B	C	A	B	C
1993	2	48	1	2	38	2	-	-	-
1994	1	260	30	-	-	-	-	-	-
1995	1	150	3	2	2301	105	-	-	-
1996	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1997	1	8412	29	1	470	93	-	-	-
1998	-	-	-	1	326	10	-	-	-
1999	1	320	57	3	512	92	-	-	-

Year	Others			Total		
	A	B	C	A	B	C
1993	21	8971	1459	39	53691	3452
1994	6	18697	245	30	34705	1422
1995	19	19967	116	25	36344	2000
1996	8	26552	970	15	37206	3905
1997	11	110239	4660	19	222997	8283
1998	15	10030	2260	19	15645	3668
1999	13	6754	496	26	10063	962

A - No. of disputes terminated during the year B - No. of workers C - Mandays Lost in '000

Source: DES

3.18 Industry wise Distribution of work Stoppages in Kerala By Causes

Year	Industry	No of Disputes terminated	Strike	Wages	Bonus	Personal	Retrenc hment	Layoff	Others
1993	Plantation	7	1	2	3	-	1	-	-
	Cashew	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Textiles	4	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
	Coir	3	0	2	1	0	0	0	0
	Sawmill	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	0
	Tiles	2	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
	Others	21	2	3	8	4	3	0	1
	Total	39	3	10	16	5	4	0	1
1994	Plantation	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	3
	Cashew	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Textiles	19	2	8	3	0	0	0	6
	Coir	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sawmill	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
	Tiles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Others	6	1	1	1	0	0	0	3
	Total	30	3	9	6	0	0	0	12

3.18 Industry wise Distribution of work Stoppages in Kerala By Causes

Year	Industry	No of Disputes terminated	Strike	Wages	Bonus	Personal	Retrenchment	Layoff	Others
1995	Plantation	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
	Cashew	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Textiles	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Coir	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Sawmill	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
	Tiles	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
	Others	19	0	8	0	3	0	0	8
	Total	25	0	11	3	3	0	0	8
1996	Plantation	4	0	0	3	0	0	0	1
	Cashew	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Textiles	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0
	Coir	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
	Sawmill	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Tiles	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Others	8	0	2	6	0	0	0	0
	Total	15	0	2	12	0	0	0	1
1997	Plantation	5	0	0	0	0	2	2	1
	Cashew	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Textiles	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
	Coir	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Sawmill	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
	Tiles	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
	Others	11	3	0	1	0	0	7	0
	Total	19	3	0	2	0	2	10	2

3.18 Industry wise Distribution of work Stoppages in Kerala By Causes (Contd.)

Year	Industry	No of Disputes terminated	Strike	Wages	Bonus	Personal	Retrenchment	Layoff	Others
1998	Plantation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Cashew	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Textiles	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	1
	Coir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Sawmill	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Tiles	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Others	15	2	2	3	-	-	2	6
	Total	19	2	3	4	-	-	2	8
1999	Plantation	5	-	1	1	-	-	-	3
	Cashew	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Textiles	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	2
	Coir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Sawmill	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
	Tiles	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
	Others	13	3	2	3	-	-	3	2
	Total	26	5	4	4	-	-	3	10

Source: DES

3.19 (a) Methods of termination of Disputes 1993 to 1999

Industry	Conciliation							Negotiation						
	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	93	94	95	96	97	98	99
Plantation	5	2	1	3	3	-	4	2	1	-	1	1	-	-
Cashew	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Textiles	3	19	1	1	1	2	3	1	-	-	1	-	1	-
Coir	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sawmill	2	1	1	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tiles	2	-	1	-	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
Miscellaneous	11	2	12	4	6	9	10	3	3	6	3	3	3	2
Total	25	24	17	9	12	12	20	7	4	7	5	4	4	3

Industry	Unconditional							Token strike						
	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	93	94	95	96	97	98	99
Plantation	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Cashew	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Textiles	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Coir	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sawmill	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tiles	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	4	1	1	1	2	2	1	3	-	-	-	-	1	-
Total	4	2	1	1	3	2	2	3	-	-	-	-	1	1

Source: DES

3.19 (b) Industry wise distribution of work stoppage by Results and nature of termination

Industry	No. of Disputes terminated during the year							Successful							Unsuccessful						
	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	93	94	95	96	97	98	99
Plantation	7	4	1	4	5	-	5	3	2	1	2	2	-	2	1	1	-	1	2	-	-
Cashew	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Textiles	4	19	1	2	1	3	4	1	5	1	1	-	2	2	1	5	-	1	1	-	-
Coir	3	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sawmill	2	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tiles	2	-	2	-	1	1	3	1	-	1	-	1	1	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	21	6	19	8	11	15	13	8	4	5	2	3	7	6	3	2	3	2	5	-	-
Total	39	30	25	15	19	19	26	15	12	10	6	7	10	13	8	8	4	4	8	-	-

Industry	Partially successful							Others						
	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	93	94	95	96	97	98	99
Plantation	2	1	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
Cashew	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Textiles	1	5	-	-	-	-	1	1	4	-	-	-	1	1
Coir	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sawmill	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tiles	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Miscellaneous	7	-	4	2	1	3	4	3	-	7	2	2	5	3
Total	11	6	4	3	1	3	8	5	4	7	2	3	6	5

Source: DES

3.20 No. of Work Stoppage and Its Duration

Year	Total No. of work Stoppages Terminated During the year	1	2-5	6-10	11-20	21-30	31-90	91-180	Above 180
1993	39	2	5	2	10	9	7	2	1
1994	30	1	4	8	8	3	2	3	1
1995	23	1	3	7	4	2	2	3	1
1996	15	0	1	3	2	4	1	1	3
1997	19	2	3	4	4	2	3	1	0
1998	19	1	2	4	2	6	1	2	1
1999	26	2	-	5	6	3	4	4	2

Source: DES

3.21 Details of Maternity Benefits in respect of Factories in Kerala covered by maternity Benefit Act 1961

Year	No of factories covered Maternity benefit Act	Establishment which submitted Annual returns	Average daily No. of women employed in Establishment which submitted returns	No of Women who claimed maternity benefits	No. of claims accepted and paid either fully or partially
1	2	3	4	5	6
1981	1095	629	88297	715	465
1985	1296	805	59337	419	369
1986	1296	921	51035	477	477
1987	1426	942	63094	441	441
1988	1425	985	49678	295	295
1989	1430	952	65427	283	283
1990	1049	815	71062	418	418
1991	1049	966	55682	189	79
1992	1100	949	44306	158	61
1993	1044	739	69622	197	32
1994	1065	1065	61809	54	54
1995	924	924	20266	41	41
1996	1015	1015	66296	51	51
1997	776	776	22564	36	36
1998	1584	1584	48917	70	70
1999	813	813	21482	26	26

3.22 Details of Maternity Benefits in respect of Plantations in Kerala covered by maternity Benefit Act 1961

Year	No of factories covered Maternity benefit Act	Establishment which submitted Annual returns	Average daily No. of women employed in Establishment which submitted returns	No of Women who claimed maternity benefits	No. of claims accepted and paid either fully or partially
1	2	3	4	5	6
1981	484	362	54618	6811	6720
1985	559	343	45913	4937	4646
1986	613	384	58232	4078	3935
1987	538	342	50418	2896	2896
1988	519	325	59749	2935	2550
1989	522	303	47507	2744	2663
1990	535	298	45454	3378	3328
1991	503	321	45696	3358	3304
1992	495	326	42945	3358	2928
1993	479	295	42644	2679	2407
1994	495	347	39947	1858	1809
1995	498	381	37142	2657	2657
1996	499	360	44899	2837	2809
1997	531	345	44741	3448	3419
1998	565	356	44560	15061	2357
1999	580	354	42591	22278	22278

Source: DES

3.23 Number of Enterprises and Employment therein – Kerala 1990

Types of Enterprises and Employment		Rural		Urban		Total
		Number	% to Total	Number	% to Total	Number
I		2	3	4	5	6
I Agricultural Activities						
	(Other than Crop Production and Plantation)					
(a)	All Enterprises	63757	68.38	29487	31.62	93244
(i)	Own account enterprises	54538 (85.54)	68.75	24792 (84.08)	31.25	79330 (85.08)
(ii)	Establishment	9219 (14.46)	66.26	4695 (15.92)	33.74	13914 (14.92)
(b)	Persons usually working in Enterprises					
(i)	Total	107477	69.62	46889	30.38	154366
(ii)	Own account enterprises	69874 (65.01)	69.54	30603 (65.27)	30.46	100477 (65.09)
(iii)	Establishment	37603 (34.99)	69.78	16286 (34.73)	30.22	53889 (34.91)
(iv)	Hired	29131 (27.10)	71.86	11405 (24.32)	28.14	40536 (26.26)
II Non-Agricultural Enterprises						
(a)	All Enterprises	763211	67.18	372912	32.82	1136123
(i)	Own account enterprises	521888 (68.38)	71.94	203587 (54.59)	28.06	725475 (63.86)
(ii)	Establishment	241323 (31.62)	58.77	169325 (45.41)	41.23	410648 (36.14)
(b)	Persons usually working in Enterprises					
(i)	Total	1775244	56.74	1353610	43.26	3128854
(ii)	Own account enterprises	621191 (34.99)	71.51	247478 (18.28)	28.49	868669 (27.76)
(iii)	Establishment	1154053 (65.01)	51.06	1106132 (81.72)	48.94	2260185 (72.24)
(iv)	Hired	1010327 (56.91)	50.73	981251 (72.49)	49.27	1991578 (63.65)

Number of Enterprises and Employment therein - Kerala 1995 (Contd)

Types of Enterprises and Employment		Rural		Urban		Total
		Number	% to Total	Number	% to Total	Number
1		2	3	4	5	6
I Agricultural Activities						
	(Other than Crop Production and Plantation)					
(a)	All Enterprises	236845	91.84	21048	8.16	257893
(i)	Own account enterprises	219931	92.45	17951	7.55	237882
(ii)	Establishment	16914	84.52	3097	15.48	20011
(b)	Persons usually working in Enterprises					
(i)	Total	337345	90.88	33867	9.12	371212
(ii)	Own account enterprises	281598	92.51	22786	7.49	304384
(iii)	Establishment	55747	83.42	11081	16.58	66828
(iv)	Hired	41302	83.42	8271	16.68	49573
II Non-Agricultural Enterprises						
(a)	All Enterprises	1003840	76.82	302938	23.18	1306778
(i)	Own account enterprises	646882	82.54	136856	17.46	783738
(ii)	Establishment	356958	68.25	166082	31.75	523040
(b)	Persons usually working in Enterprises					
(i)	Total	2422714	69.66	1055183	30.34	3477897
(ii)	Own account enterprises	795373	82.53	168345	17.47	963718
(iii)	Establishment	1627341	64.73	886838	35.27	2514179
(iv)	Hired	1428384	64.94	771185	35.06	2199569

Source: Economic Census 1995

3.23 Number of Enterprises and Employment therein – Kerala 1990 (Contd..)

Types of Enterprises and Employment		Rural		Urban		Total	
		Number	% to Total	Number	% to Total	Number	
1		2	3	4	5	6	
III Agricultural & Non Agricultural Activities							
(a)	All Enterprises	826968	67.27	402399	32.73	1229367	
(i)	Own account enterprises	576426 (69.70)	71.62	228379 (56.75)	28.38	804805 (65.46)	
(ii)	Establishment	250542 (30.30)	59.01	174020 (43.25)	40.99	424562 (34.54)	
(b)	Persons usually working in Enterprises						
(i)	Total	1882721	57.34	1400499	42.66	3283220	
(ii)	Own account enterprises	691065 (36.71)	71.31	278081 (19.86)	28.69	969146 (29.52)	
(iii)	Establishment	1191656 (63.29)	51.50	1122418 (80.14)	48.50	2314074 (70.48)	
(iv)	Hired	1039458 (55.21)	51.15	992656 (70.88)	48.85	2032114 (61.89)	

Note:- Figures in brackets in Columns 2,4 & 6 show the percentage share of Own account enterprises and Establishment in all enterprises, the workers under Own account enterprises and Establishment and of the hired workers to total persons usually working in all enterprises.

Source: Economic Census 1990

3.23 Number of Enterprises and Employment therein – Kerala 1995 (Contd..)

Types of Enterprises and Employment		Rural		Urban		Total	
		Number	% to Total	Number	% to Total	Number	
1		2	3	4	5	6	
III Agricultural & Non Agricultural Activities							
(a)	All Enterprises	1240685	79.29	323986	20.71	1564671	
(i)	Own account enterprises	866813	84.85	154807	15.15	1021620	
(ii)	Establishment	373872	68.85	169179	31.15	543051	
(b)	Persons usually working in Enterprises						
(i)	Total	2760059	71.71	1089050	28.29	3849109	
(ii)	Own account enterprises	1076971	84.93	191131	15.07	1268102	
(iii)	Establishment	1683088	65.21	897919	34.79	2581007	
(iv)	Hired	1469686	65.34	779456	34.66	2249142	

3.24 Number of Non-Agricultural Enterprises by Major Activity Groups and Type of Employment - Kerala - 1990

Major Activity Group	Rural					
	Own account enterprises		Establishment		ALL	
	No.	% to Total	No.	% to Total	No.	% to Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Mining & Quarrying	2528	0.48	1002	0.42	3530	0.46
Manufacturing & Repair Service	94289	18.07	56010	23.21	150299	19.69
Electricity, Gas & Water	96	0.02	1870	0.77	1966	0.26
Construction	9673	1.85	2432	1.01	12105	1.59
Whole & Retail Trade	248702	47.65	57888	23.99	306590	40.17
Hotels & Restaurants	58241	11.16	16009	6.63	74250	9.73
Transport	5632	1.08	2677	1.11	8309	1.09
Storage & Ware Housing	706	0.14	771	0.32	1477	0.19
Communication	73	0.01	4250	1.76	4323	0.57
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Service	8948	1.72	7191	2.98	16139	2.11
Community, Social & Personal Service	93000	17.82	91223	37.80	184223	24.14
Others	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
All Activities	521888	100.00	241323	100.00	763211	100.00

Major Activity Group	Urban					
	Own account enterprises		Establishment		ALL	
	No.	% to Total	No.	% to Total	No.	% to Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Mining & Quarrying	418	0.21	179	0.11	597	0.16
Manufacturing & Repair Service	31369	15.41	38373	22.66	69742	18.70
Electricity, Gas & Water	36	0.02	894	0.53	930	0.25
Construction	5660	2.78	1787	1.06	7447	2.00
Whole & Retail Trade	101129	49.67	50224	29.66	151353	40.59
Hotels & Restaurants	13299	6.53	11489	6.79	24788	6.65
Transport	4267	2.10	3281	1.94	7548	2.02
Storage & Ware Housing	843	0.41	1529	0.90	2372	0.64
Communication	152	0.07	1497	0.83	1649	0.44
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Service	7102	3.49	9469	5.59	16571	4.44
Community, Social & Personal Service	39312	19.31	50603	29.88	89915	24.11
Others	0	0.00	0	0.00	0	0.00
All Activities	203587	100.00	169325	100.00	372912	100.00

3.24 Number of Non-Agricultural Enterprises by Major Activity Groups and Type of Employment - Kerala - 1995

Major Activity Group	Rural					
	Own account enterprises		Establishment		ALL	
	No.	% to Total	No.	% to Total	No.	% to Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Mining & Quarrying	472	.073	1104	0.31	1576	0.16
Manufacturing & Repair Service	124470	19.24	70332	19.70	194802	19.41
Electricity, Gas & Water	686	.106	1685	0.47	2371	0.24
Construction	1995	0.31	2040	0.57	4035	0.40
Whole & Retail Trade	290795	44.95	90742	25.42	381537	38.01
Hotels & Restaurants	47644	7.37	20777	5.82	68421	6.82
Transport	20371	3.15	13662	3.83	34033	3.39
Storage & Ware Housing	2309	0.36	1589	0.45	3898	0.39
Communication	2979	0.46	6117	1.71	9096	0.91
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Service	15110	2.34	13054	3.66	28164	2.81
Community, Social & Personal Service	140051	21.65	135856	38.06	275907	27.49
Others	0	0	0	0	0	0
All Activities	646882	100	356958	100	1003840	100

Major Activity Group	Urban					
	Own account enterprises		Establishment		ALL	
	No.	% to Total	No.	% to Total	No.	% to Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Mining & Quarrying	33	.024	61	.037	94	.03
Manufacturing & Repair Service	16716	12.21	20618	12.41	37334	12.32
Electricity, Gas & Water	45	.033	234	0.14	279	0.09
Construction	718	0.52	1652	0.99	2370	0.78
Whole & Retail Trade	67726	49.49	64124	38.61	131850	43.52
Hotels & Restaurants	6009	4.39	10603	6.38	16612	5.48
Transport	7914	5.78	6717	4.04	14631	4.83
Storage & Ware Housing	1067	0.78	1509	0.91	2576	0.85
Communication	1874	1.37	2983	1.79	4857	1.6
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Service	6273	4.58	12536	7.55	18809	6.21
Community, Social & Personal Service	28481	20.81	45045	27.12	73526	24.23
Others	0	0	0	0	0	0
All Activities	136856	100	166082	100	302938	100

3.24 Number of Non-Agricultural Enterprises by Major Activity Groups and Type of Employment – Kerala – 1990 (Contd..)

Major Activity Group	Total					
	Own account enterprises		Establishment		ALL	
	No.	% to Total	No.	% to Total	No.	% to Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Mining & Quarrying	2946	0.41	1181	0.29	4127	0.36
Manufacturing & Repair Service	125658	17.32	94383	22.98	220041	19.37
Electricity, Gas & Water	132	0.02	2764	0.67	2896	0.25
Construction	15333	2.11	4219	1.03	19552	1.72
Whole & Retail Trade	349831	48.22	108112	26.33	457943	40.31
Hotels & Restaurants	71540	9.86	27498	6.69	99038	8.72
Transport	9899	1.37	5958	1.45	15857	1.40
Storage & Ware Housing	1549	0.21	2300	0.56	3849	0.34
Communication	225	0.03	5747	1.40	5972	0.52
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Service	16050	2.21	16660	4.06	32710	2.88
Community, Social & Personal Service	132312	18.24	141826	34.54	274138	24.13
Others	0	0	0	0	0	0
All Activities	725475	100	410648	100	1136123	100

Source: Economic Census 1990

3.24 Number of Non-Agricultural Enterprises by Major Activity Groups and Type of Employment – Kerala – 1995 (Contd..)

Major Activity Group	Total					
	Own account enterprises		Establishment		ALL	
	No.	% to Total	No.	% to Total	No.	% to Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Mining & Quarrying	505	0.064	1165	0.22	1670	0.13
Manufacturing & Repair Service	141186	18.01	90950	17.39	232136	17.76
Electricity, Gas & Water	731	0.09	1919	0.36	2650	0.20
Construction	2713	0.35	3692	0.71	6405	0.49
Whole & Retail Trade	358521	45.75	154866	29.61	513387	39.29
Hotels & Restaurants	53653	6.85	31380	5.99	85033	6.51
Transport	28285	3.61	20379	3.89	48664	3.72
Storage & Ware Housing	3376	0.43	3098	0.59	6474	0.49
Communication	4853	0.62	9100	1.74	13953	1.07
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Service	21383	2.73	25590	4.89	46973	3.59
Community, Social & Personal Service	1668532	21.5	180901	34.59	349433	26.74
Others	0	0	0	0	0	0
All Activities	783738	100	523040	100	1306778	100

3.25 Distribution of Non-Agricultural Own-account Enterprises and Employment therein by Major Activity Group - Kerala 1990

Major Activity Group	Rural					
	Own account enterprises		Employment			
	No.	% to Total	Total		Female	
No.			% to Total	No.	% to Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Mining & Quarrying	2528	0.48	2890	0.47	265	0.25
Manufacturing & Repair Service	94289	18.07	134383	21.63	53552	50.04
Electricity, Gas & Water	96	0.02	102	0.02	0	0
Construction	9673	1.85	10573	1.70	76	0.07
Whole & Retail Trade	248702	47.65	264202	42.53	13940	13.03
Hotels & Restaurants	58241	11.16	82410	13.27	19676	18.38
Transport	5632	1.08	5968	0.96	37	0.03
Storage & Ware Housing	706	0.14	770	0.12	19	0.02
Communication	73	0.01	83	0.01	8	0.01
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Service	8948	1.72	10000	1.61	225	0.21
Community, Social & Personal Service	93000	17.82	109810	17.68	19223	17.96
Others	0	0	0	0	0	0
All Activities	521888	100	621191	100	107021	100

Major Activity Group	Urban					
	Own account enterprises		Employment			
	No.	% to Total	Total		Male	
No.			% to Total	No.	% to Total	
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Mining & Quarrying	418	0.21	476	0.19	45	0.15
Manufacturing & Repair Service	31369	15.41	45396	18.34	13195	43.17
Electricity, Gas & Water	36	0.02	39	0.01	0	0
Construction	5660	2.78	6095	2.46	56	0.18
Whole & Retail Trade	101129	49.67	112628	45.51	6979	22.83
Hotels & Restaurants	13299	6.53	18977	7.67	3523	11.53
Transport	4267	2.10	4599	1.86	29	0.09
Storage & Ware Housing	843	0.41	889	0.36	11	0.04
Communication	152	0.07	163	0.07	15	0.05
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Service	7102	3.49	8900	3.60	235	0.77
Community, Social & Personal Service	39312	19.31	49316	19.93	6475	21.19
Others	0	0	0	0	0	0
All Activities	203587	100	247478	100	30563	100

3.25 Distribution of Non-Agricultural Own-account Enterprises and Employment therein by Major Activity Group – Kerala 1995 (contd.)

Major Activity Group	Rural					
	Own account enterprises		Employment			
	No.	% to Total	Total		Female	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Mining & Quarrying	472	.073	1099	0.14	359	0.21
Manufacturing & Repair Service	124470	19.24	174337	21.92	87043	51.33
Electricity, Gas & Water	686	.106	733	0.092	25	0.015
Construction	1995	0.31	2492	0.31	111	0.065
Whole & Retail Trade	290795	44.95	322434	40.54	27829	16.41
Hotels & Restaurants	47644	7.37	70222	8.83	16524	9.75
Transport	20371	3.15	21734	2.73	219	0.13
Storage & Ware Housing	2309	0.36	2592	0.33	106	0.063
Communication	2979	0.46	3248	0.41	518	0.31
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Service	15110	2.34	17753	2.23	1027	0.61
Community, Social & Personal Service	140051	21.65	178729	22.47	35799	21.1
Others	0	0	0	0	0	0
All Activities	646882	100	795373	100	169560	100

Major Activity Group	Urban					
	Own account enterprises		Employment			
	No.	% to Total	Total		Female	
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Mining & Quarrying	33	.024	52	.031	4	.016
Manufacturing & Repair Service	16716	12.21	23396	13.89	8287	32.4
Electricity, Gas & Water	45	.033	53	.031	3	.012
Construction	718	0.52	919	0.55	35	0.136
Whole & Retail Trade	67726	49.49	77598	46.09	7565	29.58
Hotels & Restaurants	6009	4.39	9078	5.39	1665	6.51
Transport	7914	5.78	8264	4.91	86	0.34
Storage & Ware Housing	1067	0.78	1192	0.71	15	.059
Communication	1874	1.37	2051	1.22	274	1.07
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Service	6273	4.58	8098	4.81	532	2.09
Community, Social & Personal Service	28481	20.81	37644	22.36	7110	27.79
Others	0	0	0	0	0	0
All Activities	136856	100	168345	100	25576	100

3.25 Distribution of Non-Agricultural Own-account Enterprises and Employment therein by Major Activity Group - Kerala 1990 (Contd.)

Major Activity Group	Total					
	Own account enterprises		Employment			
	No.	% to Total	Total		Female	
No.			% to Total	No.	% to Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Mining & Quarrying	2946	0.41	3366	0.39	310	0.23
Manufacturing & Repair Service	125658	17.32	179779	20.69	66747	48.51
Electricity, Gas & Water	132	0.02	141	0.02	0	0
Construction	15333	2.11	16668	1.92	132	0.10
Whole & Retail Trade	349831	48.22	376830	43.38	20919	15.20
Hotels & Restaurants	71540	9.86	101387	11.67	23199	16.86
Transport	9899	1.37	10567	1.22	66	0.05
Storage & Ware Housing	1549	0.21	1659	0.19	30	0.02
Communication	225	0.03	246	0.03	23	0.02
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Service	16050	2.21	18900	2.17	460	0.33
Community, Social & Personal Service	132312	18.24	159126	18.32	25698	18.68
Others	0	0	0	0	0	0
All Activities	725475	100	868669	100	137584	100

Source: Economic Census 1990

3.25 Distribution of Non-Agricultural Own-account Enterprises and Employment therein by Major Activity Group - Kerala 1995 (Contd.)

Major Activity Group	Total					
	Own account enterprises		Employment			
	No.	% to Total	Total		Female	
No.			% to Total	No.	% to Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Mining & Quarrying	505	0.064	1151	0.119	363	0.186
Manufacturing & Repair Service	141186	18.01	197733	20.52	95330	48.85
Electricity, Gas & Water	731	0.09	786	0.082	28	0.014
Construction	2713	0.35	3411	0.353	146	0.075
Whole & Retail Trade	358521	45.75	400032	41.51	35394	18.14
Hotels & Restaurants	53653	6.85	79300	8.23	18189	9.32
Transport	28285	3.61	29998	3.11	305	0.156
Storage & Ware Housing	3376	0.43	3784	0.393	121	0.062
Communication	4853	0.62	5299	0.54	792	0.406
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Service	21383	2.73	25851	2.68	1559	0.798
Community, Social & Personal Service	168532	21.5	216373	22.45	42909	21.98
Others	0	0	0	0	0	0
All Activities	783738	100	963718	100	195136	100

Source: Economic Census 1995

3.26 Distribution of Non-Agricultural Establishment and Employment therein by Major Activity Group – Kerala 1990

Major Activity Group	Rural					
	Establishment		Employment			
			Total		Female	
	No.	% to Total	No.	% to Total	No.	% to Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Mining & Quarrying	1002	0.42	6136	0.53	2303	0.57
Manufacturing & Repair Service	56010	23.21	417032	36.14	204549	50.80
Electricity, Gas & Water	1870	0.77	12547	1.09	974	0.24
Construction	2432	1.01	9809	0.85	1693	0.42
Wholesale & Retail Trade	57888	23.99	135305	11.72	8254	2.05
Hotels & Restaurants	16009	6.63	48588	4.21	6823	1.70
Transport	2677	1.11	12591	1.09	292	0.07
Storage & Ware Housing	771	0.32	2124	0.18	164	0.04
Communication	4250	1.76	16475	1.43	2730	0.68
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Service	7191	2.98	38640	3.35	6782	1.68
Community, Social & Personal Service	91223	37.80	454806	39.41	168087	41.75
Others	0	0	0	0	0	0
All Activities	241323	100	1154053	100	402651	100

Major Activity Group	Urban					
	Establishment		Employment			
			Total		Female	
	No.	% to Total	No.	% to Total	No.	% to Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Mining & Quarrying	179	0.11	1037	0.09	402	0.15
Manufacturing & Repair Service	38373	22.66	298319	26.97	83653	32.02
Electricity, Gas & Water	894	0.53	16550	1.50	2732	1.05
Construction	1787	1.06	7783	0.70	954	0.37
Wholesale & Retail Trade	50224	29.66	154263	13.95	10803	4.14
Hotels & Restaurants	11489	6.78	55098	4.98	4947	1.89
Transport	3281	1.94	38764	3.50	3577	1.37
Storage & Ware Housing	1529	0.90	5121	0.46	385	0.15
Communication	1497	0.88	25841	2.34	6152	2.35
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Service	9469	5.59	75395	6.82	15949	6.10
Community, Social & Personal Service	50603	29.89	427961	38.69	131684	50.41
Others	0	0	0	0	0	0
All Activities	169325	100	1106132	100	261238	100

Source: Economic Census 1990

3.26 Distribution of Non-Agricultural Establishment and Employment therein by Major Activity Group – Kerala 1995

Major Activity Group	Rural					
	Establishment		Employment			
			Total		Female	
	No.	% to Total	No.	% to Total	No.	% to Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Mining & Quarrying	1104	0.31	8774	0.539	2815	0.51
Manufacturing & Repair Service	70332	19.7	531641	32.67	242184	44.16
Electricity, Gas & Water	1685	0.47	5415	0.33	424	0.077
Construction	2040	0.57	11198	0.69	2037	0.37
Wholesale & Retail Trade	90742	25.42	227736	13.99	31866	5.81
Hotels & Restaurants	20777	5.82	67381	4.14	9021	1.64
Transport	13662	3.83	32254	1.98	1168	0.213
Storage & Ware Housing	1589	0.45	4866	0.29	718	0.131
Communication	6117	1.71	20028	1.23	4604	0.84
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Service	13054	3.66	60611	3.72	14420	2.63
Community, Social & Personal Service	135856	38.06	657437	40.39	239223	43.62
Others	0	0	0	0	0	0
All Activities	356958	100	1627341	100	548480	100

Major Activity Group	Urban					
	Establishment		Employment			
			Total		Female	
	No.	% to Total	No.	% to Total	No.	% to Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Mining & Quarrying	61	0.037	331	0.037	70	0.034
Manufacturing & Repair Service	20618	12.41	114869	12.95	25615	12.49
Electricity, Gas & Water	234	0.14	2884	0.33	399	0.19
Construction	1652	0.99	8409	0.95	1199	0.58
Wholesale & Retail Trade	64124	38.61	208339	23.49	27428	13.37
Hotels & Restaurants	10603	6.38	52709	5.94	4846	2.36
Transport	6717	4.04	26497	2.98	2694	1.313
Storage & Ware Housing	1509	0.91	5440	0.613	607	0.29
Communication	2983	1.79	19961	2.25	5591	2.73
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Service	12536	7.55	80276	9.05	21791	10.62
Community, Social & Personal Service	45045	27.12	367123	41.39	114876	56.01
Others	0	0	0	0	0	0
All Activities	166082	100	886838	100	205116	100

Source: Economic Census 1995

3.26 Distribution of Non-Agricultural Establishment and Employment therein by Major Activity Group - Kerala 1990 (Contd..)

Major Activity Group	Total					
	Establishment		Employment			
	No.	% to Total	Total		Female	
No.			% to Total	No.	% to Total	
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
Mining & Quarrying	1181	0.29	7173	0.32	2705	0.41
Manufacturing & Repair Service	94383	22.98	715351	31.65	288202	43.41
Electricity, Gas & Water	2764	0.67	29097	1.29	3706	0.56
Construction	4219	1.03	17592	0.78	2647	0.40
Whole & Retail Trade	108112	26.33	289568	12.81	19057	2.87
Hotels & Restaurants	27498	6.69	103686	4.59	11770	1.77
Transport	5958	1.45	51355	2.27	3869	0.58
Storage & Ware Housing	2300	0.56	7245	0.32	549	0.08
Communication	5747	1.40	42316	1.87	8882	1.34
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Service	16660	4.06	114035	5.04	22731	3.43
Community, Social & Personal Service	141826	34.54	882767	39.06	299771	45.15
Others	0	0	0	0	0	0
All Activities	410648	100	260185	100	663889	100

Source: Economic Census 1990

3.26 Distribution of Non-Agricultural Establishment and Employment therein by Major Activity Group - Kerala 1995 (Contd..)

Major Activity Group	Total					
	Establishment		Employment			
	No.	% to Total	Total		Female	
No.			% to Total	No.	% to Total	
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
Mining & Quarrying	1165	0.22	9105	0.36	2885	0.383
Manufacturing & Repair Service	90950	17.39	646510	25.71	267799	35.54
Electricity, Gas & Water	1919	0.36	8299	0.33	823	0.11
Construction	3692	0.71	19607	0.78	3236	0.43
Whole & Retail Trade	154866	29.61	436075	17.34	59294	7.87
Hotels & Restaurants	31380	5.99	120090	4.78	13867	1.84
Transport	20379	3.89	58751	2.34	3862	0.512
Storage & Ware Housing	3098	0.59	10306	0.41	1325	0.176
Communication	9100	1.74	39989	1.59	10195	1.35
Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Service	25590	4.89	140887	5.60	36211	4.81
Community, Social & Personal Service	180901	34.59	1024560	40.75	354099	46.98
Others	0	0	0	0	0	0
All Activities	523040	100	2514179	100	753596	100

Source: Economic Census 1995

3.27 District-wise number of Agricultural Own account enterprises and Establishment – Kerala 1990

District-wise Break up	Rural					
	Own account enterprises		Establishment		ALL	
	No.	% to Total	No.	% to Total	No.	% to Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kasaragod	1266	2.32	389	4.22	1655	2.60
Kannur	2502	4.59	177	1.92	2679	4.20
Wayanad	1176	2.16	193	2.09	1369	2.15
Kozhikode	4600	8.43	1049	11.38	5649	8.86
Malappuram	3920	7.19	1084	11.76	5004	7.85
Palakkad	4506	8.26	419	4.54	4925	7.72
Thrissur	4757	8.72	566	6.14	5323	8.35
Eranakulam	5224	9.58	773	8.38	5997	9.41
Idukki	1723	3.16	515	5.59	2238	3.51
Kottayam	3723	6.83	257	2.79	3980	6.24
Alappuzha	8309	15.24	926	10.04	9235	14.48
Pathanamthitta	1118	2.05	63	0.68	1181	1.85
Kollam	6144	11.27	2051	22.25	8195	12.85
Thiruvananthapuram	5570	10.21	757	8.21	6327	9.92
State	54538	100	9219	100	63757	100

District-wise Break up	Urban					
	Own account enterprises		Establishment		ALL	
	No.	% to Total	No.	% to Total	No.	% to Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Kasaragod	296	1.19	21	0.45	317	1.08
Kannur	3071	12.39	239	5.09	3310	11.23
Wayanad	31	0.13	24	0.51	55	0.19
Kozhikode	2344	9.45	632	13.46	2976	10.09
Malappuram	598	2.41	76	1.62	674	2.29
Palakkad	507	2.05	38	0.81	545	1.85
Thrissur	1235	4.98	176	3.75	1411	4.79
Eranakulam	3603	14.53	770	16.40	4373	14.83
Idukki	41	0.17	4	0.09	45	0.15
Kottayam	513	2.07	53	1.13	566	1.92
Alappuzha	5190	20.93	776	16.53	5966	20.23
Pathanamthitta	152	0.61	5	0.11	157	0.53
Kollam	4510	18.19	1298	27.65	5808	19.70
Thiruvananthapuram	2701	10.89	583	12.42	3284	11.14
State	24792	100	4695	100	29487	100

Source: Economic Census 1990

District-wise number of Agricultural Own account enterprises and Establishment - Kerala 1995 (contd.)

District-wise Break up	Rural					
	Own account enterprises		Establishment		ALL	
	No.	% to Total	No.	% to Total	No.	% to Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kasaragod	1607	0.731	312	1.84	1919	0.81
Kannur	34345	15.62	924	5.46	35269	14.89
Wayanad	14837	6.75	741	4.38	15578	6.58
Kozhikode	11295	5.14	1129	6.67	12424	5.25
Malappuram	5254	2.39	585	3.45	5839	2.46
Palakkad	19364	8.80	1140	6.73	20504	8.66
Thrissur	8870	4.03	1166	6.89	10036	4.23
Eranakulam	28407	12.93	1795	10.61	30202	12.75
Idukki	5143	2.34	738	4.36	5881	2.48
Kottayam	16518	7.51	675	3.99	17193	7.26
Alappuzha	24253	11.03	2743	16.22	26996	11.39
Pathanamthitta	15645	7.11	706	4.17	16351	6.90
Kollam	24764	11.26	1753	10.36	26517	11.19
Thiruvananthapuram	9629	4.38	2507	14.82	12136	5.12
State	219931	100	16914	100	236845	100

District-wise Break up	Urban					
	Own account enterprises		Establishment		ALL	
	No.	% to Total	No.	% to Total	No.	% to Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Kasaragod	517	2.88	53	1.71	570	2.7
Kannur	2916	16.24	74	2.39	2990	14.2
Wayanad	36	0.20	7	0.23	43	0.20
Kozhikode	2486	13.85	355	11.46	2841	13.49
Malappuram	174	0.97	65	2.09	239	1.14
Palakkad	826	4.6	79	2.55	905	4.29
Thrissur	869	4.84	54	1.74	923	4.39
Eranakulam	3049	16.99	542	17.5	3591	17.06
Idukki	28	0.16	6	0.19	34	0.16
Kottayam	609	3.39	47	1.52	656	3.12
Alappuzha	2566	14.29	315	10.2	2881	13.69
Pathanamthitta	1081	6.02	43	1.39	1124	5.34
Kollam	1280	7.13	483	15.59	1763	8.38
Thiruvananthapuram	1514	8.43	974	31.45	2488	11.82
State	17951	100	3097	100	21048	100

Source: Economic Census 1990

3.27 District Wise No. of Agricultural Own account enterprises and Establishment - Kerala 1990 (Contd..)

Major Activity Group	Total					
	Own account enterprises		Establishment		ALL	
	No.	% to Total	No.	% to Total	No.	% to Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kasaragod	1562	1.97	410	2.95	1972	2.11
Kannur	5573	7.03	416	2.99	5989	6.42
Wayanad	1207	1.52	217	1.56	1424	1.53
Kozhikode	6944	8.75	1681	12.08	8625	9.25
Malappuram	4518	5.70	1160	8.34	5678	6.09
Palakkad	5013	6.32	457	3.28	5470	5.87
Thrissur	5992	7.55	742	5.33	6734	7.22
Eranakulam	8827	11.13	1543	11.09	10370	11.12
Idukki	1764	2.22	519	3.73	2283	2.45
Kottayam	4236	5.34	310	2.23	4546	4.88
Alappuzha	13499	17.02	1702	12.23	15201	16.30
Pathanamthitta	1270	1.60	68	0.49	1338	1.43
Kollam	10654	13.43	3349	24.07	14003	15.02
Thiruvananthapuram	8271	10.43	1340	9.63	9611	10.31
State	79330	100	13914	100	93244	100

3.27 District Wise No. of Agricultural Own account enterprises and Establishment - Kerala 1995 (Contd..)

Major Activity Group	Total					
	Own account enterprises		Establishment		ALL	
	No.	% to Total	No.	% to Total	No.	% to Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kasaragod	2124	0.89	365	1.82	2489	0.96
Kannur	37261	15.66	998	4.98	38259	14.84
Wayanad	14873	6.25	748	3.73	15621	6.06
Kozhikode	13781	5.79	1484	7.42	15265	5.92
Malappuram	5428	2.28	650	3.24	6078	2.36
Palakkad	20190	8.48	1219	6.09	21409	8.30
Thrissur	9739	4.09	1220	6.09	10959	4.25
Eranakulam	31456	13.22	2337	11.68	33793	13.10
Idukki	5171	2.17	744	3.72	5915	2.29
Kottayam	17127	7.19	722	3.61	17849	6.92
Alappuzha	26819	11.27	3058	15.28	29877	11.59
Pathanamthitta	16726	7.03	749	3.74	17475	6.78
Kollam	26044	10.95	2236	11.17	28280	10.97
Thiruvananthapuram	11143	4.68	3481	17.39	14624	5.67
State	237882	100	20011	100	257893	100

3.28 District Wise No. of Non- Agricultural Own account enterprises and Establishment – Kerala 1990

District-wise Break up	Rural					
	Own account enterprises		Establishment		ALL	
	No.	% to Total	No.	% to Total	No.	% to Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kasaragod	27283	5.23	8475	3.51	35758	4.69
Kannur	22958	4.40	11428	4.74	34386	4.51
Wayanad	13405	2.57	7104	2.94	20509	2.69
Kozhikode	42771	8.20	18271	7.57	61042	8
Malappuram	49594	9.50	28993	12.01	78587	10.30
Palakkad	47873	9.17	19681	8.16	67554	8.85
Thrissur	45608	8.74	22390	9.28	67998	8.91
Eranakulam	39961	7.66	16944	7.02	56905	7.46
Idukki	19802	3.79	10897	4.52	30699	4.02
Kottayam	42725	8.19	17847	7.40	60572	7.94
Alappuzha	38314	7.34	17266	7.15	55580	7.28
Pathanamthitta	25815	4.95	10532	4.36	36347	4.76
Kollam	55558	10.65	27609	11.44	83167	10.90
Thiruvananthapuram	50221	9.62	23886	9.90	74107	9.71
State	521888	100	241323	100	763211	100

District-wise Break up	Urban					
	Own account enterprises		Establishment		ALL	
	No.	% to Total	No.	% to Total	No.	% to Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Kasaragod	4754	2.34	3643	2.15	8397	2.25
Kannur	26884	13.21	21066	12.44	47950	12.86
Wayanad	597	0.29	760	0.45	1357	0.36
Kozhikode	23575	11.50	22295	13.17	45870	12.30
Malappuram	6496	3.19	5813	3.43	12309	3.30
Palakkad	11214	5.51	7788	4.60	19002	5.10
Thrissur	19207	9.43	17732	10.47	36939	9.91
Eranakulam	33425	16.42	33340	19.69	66765	17.90
Idukki	1820	0.89	1445	0.85	3265	0.88
Kottayam	12139	5.96	10227	6.04	22366	6
Alappuzha	21892	10.75	12421	7.34	34313	9.20
Pathanamthitta	5245	2.58	3332	1.97	8577	2.30
Kollam	13125	6.45	9412	5.56	22537	6.04
Thiruvananthapuram	23214	11.40	20051	11.84	43265	11.60
State	203587	100	169325	100	372912	100

3.28 District Wise No. of Non- Agricultural Own account enterprises and Establishment – Kerala 1995 (contd.)

District-wise Break up	Rural					
	Own account enterprises		Establishment		ALL	
	No.	% to Total	No.	% to Total	No.	% to Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kasaragod	40863	6.32	11684	3.27	52547	5.23
Kannur	60451	9.34	27848	7.8	88299	8.79
Wayanad	14557	2.25	8989	2.52	108269	10.79
Kozhikode	53872	8.33	30851	8.64	84723	8.43
Malappuram	53086	8.21	38480	10.78	91566	9.12
Palakkad	47438	7.33	27555	7.72	74993	7.47
Thrissur	63050	9.75	37570	10.53	100620	10.02
Eranakulam	46874	7.25	29355	8.22	76229	7.59
Idukki	19546	3.02	13353	3.74	32899	3.28
Kottayam	45199	6.98	23199	6.49	68398	6.81
Alappuzha	58930	9.10	28196	7.89	87126	8.68
Pathanamthitta	28080	4.34	17959	5.03	46039	4.59
Kollam	63031	9.74	33820	9.47	96851	9.65
Thiruvananthapuram	51905	8.02	28099	7.87	80004	7.97
State	646882	100	356958	100	1003840	100

District-wise Break up	Urban					
	Own account enterprises		Establishment		ALL	
	No.	% to Total	No.	% to Total	No.	% to Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Kasaragod	4882	3.56	3347	2.01	8229	2.72
Kannur	11679	8.53	12411	7.47	24090	7.95
Wayanad	763	0.56	978	0.58	1741	0.57
Kozhikode	14701	10.74	19713	11.86	34414	11.36
Malappuram	5706	4.17	7486	4.5	13192	4.35
Palakkad	7996	5.84	7790	4.69	15786	5.21
Thrissur	7085	5.17	14006	8.43	21091	6.96
Eranakulam	35893	26.23	48511	29.21	84404	27.86
Idukki	1270	0.93	1403	0.84	2673	0.88
Kottayam	6377	4.65	8120	4.89	14497	4.78
Alappuzha	10277	7.51	9422	5.67	19699	6.5
Pathanamthitta	3405	2.48	4589	2.76	7994	2.64
Kollam	6954	5.08	7521	4.53	14475	4.78
Thiruvananthapuram	19868	14.52	20785	12.51	40653	13.42
State	136856	100	166082	100	302938	100

3.28 District Wise No. of Non - Agricultural Own account enterprises and Establishment - Kerala 1990 (Contd..)

District-wise break up	Total					
	Own account enterprises		Establishment		ALL	
	No.	% to Total	No.	% to Total	No.	% to Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kasaragod	32037	4.42	12118	2.95	44155	3.89
Kannur	49842	6.87	32494	7.91	82336	7.25
Wayanad	14002	1.93	7864	1.92	21866	1.92
Kozhikode	66346	9.15	40566	9.88	106912	9.41
Malappuram	56090	7.73	34806	8.48	90896	8
Palakkad	59087	8.14	27469	6.69	86556	7.62
Thrissur	64815	8.93	40122	9.77	104937	9.24
Eranakulam	73386	10.12	50284	12.25	123670	10.89
Idukki	21622	2.98	12342	3.01	33964	2.99
Kottayam	54864	7.56	28074	6.84	32938	7.30
Alappuzha	60206	8.30	29687	7.23	89893	7.91
Pathanamthitta	31060	4.28	13864	3.38	44924	3.95
Kollam	68683	9.47	37021	9.02	105704	9.30
Thiruvananthapuram	73435	10.12	43937	10.70	117372	10.33
State	725475	100	410648	100	1136123	100

3.28 District Wise No. of Non - Agricultural Own account enterprises and Establishment - Kerala 1995 (Contd..)

District-wise break up	Total					
	Own account enterprises		Establishment		ALL	
	No.	% to Total	No.	% to Total	No.	% to Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kasaragod	45745	5.83	15031	2.87	60776	4.65
Kannur	72130	9.20	40259	7.69	112389	8.6
Wayanad	15320	1.95	9967	1.91	25287	1.94
Kozhikode	68573	8.75	50564	9.67	119137	9.12
Malappuram	58792	7.50	45966	8.79	104758	8.02
Palakkad	55434	7.07	35345	6.76	90779	6.95
Thrissur	70135	8.94	51576	9.86	121711	9.31
Eranakulam	82767	10.56	77866	14.89	160633	12.29
Idukki	20816	2.65	14756	2.82	35572	2.72
Kottayam	51576	6.58	31319	5.98	82895	6.34
Alappuzha	69207	8.83	37618	7.19	106825	8.17
Pathanamthitta	31485	4.02	22548	4.31	54033	4.13
Kollam	69985	8.93	41341	7.90	111326	8.52
Thiruvananthapuram	71773	9.16	48884	9.35	120657	9.23
State	783738	100	523040	100	1306778	100

IV. ENERGY & POWER

IV. ENERGY AND POWER

Table	Content	Page
4.1	Installed power capacity and power generation in Kerala 1980-81 to 1999-2000	261
4.2	Generation of power at different stations 1990-91 to 1999-2000	262
4.3	Category wise sales of Energy in Kerala 1990-91 to 1999-2000	263
4.4	Installed and generated power at different stations as on 31/3/2000	263
4.5	Category wise Power consumption and revenue collected during 1997-98 to 1999-2000	264
4.6	Average Tariff rate 1996-97 , 1997-98 & 1998 -1999	265
4.7	Average realisation from sale of power 1991-92 to 1999-2000	266
4.8	Out-lay and expenditure during various plan period on energy development	266
4.9	Installed generating capacity	267

4.1 Installed power capacity and power generation in Kerala

Sl. No.	Year	Installed Capacity (MW)	Units Generated (MU)
1	2	3	4
1	1980-81	1011.5	5242
2	1981-82	1011.5	5539
3	1982-83	1011.5	4488
4	1983-84	1011.5	3643
5	1984-85	1011.5	4884
6	1985-86	1271.5	5358
7	1986-87	1476.5	4642
8	1987-88	1476.5	4094
9	1988-89	1476.5	4550
10	1989-90	1476.5	5075
11	1990-91	1476.5	5491
12	1991-92	1476.5	5326
13	1992-93	1476.5	6193
14	1993-94	1476.5	5822
15	1994-95	1503.5	6573
16	1995-96	1505.5	6663
17	1996-97	1508.5	5501
18	1997-98	1775.8	5189
19	1998-99	2043.10	7842
20	1999-2000	2391.18	8901

Source: KSEB

4.2 Generation of power at different stations (MU)

Station	1980 81	1985 86	1990 91	1991 92	1992 93	1993 94	1994 95	1995 96	1996 97	1997 98	1998 99	1999- 2000
Kuttiyadi	257	239	256	230	251	266	262	260	269	243	305	277.31
Sholayar	185	236	173	236	225	178	255	204	220	237	283	302.40
Peringal kuthu	178	212	191	197	199	192	212	190	190	200	181	159.27
Pallivasal	234	217	226	241	232	251	222	184	221	212	173	175.6
Sengulam	156	119	136	155	172	165	178	145	165	139	123	136.66
Panniyar	107	129	81	101	144	101	156	164	154	149	188	164.584
Neria- mangalam	244	292	262	265	284	265	305	287	279	287	301	300.31
Idamalayar	--	--	310	294	397	387	457	391	335	337	424	376.77
Iddukki	2613	2512	2576	2311	2738	2580	2897	3064	2449	1842	2822	2742.62
Sabarigiri	1268	1402	1280	1296	1551	1433	1578	1675	1135	1089	1758	1509.87
Kallada	--	--	--	--	--	4	50	63	51	50	68	77.77
Maniyar (pvt)	--	--	--	--	--	--	1	34	29	28	44	32.66
Peppara	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	5	9	8.42
Kanjikode (windfarm)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	2	2	2	0	Nil
Brahmapuram	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	113	251	401.8
Lowar periyar	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	255	666	578.698
Mattupetty	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	3.87
Kayamkulam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	242	1243.74
KDPP	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	174.662
Kakkad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	152.46
Poringal (LB)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	75.9
BSES	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
Total	5242	5358	5491	5326	6193	5822	6573	6663	5501	5189	7842	8901.374

Source: KSEB

4.3 Category wise sales of energy in Kerala (MWH)

Category	1980-81	1985-86	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000
Domestic	443	877	1621	1693	1841	2068	2301	2777	3405	3727	4188	4526
Commercial	185	360	499	566	706	836	954	689	650	652	785	819
Industrial LT	208	258	316	391	445	496	543	532	494	514	579	622
Industrial HT & EHT	1705	1986	2345	2407	2172	2268	2598	2711	1735	2001	2728	2825
Public lighting	42	58	110	111	113	115	113	110	110	111	140	178
Agricultural	80	101	206	224	235	261	271	322	329	341	354	375
Water works	37	47	81	84	100	116	107	132	161	173	208	257
Railways	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	11	18
Licensees	68	89	117	120	122	125	140	142	137	139	166	173
Export	1732	396	0	0	16	0	53	--	--	-	-	-
Non Paying	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-
Total	4500	4172	5295	5596	5750	6285	7080	7415	7021	7717	9159	9793

Source: KSEB

4.4 Installed and Generated Power at different stations as on 31-03-2000

Sl.No.	Stations	Installed capacity (MW)	Generated Capacity (MU)
1	Pallivasal	37.50	175.6
2	Chenkulam	48.00	136.66
3	Nariamangalam	45.00	300.31
4	Panniyar	30.00	164.584
5	Peringalkuthu	32.00	159.27
6	Sabarigiri	300.00	1509.87
7	Sholayar	54.00	302.4
8	Kuttiady	75.00	277.31
9	Idukky	780.00	2742.62
10	Idamalayar	75.00	376.77
11	Kallada	15.00	77.77
12	Kanjikod wind farm	2.00	Nil
13	Peppara	3.00	8.42
14	Maniyar (private)	12.00	32.66
15	Lower Periyar	180.00	578.698
16	Mattupetty	2.00	3.87
17	Brahmapuram Diesel power plant	106.6	401.8
18	KDPP	128.00	174.662
19	Kakkad	50.00	152.46
20	Poringal (LB)	16.00	75.9
21	Kayamkulam NTPC	* 359.58	1243.74
22	BSES	40.50	6.00
Grand Total		2391.18	8901.374

Source: KSEB

* Capacity is yet to be established.

4.5 Category wise power consumption and revenue collected

1997-98

Category	No. of consumers as on 31-3-98	Connected load as on 31-3-98 (MW)	Energy sold (MU)	Consumption as % to total	Revenue collected (Rs in lakhs)	Revenue percentage to Total
Domestic light, heat and small power	3959741.0	2913.75	3776.50	48.95	29064.00	30.42
Commercial light, fans, heat and power	831154.0	594.37	652.20	8.45	18253.00	19.10
Industrial (Low & medium voltage)	91655.0	1300.64	514.23	6.66	8066.00	8.44
Industrial (High and Extra high voltage)	1569.0	925.82	2000.58	25.93	32975.00	34.51
Irrigation	323573.0	608.64	340.70	4.42	1861.00	1.95
Public Lighting	1398.0	36.48	110.70	1.43	1304.00	1.36
Water work and sewage	1575.0	49.70	173.26	2.25	2385.00	2.50
Bulk supply of licenses	8.0	22.78	138.76	1.80	1512.00	1.58
Miscellaneous	--	--	--	--	87.00	0.09
Railway Traction	1.0	8.50	8.56	0.11	48.00	0.05
Total	5210674	6460.68	7715.49	100.00	95555	100.00

(Table 4.5 contd.)

1998-99

Category	No. of consumers as on 31-3-99	Connected load as on 31-3-99 (MW)	Energy sold (MU)	Consumption as % to total	Revenue collected (Rs in lakhs)	Revenue Percentage to Total
Domestic light, heat and small power	4289749	3230	4188	45.73	32660.83665	27.29
Commercial light, fans, heat and power	899028	943	785	8.57	23398.88472	19.56
Industrial (Low & medium voltage)	98468	1505	579	6.32	10041.71102	8.3
Industrial (High and Extra high voltage)	1581	815	2728	29.78	45637.83078	37.8
Irrigation	347208	649	354	3.87	2138.84469	1.7
Public Lighting	1398	40	140	1.53	1649.55084	1.3
Water work and sewage	1693	56	208	2.27	2987.45716	2.4
Bulk supply of licenses	7	25	166	1.81	1843.64265	1.5
Miscellaneous	-	-	-	-	51.39097	0.06
Railway Traction	2	13	11	0.12	117.84500	0.09
Total	5639134	7276	9159	100.00	120528.000	100

4.5 Category wise power consumption and revenue collected (contd.)

1999-2000

Category	No. of consumers as on 31-3-00	Connected load as on 31-3-00 (MW)	Energy sold (MU)	Consumption as % to total	Revenue collected (Rs in lakhs)	Revenue percentage to Total
Domestic light, heat and small power	4510865	Not available	4526	46.13	36672	22.58
Commercial light, fans, heat and power	954956		819	8.35	35741	22.00
Industrial (Low & medium voltage)	105524		622	6.34	14993	9.23
Industrial (High and Extra high voltage)	1683		2825	28.76	62628	38.56
Irrigation	367919		375	3.82	2520	1.55
Public Lighting	1398		178	1.81	2150	1.35
Water work and sewage	1837		257	2.62	4685	2.88
Bulk supply of licenses	7		173	1.76	2601	1.60
Miscellaneous	85553		20	0.26	60	0.03
Railway Traction	2		18	0.18	357	0.22
Total	6029744			9813	100	162407

Source: KSEB

4.6 Average Tariff rate 1996-97, 97-98 & 1998-99 (Ps. per unit)

Sl. No.	Category of Consumer	Average Tariff		
		1996-97	1997-98	1998-99
1	Domestic	68.00	82.00	104.00
2	Commercial	260.00	360.00	470.00
3	Industrial (Low and Medium Voltage)	115.00	155.00	255.00
4	Industrial (a) HT	115.00	162.00	295.00
5	(b) EHT	-	-	250.00
6	Irrigation	22.00	50.00	55.00
7	Public lighting	20.00	20.00	50.00
8	Water work and sewerage	115.00	155.00	255.00
9	Bulk supply of licensees	73.00	103.00	175.00
10	Miscellaneous	--	-	0.00

Source: KSEB

4.7 Average realisation from sale of power

Sl. No	Consumer Category	Average realisation in paise per unit								
		1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00
1	Domestic	53	54.45	57.53	58.67	66.93	59.77	77.99	77.99	81.02
2	Commercial	89	105.50	117.84	120.64	210.95	205.02	279.88	298.07	436.40
3	Public lighting	80	95.01	108.85	105.58	111.86	111.02	117.84	117.84	120.80
4	Irrigation and Dewatering	25	25.11	29.35	23.94	25.28	26.99	54.63	60.42	67.21
5	Public works	75	90.40	111.78	125.87	139.54	129.42	137.65	143.63	182.32
6	Industrial (a) LT	73	90.34	101.54	111.55	124.58	116.83	156.86	173.43	241.05
7	(b) HT & EHT	57	80.95	90.82	98.91	110.70	129.42	164.83	167.29	221.69
8	Bulk supply	37	62.56	63.09	67.88	73.75	73.23	108.96	111.06	150.38
9	Out side supply	--	73.22	--	--	--	--	--	-	
10	Railway	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	107.13	198.26
	Total	60	73.95	82.06	86.68	100.75	95.56	124.60		165.78

Source: KSEB

4.8 Outlay and expenditure during various plan period on energy development (Rs. In Lakhs)

Plan period	Outlay	% of total	Expenditure	Expenditure as % out lay
I Plan 1951-56	1185	39.50	1060.00	89.50
II Plan 1956-61	2345	26.90	2192.00	93.50
III Plan 1961-66	4356	25.60	6084.00	139.70
Annual plan 1966-67 to 68-69	4691	32.90	4195.00	89.40
IV Plan 1969-74	7625	10.50	10740.00	140.90
V Plan 1974-75 to 1977-78	12990	22.80	11057.00	85.10
Annual Plan 1978-80	8378	21.30	7060.00	84.30
VI Plan 1980-85	28007	18.80	32180.00	114.90
VII Plan 1985-90	44131	19.90	41912.00	95.00
Annual plan 1990-91	13542	21.30	12493.00	92.30
Annual plan 1991-92	15620	19.40	14642.00	93.70
VIII Plan 1992-97	130000	23.80	179643.00	138.19
IX Plan 1997-2002	267100	--	--	--

Source: State Planning Board

4.9 Installed generating capacity – Station wise

Sl No	Name of Station	Date of commissioning	Capacity (MW)	Firm power of unit (MW)	Firm Annual Generation capability(MU)
Part A					
1	Pallivasal	i. Unit - 5 - MW - 19/03/1940	--	--	--
		ii. Unit - 5 - MW - 02/02/1941	--	--	--
		iii. Unit - 5 - MW - 10/02/1942	--	--	--
		iv. Unit - 7.5 MW - 01/05/1948	37.5	32.5	284
		v. Unit - 7.5 MW - 01/10/1949	--	--	--
		vi. Unit - 7.5 MW - 07/03/1951	--	--	--
2	Sengulam	i. Unit - 12 MW - 01/05/1954	--	--	--
		ii. Unit - 12 MW - 25/07/1954	--	--	--
		iii. Unit - 12 MW - 11/11/1954	48.0	20.8	182
		iv. Unit - 12 MW - 05/01/1955	--	--	--
3	Neriyamangalam	i. Unit - 15 MW - 27/01/1961	--	--	--
		ii. Unit - 15 MW - 09/04/1961	45.0	27.0	237
		iii. Unit - 15 MW - 11/05/1963	--	--	--
4	Panniar	i. Unit - 15 MW - 29/12/1963	--	--	--
		ii. Unit - 15 MW - 26/01/1964	30.0	17.0	158
5	Peringalkuthu	i. Unit - 8 MW - 06/03/1957	--	--	--
		ii. Unit - 8 MW - 13/01/1958	--	--	--
		iii. Unit - 8 MW - 24/04/1959	32.0	19.6	170
		iv. Unit - 8 MW - 06/02/1960	--	--	--
6	Sholayar	i. Unit - 18 MW - 09/05/1966	--	--	--
		ii. Unit - 18 MW - 26/01/1968	54.0	26.6	233
		iii. Unit - 18 MW - 14/05/1968	--	--	--
7	Sabarigiri	i. Unit - 50 MW - 18/04/1966	--	--	--
		ii. Unit - 50 MW - 14/06/1966	--	--	--
		iii. Unit - 50 MW - 29/12/1966	300.0	138.5	1338
		iv. Unit - 50 MW - 22/06/1967	--	--	--
		v. Unit - 50 MW - 09/09/1967	--	--	--
		vi. Unit - 50 MW - 26/11/1967	--	--	--

4.9 Installed generating capacity – Station wise (Contd.)

8	Kuttiadi	i. Unit - 25 MW - 11/09/1972	--	--	--
		ii. Unit - 25 MW - 01/11/1972	75.0	28.0	268
		iii. Unit - 25 MW - 28/11/1972	--	--	--
9	Idukki	i. Unit - 130 MW - 12/02/1976	--	--	--
		ii. Unit - 130 MW - 07/06/1976	--	--	--
		iii. Unit - 130 MW - 22/12/1976	780.0	230	2398
		iv. Unit - 130 MW - 30/10/1985	--	--	--
		v. Unit - 130 MW - 22/03/1986	--	--	--
		vi. Unit - 130 MW - 30/08/1986	--	--	--
10	Idamalayar	i. Unit - 37.5 MW - 03/02/1987	--	--	--
		ii. Unit - 37.5 MW - 28/02/1987	75.0	36.5	380
11	Kallada	i. Unit - 7.5 MW - 05/09/1994	--	--	--
		ii. Unit - 7.5 MW - 05/01/1994	15.0	6.05	65
12	Kanjikode (wind farm)	i. Unit - 225 KW 05/1995	2	--	--
13	Peppara	i. Unit - 3 MW - 05/06/1996	3	--	11.5
Part B Private					
1	Maniyar	i. Unit - 4 MW - 31/03/1994	--	--	--
		ii. Unit - 4 MW - 30/12/1994	12	--	16
		iii. Unit - 4 MW - 29/12/1994	--	--	--
Total capacity: 1508.5 MW			Annual Generating Capacity: 5706 MU		

Source: KSEB

V. HOUSING

V. Housing

Table	Content	Page
5.1	District wise number of residential houses and households in Kerala 1991	271
5.2	Average Annual Market Prices of building materials in Kerala 1975, 1980, 1985 & 1990 to 1999	272
5.3	District wise average annual market price of building materials in Kerala – 1995 to 1999	273

5.1 District wise number of Occupied Residential Houses & Households in Kerala 1991

District	Rural		Urban		Total	
	No. of Residential Houses	No. of Households	No. of Residential Houses	No. of Households		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Thiruvananthapuram	408	414	198	206	606	620
2. Kollam	402	405	83	85	485	490
3. Pathanamthitta	226	227	33	33	259	260
4. Alappuzha	284	285	119	120	403	405
5. Kottayam	298	299	62	63	360	362
6. Idukki	221	222	10	11	231	233
7. Ernakulam	285	286	264	269	549	555
8. Thrissur	385	387	133	135	518	522
9. Palakkad	371	375	68	70	439	445
10. Malappuram	433	434	43	43	476	477
11. Kozhikode	292	293	160	163	452	456
12. Wayanad	129	130	5	5	134	135
13. Kannur*	192	193	176	178	368	371
14. Kasaragod*	151	152	29	30	180	182
State	4077	4102	1383	1411	5460	5513

Source: Census Reports

5.2 Average Annual Market Price of Building Materials in Kerala

Name of Building materials	Unit	Year													
		1975	1980	1985	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1. Country Bricks	1000 Nos	139	212	561	554	668	838	894	--	1315	1446	1515	1652	1999	
2. Sand (medium variety)	Cubic Metre	18	33	58	90	100	128	133	--	210	237	288	329	364	
3. Stone Ballast (20 mm diameter)	"	50	82	149	231	287	336	353	--	424	465	498	523	558	
4. Lime (Unslaked)	"	153	266	428	692	696	776	847	--	--	--	--	1910	2436	
5. Jack	"	1083	2828	5744	10053	12010	15011	16323	--	24733	26869	29520	32238	31802	
6. Cement(Ordinary)	MT	398	618	1572	2058	2117	2438	2585	--	3244	3560	3539	3369	3373	
7. MS Round bars (10 mm)	--	2117	4682	7548	10557	12627	12134	12696	--	15459	15797	15765	15425	15440	
8. Roofing Tiles	1000 Nos	513	1028	1629	1811	1991	2118	2500	--	3194	3512	3772	3861	3225	
9. Special Paints for steel & wood works	Litre	29	40	54	96	114	127	125	--	127	131	128	126	123	
10. S.W. Pipe (150 MM)	No	9	14	22	31	36	37	40	--	43	45	48	52	53	
11. A.C. Pipe (150 mm)	No	48	79	118	124	139	156	157	--	176	180	193	199	197	

5.3 District wise Average Annual Market Prices of Building Materials in Kerala

Year: 1995

District	Country Bricks (1000 Nos) A class	Sand (medium variety) (Qubic mtr.)	Stone Ballast (20 mm dia metre) (Qubic mtr.)	Lime (Unslaked) (Qubic metre)	Jack (Qubic metre)	Cement (MT)	MS Round bars (10 mm dia metre) (MT)	Roofing Tiles (1000 Nos)	Special Paints for steel & wood works (Litre)	S.W. Pipe (150 mm dia metre) (Nos)	A.C. Pipe (150 mm dia metre) (Nos)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Thiruvananthapuram	1000	270	375	205	19000	3400	16000	2000	78	48	167
Kollam	1200	--	460	--	26410	3340	15500	2800	125	46	160
Pathanamthitta	1400	183	400	--	24700	3180	15600	2600	118	--	--
Alappuzha	1450	215	460	529	14780	3200	15600	2300	135	46	155
Kottayam	1525	--	352	915	33526	3200	15500	2900	126	38	155
Idukki	1600	273	350	--	25000	3180	15275	--	133	34	160
Ernakulam	1300	250	340	--	24150	3320	14600	2625	135	44	163
Thrissur	1600	216	457	813	26487	3120	15500	2200	114	42	--
Palakkad	1575	188	422	930	21200	3100	14850	5038	122	48	191
Malappuram	1250	180	505	--	25000	3300	15500	--	170	50	150
Kozhikode	900	250	480	1764	29996	--	15500	--	130	43	240
Wayanad	1100	--	382	--	21174	3300	15000	5100	129	38	130
Kannur*	--	183	--	2376	29116	3250	16000	4375	128	42	--
Kasaragod*	1200	106	529	25	25720	3280	16000	--	135	38	163
State	1315	210	424	--	24733	3244	15459	3194	127	43	176

In Kannur and Kasaragod. Laterate stone are videly used for construction works instead of Bricks

5.3 District wise Average Annual Market Prices of Building Materials in Kerala (Contd..)

Year: 1996

District	A class Country Bricks (1000 Nos) A class	Sand (medium variety) (Cubic meters)	Stone Ballast (20 mm diameter) (Cubic metre)	Lime (Unslaked) (Cubic metre)	Jack (Cubic metre)	Cement (MT)	MS Round bars (10 mm diameter) (MT)	Roofing Tiles (1000 Nos)	Special Paints for steel & wood works (Litre)	S.W. Pipe (150 mm diameter) (Nos)	A.C. Pipe (150 mm diameter) (Nos)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Thiruvananthapuram	1375	295	370	203	27145	3715	15900	2788	111	48	167
Kollam	1319	274	475	210	26525	3625	15575	3154	131	49	162
Pathanamthitta	1619	200	495	18	24875	3630	15563	2863	130	--	--
Alappuzha	1594	267	460	529	18188	3595	16050	2313	126	49	156
Kottayam	1719	--	--	1111	33525	3555	16188	3025	128	40	165
Idukki	1575	211	419	445	28872	3570	15525	3300	123	36	176
Eranakulam	1491	299	408	--	25675	3470	14865	2718	141	44	182
Thrissur	1738	214	521	813	27636	3450	16075	2375	116	40	--
Palakkad	1513	222	430	1075	24331	3348	15556	5684	122	44	200
Malappuram	1275	220	533	2000	26050	3605	15825	--	162	53	148
Kozhikode	1175	251	533	1911	32340	--	15988	--	133	47	249
Wayanad	1200	252	401	14	21174	3627	15763	5475	135	42	162
Kannur*	8300	202	--	2869	31543	3500	16269	5200	128	45	206
Kasaragod*	5205	112	529	882	28290	3585	16012	3250	141	46	182
State	1466	237	465	--	26869	3560	15797	3512	131	45	180

In Kannur and Kasaragod. Litterate stone are widely used for construction works instead of Bricks

5.3 District wise Average Annual Market Prices of Building Materials in Kerala (Contd.)

Year: 1997

District	Country Bricks (1000 Nos)	Sand (medium variety) (Qubic metre)	Stone Ballast (20 mm)Diameter (Qubic metre)	Lime (Unslaked) (Qubic metre)	Jack (Qubic metre)	Cement (MT)	MS Round bars (10 mm) Diameter (MT)	Roofing Tiles (1000 Nos)	Special Paints for steel & wood works (Litre)	S.W. Pipe (150 MM) Diameter (Nos)	A.C. Pipe (150 mm) Diameter (Nos)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Thiruvananthapuram	1509	350	384	213	35510	15788	3688	3800	81	51	171
Kollam	1310	284	482	202	28105	15825	3563	3600	131	51	167
Pathanamthitta	1763	385	477	(5Kg) 20	29325	15325	3595	3200	127	NA	NA
Alappuzha	1838	300	470	529	19400	15875	3595	2300	126	50	160
Kottayam	1563	--	470	1145	31300	15994	3580	3500	128	41	173
Idukki	1388	200	425	--	32265	15450	3520	3600	119	47	184
Ernakulam	1505	388	488	1426	29283	15050	NA	3000	148	44	189
Thrissur	1675	399	553	1624	28252	16104	3446	2200	117	45	200
Palakkad	1325	248	446	1092	26250	15513	3347	5772	121	46	238
Malappuram	--	280	550	2375	30613	15325	3457	NA	148	55	138
Kozhikode	1288	264	543	2235	37498	15888	3530	NA	135	53	271
Wayanad	1500	271	427	--	19851	15750	3500	5400	133	45	180
Kannur*	8300	251	709	3230	34770	16269	NA	5125	130	NA	222
Kasaragod*	5331	126	542	882	30864	16250	3645	NA	141	52	218
State	1515	288	498	--	29520	15765	3539	3772	128	48	193

* In Kannur and Kasaragod Laterate stones are widely used for construction works instead of Bricks.

5.3 District wise Average Annual Market Prices of Building Materials in Kerala (Contd..)

Year: 1998

District	Country Bricks (1000 Nos)	Sand (medium variety) (Cubic metre)	Stone Ballst (20 mm)Diameter (Cubic metre)	Lime (Unslaked) (Cubic metre	Jack (Qubic metre	Cement (MT)	MS Round bars (10 mm) Diametre (MT)	Roofing Tiles (1000 Nos)	Special Paints for steel & wood works (Litre)	S.W. Pipe (150 MM) Diametre (Nos)	A.C. Pipe (150 mm) Diametre (Nos)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Thiruvananthapuram	1662.50	400.00	425.00	250.00	26908.75	3415.00	15425.00	3775.00	82.50	54.00	188.33
Kollam	1397.00	354.50	494.50	-	32900.00	3485.00	15768.75	3731.25	130.00	52.00	177.00
Pathanamthitta	2137.50	405.00	590.00	1962.00	42354.75	3395.00	14800.00	3225.00	125.00	-	190.00
Alappuzha	2014.00	-	471.25	-	29750.00	3401.50	16062.50	2525.00	113.00	51.00	108.75
Kottayam	1575.00	-	423.25	1202.00	31783.50	3275.00	15762.50	3500.00	121.00	46.00	205.00
Idukki	1775.00	266.67	500.00	1683.33	33000.00	3320.00	15037.50	3250.00	117.50	54.00	192.50
Ernakulam	1581.25	453.75	521.25	1431.50	30186.50	-	14865.00	3050.00	157.00	44.00	190.00
Thrissur	1800.00	492.50	576.00	2450.00	30900.00	3261.50	16086.00	2550.00	118.50	45.00	200.00
Palakkad	1425.00	318.00	465.00	1417.25	25593.75	3205.00	14800.00	5663.00	121.25	51.25	244.50
Malappuram	-	280.00	550.00	3000.00	35000.00	3390.00	15275.00	-	146.25	57.50	185.00
Kozhikode	1275.00	288.25	547.75	2353.00	37500.00	-	15243.75	-	136.00	58.00	275.00
Wayanad	1525.00	278.50	449.00	-	20295.00	3400.00	15025.00	5450.00	132.75	42.00	180.00
Kannur	*8366.67	261.50	684.75	4134.75	35380.25	-	15950.00	4816.67	-	62.00	220.00
Kasaragod	*5700.00	154.25	618.00	926.25	33779.25	3507.50	15850.00	4800.00	140.00	54.00	226.25
State	1651.57	329.41	522.55	1910.01	32237.98	3368.68	15425.07	3861.33	126.21	51.60	198.74

* Laterite stone

5.3 District wise Average Annual Market Prices of Building Materials in Kerala (Contd..)

Year: 1999

District	Country Bricks (1000 Nos)	Sand (medium variety) (Cubic metre)	Stone Ballast (20 mm Diameter) (Cubic meter)	Lime (Unslaked) (Cubic metre)	Jack (Cubic metre)	Cement (MT)	MS Round bars (10 mm Diameter) (MT)	Roofing Tiles (1000 Nos)	Special Paints for steel & wood works (Litre)	S.W. Pipe (150 MM) Diameter (Nos)	A.C. Pipe (150 mm) Diameter (Nos)
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Thiruvananthapuram	1815.75	466.67	407.50	1145.00	20953.75	3450.00	15825.00	3812.50	110.25	59.50	166.25
Kollam	1637.50	382.00	495.00	-	31617.50	3270.00	15600.00	3606.25	131.00	56.00	209.75
Pathanamthitta	2287.50	485.25	821.00	1913.00	42396.00	3570.00	15662.50	3250.00	126.25	55.00	185.00
Alappuzha	1925.00	-	453.75	-	21375.00	3265.00	15762.50	2262.50	95.00	45.00	90.00
Kottayam	1600.00	-	423.00	1145.00	35315.00	3286.67	15700.00	3562.50	116.00	52.00	205.75
Idukki	1662.50	293.75	525.00	2000.00	32500.00	3455.00	15025.00	3550.00	115.00	56.50	162.50
Ernakulam	1572.50	462.50	538.75	-	29111.00	3660.00	14435.00	3177.50	156.00	44.50	190.00
Thrissur	2100.00	433.25	557.00	2450.00	31341.50	3241.25	16070.75	2575.00	120.00	45.00	200.00
Palakkad	1623.33	425.75	593.33	2700.00	24214.75	3090.00	14875.00	5772.00	116.50	53.00	250.00
Malappuram	2662.50	291.75	561.25	2125.00	37000.00	3325.00	15325.00	-	150.00	60.00	190.00
Kozhikode	2737.50	289.50	569.50	4510.00	34684.50	-	14775.00	-	137.75	55.50	278.75
Wayanad	1675.00	361.75	547.25	-	21180.00	3375.00	15150.00	**6950.00	130.50	48.25	180.00
Kannur	2862.50	274.50	700.50	5252.50	31012.50	-	16200.00	4937.50	79.00	62.00	222.75
Kasaragod	*6706.25	198.75	618.00	1116.00	42525.00	3485.00	15750.00	-	137.50	55.00	230.00
State	1998.58	363.79	557.92	2435.65	31801.89	3372.74	15439.70	3224.53	122.91	53.34	197.17

*. Laterite stone
**. standard tiles feroke

VI. EMPLOYMENT

VI. EMPLOYMENT

Table	Content	Page
6.1	Employment in establishments both public and private sectors in Kerala by Industry division as on 31 st March 1993-1999	280
6.2	Employment in establishments in public sector in Kerala by Industry division as on 31 st March 1993-1999	281
6.3	District-wise employment both in public and private sectors in Kerala as on 31 st March 1993-1999	282
6.4	District-wise employment in public sector in Kerala as on 31 st March 1993-1999	282
6.5	District-wise employment in private sector in Kerala as on 31 st March 1993-1999	283
6.6	District-wise employment in public sector (Central Government) in Kerala as on 31 st March 1993-1999	283
6.7	District-wise employment in public sector (State Government) in Kerala as on 31 st March 1993-1999	284
6.8	District-wise employment in public sector (Local Bodies) in Kerala as on 31 st March 1993-1999	284
6.9	District-wise employment in public sector (Quasi Government) in Kerala as on 31 st March 1993-1999	285
6.10	Women employment in public and private sectors in Kerala as on 31 st March 1993-1999	286
6.11	Distribution of work seekers in Kerala by educational level as on 31 st March 1993-2000	292
6.12	No. of professional and technical work seekers in Kerala at the end of December 1990-2000.	293
6.13	Average daily wage rates of skilled Labour in the construction sector (Rural) 1993-1994 to 1999-2000.	294
6.14	Average daily wage rates of skilled Labour in the construction sector (Urban) 1993-1994 to 1999-2000.	296
6.15	Average daily wage rates of unskilled Labours in the construction sector (Rural)1993-1994 to 1999-2000.	298
6.16	Average daily wage rates of unskilled Labour in the construction sector (Urban)1993-1994 to 1999-2000.	299
6.17	Agricultural wages in Kerala – Yearly Average 1993-1994 to 1999-2000.	299

6.1 Employment in Establishments both Public and Private Sectors in Kerala by Industry Division as on 31st March

Sl. No.	Industry Division	1993		1994		1995		1996		1997		1998		1999	
		No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
0	Agricultural, Hunting, Forestry & Fishing	109078	9.2	105590	8.8	107770	9.2	107863	9.1	106324	9.1	113633	9.30	69033	7.68
1	Mining & Quarrying	3117	0.3	3014	0.3	3125	0.3	3672	0.3	3137	0.3	3523	0.28	2758	0.307
2 & 3	Manufacturing	334217	28.2	341583	28.5	323675	27.5	321296	27.3	315624	27.2	317568	26.02	160980	17.91
4	Electricity, Gas & Water	20062	1.7	20450	1.7	20137	1.7	20434	1.7	20928	1.8	23015	1.89	23045	2.56
5	Construction	27694	2.3	28529	2.4	28073	2.4	27699	2.4	26778	2.3	27543	2.26	26245	2.92
6	Trade & Commerce	23804	2.0	23468	2.0	23186	2.0	23545	2.0	22464	1.9	23874	1.96	7567	0.84
7	Transport, Storage & Communication	93919	7.9	92621	7.7	94294	8.0	96258	8.2	96520	8.3	101238	8.29	97842	10.89
8	Financing, Insurance, Real Estate & Business services	81481	6.9	83992	7.0	84516	7.2	86419	7.3	81921	7.1	84423	6.92	62377	6.94
9	Community, Social and Personnel Services	492069	41.5	498880	41.6	489632	41.7	491440	41.7	489052	42.0	525668	43.07	448937	49.95
	Total	1185441	100.0	1198127	100.0	1174408	100.0	1178626	100.0	1162748	100.0	1220485	100	898784	100

Source: Directorate of Employment & Training

6.2 Employment in Establishments Public Sector in Kerala by Industry Division as on 31st March

Sl.No.	Industry Division	1993		1994		1995		1996		1997		1998		1999	
		No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%	No	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
0	Agricultural, Hunting, Forestry & Fishing	20939	3.2	20698	3.2	21319	3.4	21064	3.4	20095	3.2	20567	3.19	20446	3.19
1	Mining & Quarrying	2742	0.4	2637	0.4	2647	0.4	3188	0.5	2663	0.4	2466	0.383	2473	0.38
2 & 3	Manufacturing	108357	16.8	108017	16.6	80554	13.1	80402	12.9	79896	12.9	74780	11.62	70973	11.10
4	Electricity, Gas & Water	19980	3.1	20367	3.1	20049	3.2	20310	3.2	20804	3.4	22796	3.54	23028	3.60
5	Construction	27152	4.2	27986	4.3	27500	4.4	26891	4.3	26224	4.2	26358	4.09	26114	4.08
6	Trade & Commerce	5507	0.9	4996	0.8	4841	0.8	4767	0.8	4341	0.7	4349	0.67	4381	0.68
7	Transport, Storage & Communication	89467	13.8	88300	13.5	90001	14.5	92004	14.7	93558	15.0	96522	14.99	97341	15.23
8	Financing, Insurance, Real Estate & Business services	52293	8.1	53875	8.3	53926	8.7	54772	8.8	51842	8.4	54331	8.44	54039	8.45
9	Community, Social & Personal Services	319949	49.5	324360	49.8	319585	51.5	321144	51.4	321143	51.8	341515	53.06	340545	53.27
	Total	646386	100.0	651236	100.0	620422	100.0	624542	100.0	620566	100.0	643684	100	639340	100

Source: Directorate of Employment & Training

6.3 District wise Employment Both in Public and Private Sectors in Kerala as on 31st March

Sl. No	District	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	6/1999
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Thiruvananthapuram	169030	174594	175187	175589	174828	179872	175462
2	Kollam	128636	122146	88058	87250	86200	95540	94893
3	Pathanamthitta	35784	36277	38020	38794	38879	39378	38950
4	Alappuzha	66486	64425	63879	62567	61307	61635	61112
5	Kottayam	60316	60170	61577	61373	63351	64870	64175
6	Idukki	79129	74278	76895	77488	82815	85280	89485
7	Eranakulam	158590	161621	160039	158951	159606	163560	168746
8	Thrissur	98460	99195	94414	95852	76965	98769	97339
9	Palakkad	80991	83092	85742	88940	83890	84595	84495
10	Malappuram	60403	60815	61698	61323	62554	56228	66078
11	Wayanad	29680	30863	29765	30416	29771	39951	29980
12	Kozhikode	96688	97328	95039	98977	97315	98613	96537
13	Kannur	87370	89060	90693	86299	88609	91025	97668
14	Kasaragod	33878	44263	53402	54807	56658	56269	56035
State		1185441	1198127	1174408	1178626	1162748	1215585	1220955

Source: : Directorate of Employment & Training

6.4 District wise Employment in Public Sector in Kerala as on 31st March

Sl. No.	District	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	6/1999
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Thiruvananthapuram	124052	129170	129530	129898	128597	130280	132136
2	Kollam	85589	80495	48550	48314	47624	55364	49233
3	Pathanamthitta	23117	23418	24273	24709	24732	24830	24901
4	Alappuzha	34183	35227	34350	33743	33224	33248	33113
5	Kottayam	32583	32608	33789	33721	34382	34958	34899
6	Idukki	14494	14530	15013	15297	15165	16088	16416
7	Eranakulam	96442	96691	95567	95188	96170	101293	100995
8	Thrissur	44979	45808	42355	43405	42537	47233	47331
9	Palakkad	49614	49288	50927	53513	49252	49658	479779
10	Malappuram	34000	33902	34485	34994	36139	37281	37030
11	Kozhikode	46136	46915	46825	46891	47013	46143	46201
12	Wayanad	9710	10925	10582	10998	10930	11165	11208
13	Kannur	34401	35129	37085	36518	37160	37908	37741
14	Kasaragod	17086	17130	17091	17353	17641	18335	18367
State		646386	651236	620422	624542	620566	643784	639350

Source: Directorate of Employment & Training

6.5 District wise Employment in Private Sectors in Kerala as on 31st March

Sl. No.	District	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	6/1999
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Thiruvananthapuram	44978	45424	45657	45691	46231	49592	43326
2	Kollam	43047	41651	39508	38936	38576	40176	45660
3	Pathanamthitta	12667	12859	13747	14085	14147	14548	14049
4	Alappuzha	32303	29198	29529	28824	28083	28387	27999
5	Kottayam	27733	27562	27788	27652	28969	29912	29276
6	Idukki	64635	59748	61882	62191	67650	69192	73069
7	Eranakulam	62148	64930	64472	63763	63436	62267	67751
8	Thrissur	53481	53387	52059	52447	34428	51536	50008
9	Palakkad	31377	33804	34815	35427	34638	34937	34716
10	Malappuram	26403	26913	27213	26329	26415	18947	29048
11	Kozhikode	50552	50413	48214	52086	50302	52470	50336
12	Wayanad	19970	19938	19183	19418	18841	28786	18772
13	Kannur	52969	53931	53608	49781	51449	53117	59927
14	Kasaragod	16792	27133	36311	37454	39017	37934	37668
State		539055	546891	553986	554084	542182	571801	581605

Source: : Directorate of Employment&Training

6.6 District wise Employment in Public Sector in Kerala (Central Government) as on 31st March

Sl. No.	District	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	6/1999
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Thiruvananthapuram	28427	28922	28985	29019	28802	31479	31442
2	Kollam	2065	2065	2009	1997	1980	2940	2530
3	Pathanamthitta	2864	2885	2979	3002	3004	3019	3020
4	Alappuzha	1453	1580	1635	1635	1628	1735	1729
5	Kottayam	2486	2662	2778	2856	2876	2848	2854
6	Idukki	1317	1317	1270	1276	1387	1372	1371
7	Eranakulam	18696	19083	19227	18274	18756	18846	18873
8	Thrissur	5436	5683	5900	6029	6011	5925	5988
9	Palakkad	17610	16582	17844	20244	20955	20811	20778
10	Malappuram	1885	1920	1971	1986	1850	1833	1826
11	Kozhikode	6690	6947	7073	6995	7339	6882	7035
12	Wayanad	24	17	8	7	9	8	8
13	Kannur	4248	4388	4422	4649	4749	4639	4609
14	Kasaragod	1104	892	885	886	903	928	929
State		94305	94943	96986	98855	100249	103265	102992

Source: Directorate of Employment&Training

6.7 District wise Employment in Public Sector in Kerala (State Government) as on 31st March

Sl. No.	District	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	6/1999
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Thiruvananthapuram	53456	53527	53515	53632	53607	53532	52613
2	Kollam	18951	15802	11247	11175	11078	18269	16302
3	Pathanamthitta	10224	10320	10615	10790	10810	10826	10862
4	Alappuzha	17404	18537	17841	17357	17244	17369	17331
5	Kottayam	14749	14485	15909	15710	16045	16008	16233
6	Idukki	8933	8942	9571	9778	9410	9966	10147
7	Eranakulam	24510	24870	25224	26431	27245	29705	29321
8	Thrissur	23252	24046	20387	21419	21055	24875	24960
9	Palakkad	22436	23108	23426	23533	20472	20692	20801
10	Malappuram	23776	23853	24387	24095	25137	25723	25619
11	Kozhikode	23938	26647	24407	24685	25040	24484	24455
12	Wayanad	6540	5401	7548	7845	7812	7964	8002
13	Kannur	18306	19056	19153	18548	19164	19535	19511
14	Kasaragod	11790	11958	11921	12157	12415	12308	12382
State		278265	280552	275151	277155	276534	291256	288539

Source: Directorate of Employment & Training

6.8 District wise Employment in Public Sector in Kerala (Local Bodies) as on 31st March

Sl. No	District	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	6/1999
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Thiruvananthapuram	4335	4342	4342	4370	4207	4311	4475
2	Kollam	3737	2502	2073	2036	2020	3002	2759
3	Pathanamthitta	1094	1105	1158	1166	1163	1183	1195
4	Alappuzha	1349	1427	1452	1461	1478	1372	1393
5	Kottayam	1384	1340	1047	1132	1163	1226	1236
6	Idukki	962	970	837	842	799	874	892
7	Eranakulam	3785	3762	3165	2930	3014	3070	3081
8	Thrissur	2139	2096	2243	2107	1938	2134	2150
9	Palakkad	1976	1957	1999	2001	1224	1184	1187
10	Malappuram	1234	1245	1208	1263	1255	1346	1333
11	Kozhikode	2686	2652	2361	2124	2166	2248	2256
12	Wayanad	345	364	367	342	358	370	325
13	Kannur	1602	1604	1594	1517	1569	1709	1710
14	Kasaragod	509	498	534	530	539	522	535
State		27137	25864	24380	23821	22893	24551	24527

Source: Directorate of Employment & Training

6.9 District wise Employment in Public Sector in Kerala (Quasi Government) as on 31st March

Sl. No.	District	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Thiruvananthapuram	37834	42379	42688	42877	41981	41242	43606
2	Kollam	60836	60126	33221	33106	32546	31153	27642
3	Pathanamthitta	8935	9108	9521	9751	9755	9802	9824
4	Alappuzha	13977	13683	13422	13290	12874	12772	12660
5	Kottayam	13964	14121	14055	14023	14298	14876	14586
6	Idukki	3282	3301	3335	3401	3569	3876	4006
7	Eranakulam	49451	48976	47951	47553	47155	49672	49720
8	Thrissur	14152	13983	13825	13850	13533	14015	14233
9	Palakkad	7592	7641	7658	7735	6601	6971	7013
10	Malappuram	7105	6884	6919	7650	7897	8379	8252
11	Kozhikode	12822	12957	12984	13087	12468	12529	12455
12	Wayanad	2801	2855	2659	2804	2751	2823	2823
13	Kannur	10245	10081	11916	11804	11678	12025	11911
14	Kasaragod	3683	3782	3751	3780	3784	4577	4521
State		246679	249877	223905	224711	220890	224712	223252

Source: Directorate of Employment & Training

6.10 Women Employment in Public and Private Sectors in Kerala

District	Women Employment							as on 31 st March 1993			
	Central Government	State Government	Quasi Government	Local Body	Total Public Sector	% of Women Employment in Public Sector	Total Women Employment in Private Sector	% Women Employment in Private Sector	Total Women in Private & Public Sector	Total % of Women Employment	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
Thiruvananthapuram	3083	16353	7206	1556	28198	22.73	25048	55.69	53246	31.50	
Kollam	365	5741	46218	978	53302	62.28	28771	66.84	82073	63.80	
Pathanamthitta	683	3680	3340	422	8125	35.15	5823	45.97	13948	38.98	
Alappuzha	282	6526	5085	513	12406	36.29	14191	43.93	26597	40.00	
Kottayam	473	5777	2772	445	9467	29.06	9768	35.22	19235	31.89	
Idukki	284	2810	398	281	3773	26.03	32365	50.07	36138	45.67	
Ernakulam	2632	9421	7475	1081	20609	21.37	19594	31.53	40203	25.35	
Thrissur	3631	9686	3997	698	18012	40.05	22707	42.46	40719	41.35	
Palakkad	1476	7315	919	342	10052	20.26	10604	33.80	20656	25.50	
Malappuram	295	8605	1286	317	10503	30.89	10949	41.47	21452	35.51	
Kozhikode	1239	7318	1967	662	11186	24.25	16735	33.10	27921	28.88	
Wayanad	7	2057	173	51	2288	23.56	11643	58.30	13931	46.94	
Kannur	645	5207	3036	365	9253	26.90	17453	32.95	26706	30.57	
Kasaragod	125	4083	786	75	5069	29.67	10233	60.94	15302	45.17	
State	15220	94579	84658	7786	202243	31.29	235884	43.76	438127	36.96	

Source: Directorate of Employment & Training

6.10 Women Employment in Public and Private Sectors in Kerala (Contd..)

as on 31st March 1994

District	Women Employment						% of Women Employment in Public Sector	Total Women Employment in Private Sector	% Women Employment in Private Sector	Total Women in Private & Public Sector	Total % of Women Employment
	Central Government	State Government	Quasi Government	Local Body	Total Public Sector						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
Thiruvananthapuram	4666	16366	9776	1598	32406	25.09	25209	55.50	57615	33.00	
Kollam	365	5027	45832	494	51718	64.25	27944	67.09	79662	65.22	
Pathanamthitta	689	3714	3410	430	8243	35.20	5938	46.18	14181	39.09	
Alappuzha	295	6285	5024	514	12118	34.40	12702	43.50	24820	38.53	
Kottayam	568	5675	2844	407	9494	29.12	9566	34.71	19060	31.68	
Idukki	284	2810	401	284	3779	26.01	30833	51.61	34612	46.60	
Eranakulam	3762	9609	7613	1045	22029	22.78	19658	30.28	41687	25.79	
Thrissur	1451	9946	3884	754	16035	35.00	22486	42.12	38521	38.83	
Palakkad	1437	7376	930	353	10096	20.48	11132	32.93	21228	25.55	
Malappuram	323	8419	1287	314	10343	30.51	11378	42.28	21721	35.72	
Kozhikode	1392	7700	2176	662	11930	25.43	16742	33.21	28672	29.46	
Wayanad	5	2206	195	50	2456	22.48	11585	58.11	14041	45.49	
Kannur	694	5279	2803	354	9130	25.99	17839	33.08	26969	30.28	
Kasaragod	118	4157	773	94	5142	30.02	20004	73.73	25146	56.81	
State	16049	94569	86948	7353	204919	31.47	243016	44.44	447935	37.39	

Source: Directorate of Employment & Training

6.10 Women Employment in Public and Private Sectors in Kerala (Contd.)

as on 31st March 1996

District	Women Employment				Total Public Sector	% of Women Employment in Public Sector	Total Women Employment in Private Sector	% Women Employment in Private Sector	Total Women in Private & Public Sector	Total % of Women Employment
	Central Government	State Government	Quasi Government	Local Body						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Thiruvananthapuram	4732	16408	9936	1609	32685	25.16	25302	55.38	57987	33.02
Kollam	348	4961	21220	363	26892	55.66	29100	74.74	55992	64.17
Pathanamthitta	712	3954	3627	450	8743	35.38	6569	46.64	15312	39.47
Alappuzha	301	6469	4553	547	11870	35.18	12286	42.62	24156	38.61
Kottayam	605	6464	2872	370	10311	30.58	9913	35.85	20224	32.95
Idukki	266	3016	475	261	4018	26.27	32433	52.15	36451	47.04
Ernakulam	3909	10203	7834	888	22834	23.98	19611	30.76	42345	26.64
Thrissur	1534	8840	4095	819	15288	35.22	22775	43.42	38063	39.71
Palakkad	1664	7564	969	360	10557	19.73	11556	32.62	22113	24.86
Malappuram	338	8579	1337	367	10621	30.35	11419	43.37	22040	35.94
Kozhikode	1111	7888	2210	578	11787	25.14	17855	34.28	29642	29.95
Wayanad	1	2297	212	48	2558	23.26	10861	55.93	13419	44.12
Kannur	718	5362	4553	377	11010	30.15	17846	35.85	28856	33.44
Kasaragod	130	4287	769	107	5293	30.50	29443	78.61	34736	63.38
State	16369	96292	64662	7144	184467	29.54	256969	46.38	441336	37.44

Source: Directorate of Employment & Training

6.10 Women Employment in Public and Private Sectors in Kerala (Contd.)

as on 31st March 1997

District	Women Employment					% of Women Employment in Public Sector	Total Women Employment in Private Sector	% Women Employment in Private Sector	Total Women in Private & Public Sector	Total % of Women Employment
	Central Government	State Government	Quasi Government	Local Body	Total Public Sector					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Thiruvananthapuram	4850	16377	10044	1652	32923	25.60	25458	55.07	58381	33.39
Kollam	341	4905	21112	354	26712	56.09	28210	73.13	54922	63.71
Pathanamthitta	304	3970	3632	448	8354	33.78	6612	46.74	14966	38.49
Alappuzha	707	6448	4545	522	12222	36.79	11436	40.72	23658	38.59
Kottayam	608	6727	2930	388	10653	30.98	10057	34.72	20710	32.69
Idukki	27	2906	526	235	3694	24.36	34682	51.27	38376	46.34
Ernakulam	4047	9954	7904	910	22815	23.72	19557	30.83	42372	26.55
Thrissur	1559	8335	4066	716	14676	34.50	14969	43.48	29645	38.52
Palakkad	1990	6945	789	262	9986	20.28	11770	33.98	21756	25.93
Malappuram	336	9315	1357	330	11338	31.37	11440	43.31	22778	36.41
Kozhikode	1118	7876	2225	602	11821	25.14	17559	34.91	29380	30.19
Wayanad	1	2264	206	65	2536	23.20	10935	58.04	13471	45.25
Kannur	760	5592	4480	382	11214	30.18	19695	38.28	30909	34.88
Kasaragod	144	4516	771	114	5545	31.43	30376	77.85	35921	63.40
State	16792	96130	64587	6980	184489	29.73	252756	46.62	437245	37.60

Source: Directorate of Employment & Training

6.10 Women Employment in Public and Private Sectors in Kerala (Contd..)

as on 31st March 1998

District	Women Employment						% of Women Employment in Public Sector	Total Women Employment in Private Sector	% Women Employment in Private Sector	Total Women in Private & Public Sector	Total % of Women Employment
	Central Government	State Government	Quasi Government	Local Body	Total Public Sector	Total Private Sector					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
Thiruvananthapuram	5901	18724	9745	1619	35989	27.62	28204	56.87	64193	35.69	
Kollam	537	6766	17784	919	26006	46.97	27812	69.23	53818	56.33	
Pathanamthitta	714	4008	3670	472	8864	35.69	7041	48.39	15905	40.39	
Alappuzha	340	6609	4121	525	11595	34.87	12607	44.41	24202	39.27	
Kottayam	623	6715	3175	387	10900	31.18	12506	41.81	23406	36.08	
Idukki	268	3011	609	244	4132	25.68	37914	54.79	42046	49.30	
Eranakulam	4071	10734	8222	928	23955	23.65	27741	44.55	51696	31.61	
Thrissur	1581	9642	4163	799	16185	34.27	22035	42.76	38220	38.69	
Palakkad	2044	6819	787	245	9895	19.93	12014	34.38	21909	25.89	
Malappuram	333	9827	1444	395	11999	32.19	12132	64.03	24131	42.92	
Kozhikode	1156	7834	2282	635	11907	25.80	18135	34.56	30042	30.46	
Wayanad	1	2435	217	73	2726	24.42	10284	35.73	13010	32.56	
Kannur	778	5798	4646	457	11679	30.81	20830	39.22	32509	35.71	
Kasaragod	160	4514	1135	106	5913	32.25	23017	60.68	28930	51.41	
State	18507	103436	61998	7804	191745	29.78	272272	47.62	464017	40.02	

Source: Directorate of Employment & Training

6.10 Women Employment in Public and Private Sectors in Kerala (Contd.)

District	Women Employment					as on 31 st June 1999				
	Central Government	State Government	Quasi Government	Local Body	Total Public Sector	% of Women Employment in Public Sector	Total Women Employment in Private Sector	% Women Employment in Private Sector	Total Women in Private & Public Sector	Total % of Women Employment
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Thiruvananthapuram	5757	18516	10539	1684	36496	27.62	23104	53.33	59600	33.97
Kollam	430	5830	15407	827	22494	45.69	21548	47.19	44042	46.41
Pathanamthitta	715	4039	3684	482	8920	35.82	6624	47.15	15544	39.90
Alappuzha	340	6603	4096	525	11564	34.92	11432	40.83	22996	37.63
Kottayam	628	6896	3163	404	11091	31.78	10208	34.87	21299	33.19
Idukki	268	3072	646	248	4234	25.79	36270	49.64	40504	45.26
Ernakulam	4074	10557	8204	934	23769	23.53	22650	33.43	46419	27.51
Thrissur	1576	9667	4186	803	16232	34.29	22326	44.64	38558	39.61
Palakkad	2049	6859	799	247	9954	19.99	12037	34.67	21991	26.03
Malappuram	341	9744	1024	416	11525	31.12	12614	43.42	24139	36.53
Kozhikode	1223	7794	2182	639	11838	25.62	18072	35.90	29910	30.98
Wayanad	1	2436	217	73	2727	24.33	10503	55.95	13230	44.13
Kannur	784	5641	4580	446	11451	30.34	21671	36.16	33122	33.91
Kasaragod	169	4568	1144	110	5991	32.62	25617	68.00	31608	56.40
State	18355	102222	59871	7838	188286	29.45	254676	43.79	442962	36.28

Source: Directorate of Employment & Training

6.11 Distribution of work seekers in Kerala by Education Level as on 31st March 1990 to 1998

Year	Total work seekers	Below SSLC	% to total work Seekers	SSLC	Pre-Degree	Graduate	Post Graduate	SSLC and above	% to total work seekers
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1990	3320035	1227319	37	1655465	273725	135213	28513	2092716	63
1991	3638804	1318514	36	1885304	257173	150014	27799	2320290	64
1992	3847063	1345260	35	2027567	283556	161571	29109	2501803	65
1993	4156892	1412925	34	2210314	317719	181605	34329	2743967	66
1994	4168669	1377759	33	2238232	325760	190261	36657	2790910	67
1995	3226305	928954	29	1857110	260505	154207	25529	2297351	71
1996	3287474	822183	25	1984136	287766	161962	31427	2465291	75
1997	3550808	858219	24	2144636	327753	182555	37645	2692589	76
1998	3753015	901203	24	2240601	367067	200068	44076	2851812	76
12/1998	3784249	935092	25	2224481	372921	206243	45512	2849157	75
12/1999	3900641	904194	23	2500026	415298	228976	52147	2996447	77
9/2000	4153010	936480	23	2423949	489399	246415	56767	3216530	77

Source: Directorate of Employment & Training

6.12 Number of Professional and Technical Work Seekers in Kerala at the end of December

Year	Medical Graduate	Engineering Graduate	Diploma in Engineering	ITI Certificate Holders	Agricultural Graduates	Veterinary Graduates	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1990	1806	6507	20154	87069	368	128	116032
1991	2588	7762	22399	75898	363	13	109023
1992	3123	9286	25810	89616	219	83	128137
1993	3318	9549	34680	87962	451	110	136070
1994	3494	10420	30720	80757	4001	214	129606
1995	1974	7553	26403	82030	1305	148	119413
1996	1976	7274	28565	89847	1265	32	128959
1997	2158	7059	31787	96241	1327	25	138597
1998 (As on 31/10/98)	2028	7101	32548	101232	1334	85	144328
1998	2126	7314	37201	106690	1324	95	154750
1999	1698	8334	39408	101384	1205	119	152148
9/2000	2413	9483	42777	107774	1276	148	163871

Source: Directorate of Employment & Training

6.13 Average daily wage Rates of skilled labour in the Construction Sector (Rural)

(Rs)

District	Carpenter I st Class										Carpenter II nd Class											
	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000	
Thiruvananthapuram	64.00	77.22	87.96	106.49	133	140.00	175.21	-	73.33	77.86	90.42	120	128.44	165.00								
Kollam	79.50	87.08	103.75	118.75	143	152.50	165.00	74.25	81.94	95.42	108.75	133	142.50	152.50								
Pathanamthitta	79.75	91.94	118.05	133.75	165	170.19	193.75	-	-	100.00	105.00	136	145.19	168.75								
Alappuzha	70.00	89.65	100.00	105.00	128	148.33	173.89	70.00	84.65	100.00	105.00	128	148.33	173.89								
Kottayam	75.00	90.00	120.50	142.50	156	163.33	186.67	70.25	83.75	110.58	133.54	-	150.00	-								
Idukki	78.00	86.19	110.70	137.30	160	170.28	182.97	70.00	74.50	93.47	120.92	140	150.00	161.25								
Eranakulam	71.75	84.63	120.42	133.00	150	172.19	178.61	68.25	80.56	112.08	122.00	130	150.16	157.64								
Thrissur	76.75	101.11	123.75	150.00	151	165.65	170.54	71.50	91.67	100.00	125.00	133	165.00	-								
Palakkad	65.50	74.86	95.75	111.25	121	125.42	126.94	60.00	69.24	88.25	100.83	110	112.36	114.00								
Malappuram	65.75	84.69	108.85	137.11	161	159.32	168.06	56.35	75.00	90.08	126.31	142	142.08	148.06								
Kozhikode	79.00	92.22	128.39	129.17	142	156.39	164.58	74.00	87.08	102.14	121.25	133	146.39	152.09								
Wayanad	73.50	97.09	126.25	145.00	151	169.44	173.75	65.75	83.89	105.00	124.86	126	147.50	156.67								
Kannur	73.50	83.75	101.18	130.94	140	150.97	160.28	63.75	78.47	94.79	120.28	119	129.44	138.57								
Kasaragod	78.00	78.00	86.72	133.75	150	169.29	195.00	70.00	70.00	71.56	110.00	123	130.00	145.00								
State	73.57	87.03	109.45	129.57	147	158.09	172.52	67.84	79.54	95.80	115.30	129	141.96	152.78								

Source: DES

6.13 Average daily wage Rates of skilled labour in the Construction Sector (Rural) (Contd..)

District	Mason Ist Class										Mason IInd Class										
	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000*	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000*	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000*
Thiruvananthapuram	61.75	75.27	87.47	99.27	125	129.69	162.50	-	69.44	74.39	88.25	114	122.30	156.25	-	69.44	74.39	88.25	114	122.30	156.25
Kollam	79.50	86.94	103.75	118.75	143	152.50	165.00	75.50	81.80	95.42	108.75	133	142.50	152.50	-	81.80	95.42	108.75	133	142.50	152.50
Pathanamthitta	77.25	90.83	115.28	133.75	165	170.19	193.01	-	-	100.00	105.00	136	145.19	168.75	-	-	100.00	105.00	136	145.19	168.75
Alappuzha	70.00	89.65	100.00	105.00	128	147.78	171.94	70.00	84.93	100.00	105.00	128	147.78	171.67	-	84.93	100.00	105.00	128	147.78	171.67
Kottayam	76.00	90.14	121.50	144.43	153	165.17	170.19	70.25	85.88	111.44	135.38	145	155.00	175.00	-	85.88	111.44	135.38	145	155.00	175.00
Idukki	76.75	86.33	110.51	138.42	159	170.15	182.31	69.25	74.96	94.72	122.75	142	150.00	161.58	-	74.96	94.72	122.75	142	150.00	161.58
Eranakulam	71.75	86.11	120.69	133.00	150	172.19	178.61	69.50	81.55	113.05	122.00	130	150.16	157.64	-	81.55	113.05	122.00	130	150.16	157.64
Thrissur	76.50	99.45	123.75	150.00	154	158.75	170.78	71.25	87.19	100.00	125.00	133	128.75	-	-	87.19	100.00	125.00	133	128.75	-
Palakkad	66.00	75.69	96.58	111.67	121	125.28	126.81	60.50	70.18	88.11	104.28	110	113.53	114.00	-	70.18	88.11	104.28	110	113.53	114.00
Malappuram	66.25	83.05	107.08	137.38	160	159.32	168.06	57.35	74.58	90.08	125.17	145	142.50	148.06	-	74.58	90.08	125.17	145	142.50	148.06
Kozhikode	79.00	92.08	108.39	129.61	143	156.39	164.58	74.00	87.08	102.42	121.53	133	146.39	152.09	-	87.08	102.42	121.53	133	146.39	152.09
Wayanad	72.50	97.22	125.85	145.28	150	166.86	173.75	66.00	84.17	105.00	125.00	125	145.00	156.67	-	84.17	105.00	125.00	125	145.00	156.67
Kannur	71.75	83.61	98.61	128.48	140	150.97	160.28	63.75	78.47	92.92	114.86	120	129.44	135.12	-	78.47	92.92	114.86	120	129.44	135.12
Kasaragod	73.75	74.48	86.85	133.75	150	168.75	195.00	69.00	69.00	71.56	105.00	123	130.00	145.00	-	69.00	71.56	105.00	123	130.00	145.00
State	72.75	86.49	107.59	129.20	146	156.71	170.20	68.03	79.17	95.65	114.86	130	139.18	153.41	-	79.17	95.65	114.86	130	139.18	153.41

*-Quick Estimate

Source: DES

6.14 Average daily wage Rates of skilled labour in the Construction Sector (Urban)

(Rs)

District	Carpenter Ist Class										Carpenter IInd Class											
	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000*	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000*	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000*	
Thiruvananthapuram	67.25	80.13	94.75	120.92	141	150.00	176.97	-	71.25	82.39	100.34	126	130.91	166.97	80.00	86.88	100.63	118.81	139	142.50	152.50	
Kollam	85.00	92.25	110.00	126.18	147	152.50	165.00	80.00	86.88	100.63	118.81	139	142.50	152.50	79.00	-	100.00	106.26	140	155.13	171.50	
Pathanamthitta	79.00	94.63	120.25	137.75	169	175.00	193.75	79.00	-	100.00	106.26	140	155.13	171.50	74.00	85.00	100.75	109.00	135	150.00	168.75	
Alappuzha	74.00	90.00	100.75	109.00	135	155.13	171.50	74.00	85.00	100.75	109.00	135	150.00	168.75	73.75	86.67	113.33	136.25	150	-	-	
Kottayam	77.75	95.89	122.17	146.88	156	160.83	176.67	73.75	86.67	113.33	136.25	150	-	-	66.00	75.72	99.69	121.82	149	149.74	165.94	
Idukki	73.50	87.18	117.64	138.23	173	174.47	190.00	66.00	75.72	99.69	121.82	149	149.74	165.94	71.25	82.33	115.88	131.00	145	157.68	162.06	
Eranakulam	72.25	87.33	124.88	147.00	166	180.49	184.02	71.25	82.33	115.88	131.00	145	157.68	162.06	73.50	90.06	100.00	124.38	133	140.00	140.00	
Thrissur	77.75	101.75	123.88	149.25	150	155.44	170.17	73.50	90.06	100.00	124.38	133	140.00	140.00	63.25	70.69	91.88	108.63	111	107.75	115.00	
Palakkad	69.50	76.75	105.00	117.63	116	123.25	125.50	63.25	70.69	91.88	108.63	111	107.75	115.00	66.65	90.00	100.00	124.51	127	133.71	145.38	
Malappuram	76.50	98.96	118.20	138.23	144	151.92	162.00	66.65	90.00	100.00	124.51	127	133.71	145.38	78.75	95.50	111.25	125.00	137	145.63	152.50	
Kozhikode	83.75	101.25	117.63	134.75	146	155.63	165.00	78.75	95.50	111.25	125.00	137	145.63	152.50	65.25	90.00	105.00	125.75	131	146.50	158.00	
Wayanad	74.00	100.75	127.75	143.00	154	160.00	172.25	65.25	90.00	105.00	125.75	131	146.50	158.00	71.75	81.75	104.46	131.13	130	139.70	143.84	
Kannur	80.75	88.47	110.94	145.63	154	165.50	171.90	71.75	81.75	104.46	131.13	130	139.70	143.84	67.00	70.36	81.36	110.00	123	130.00	145.00	
Kasaragod	80.00	85.27	100.00	133.75	150	168.24	195.00	67.00	70.36	81.36	110.00	123	130.00	145.00	71.55	82.79	100.47	119.50	134	140.71	152.88	
State	76.50	91.47	113.85	134.87	150	159.77	172.84	71.55	82.79	100.47	119.50	134	140.71	152.88								

Source: DES (6.14 to 6.18) *-Quick Estimate

6.14 Average daily wage Rates of skilled labour in the Construction Sector (Urban) (Contd..)

District	Mason 1 st Class										Mason 2 nd Class									
	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000*	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000*						
Thiruvananthapuram	66.75	79.25	94.25	112.42	126	131.94	162.50	-	73.38	81.38	95.25	120	127.14	156.25						
Kollam	85.00	92.50	110.00	123.43	148	152.50	165.00	80	86.88	100.63	117.43	139	142.50	152.50						
Pathanamthitta	77.25	93.88	115.75	137.75	169	175.50	193.75	77.25	80.00	100.00	106.50	140	150.00	168.75						
Alappuzha	73.25	90.00	100.75	109.25	135	155.13	171.50	73.75	85.00	110.75	109.00	135	155.13	171.50						
Kottayam	78.00	90.79	121.06	144.60	155	161.89	171.83	73.00	84.35	114.06	130.83	155	154.58	155.00						
Idukki	72.50	84.38	116.79	137.89	173	174.44	190.63	66.25	77.00	99.67	120.68	150	149.72	164.58						
Ernakulam	73.50	89.67	120.25	151.00	166	180.49	184.06	71.00	82.88	115.88	131.00	145	157.93	161.89						
Thrissur	77.75	101.32	* 123.75	149.25	150	158.64	170.13	73.00	88.13	99.58	124.38	153	140.00	141.25						
Palakkad	69.75	77.63	107.25	118.25	114	120.88	124.50	63.75	71.47	95.25	110.13	108	106.88	115.00						
Malappuram	76.00	99.38	117.87	138.64	143	150.77	165.00	68.35	90.00	100.00	125.11	132	133.46	144.63						
Kozhikode	83.75	101.25	117.63	134.88	146	155.63	165.00	78.75	95.50	111.25	125.13	137	145.63	152.50						
Wayanad	74.00	100.75	127.50	142.00	154	160.00	173.00	65.25	87.50	105.00	125.75	131	146.50	158.00						
Kannur	80.75	88.13	106.73	143.88	154	164.74	172.25	71.75	81.76	100.63	128.75	130	138.94	142.75						
Kasaragod	75.00	78.75	100.00	133.75	150	168.24	195.00	64.00	71.00	80.83	110.00	123	130.00	145.00						
State	75.98	90.55	112.83	134.07	149	157.88	171.73	71.24	82.48	100.35	118.57	134	141.32	152.11						

Source: DES * -Quick Estimate

6.15 Average daily wage Rates of unskilled labour in the Construction Sector (Rural)

(Rs)

District	Male										Female											
	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99-00*	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99-00*	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99-00*	
Thiruvananthapuram	47.75	58.19	63.47	77.36	102	110.33	143.47	38.75	50.89	55.82	67.82	90	97.14	132.41								
Kollam	53.25	62.50	80.42	92.50	115	123.33	122.50	47.75	56.95	75.42	88.75	107	116.39	117.50								
Pathanamthitta	48.50	63.89	77.92	88.75	113	120.19	125.00	37.25	50.21	63.25	78.75	93	95.19	100.00								
Alappuzha	52.75	62.15	70.00	75.00	94	107.78	124.17	46.75	57.50	63.47	65.00	74	92.30	106.39								
Kottayam	53.25	61.32	83.42	97.03	106	115.94	130.37	43.00	54.12	72.81	82.92	90	98.33	103.34								
Idukki	53.00	58.89	70.37	80.00	199	114.71	128.75	41.50	47.22	60.58	68.58	82	92.03	101.79								
Eranakulam	49.75	61.67	96.25	99.00	101	104.55	105.46	39.75	52.59	89.86	94.00	91	93.39	94.28								
Thrissur	60.25	71.11	96.53	100.00	107	117.50	140.00	44.25	52.50	65.14	76.26	85	94.38	98.82								
Palakkad	41.75	48.11	59.50	66.67	74	80.14	86.53	29.50	34.08	40.20	45.69	47	52.36	57.37								
Malappuram	50.00	64.02	85.45	103.84	125	117.16	132.36	40.00	56.56	65.61	80.88	105	101.55	116.62								
Kozhikode	54.75	63.61	77.41	93.75	101	113.47	116.67	48.75	57.78	69.50	85.00	91	103.01	104.03								
Wayanad	40.00	54.03	71.94	84.58	88	101.11	107.50	33.50	39.58	53.06	64.17	69	81.11	89.03								
Kannur	50.00	59.42	79.93	92.64	95	110.97	122.78	42.00	49.14	60.82	68.89	80	87.64	95.97								
Kasaragod	50.00	52.22	59.69	87.50	100	119.29	142.50	39.75	40.00	43.61	67.50	80	103.14	121.11								
State	50.36	60.08	76.59	88.47	101	111.18	123.43	40.89	49.94	62.80	73.73	85	93.44	102.76								

Source: DES * -Quick Estimate

6.16 Average daily wage Rates of unskilled labour in the Construction Sector (Urban)

District	Male										Female				
	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99-00*	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99-00*	
Thiruvananthapuram	52.00	59.13	66.63	83.93	108	118.33	144.42	43.75	51.25	59.63	72.79	92	98.70	135.00	
Kollam	55.00	66.88	83.88	95.63	118	121.50	124.00	50.00	59.25	78.13	88.68	111	113.00	117.00	
Pathanamthitta	49.75	65.00	78.00	89.50	116	125.00	125.00	41.75	51.38	63.08	79.50	96	100.00	100.00	
Alappuzha	54.75	63.38	70.00	73.75	96	112.50	126.92	46.00	55.13	61.25	63.75	80	97.00	107.00	
Kottayam	54.50	63.13	87.40	98.96	108	109.75	122.83	44.00	52.89	75.94	84.25	94	95.00	108.89	
Idukki	51.25	67.00	73.02	86.77	106	113.33	128.75	43.75	52.38	61.77	69.74	91	91.67	96.75	
Eranakulam	50.00	63.17	98.25	104.00	108	116.46	118.83	40.00	55.73	92.50	96.00	99	104.02	106.12	
Thrissur	61.25	70.00	96.88	103.88	121	116.36	134.75	45.25	54	66.88	77.88	92	39.29	98.25	
Palakkad	42.75	52.38	66.88	70.25	72	78.38	88.25	32.25	37.50	49.63	53.63	50	36.75	66.00	
Malappuram	56.25	78.88	90.63	102.36	110	114.23	123.38	45.00	62.50	63.49	78.91	89	96.32	105.45	
Kozhikode	57.75	68.88	80.00	94.63	105	112.13	116.25	48.75	60.00	70.00	84.63	93	102.13	105.00	
Wayanad	47.25	57.25	74.00	81.75	90	100.00	107.50	34.25	43.25	53.75	62.00	70	77.00	85.00	
Kannur	56.25	62.72	82.58	97.75	99	117.25	136.88	44.25	53.27	71.83	81.38	85	93.29	104.00	
Kasaragod	51.25	52.99	60.00	87.50	100	118.75	142.50	39.75	40.00	46.94	67.50	80	102.30	121.25	
State	52.85	63.63	79.15	90.76	104	112.43	124.30	42.80	52	65.34	75.76	87	94.06	103.98	

Source: DES
* - Quick Estimate

6.17 Agricultural wages in Kerala - Yearly Average

Category	(Rs)									
	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-00			
Paddy Field laboures	Men	54.26	63.53	77.17	92.18	103.72	111.76	118.90		
	Woman	35.49	41.92	51.17	60.52	69.35	71.42	78.80		
Other Agricultural laboures	Men	55.57	65.09	77.97	91.88	105.65	108.31	113.10		
	Woman	40.82	49.71	62.79	77.01	89.94	93.00	101.25		

VII. TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION

VII. Transport and Communication

Table	Content	Page
7.1	Length of roads in Kerala 1980-81, 1985-86, 1990-91 to 1999-2000	302
7.2	District wise Length of P.W.D roads in Kerala 1980-81, 1990-91 to 1999-2000	302
7.3	Distribution of roads maintained by P.W.D 1-4-1994 to 1-4-1999	307
7.4	District wise Length of roads maintained by P.W.D 1-4-1994 to 1-4-2000	310
7.5	Surface length of P.W.D roads in Kerala 1980-81, 1986-87, 1990-91 to 1999-2000	314
7.6(a)	Number of Motor Vehicles having valid registration in Kerala 1970-71, 1975-76, 1980-81, 1985-86, 1990-91 to 1999-2000	316
7.6(b)	District wise and Category wise distribution of Motor Vehicles in Kerala 1997-98 to 1999-2000	316
7.7	Statement of showing the number of vehicles having valid registration 31-3-1992 to 31-3-2000	318
7.8(a)	Road accidents in Kerala 1980-81 to 1985-86, 1990-91 to 1999-2000	346
7.8(b)	Division wise details of road accidents in Kerala 1996-97 to 1999-2000	347
7.9	Post Offices in Kerala 1980-81 to 2000-2001	355
7.10	Division wise distribution of Post Offices in Kerala 1997-98 to 01-01-2001	355
7.11	Telephone exchanges and Telephone connections in Kerala 1980-81 to 1999-2000	360
7.12	District wise number of Telephone connections in Kerala as on 30-03-98 to 31-03-2000	360

7.1 Length of roads in Kerala

Sl.No	Type of roads	80-81	85-86	90-91	91-92	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99-2000
1	National High ways	839	839	1011	1011	1011	1011	1011	1011	1011	1011	1092.1	1560.1
2 (a)	State High ways	2011	2020	1890	1890	1889	2186	2354	2361	3769	4169	4123.724	4113.153
(b)	Other P.W.D Roads	12783	14776	15906	15567	15949	16029	16532	16869	15619	15595	--	--
(c)	Village Roads	2327	2663	2487	2956	2825	3436	3228	3633	2885	2495	1997.021	1437.242
3	Panchayath Roads	73188	81539	99022	101067	103883	106277	106920	106920	109058	181521	--	--

Source: PWD

7.2 District wise Length of P.W.D roads in Kerala

District	State High ways (in KMs)												
	80-81	90-91	91-92	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99-2000		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
Thiruvananthapuram	117	81	81	80.59	80.70	80.70	80.7	147.160	147.600	147.160	180.360		
Kollam	270	168	168	167.58	167.58	174.63	174.63	214.556	212.956	131.676	131.676		
Pathanamthitta	--	174	174	174.02	174.02	174.02	174.022	197.174	187.766	217.766	217.766		
Alappuzha	102	113	113	112.53	112.53	112.53	113.267	133.267	136.421	136.421	136.421		
Kottayam	288	257	257	258.39	288	288	288	403.842	409.702	409.702	409.702		
Idukki	371	238	238	238.12	330.29	330.29	330.286	897.236	898.541	898.541	898.541		
Ernakulam	186	146	146	142.75	147.32	142.82	142.82	183.078	301.943	300.643	303.698		
Thrissur	186	211	211	206.29	208.41	208.41	214.61	310.885	314	322.391	322.391		
Palakkad	149	144	144	143.51	143.51	143.51	143.51	409.289	409.289	431.039	431.039		
Malappuram	161	164	164	164.44	184.54	249.87	249.87	259.729	273.867	273.867	273.867		
Wayanad	57	71	71	76.52	127.82	194.21	194.21	182.209	245.489	157.765	157.725		
Kozhikode	40	40	40	40.07	90.67	90.67	90.67	90.670	139.795	219.619	172.833		
Kannur	84	55	55	55.13	101.60	135.22	135.22	198.124	242.119	249.649	249.649		
Kasaragod	--	28	28	28.97	28.97	28.97	28.97	141.780	249.835	227.485	227.485		
State	2011	1890	1890	1888.90	2185.95	2353.84	2360.78	3768.999	4168.883	4123.724	4113.153		

Source: PWD

7.2 District wise Length of P.W.D roads in Kerala (contd)

District	Major District roads (in KMs)											
	80-81	90-91	91-92	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99-2000	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Thiruvananthapuram	282	293	293	294.92	294.92	294.92	294.92	258.466	258.466	700.323	700.323	
Kollam	696	447	447	398.29	446.95	447.61	447.61	409.732	409.732	1199.367	1201.76	
Pathanamthitta	--	449	449	459.28	459.28	459.28	459.28	441.570	578.695	578.695	573.695	
Alappuzha	243	123	123	286.82	286.82	286.89	360.22	364.207	460.705	822.881	822.881	
Kottayam	651	683	683	731.99	702.38	702.38	708.38	632.372	1460.000	1512.755	1520.47	
Idukki	507	512	512	511.86	419.69	419.69	423.04	187.293	194.143	194.143	378.445	
Eranakulam	801	862	862	794.54	806.45	800.53	800.58	800.581	962.082	912.082	911.592	
Thrissur	490	470	470	512.85	518.21	518.21	520.42	448.275	1068.400	1066.4	1088.060	
Palakkad	595	721	749	748.93	748.93	748.93	749.74	551.132	557.212	793.226	794.026	
Malappuram	399	397	408	407.75	387.65	322.32	322.32	312.615	312.615	1209.630	1209.636	
Wayanad	339	312	312	313.26	300.59	234.14	233.91	183.919	220.703	314.945	310.555	
Kozhikode	325	328	328	327.63	277.03	277.03	277.03	277.031	245.631	348.057	367.557	
Kannur	322	290	290	290.02	225.15	220.21	220.21	256.254	207.374	1010.176	1035.576	
Kasaragod	--	85	85	84.59	84.56	84.56	84.56	1.250	1.250	273.857	1273.857	
State	5650	5971	6011	6162.73	6958.61	5816.71	5902.23	5124.697	6887.008	10936.537	11188.367	

7.2 District wise Length of P.W.D roads in Kerala (contd.)

District	Other District roads (in KMs)										
	80-81	90-91	91-92	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99-2000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Thiruvananthapuram	1018	1256	1256	1355.29	1357.47	1371.52	1392.84	1331.951	1331.951	899.937	899.907
Kollam	1267	1033	1033	1075.93	1070.95	1063.35	1063.35	1029.743	959.564	195.534	195.534
Pathanamthitta	--	727	727	759.68	758.24	758.24	758.24	671.997	534.870	534.870	620.952
Alappuzha	832	654	652	500.36	513.70	518.86	477.34	472.201	469.086	79.991	79.991
Kottayam	856	909	909	944.12	967.70	997.70	1010.39	1027.411	152.600	152.60	152.60
Idukki	434	473	393	392.36	392.26	392.26	392.26	267.563	267.563	267.563	178.673
Eranakulam	724	923	922	978.90	998.93	997.51	1024.15	1035.283	874.830	871.99	871.99
Thrissur	671	754	754	805.71	803.20	826.40	855.60	743.700	143	157	161
Palakkad	281	568	464	463.24	536.89	536.89	619.25	678.440	672.464	436.91	436.91
Malappuram	285	652	826	825.53	954.62	970.41	990.15	1032.788	1088.858	198.143	198.143
Wayanad	125	398	248	245.43	245.434	765.21	778.28	754.111	728.539	65.935	70.935
Kozhikode	116	148	148	148.46	148.46	148.46	184.89	148.456	130.731	606.088	606.088
Kannur	524	894	846	915.09	945.91	991.97	1043.42	976.421	1070.194	279.792	264.592
Kasaragod	--	545	379	376.69	376.42	376.42	376.42	324.076	283.281	134.13	254.815
State	7133	9934	9557	9786.69	10070.17	10715.17	10966.58	10494.141	8707.531	4880.483	4992.130

7.2 District wise Length of P.W.D roads in Kerala (contd.)

District	Village roads (KMs)											
	80-81	90-91	91-92	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99-2000	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Thiruvananthapuram	71	98	98	33.31	98.25	88.20	89.33	99.623	95.153	94.312	90.427	
Kollam	230	13	13	13.81	10.67	84.27	116	80.817	63.642	38.037	23.126	
Pathanamthitta	--	137	137	94.53	112.05	123.44	123.43	61.370	67.470	106.464	43.440	
Alappuzha	--	99	99	131.40	128.39	147.85	143.02	155.612	102.405	80.614	80.614	
Kottayam	--	152	152	39.61	39.61	39.61	48.05	48.058	84.600	34.66	34.66	
Idukki	--	278	378	382.02	426.45	451.90	458.39	342.223	342.223	342.223	279.933	
Eranakulam	76	38	39	42.84	32.06	74.52	103.27	69.220	93.985	93.985	84.985	
Thrissur	72	106	104	30.33	107.64	122.45	141.96	64.214	38.00	39.00	15.00	
Palakkad	276	100	200	199.71	366.16	366.16	155.47	43.990	43.990	42.39	42.39	
Malappuram	308	369	203	347.54	310.68	303.20	552.686	345.474	249.643	268.998	144.94	
Wayanad	451	464	627	639.22	733.44	338.92	384.22	316.783	271.653	36.782	15.725	
Kozhikode	36	110	120	120.52	169.14	185.56	205.56	181.043	181.043	227.828	203.182	
Kannur	807	270	332	283.36	419.26	358.32	385.61	518.491	333.485	339.885	217.463	
Kasaragod	--	253	454	466.56	482.82	544.07	726.27	557.773	527.163	251.843	161.357	
State	2327	2487	2956	2824.77	3436.62	3228.46	3633.27	2884.691	2494.515	1997.021	1437.242	

7.2 District wise Length of P.W.D roads in Kerala (contd-)

District	Total roads (in KMs)															
	80-81	90-91	91-92	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99-2000					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
Thiruvananthapuram	1488	1728	1728	1764.11	1831.34	1835.34	1857.79	1837.200	1832.730	1841.732	1871.017					
Kollam	2463	1661	1661	1655.61	1696.14	1769.86	1801.58	1734.848	1645.894	1564.614	1552.096					
Pathanamthitta	--	1488	1488	1487.52	1503.60	1514.99	1514.98	1372.111	1368.801	1437.795	1455.853					
Alappuzha	1257	987	987	1031.10	1041.43	1066.13	1094.34	1125.287	1168.617	1119.907	1119.907					
Kottayam	1765	2001	2001	1974.11	1997.69	2027.69	2054.83	2111.683	2106.962	2109.717	2117.432					
Idukki	1312	1501	1519	1524.27	1568.69	1594.14	1603.93	1694.315	1702.470	1702.470	1735.592					
Eranakulam	1787	1970	1970	159.03	1984.77	2015.38	2070.82	2088.162	2182.84	2178.70	2172.265					
Thrissur	1419	1540	1540	1555.18	1637.46	1675.46	1732.60	1567.074	1563.400	1584.791	1586.391					
Palakkad	1295	1533	1556	1555.38	1795.47	1795.47	1666.97	1682.851	1682.955	1703.565	1704.365					
Malappuram	1153	1584	1601	1745.26	1837.49	1845.79	2115.02	1950.606	1924.983	1950.638	1826.58					
Wayanad	972	1245	1258	1274.45	1407.29	1532.48	1591.12	1437.022	1466.384	575.427	554.940					
Kozhikode	517	626	637	636.68	685.29	701.72	758.16	697.200	697.200	1401.592	1349.660					
Kannur	1737	1509	1522	1543.60	1691.92	1705.72	1784.46	1949.290	1853.172	1879.502	1767.280					
Kasaragod	--	910	946	956.80	972.77	1034.02	1216.22	1024.879	1061.529	887.315	917.514					
State	17165	20283	20414	20663.09	21651.35	22114.19	22862.86	22272.528	22257.937	21937.765	21730.892					

7.3 Distribution of P.W.D roads (Division wise) in Kerala

District	as on 01/04/1994 (in KMs)						as on 01/04/1995 (in KMs)					
	State High ways	Major District Roads	Other District Roads	Village Roads	Total	State High ways	Major District Roads	Other District Roads	Village Roads	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6	2	3	4	5	6		
Thiruvananthapuram	80.70	294.92	1357.47	98.25	1831.34	80.70	294.92	1371.52	88.20	1835.34		
Kollam	167.58	446.95	1070.95	10.67	1696.14	174.63	447.61	1063.55	84.27	1769.86		
Pathanamthitta	174.02	459.28	758.24	112.05	1503.60	174.02	459.28	758.24	123.44	1514.99		
Alappuzha	112.53	286.82	513.70	128.39	1041.43	112.53	286.89	518.86	147.85	1066.13		
Kottayam	288	702.38	967.70	39.61	1997.69	288	702.38	997.70	39.61	2027.69		
Idukki	330.29	419.69	392.26	426.45	1568.69	330.29	419.69	392.26	451.90	1594.14		
Moovattupuzha	93.18	516.75	535.24	32.06	1177.23	88.68	510.88	518.43	74.52	1192.51		
Ernakulam	54.15	289.70	463.69	-	807.54	54.15	289.65	479.08	-	822.88		
Thrissur	208.41	518.21	803.20	107.64	1637.46	208.41	518.21	826.40	122.45	1675.46		
Palakkad	143.51	748.93	536.89	366.16	1795.47	143.51	748.93	536.89	366.16	1795.47		
Manjeri	184.54	387.65	954.62	310.68	1837.49	249.87	322.32	970.41	303.20	1845.79		
Kozhikode	115.82	250.36	245.43	725.92	1337.54	182.21	183.92	757.68	338.92	1462.73		
Wayanad	90.67	277.03	148.46	169.14	685.29	90.67	277.03	148.46	185.56	701.72		
Kannur	101.60	225.15	945.91	419.26	1691.92	135.22	220.21	991.97	358.32	1705.72		
Vadakara	12	50.23	-	7.53	69.76	12	50.23	7.53	-	69.76		
Kasaragod	28.97	84.56	376.42	482.82	972.77	28.97	84.56	376.42	544.07	1034.02		
State	2185.95	5958.61	10070.17	3436.620	21651.35	2353.84	5816.71	10715.17	3228.46	22114.19		

7.3 Distribution of P.W.D roads (Division wise)in Kerala (cont.)

as on 01/04/1996 (in KMs)

District	State High ways	Major District Roads	Other District Roads	Village Roads	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Thiruvananthapuram	80.70	294.92	1392.83	89.34	1857.79
Kollam	174.62	447.61	1063.35	116	1801.58
Pathanamthitta	174.02	459.28	758.25	123.43	1514.98
Alappuzha	113.27	360.21	477.84	143.02	1094.34
Kottayam	288	708.38	1010.39	48.06	2054.83
Idukki	330.29	423.04	392.26	458.39	1603.98
Moovattupuzha	88.69	510.88	518.43	103.27	1221.26
Eranakulam	54.15	289.70	505.71	-	849.56
Thrissur	214.61	520.42	855.60	141.97	1732.60
Palakkad	143.51	749.74	619.25	155.47	1667.97
Manjeri	249.87	322.31	990.15	552.69	2115.02
Kozhikode	182.21	182.92	761.37	376.69	1503.19
Wayanad	90.67	277.03	184.89	205.57	758.16
Kannur	135.22	220.21	1043.42	385.61	1784.46
Vadakara	12	51	16.40	7.53	86.93
Kasaragod	28.97	84.56	376.42	726.27	1216.22
State	2360.79	5902.21	10966.56	3633.31	22862.87

as on 01/04/1997(in KMs)

District	State High ways	Major District Roads	Other District Roads	Village Roads	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Thiruvananthapuram	147.16	258.47	1331.95	99.62	1837.20
Kollam	214.56	409.73	1029.74	80.82	1734.85
Pathanamthitta	197.17	441.57	672	61.37	1372.11
Alappuzha	133.27	364.21	472.20	155.61	1125.29
Kottayam	403.84	632.37	1027.41	48.06	2111.68
Idukki	897.24	187.29	267.56	342.22	1694.32
Eranakulam	183.08	800.58	1035.28	69.22	2088.16
Thrissur	310.89	448.28	743.70	64.21	1567.07
Palakkad	409.29	551.13	678.44	43.99	1682.85
Malappuram	259.73	312.62	1032.79	345.47	1950.61
Wayanad	182.21	183.92	754.11	316.78	1437.02
Kozhikode	90.67	277.03	148.46	181.04	697.20
Kannur	198.12	256.25	976.42	518.49	1949.29
Kasaragod	141.78	1.25	324.08	557.77	1024.88
State	3769.00	5124.70	10494.14	2884.69	22272.53

7.3 Distribution of P.W.D roads (Division wise) in Kerala (contd.)

as on 01/04/1998 (in KMs)

District	State High ways	Major District Roads	Other District Roads	Village Roads	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Thiruvananthapuram	147.6	258.466	1331.951	95.153	1832.730
Kollam	212.956	409.732	959.564	63.642	1645.894
Pathanamthitta	187.766	578.695	534.870	67.470	1368.801
Alappuzha	136.421	460.705	469.086	102.402	1168.617
Kottayam	409.702	1460	152.600	84.660	2106.962
Idukki	898.541	194.143	267.563	342.223	1702.470
Moovattupuzha	207.541	573.568	399.470	93.985	1274.564
Eranakulam	94.402	388.514	475.360	-	908.276
Thrissur	314	1068.40	143	38	1563.4
Palakkad	409.289	557.212	672.464	43.990	1682.955
Manjeri	273.867	312.615	1088.858	249.643	1924.983
Kozhikode	182.334	196.993	728.539	271.653	1379.459
Wayanad	139.795	245.631	130.731	181.043	697.200
Kannur	242.119	207.374	1070.194	333.485	1853.172
Vadakara	63.155	23.770	-	-	86.925
Kasaragod	249.835	1.250	283.194	527.163	1061.529
State	4168.883	6887.008	8707.531	2494.515	22257.937

as on 01/04/1999 (in KMs)

District	State High ways	Major District Roads	Other District Roads	Village Roads	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Thiruvananthapuram	147.160	700.323	899.937	94.312	1841.732
Kollam	131.676	1199.367	195.534	38.037	1564.614
Pathanamthitta	217.766	578.695	534.870	106.464	1437.795
Alappuzha	136.421	822.881	79.991	80.614	1119.907
Kottayam	409.702	1512.755	152.600	34.660	2109.717
Idukki	898.541	194.143	267.563	342.223	1702.470
Eranakulam	300.643	912.082	871.990	93.985	2178.700
Thrissur	322.391	1066.400	157.000	39.000	1584.791
Palakkad	431.039	793.226	436.910	42.390	1703.565
Malappuram	273.867	1209.630	198.143	268.998	1950.638
Kozhikode	219.619	348.057	606.088	227.828	1401.592
Wayanad	157.765	314.945	65.935	36.782	575.427
Kannur	249.649	1010.176	279.792	339.885	1879.502
Kasaragod	227.485	273.857	134.130	251.843	887.315
State	4123.724	10936.537	4880.483	1997.021	21937.765

7.3 Distribution of P.W.D roads (Division wise) in Kerala (cont.)

as on 01/04/2000 (in KMs)

District	State High ways	Major District Roads	Other District Roads	Village Roads	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Thiruvananthapuram	180.360	700.323	899.907	90.427	1871.017
Kollam	131.676	1201.760	195.534	23.126	1552.096
Pathanamthitta	217.766	573.695	620.952	43.440	1455.853
Alappuzha	136.421	822.881	79.991	80.614	1119.907
Kottayam	409.702	1520.470	152.600	34.660	2117.432
Idukki	898.541	378.445	178.673	279.933	1735.592
Eranakulam	303.698	911.592	871.990	84.985	2172.265
Thrissur	322.391	1088.060	161.00	15.000	1586.391
Palakkad	431.039	794.026	436.910	42.390	1704.365
Malappuram	273.867	1209.636	198.143	144.940	1826.580
Kozhikode	172.833	367.557	606.088	203.182	1349.66
Wayanad	157.725	310.555	70.935	15.725	554.940
Kannur	249.649	1035.576	264.592	217.463	1767.280
Kasaragod	227.485	1273.857	254.815	161.357	917.514
State	4113.153	11188.367	4992.130	1437.242	21730.892

7.4 District wise Length of roads Maintained by P.W.D

as on 01/04/1994 (in KMs)

District	Cement Concrete	Black topped	Water bound Mecadam	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Thiruvananthapuram	-	1831.34	-	-	1831.34
Kollam	-	1527.31	48.12	120.75	1696.18
Pathanamthitta	0.80	1456.03	4.00	42.77	1503.60
Alappuzha	-	913.65	1.34	126.44	1041.43
Kottayam	-	1891.64	17.36	88.69	1997.69
Idukki	-	1022.16	55.82	490.72	1568.69
Eranakulam	0.32	1850.47	25.54	108.45	1984.77
Thrissur	6.68	1493.01	92.83	44.93	1637.45
Palakkad	-	1626.05	23.87	145.56	1795.47
Malappuram	-	1546.75	43.07	247.67	1837.49
Kozhikode	-	1188.86	26.38	192.05	1407.29
Wayanad	-	555.10	21.35	108.81	685.26
Kannur	4.11	1266.55	2	419.26	1691.92
Kasaragod	-	849.77	4.30	118.69	972.77
State	11.91	19018.69	365.96	2254.79	21651.35

7.4 District wise Length of roads Maintained by P.W.D (Contd..)

as on 01/04/1995 (in KMs)

District	Cement Concrete	Black topped	Water bound Mecadam	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Thiruvananthapuram	-	1747.14	88.20	-	1835.34
Kollam	0.20	1681.18	27.36	61.13	1769.86
Pathanamthitta	0.80	1461.86	4.00	48.33	1514.99
Alappuzha	-	927.14	1.34	137.65	1066.13
Kottayam	-	1921.64	17.36	88.69	2027.69
Idukki	-	1047.14	45.42	501.59	1594.14
Eranakulam	0.32	1921.13	13.31	80.62	2015.38
Thrissur	6.68	1514.70	102.23	51.85	1675.46
Palakkad	-	1626.05	23.87	145.56	1795.47
Malappuram	-	1562.53	31.56	251.70	1845.79
Kozhikode	-	1228.12	10.97	293.39	1532.48
Wayanad	-	555.10	37.80	108.81	701.72
Kannur	4.11	1341.29	2	358.32	1705.72
Kasaragod	-	877.66	4.30	152.06	1034.02
State	12.11	19412.66	409.71	2279.70	22114.19

as on 01/04/1996 (in KMs)

District	Cement Concrete	Black topped	Water bound Mecadam	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Thiruvananthapuram	-	1768.46	89.34	-	1857.80
Kollam	0.20	1676.97	52.47	71.95	1801.59
Pathanamthitta	-	941.14	1.34	151.87	1094.35
Alappuzha	0.80	1461.86	4.00	48.32	1514.98
Kottayam	-	1970.64	34.90	49.29	2054.83
Idukki	-	1072.00	38.40	493.59	1603.99
Eranakulam	0.32	1983.65	20.97	65.87	2070.81
Thrissur	6.68	1559.78	103.15	62.99	1732.60
Palakkad	-	1495.74	41.90	129.33	1666.97
Malappuram	-	1582.28	33.48	499.27	2115.03
Kozhikode	-	1221.45	10.97	357.52	1591.12
Wayanad	1.18	645.55	14.94	97.67	758.16
Kannur	4.11	1392.74	2	385.61	1784.46
Kasaragod	-	897.96	4.30	313.96	1216.22
State	13.29	19670.22	452.16	2727.24	22862.91

7.4 District wise Length of roads Maintained by P.W.D (Contd..)

as on 01/04/1997 (in KMs)

District	Cement Concrete	Black topped	Water bound Mecadam	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Thiruvananthapuram	-	1832.73	4.47	-	1837.20
Kollam	0.20	1610.23	52.47	71.95	1734.85
Pathanamthitta	-	1326.43	-	45.68	1372.11
Alappuzha	-	949.53	1.34	174.42	1125.29
Kottayam	-	1987.81	40.90	82.98	2111.68
Idukki	-	1111.24	42.54	540.54	1694.32
Eranakulam	0.32	2008.35	20.06	59.43	2088.16
Thrissur	4.56	1468.30	25.06	69.16	1567.07
Palakkad	-	1656.55	23.50	2.80	1682.85
Malappuram	-	1625.07	20.84	304.69	1950.61
Kozhikode	1.18	1180.49	10.97	244.38	1437.02
Wayanad	-	674.26	13.09	9.85	697.20
Kannur	3.25	1394.27	19.18	532.59	1949.29
Kasaragod	-	731.87	4.30	288.71	1024.88
State	9.52	19557.12	278.72	2427.17	22272.53

as on 01/04/1998 (in KMs)

District	Cement Concrete	Black topped	Water bound Mecadam	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Thiruvananthapuram	-	1732.927	20.400	79.409	1832.730
Kollam	0.20	1613.718	13.892	18.084	1645.894
Pathanamthitta	-	1323.119	-	45.682	1368.801
Alappuzha	-	975.842	19.344	173.431	1168.617
Kottayam	-	1964.714	59.271	82.977	2106.962
Idukki	-	1119.390	42.538	540.542	1702.470
Eranakulam	0.322	2102.792	21.198	58.528	2182.84
Thrissur	4	1551	4	4.400	1563.400
Palakkad	-	1604.595	37.560	40.800	1682.955
Malappuram	-	1667.730	54.595	202.658	1924.983
Kozhikode	1.183	1239.421	29.175	196.605	1466.384
Wayanad	-	674.260	13.090	9.850	697.200
Kannur	4.112	1515.575	-	333.485	1853.172
Kasaragod	-	843.171	-	218.358	1061.529
State	9.817	19928.254	315.063	2004.803	22257.937

7.4 District wise Length of roads Maintained by P.W.D (Contd..)

as on 01/04/1999 (in KMs)

District	Cement Concrete	Black topped	Water bound Mecadam	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Thiruvananthapuram	-	1772.660	15.960	53.112	1841.732
Kollam	-	1540.472	9.892	14.250	1564.614
Pathanamthitta	-	1392.113	-	45.682	1437.795
Alappuzha	-	958.185	18.470	143.252	1119.907
Kottayam	-	1967.469	59.271	82.977	2109.717
Idukki	-	1132.09	29.838	540.542	1702.470
Eranakulam	0.322	2098.652	21.198	58.528	2178.70
Thrissur	3.391	1575.00	2	4.4	1584.791
Palakkad	-	1603.455	41.310	58.8	1703.565
Malappuram	-	1693.385	54.595	202.658	1950.638
Kozhikode	1.183	1233.569	31.035	135.805	1401.592
Wayanad	-	552.125	20.102	3.2	575.427
Kannur	4.112	1535.505	-	339.885	1879.502
Kasaragod	-	767.462	-	119.853	887.315
State	9.008	19822.142	303.671	1802.944	21937.765

as on 01/04/2000 (in KMs)

District	Cement Concrete	Black topped	Water bound Mecadam	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Thiruvananthapuram	-	1805.86	15.960	49.197	1871.017
Kollam	-	1527.923	9.923	14.250	1552.096
Pathanamthitta	0.265	1455.588	-	-	1455.853
Alappuzha	-	965.371	26.835	127.701	1119.907
Kottayam	-	1975.184	59.271	82.977	2117.432
Idukki	-	1151.141	28.725	555.726	1735.592
Eranakulam	0.322	2092.217	21.198	58.528	2172.265
Thrissur	3.391	1567.00	12	4	1586.391
Palakkad	-	1604.255	41.310	58.8	1704.365
Malappuram	-	1693.385	54.595	78.6	1826.58
Kozhikode	-	1223.266	24.380	102.014	1349.66
Wayanad	-	554.94	-	-	554.94
Kannur	4.112	1545.705	-	217.463	1767.28
Kasaragod	-	797.437	0.224	119.853	917.514
State	8.090	19959.272	294.421	1469.109	21730.892

7.5 Surface Length of P.W.D roads in Kerala

Classification of roads	cement (in KMs)											
	80-81	86-87	90-91	91-92	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99-2000
State High ways	28	18	17	17	17	9	9	9	6	8	7.503	7.503
Major District roads	9	8	8	8	8	3	3	3	2	0.5	0.322	0.322
Other District roads	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.040
Village roads	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1.183	1.183	0.225
Total	37	26	25	25	25	12	12	13	9	10	9.008	8.090

7.5 Surface Length of P.W.D roads in Kerala (contd.)

Classification of roads	Black Topped (in KMs)					
	80-81	86-87	90-91	91-92	92-93	93-94
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
State High ways	2027	1989	1858	1858	1858	2161
Major District roads	5356	5793	5896	5896	6029	5872
Other District roads	4963	7316	9215	9215	9207	9487
Village roads	569	718	422	828	1314	1498
Total	12915	15816	17391	17797	18408	19019

Classification of roads	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99-2000
	8	9	10	11	12	13
State High ways	2354	2352	3520	3869	3805.776	3804.855
Major District roads	5784	5849	5079	6754	10781.502	10983.34
Other District roads	10187	10450	10067	8626	4502.981	4631.263
Village roads	1098	1019	891	979	731.883	539.814
Total	19423	19670	19557	199928	19822.142	19959.272

7.5 Surface Length of P.W.D roads in Kerala (contd.)

Classification of roads	Water Bound Mecadam (in KMs)											
	80-81	86-87	90-91	91-92	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99-2000
State High ways	-	13	8	8	8	13	-	-	7	40	43.870	38.380
Major District roads	227	95	54	54	55	67	19	16	15	24	14.870	31.391
Other District roads	1070	586	258	158	87	83	103	137	95	89	97.009	86.959
Village roads	567	190	253	194	151	203	288	299	162	162	147.922	137.691
Total	1864	884	574	415	301	366	410	452	279	315	303.671	294.421

7.5 Surface Length of P.W.D roads in Kerala (contd.)

Classification of roads	80-81	86-87	90-91	91-92	92-93	93-94
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
State High ways	-	-	7	7	6	3
Major District roads	58	41	13	51	71	17
Other District roads	1100	747	461	184	493	500
Village roads	1191	2236	1812	1934	1360	1735
Total	2349	3024	2293	2176	1930	2255

Classification of roads	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99-2000
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
State High ways	-	-	236	251.665	266.575	262.415
Major District roads	6	33	28	108.223	139.843	173.314
Other District roads	425	379	332	292.292	280.493	273.868
Village roads	1849	2315	1831	1352.623	1116.033	759.512
Total	2280	2727	2427	2004.803	1802.944	1469.109

7.5 Surface Length of P.W.D roads in Kerala (contd.)

Total (in KMs)

Classification of roads	80-81	86-87	90-91	91-92	92-93	93-94
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
State High ways	2055	2020	1890	1890	1889	2186
Major District roads	5650	5937	5972	6010	6163	5959
Other District roads	7133	8650	9934	9557	9786	10070
Village roads	2327	3142	2487	2957	2825	3436
Total	17165	19750	20283	20414	20663	21651

Classification of roads	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99-2000
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
State High ways	2354	2361	3769	4169	4123.724	4113.153
Major District roads	5811	5902	5125	6887	10936.537	11188.367
Other District roads	10715	10967	10494	8708	4880.483	4992.13
Village roads	3234	3633	2885	2494	1997.021	1437.242
Total	22114	22863	22273	22258	21937.765	21730.892

7.6 (a) Number of Motor Vehicles having valid registration in Kerala

Year	Good vehicles	Buses	Taxi cars	Motor cars	Auto Rick-shaws	Tractors	Jeeps	Motor cycles	Others	Total
1970-71	13162	6563	8848	33294	1062	2046	4828	15117	1314	86234
1975-76	15882	8268	11582	40667	3734	3594	6420	26110	1819	118076
1980-81	24682	9159	18890	56802	9640	1853	7834	59531	6206	194597
1985-86	45325	16449	30201	82222	30537	3268	14721	130992	7902	361617
1990-91	66190	21454	37530	125769	67317	4305	26133	288498	10426	647742
1991-92	71089	22833	36999	129232	75244	4573	27302	330515	10584	708172
1992-93	77336	25245	40931	135299	83725	4315	29334	369537	15573	781395
1993-94	88455	30370	49843	144400	92296	4691	32563	428641	16413	887672
1994-95	100252	34862	54681	155150	103465	5045	37774	496873	17820	1005922
1995-96	111762	38177	57482	171801	127913	5296	44639	591923	21248	1170241
1996-97	131311	43030	-	191957	148902	5785	65091	694242	77507	1357825
1997-98	139145	55482	50604	212670	164834	5567	67329	798982	13425	1508038
1998-99	151082	48884	59724	228824	197595	5801	82416	904961	29651	1708938
1999-2000	163443	58888	71581	257796	227895	7782	67497	1020797	34558	1910237

7.6 (b) District wise and category wise distribution of Motor Vehicles in Kerala

1997-98

District	Good vehicles	Buses	Cars and station wagons including taxi and jeeps	Three wheelers	Two wheelers	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Thiruvananthapuram	1410	9335	42949	17317	125396	960	210067
Kollam	9131	2000	29528	14428	55305	968	111363
Pathanamthitta	8029	1088	20419	6787	30480	324	67127
Alappuzha	6789	1943	18714	9736	54805	874	92861
Kottayam	11273	4193	35823	17881	68354	756	138280
Idukki	2531	1238	10146	2804	9072	423	26214
Eranakulam	28496	5183	45882	19086	160446	2282	261375
Thrissur	13652	8530	28832	21384	102601	2266	177265
Palakkad	9305	2615	15464	9151	47554	5014	89103
Malappuram	12627	11933	24071	20278	30762	615	100286
Kozhikode	10672	3063	29096	12023	59534	1283	115671
Wayanad	1740	434	5609	3147	6740	1036	18706
Kannur	8204	3190	15291	3121	34596	658	65060
Kasaragod	2583	737	8779	7692	14497	372	34660
State	139145	55482	330603	164835	800142	17831	1508038

7.6 (b) District wise and category wise distribution of Motor Vehicles in Kerala (cont.)

1998-99

District	Good vehicles	Buses	Cars & station wagons including taxi and jeeps	Three wheelers	Two wheelers	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Thiruvananthapuram	14787	10059	44736	21450	148725	2175	241932
Kollam	9855	2683	32602	16070	61809	1592	124611
Pathanamthitta	8500	1345	21527	8683	37899	708	78662
Alappuzha	7087	2293	20871	3389	60788	1366	95794
Kottayam	12245	5166	40974	22072	76388	2751	159596
Idukki	2322	735	10624	3247	10391	1371	28690
Eranakulam	30322	3830	49197	23478	183869	6986	297682
Thrissur	17296	6113	35321	24064	97315	3832	183941
Palakkad	9943	3004	17273	10562	54264	5551	100597
Malappuram	14793	5894	27066	23910	38007	1546	111216
Wayanad	11179	3199	37195	14114	68134	1702	135523
Kozhikode	1863	480	6183	4031	8424	1262	22243
Kannur	8367	3340	17639	14121	44133	2745	90344
Kasaragod	2523	743	9757	8468	15974	642	38107
State	151082	48884	370964	197659	906120	34229	1708938

7.6 (b) District wise and category wise distribution of Motor Vehicles in Kerala (cont.)

1999-2000

District	Good vehicles	Buses	Cars & station wagons including taxi and jeeps	Three wheelers	Two Wheelers	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Thiruvananthapuram	15565	10312	48266	23673	165615	2742	266174
Kollam	10494	2988	34783	18209	69685	861	137020
Pathanamthitta	8808	1584	23177	9858	42569	780	86776
Alappuzha	9996	2664	18712	10900	68042	1032	111346
Kottayam	12702	5352	43344	23602	84205	2835	172040
Idukki	2632	735	11494	3397	11386	1371	31015
Eranakulam	31773	6294	52131	27541	203800	11483	333022
Thrissur	18045	11301	34303	22946	110088	3859	200542
Palakkad	11073	3457	18879	12038	61127	5639	112213
Malappuram	15830	6167	35631	29150	48904	2752	138434
Wayanad	12670	3401	39844	16306	79754	2326	154301
Kozhikode	2085	396	7908	4718	10454	1751	26712
Kannur	8989	3518	18463	16049	48160	2844	98023
Kasaragod	2781	719	10539	9566	18132	882	42619
State	163443	58888	396874	227953	1021921	41158	1910237

7.7 Statement showing the number of vehicles having valid Registration.

as on 31/03/1992

District	Goods Vehicles			Buses	4 Wheelers			
	4 wheels & above	3 wheeler including tempo	Stage carriage	Contract carriage and omni bus	Cars	Station Wagon	Taxies	Jeep
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Thiruvananthapuram	4486	1799	248	1925	22619	107	3344	3452
Kollam	4673	238	483	820	13576	39	2533	1612
Pathanamthitta	4411	1038	393	201	10038	57	2766	1016
Alappuzha	2866	1076	550	464	8055	9	3172	418
Kottayam	4538	743	1005	523	7148	-	2634	2113
Idukki	2154	38	395	159	2678	12	2001	1785
Eranakulam	10885	4260	1632	815	21029	57	4218	2362
Thrissur	5677	1230	1949	770	9905	26	6089	795
Palakkad	2925	155	887	396	6128	16	1850	1046
Malappuram	4155	729	891	151	5653	6	2749	3738
Kozhikode	4593	1413	1323	406	16333	220	1951	4109
Wayanad	978	120	97	27	761	24	900	1614
Kannur	3766	646	1174	209	3068	368	2302	1839
Kasaragod	1247	234	336	115	2233	3	490	1370
Thiruvananthapuram Nationalised Sector	16	-	4489	-	8	2	-	3
State	57370	13719	15852	6981	129232	946	36999	27302

7.7 Statement showing the number of vehicles having valid Registration (Contd.)

as on 31/03/1992

District	Three Wheelers			Two Wheelers		Tractors			Another vehicles	Total
	Auto rickshaw	Motorized cycle rickshaw	Motorized cycle	Scooters & Motor cycle	Tractor Trailer articulated	Tractors	Tillers	Trailers		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Thiruvananthapuram	8747	6	-	61174	162	129	62	39	971	109270
Kollam	4864	13	9	28424	220	91	117	86	222	58023
Pathanamthitta	3599	3	-	16339	37	68	38	16	28	40048
Alappuzha	4414	2	3	21795	19	216	112	55	62	43288
Kottayam	4900	5	-	20190	106	282	279	44	185	44695
Idukki	836	1	9	3201	161	172	52	28	137	13819
Eranakulam	7538	7	3	61208	429	292	555	81	234	115605
Thrissur	11802	18	33	39187	438	719	409	26	348	79421
Palakkad	3874	-	5	21851	405	2042	496	68	128	42272
Malappuram	7075	-	-	9127	126	372	55	51	154	35032
Kozhikode	5578	1	1	25071	81	110	58	48	809	62105
Wayanad	1005	-	-	2993	445	29	27	24	38	9082
Kannur	7358	1	-	13367	146	5	20	6	489	34764
Kasaragod	3654	-	-	6385	6	46	50	17	10	16196
Thiruvananthapuram Nationalized Sector	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	4552
State	75244	57	63	330316	2781	4573	2330	592	3815	708172

Statement showing the number of vehicles having valid Registration (Contd..)

as on 31/03/1993

District	Two Wheelers				Passenger vehicles (Non-transport)					
	Motor cycle	Scooter	Moped	Motorized cycle	Three Wheelers	Motorized cycle rickshaw	Invalid carriage	Motor Cars	Jeeps	Ambulance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Thiruvananthapuram	22956	26700	16623	-	-	-	-	22968	3516	94
Kollam	12111	17944	1095	9	-	13	-	14223	1639	44
Pathanamthitta	8217	9995	281	-	-	-	-	10611	1027	13
Alappuzha	7965	7674	8279	3	-	2	-	8171	444	17
Kottayam	11618	12778	770	-	2	5	-	8095	2302	72
Idukki	2546	545	197	9	28	1	-	2852	1938	27
Eranakulam	34109	22630	10605	3	-	7	-	22051	2422	46
Thrissur	13450	26885	4447	33	1344	18	-	10599	747	18
Palakkad	10460	10488	2838	5	12	-	-	6001	1429	20
Malappuram	6586	4298	213	-	-	-	-	6224	3960	18
Kozhikode	10528	12787	5113	1	9	1	-	17090	4702	39
Wayanad	1985	1117	120	-	25	-	-	791	1708	15
Kannur	6450	7274	1175	-	58	1	-	3228	1925	62
Kasaragod	2553	3170	1658	-	7	-	-	2387	1542	13
Thiruvananthapuram Nationalised Sector	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	33	-
State	151538	164285	53714	63	1485	48	-	135299	29334	498

7.7 Statement showing the number of vehicles having valid Registration (Contd..)

as on 31/03/1993 (Contd.)

District	Passenger vehicles (Non-transport)		Passenger vehicles (Transport)							
	Omni Bus	Others	Auto rickshaw (3 seated)	Auto rickshaw (4 seated)	Motor cab (single colour)	Motor cab (double colour)	Motor cab (Jeep)	Tourist Motor cab (inter state)	Tourist Motor cab (Zonal)	Tourist Motor cab (All India)
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Thiruvananthapuram	274	435	79	8902	-	2211	283	-	1013	-
Kollam	114	-	453	5393	517	123	401	608	654	210
Pathanamthitta	103	57	426	2853	28	-	209	-	2509	202
Alappuzha	-	50	1633	3107	-	294	4	3	1383	1770
Kottayam	365	1387	478	5523	-	51	26	52	182	2748
Idukki	103	107	144	986	24	737	93	191	98	113
Eranakulam	397	57	3971	3448	-	-	-	5012	-	-
Thrissur	94	207	2374	10385	22	88	136	-	2692	4111
Palakkad	107	65	1894	2424	12	818	1013	50	235	294
Malappuram	-	6	-	8799	-	-	-	2772	-	-
Kozhikode	302	220	3051	3343	137	232	1786	38	18	52
Wayanad	24	-	270	862	-	216	656	24	12	10
Kannur	433	247	3127	4565	-	668	946	-	326	452
Kasaragod	43	-	1583	2167	-	210	84	-	118	113
Thiruvananthapuram Nationalised Sector	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State	2359	2840	19183	62757	740	5648	6478	8750	9240	10075

7.7 Statement showing the number of vehicles having valid Registration (Contd..)

as on 31/03/1993 (Contd.)

District	Passenger Vehicles (Transport)							Goods Carriage		
	Contract carriage (7-12 seater)	Contract carriage (13-20 seater)	Contract carriage (more than 20)	Stage carrier (Ordinary)	Stage carrier (FP/Express)	Educational institutional Bus	Private service Vehicle	Three wheeler goods carriage	LMV (less than 4000 Kg laden weight)	LMV 4001-6000 Kg laden weight
1	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Thiruvananthapuram	211	1488	61	250	-	146	130	302	2321	2437
Kollam	144	311	116	468	-	74	123	272	616	1118
Pathanamthitta	33	87	64	400	-	32	114	292	3852	1028
Alappuzha	190	279	73	521	-	1	-	1080	1016	687
Kottayam	29	22	516	1087	13	30	-	1231	5383	787
Idukki	53	42	5	446	2	15	34	42	1006	473
Eranakulam	128	235	159	1708	-	196	2293	2312	3216	3854
Thrissur	289	225	180	2141	195	47	52	700	2176	1999
Palakkad	84	96	202	880	27	23	11	182	938	867
Malappuram	-	-	153	709	-	30	-	1029	-	-
Kozhikode	121	78	69	1395	-	21	-	821	683	874
Wayanad	15	12	4	115	-	4	-	124	166	446
Kannur	164	23	54	1261	26	3	-	419	927	1151
Kasaragod	13	23	52	380	13	15	-	264	251	63
Thiruvananthapuram Nationalised Sector	-	-	-	4496	260	-	-	-	-	-
State	1474	2921	1708	16347	536	637	2757	9160	22551	15784

7.7 Statement showing the number of vehicles having valid Registration (Contd..)

as on 31/03/1993 (Contd.)

District	Goods Carriage (Medium)	Tractor Trailer							Total
		Tractor Trailer articulated	Articulated Vehicle	Tiller Trailer	Tractor	Tiller	Trailer	All other vehicles	
1	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
Thiruvananthapuram	1892	152	10	62	111	43	41	338	116049
Koillam	3299	223	-	-	117	128	98	222	62871
Pathanamthitta	427	35	7	12	69	31	16	17	43047
Alappuzha	1484	20	-	-	221	134	55	-	46560
Kottayam	599	106	-	-	298	281	44	116	56996
Idukki	852	168	-	-	176	57	30	19	15300
Eranakulam	4597	431	-	-	321	627	85	31	124951
Thrissur	2527	356	-	206	231	793	30	102	89989
Palakkad	1283	381	31	14	2168	565	50	83	46055
Malappuram	4686	144	-	-	431	77	74	140	40439
Kozhikode	4360	92	1	3	117	58	49	782	68973
Wayanad	428	476	-	32	-	28	35	13	9733
Kannur	2341	155	-	-	6	22	6	221	37716
Kasaragod	1045	15	-	2	49	50	17	-	17960
Thiruvananthapuram Nationalised Sector	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4819
State	29841	2754	49	331	4315	2894	621	2084	781395

7.7 Statement showing the number of vehicles having valid Registration (Contd..)

as on 31/03/1994 (Contd.)

District	Two Wheelers				Passenger vehicles (Non-transport)					
	Motor cycle	Scooter	Moped	Motorised cycle	Three Wheelers	Motorised cycle rickshaw	Invalid carriage	Motor Cars	Jeeps	Ambulance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Thiruvananthapuram	25733	28835	18656	-	418	-	-	23541	3719	131
Kollam	13567	18917	1387	9	-	13	-	15362	1791	45
Pathanamthitta	8510	10599	288	-	-	-	-	10656	922	4
Alappuzha	8640	8919	9566	3	-	2	-	8646	464	17
Kottayam	20154	13363	5459	-	369	37	-	9710	2775	79
Idukki	3032	759	515	9	51	1	-	3003	2192	31
Eranakulam	39454	26379	11943	3	-	7	-	23595	2641	49
Thrissur	17972	28936	5253	33	1796	18	-	11282	852	30
Palakkad	11615	11397	2864	5	94	-	-	6424	1558	31
Malappuram	8193	5429	587	-	10	-	-	6885	4628	25
Kozhikode	13251	14063	5565	1	50	1	1	18380	5033	47
Wayanad	2171	1213	155	-	25	-	1	821	1832	20
Kannur	7702	8062	1308	-	58	1	-	3561	2274	63
Kasaragod	3005	3526	1695	-	19	-	-	2526	1849	16
Thiruvananthapuram Nationalised Sector	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	33	-
State	183003	180397	65241	63	2890	80	2	144400	32563	588

7.7 Statement showing the number of vehicles having valid Registration (Contd..)

as on 31/03/1994 (Contd.)

District	Passenger vehicles (Non-transport)		Passenger vehicles (Transport)							
	Omni Bus	Others	Auto rickshaw (3 seater)	Auto rickshaw (4 seater)	Motor cab (single colour)	Motor cab (double colour)	Motor cab (Jeep)	Tourist Motor cab (inter state)	Tourist Motor cab (Zonal)	Tourist Motor cab (All India)
<i>1</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>21</i>
Thiruvananthapuram	559	435	103	9461	-	2545	282	-	1024	170
Kollam	130	-	426	6342	507	121	381	606	376	209
Pathanamthitta	126	83	416	3095	766	58	213	-	2759	907
Alappuzha	18	50	1779	3314	4	306	4	3	1412	1891
Kottayam	802	1398	1555	5441	32	164	193	255	438	2902
Idukki	157	108	162	1105	41	738	941	192	113	150
Eranakulam	431	57	3931	4029	-	-	-	5575	-	-
Thrissur	301	212	2408	11235	88	88	222	-	2753	4479
Palakkad	201	96	1868	3064	12	836	2239	50	232	491
Malappuram	210	6	570	8119	867	1728	1251	-	1024	77
Kozhikode	370	220	2949	4735	223	250	1873	46	43	136
Wayanad	24	-	255	1053	35	217	675	14	12	25
Kannur	515	247	3114	4970	-	674	950	-	311	730
Kasaragod	76	-	1429	2478	-	206	81	89	116	122
Thiruvananthapuram Nationalised Sector	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State	3923	2914	20965	68441	2575	7931	9305	6830	10913	12289

7.7 Statement showing the number of vehicles having valid Registration (Contd..)

as on 31/03/1994 (Contd.)

District	Passenger Vehicles (Transport)							Goods Carriage		
	Contract carriage (7-12 seater)	Contract carriage (13-20 seater)	Contract carriage (more than 20)	Stage carrier (Ordinary)	Stage carrier (FP/Express)	Educational institutional Bus	Private service Vehicle	Three wheeler goods carriage	LMV (less than 4000 Kg laden weight)	LMV 4001-6000 Kg laden weight
1	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Thiruvananthapuram	309	1604	74	298	-	167	138	422	2771	2563
Kollam	153	333	131	483	-	87	144	342	665	1364
Pathanamthitta	35	88	68	412	4	32	129	290	3927	1069
Alappuzha	228	306	108	436	1	5	5	1120	1127	802
Kottayam	103	59	567	1210	13	7	46	1234	5390	794
Idukki	57	44	5	479	2	20	42	46	1091	480
Eranakulam	446	367	194	1855	-	202	2276	2381	3815	3940
Thrissur	393	274	202	2293	195	49	65	1080	2344	2148
Palakkad	92	110	245	914	27	30	29	217	997	910
Malappuram	160	45	159	957	23	42	12	1125	255	99
Kozhikode	238	108	78	1530	-	24	7	802	774	1020
Wayanad	25	26	24	142	-	5	9	136	181	506
Kannur	169	25	56	1353	60	3	-	460	928	1434
Kasaragod	13	22	52	400	13	16	-	286	340	98
Thiruvananthapuram Nationalised Sector	-	-	-	4510	653	-	-	-	-	-
State	2121	3411	1963	17272	991	689	2902	9941	24605	17227

7.7 Statement showing the number of vehicles having valid Registration (Contd..)

as on 31/03/1994 (Contd.)

District	Goods Carriage		Tractor Trailer							Total
	Medium Goods Carriage	Heavy Goods Carriage	Tractor Trailer articulated	Articulated Vehicle	Tiller Trailer	Tractor	Tiller	Trailer	All other vehicles	
/	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
Thiruvananthapuram	2038	28	165	10	64	133	81	43	373	126893
Kollam	1517	1895	226	-	9	132	192	89	223	68474
Pathanamthitta	441	937	43	7	19	92	110	19	17	47121
Alappuzha	1652	-	20	-	-	227	275	55	1	51406
Kottayam	607	-	138	-	-	298	346	45	122	76105
Idukki	856	-	185	-	-	177	63	42	19	16908
Eranakulam	5734	-	433	-	-	376	804	86	29	140732
Thrissur	2758	132	395	-	237	282	846	93	100	101847
Palakkad	1403	3107	381	57	5	2370	578	50	84	54683
Malappuram	324	4870	236	2	18	419	77	87	123	48642
Kozhikode	387	4085	104	4	17	118	77	49	788	77447
Wayanad	72	250	390	-	35	28	102	-	13	10492
Kannur	2313	148	162	-	-	7	53	6	223	41940
Kasaragod	1051	61	17	-	2	52	79	18	3	19756
Thiruvananthapuram Nationalised Sector	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5526
State	21169	15513	2895	80	406	4691	3683	682	2118	887672

7.7 Statement showing the number of vehicles having valid Registration (Contd..)

as on 31/03/1995 (Contd.)

District	Two Wheelers				Passenger vehicles (Non-transport)					
	Motor cycle	Scooter	Moped	Motorised cycle	Three Wheelers	Motorised cycle rickshaw	Invalid carriage	Motor Cars	Jeeps	Ambulance
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Thiruvananthapuram	28429	32188	19734	-	588	-	-	24627	4002	159
Kollam	14305	19447	1512	9	-	13	-	16295	1815	49
Pathanamthitta	9702	12558	492	-	1	-	-	11095	1117	5
Alappuzha	10465	11161	10120	3	44	2	3	9086	492	21
Kottayam	22924	16313	5846	-	615	37	-	11323	3374	88
Idukki	3672	1033	532	9	54	1	-	3177	2485	34
Eranakulam	52160	28317	11925	3	-	7	-	25707	2906	62
Thrissur	24615	31901	6145	33	1886	15	-	12194	983	49
Palakkad	13571	12736	3857	5	89	-	-	6909	1745	33
Malappuram	9642	6342	821	-	96	-	-	7340	5925	149
Kozhikode	17447	17051	6434	1	96	1	1	19725	6052	45
Wayanad	2544	1378	197	-	25	-	1	867	2068	21
Kannur	8608	9891	1365	-	58	1	-	3987	2644	67
Kasaragod	3785	3947	1707	-	20	-	-	2810	2133	16
Thiruvananthapuram Nationalised Sector	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	33	-
State	221923	204263	70687	63	3572	77	5	155150	37774	798

7.7 Statement showing the number of vehicles having valid Registration (Contd..)

as on 31/03/1995 (Contd.)

District	Passenger vehicles (Non-transport)		Passenger vehicles (Transport)							
	Omni Bus	Others	Auto rickshaw (3 seater)	Auto rickshaw (4 seater)	Motor cab (single colour)	Motor cab (double colour)	Motor cab (jeep)	Tourist Motor cab (inter state)	Tourist Motor cab (Zonal)	Tourist Motor cab (All India)
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Thiruvananthapuram	879	435	283	10017	73	2529	504	-	1024	24
Kollam	212	-	354	6419	508	106	364	606	668	203
Pathanamthitta	150	81	396	3609	757	76	231	-	2941	99
Alappuzha	44	54	2272	3682	19	350	5	3	1461	2078
Kottayam	961	1411	1568	6100	56	166	238	274	500	297
Idukki	185	108	177	1300	7	219	1670	192	139	1
Eranakulam	556	57	3983	5247	-	-	-	6125	-	-
Thrissur	563	212	2479	12842	182	163	290	-	2894	47
Palakkad	281	96	1869	4014	24	837	2509	53	238	5
Malappuram	251	6	652	9912	898	1685	1429	-	1174	26
Kozhikode	454	220	2705	5664	388	238	2711	60	65	23
Wayanad	24	2	233	1250	54	242	705	14	12	20
Kannur	605	247	3109	5436	-	684	978	-	297	98
Kasaragod	91	-	1363	2958	45	183	107	115	118	10
Thiruvananthapuram Nationalised Sector	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
State	5256	2931	21443	78450	3011	7478	11741	7442	11531	2931

7.7 Statement showing the number of vehicles having valid Registration (Contd..)

as on 31/03/1995 (Contd.)

District	Passenger Vehicles (Transport)							Goods Carriage		
	Contract carriage (7-12 seater)	Contract carriage (13-20 seater)	Contract carriage (more than 20)	Stage carrier (Ordinary)	Stage carrier (FP/Express)	Educational institutional Bus	Private service Vehicle	Three wheeler goods carriage	LMV (less than 4000 Kg laden weight)	LMV 4001-6000 Kg laden weight
1	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Thiruvananthapuram	529	1787	274	417	-	227	190	1016	2844	2646
Kollam	150	333	126	467	-	84	132	321	754	1376
Pathanamthitta	43	93	75	420	4	37	137	324	4050	1193
Alappuzha	250	328	113	494	1	5	5	1307	1485	973
Kottayam	112	64	572	1303	13	14	45	1312	5405	1106
Idukki	73	39	11	551	2	24	47	64	1049	633
Eranakulam	189	406	191	2046	-	216	2276	2470	4112	5822
Thrissur	509	317	218	2492	198	63	97	1453	2709	2372
Palakkad	106	115	247	981	27	44	29	392	1095	1024
Malappuram	108	99	238	1005	27	44	34	1561	602	359
Kozhikode	338	149	92	1646	13	28	7	884	1009	1464
Wayanad	53	34	324	165	-	8	23	145	220	573
Kannur	175	38	60	1602	60	5	-	507	1032	1639
Kasaragod	15	25	81	434	13	20	-	316	358	167
Thiruvananthapuram Nationalised Sector	-	-	-	4522	1085	-	-	-	-	-
State	2650	3827	8322	18545	1443	819	3022	12072	26724	21347

7.7 Statement showing the number of vehicles having valid Registration (Contd..)

as on 31/03/1995 (Contd.)

District	Goods Carriage		Tractor Trailer							Total
	Medium Goods Carriage	Heavy Goods Carriage	Tractor Trailer articulated	Articulated Vehicle	Tiller Trailer	Tractor	Tiller	Trailer	All other vehicles	
/	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
Thiruvananthapuram	2364	32	198	42	83	154	110	43	379	139105
Kollam	1575	1880	226	-	21	122	189	89	227	70957
Pathanamthitta	488	1033	45	8	20	73	121	20	22	52415
Alappuzha	894	867	20	-	32	249	425	63	1	58877
Kottayam	537	252	142	-	-	309	363	56	122	86499
Idukki	886	-	187	-	-	188	65	44	3	18996
Eranakulam	3880	2617	435	-	-	420	823	89	60	163107
Thrissur	2950	275	405	23	259	389	876	122	98	117995
Palakkad	1387	3218	498	50	19	2488	611	52	87	61847
Malappuram	492	5345	277	44	35	444	97	100	107	57600
Kozhikode	476	4446	126	6	31	120	98	49	797	91368
Wayanad	90	271	471	-	35	30	129	-	15	11943
Kannur	2298	362	166	-	2	7	86	6	225	47173
Kasaragod	1087	91	19	-	2	52	94	30	4	22370
Thiruvananthapuram Nation-alised Sector	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5670
State	19420	20689	3215	173	539	5045	4087	763	2147	1005922

7.7 Statement showing the number of vehicles having valid registration (Cont.)

District	Two wheelers							Passenger vehicles (Non-transport)					
	Motor cycle	Scooter	Moped	Motorised cycle	Three Wheeler	Motorised cycle rickshaw	Invalid carriage	Motor cars	Jeeps	Ambulance			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11			
Thiruvananthapuram	32524	38679	23666	-	600	-	-	2534	4342	173			
Kollam	17585	24438	2074	511	4	13	-	19336	2101	61			
Pathanamthitta	11148	13138	560	-	5	-	-	11531	1175	10			
Alappuzha	12436	14792	10534	3	44	2	3	10391	526	28			
Kottayam	27250	17765	6025	-	627	37	-	14526	4298	108			
Idukki	4107	1802	562	9	44	1	-	3469	2970	35			
Ernakulam	69772	31493	12481	3	-	7	-	28656	3236	75			
Thrissur	31728	35868	7221	33	2023	-	15	13640	1140	52			
Palakkad	16083	14702	5467	5	89	-	-	7286	1986	36			
Malappuram	11709	8065	1198	-	468	-	-	7365	6225	150			
Kozhikode	21335	18660	7409	1	127	7	1	21210	6252	48			
Wayanad	3106	1556	271	1	88	-	1	960	2221	21			
Kannur	10193	12239	1571	-	72	1	-	4655	3256	71			
Kasaragod	4525	4630	1722	-	19	-	-	3231	2495	16			
Thiruvananthapuram Nationalised sector	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	33	-			

7.7 Statement showing the number of vehicles having valid registration (Contd..)

District	Passenger vehicles(Non transport)					Passenger vehicles (transport)								as on 31/03/1996 (contd)	
	Omni Bus	Others	Auto rickshaw (3 seater)	Auto rickshaw (4 seater)	Motor cab (Single colour)	Motor cab (double colour)	Motor cab (Jeep)	Tourist motor cab (inter state)	Tourist motor cab (Zonal)	Tourist motor cab (All india)					
I	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21					
Thiruvananthapuram	1050	460	283	12309	2748	-	651	2230	-	-					
Kollam	351	96	925	8325	-	726	455	-	-	1616					
Pathanamthitta	163	83	352	4559	-	287	322	-	-	4104					
Alappuzha	47	58	2454	4622	69	338	5	3	1644	2738					
Kottayam	1282	1421	1697	7559	288	-	352	-	3904	-					
Idukki	301	69	139	1697	-	128	1523	-	310	-					
Ernakulam	716	57	4041	10239	-	-	-	5692	-	-					
Thrissur	596	306	2512	14547	-	357	290	-	-	7723					
Palakkad	401	96	1869	4864	915	-	2579	-	856	-					
Malappuram	315	9	861	12634	-	3231	2404	-	-	1548					
Kozhikode	467	220	2516	7244	755	157	3121	60	84	263					
Wayanad	24	2	233	1729	-	296	709	-	46	-					
Kannur	649	258	3123	7022	-	706	1182	-	-	1370					
Kasaragod	82	-	977	4324	-	456	27	-	377	-					
Thiruvananthapuram Nationalised sector	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					

7.7 Statement showing the number of vehicles having valid registration (Contd..)

District	Passenger vehicles(Transport)						as on 31/03/1996(contd)			
	Contract Carrier (7-12 seater)	Contract Carrier (13-20 seater)	Contract Carrier (more than20)	Stage Carrier (Ordinary)	Stage Carrier (FP/Express)	Educational Institution Bus	Private Service Vehicle	Three wheeler Goods carrier	LMV(Less than 4000Kg Laden weight	LMV 4001-6000Kg Laden weight
1	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Thiruvananthapuram	733	2004	280	438	-	289	209	1239	2884	2934
Kollam	219	349	145	490	-	113	153	602	812	1775
Pathanamthitta	4	113	100	467	4	64	128	324	3967	1347
Alappuzha	327	361	142	569	1	5	5	1248	1497	514
Kottayam	155	77	571	1418	13	25	45	1459	5623	1509
Idukki	99	54	6	351	2	27	62	84	845	734
Eranakulam	217	453	188	2232	-	231	2284	2759	4496	8053
Thirissur	548	338	226	2608	198	66	98	1753	2763	2824
Palakkad	120	142	252	1028	27	49	47	580	1254	1203
Malappuram	158	335	326	1250	27	80	75	1960	1269	457
Kozhikode	346	145	106	1739	26	29	7	936	1124	1739
Wayanad	68	34	24	181	-	11	23	177	248	627
Kannur	204	43	62	1810	78	7	6	585	1257	1817
Kasaragod*	25	34	86	460	13	27	-	342	381	380
Thiruvananthapuram Nationalised sector	-	-	-	4694	1390	-	-	-	-	-

7.7 Statement showing the number of vehicles having valid registration (Contd..)

District	Goods Carriage				Tractorm Trailer							Total
	Medium goods Carriage		Heavy goods Carriage	Tractor Articulated	Articulated Vehicle	Tiller Trailer		Tractor	Tiller	Trailer	All other Vehicles	
	32	2512				36	83					
1			33	34	35						40	41
Thiruvananthapuram	2512		50	200	42			160	113	43	502	159964
Kollam	2302		1987	188	-			134	213	89	258	88484
Pathanamthitta	477		1037	45	7			81	129	20	26	55797
Alappuzha	1008		1036	20	-			261	468	64	1	68294
Kottayam	609		348	148	-			312	377	75	128	100059
Idukki	282		560	186	166			83	89	24	4	20856
Eranakulam	4059		3173	443	-			440	996	89	76	196565
Thrissur	2967		429	401	23			416	901	120	133	135134
Palakkad	1391		3354	640	50			2652	660	52	90	70853
Malappuram	509		5496	396	27			534	97	100	107	69450
Kozhikode	558		4605	127	6			117	101	49	797	102526
Wayanad	105		285	599	-			37	155	1	15	13888
Kannur*	2370		616	173	-			10	108	6	282	55824
Kasaragod*	1112		132	21	-			59	187	30	11	26400
Thiruvananthapuram Nationalised sector	16		-	-	-			-	-	-	-	6147

as on 31/03/1996(contd)

7.7 Statement showing the number of vehicles having valid registration(Contd..)

as on 31/03/1997(contd)

District	Two wheelers					Passenger vehicles (Non-transport)						
	Motor cycle	Scooter	Moped	Motorised cycle	Three Wheeler	Motorised cycle rickshaw	Invalid carriage	Motor cars	Jeeps	Ambulance		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
Thiruvananthapuram	37115	47285	25969	1	608	1	4	28320	4808	183		
Koillam	19508	26122	2864	541	14	12	-	21975	3310	114		
Pathanamthitta	12875	14024	633	-	13	-	-	11761	1289	12		
Alappuzha	15061	19660	10785	3	47	2	4	11639	647	31		
Kottayam	31609	21342	6153	-	624	37	-	17742	5876	116		
Idukki	4756	2243	597	10	47	-	-	3742	3486	43		
Ernakulam	88253	35047	13197	3	-	7	-	31830	3591	104		
Thrissur	41724	39906	8106	33	2236	-	15	15517	1345	57		
Palakkad	18887	17051	5467	5	91	-	-	7760	2244	38		
Malappuram	14329	10038	1435	-	571	-	-	7523	6502	156		
Kozhikode	25376	21199	8155	1	138	7	1	23149	6811	36		
Wayanad	3594	1764	370	-	103	-	2	1174	2460	22		
Kannur	12421	14822	1718	-	101	1	2	5366	3876	74		
Kasaragod	5727	5758	1312	-	19	-	-	4451	2478	18		
Thiruvananthapuram Nationalised sector	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	33	-		
Total	331239	276261	86742	597	4612	67	28	191957	48756	1004		

7.7 Statement showing the number of vehicles having valid registration(Contd..)

District	Passenger vehicles(Non transport)			Passenger vehicles (transport)								as on 31/03/1997(contd)		
	Omni Bus	Others	Auto rickshaw (3wheeler)	Auto rickshaw (4wheeler)	Motor cab (single colour)	Motor cab (double colour)	Motor cab (Jeep)	Tourist motor cab (inter state)	Tourist motor cab (Zonal)	Tourist motor cab (All india)				
I	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	9	20	21				
Thiruvananthapuram	1289	563	283	14906	2925	692	3163	775	2134	293				
Kollam	404	106	914	10747	726	573	1751	260	388	147				
Pathanamthitta	228	83	448	5306	575	496	4520	30	131	116				
Alappuzha	202	28	2623	5886	348	5	4514	344	375	140				
Kottayam	1504	1433	1697	11089	333	483	4105	249	136	612				
Idukki	395	56	131	2265	116	1697	348	164	45	14				
Ernakulam	961	59	4144	12406	-	-	6297	277	512	187				
Thrissur	631	312	2513	16853	395	326	7993	682	399	258				
Palakkad	595	96	1869	6052	958	2646	916	150	169	255				
Malappuram	315	-	964	15785	3598	3460	1663	190	448	365				
Kozhikode	380	225	2350	9154	969	3362	427	393	177	120				
Wayanad	54	4	227	2119	322	940	46	84	34	27				
Kannur	679	273	3111	8641	718	1463	1470	228	52	73				
Kasaragod	102	97	892	5527	308	192	411	45	34	46				
Thiruvananthapuram Nationalised sector	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-				
Total	7739	3337	22166	126736	12291	16335	37624	3871	5034	2653				

7.7 Statement showing the number of vehicles having valid registration(Contd..)

as on 31/03/1997(contd)

District	Passenger vehicles(Transport)				Goods carriages				
	Stage Carrier (Ordinary)	Stage Carrier (FP/Express)	Stage Carrier (FP/Express)	Private Service Vehicle	Three wheeler Goods carrier	LMV(Less than 4000Kg Laden weight	LMV 4001-6000Lg Laden weight	Medium goods carriage	Heavy goods carriage
I	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Thiruvananthapuram	1288	-	321	319	3415	4712	3147	2648	2447
Kollam	505	-	117	180	799	812	2113	2483	2114
Pathanamthitta	490	4	68	134	367	3934	1649	469	1101
Alappuzha	604	1	13	53	1373	1653	808	994	1263
Kottayam	1444	13	44	60	1633	5726	1946	741	474
Idukki	423	-	33	68	103	668	905	379	771
Ernakulam	2423	-	251	2292	3085	4898	10303	4251	3787
Thrissur	2698	198	80	132	2264	3005	3431	3070	668
Palakkad	1096	27	56	59	757	1414	1419	1398	3509
Malappuram	1478	27	89	75	2461	1758	534	627	5522
Kozhikode	1855	26	35	9	1062	1177	2007	704	5108
Wayanad	198	-	11	24	189	287	659	144	326
Kannur	1837	78	12	12	668	1354	2083	2497	737
Kasaragod	559	13	25	2	331	410	371	1120	173
Thiruvananthapuram Nationalised sector	4798	1650	-	-	-	-	16	-	-
Total	21696	2037	1155	3419	18507	31808	31471	21525	28000

7.7 Statement showing the number of vehicles having valid registration (Contd..)

District	Tractor Trailer							Road Roller	All other Vehicles	Total
	Tractor Trailer Articulated	Articulated Vehicle	Tiller Trailer	Tractor	Tiller	Trailer	Tractor Trailer			
I.	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	
Thiruvananthapuram	206	42	85	163	122	43	-	510	190785	
Kollam	195	-	39	135	218	89	-	257	100513	
Pathanamthitta	46	7	19	82	132	20	7	35	61104	
Alappuzha	20	-	33	276	472	64	-	8	79979	
Kottayam	151	-	313	382	81	5	10	129	118272	
Idukki	191	154	28	97	93	20	4	1	24093	
Ernakulam	444	10	-	460	999	89	6	89	230342	
Thrissur	460	20	278	463	925	120	6	138	157253	
Palakkad	762	50	42	2900	712	52	-	92	79594	
Malappuram	513	27	141	647	97	100	-	107	81545	
Kozhikode	154	6	41	120	116	59	2	831	115742	
Wayanad	720	-	43	36	170	1	3	18	16175	
Kannur	175	-	24	11	110	6	4	303	65021	
Kasaragod	21	59	38	13	295	30	5	11	30896	
Thiruvananthapuram Nationalised sector	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6511	
Total	4058	375	1124	5785	4542	698	47	2529	1357825	

as on 31/03/1997(contd)

7.7 Statement showing the number of vehicles having valid registration(Contd..)

District	Goods vehicles			Buses			Four wheeler- cars and station Wagons				Three wheelers	
	Four Wheelers And above	Three wheelers Including Tempo	Stage Carriage	Contract Carriage/ Omni Buses	Cars	Station Wagons	Taxis	Jeeps	Auto Rickshaws	Motorised Cycle Rickshaws		
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
Thiruvananthapuram	10428	3682	4769	4566	30576	-	6515	5858	17316	1		
Kollam	8119	1015	562	1438	24307	-	2031	3190	14428	-		
Pathanamthitta	7615	414	520	568	12119	-	5852	2448	6787	-		
Alappuzha	5194	1595	640	1303	13180	-	2955	2579	9736	-		
Kottayam	2475	1798	1388	2805	22563	-	4661	8599	17881	-		
Idukki	2420	111	449	789	3927	-	586	5633	2804	-		
Ernakulam	24950	3546	2562	2621	35170	-	6636	4076	19086	-		
Thrissur	17920	2732	2973	557	17800	-	9244	1788	21384	-		
Palakkad	8349	956	1181	1434	8251	-	2012	5201	9151	-		
Malappuram	9354	3273	1864	10069	7788	-	5585	10248	20278	-		
Kozhikode	9511	1161	1944	1119	23911	-	1046	4139	12023	-		
Wayanad	1534	206	205	229	1435	-	387	3787	3147	-		
Kannur	7505	696	1959	1231	6585	-	2401	6305	3121	-		
Kasaragod	2247	336	356	181	5058	-	743	2978	7692	-		
Total	117621	21524	21572	33910	212670	-	50604	67329	164834	1		

7.7 Statement showing the number of vehicles having valid registration (Contd..)

District	Two wheelers		Tractor Trailer Articulated	Tractors					Total
	Motorised Cycle	Scooters/ Motor cycle		Tractors	Tillers	Trailers	Others		
								Tractors	
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
Thiruvananthapuram	1	125395	237	162	125	43	393	210067	
Kollam	1110	54195	203	151	262	89	263	111363	
Pathanamthitta	-	30480	47	86	134	20	37	67127	
Alappuzha	3	54802	23	290	486	66	9	92861	
Kottayam	-	68354	145	384	79	13	135	138280	
Idukki	4	9068	195	132	94	1	1	26214	
Eranakulam	3	160443	446	503	1077	89	167	261375	
Thrissur	33	102568	500	491	1005	120	150	177265	
Palakkad	5	47549	930	3158	780	52	94	89103	
Malappuram	-	30762	615	-	-	-	-	100286	
Kozhikode	1	59533	163	141	116	60	803	115671	
Wayanad	-	6740	789	45	175	4	23	18706	
Kannur	-	34596	178	10	142	6	322	65060	
Kasaragod	-	14497	23	14	319	-	16	34660	
Total	1160	798982	4494	5567	4794	563	2413	1508038	

7.7 Statement showing the number of vehicles having valid registration (Contd..)

District	Goods vehicles			Buses			Four wheeler- cars and station Wagons				Three wheelers									
	Four Wheelers And above	Three wheelers Including Tempo	Stage Carriage	Contract Carriage/ Omni Buses	Cars	Station Wagons	Taxies	Jeeps	Auto Rickshaws	Motorised Cycle Rickshaws										
											2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1																				
Thiruvananthapuram	10764	4023	5210	4849	31376	-	6610	6750	21447	-	-	8	9	10	-	-	-	-	-	11
Kollam	8803	1052	599	2084	25788	-	3474	3340	16057	-	-	6272	818	8683	-	-	-	-	-	3
Pathanamthitta	7853	647	612	733	11934	-	5408	3321	8683	-	-	4887	10308	22035	-	-	-	-	-	13
Alappuzha	5187	1900	667	1626	14645	-	789	5691	3387	-	-	789	5691	3247	-	-	-	-	-	2
Kottayam	10273	1972	1457	3709	25779	-	6743	4486	23471	-	-	11881	4059	24064	-	-	-	-	-	37
Idukki	2221	101	461	274	4144	-	2982	2982	3247	-	-	789	5691	3247	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ernakulam	26561	3761	2641	1189	37968	-	1189	4486	23471	-	-	6743	4486	23471	-	-	-	-	-	7
Thrissur	14507	2789	3131	2982	19381	-	2982	4059	24064	-	-	11881	4059	24064	-	-	-	-	-	-
Palakkad	8780	1163	1246	1758	9563	-	1758	5521	10562	-	-	2189	5521	10562	-	-	-	-	-	-
Malappuram	10630	4163	2061	3833	8834	-	3833	12179	23910	-	-	6053	12179	23910	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kozhikode	9882	1297	2003	1196	24828	-	1196	10922	14113	-	-	1445	10922	14113	-	-	-	-	-	1
Wayanad	1637	226	208	272	1630	-	272	4162	4031	-	-	391	4162	4031	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kannur	7532	835	1973	1367	7296	-	1367	7613	14120	-	-	2729	7613	14120	-	-	-	-	-	1
Kasaragod	2278	245	540	203	5658	-	203	3246	8468	-	-	853	3246	8468	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	126908	24174	22809	26075	228824	-	59724	82416	197595	-	-	59724	82416	197595	-	-	-	-	-	64

7.7 Statement showing the number of vehicles having valid registration (Contd..)

District	Two wheelers		Tractor Trailer Articulated	Tractors					Total
	Motorised Cycles	Scooters/ Motor cycle		Tractors	Tillers	Trailers	Others		
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
Thiruvananthapuram	-	148725	274	177	43	93	1586	241932	
Kollam	1110	60699	206	164	261	148	813	124611	
Pathanamthitta	-	37899	51	75	133	20	429	78662	
Alappuzha	3	60785	27	306	482	71	480	95794	
Kottayam	-	76388	152	382	78	18	2121	159596	
Idukki	4	10387	202	149	109	9	902	28690	
Ernakulam	3	183866	462	537	1170	89	4728	297682	
Thrissur	33	97282	541	495	1107	133	1556	183941	
Palakkad	5	54259	945	3234	842	52	478	100597	
Malappuram	-	38007	687	25	38	11	785	111216	
Kozhikode	1	68133	177	143	116	66	1200	135523	
Wayanad	-	8424	856	50	198	4	154	22243	
Kannur	-	44133	287	45	192	12	2209	90344	
Kasaragod	-	15974	23	19	329	-	271	38107	
Total	1159	904961	4890	5801	5098	728	17712	1708938	

7.7 Statement showing the number of vehicles having valid registration (Contd..)

as on 31/03/2000(contd)

District	Goods vehicles		Buses		Four wheeler- cars and station Wagons				Three wheelers	
	Four Wheelers And above	Three wheelers Including Tempo	Stage Carriages	Contract Carriage/ Omni Buses	Cars	Station Wagons	Taxis	Jeeps	Auto Rickshaws	Motorised Cycle Rickshaws
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Thiruvananthapuram	11216	4349	5219	5093	34411	-	6926	6929	23670	3
Kollam	9267	1227	612	2376	27420	-	3635	3728	18196	13
Pathanamthitta	8075	733	631	953	13251	-	6530	3396	9858	-
Alappuzha	5743	4253	676	1988	15616	-	2586	510	10895	5
Kottayam	10612	2090	1499	3853	27629	-	5195	10520	23565	37
Idukki	2521	111	461	274	4544	-	859	6091	3397	-
Eranakulam	27901	3872	2704	3590	43577	-	6943	1611	27541	-
Thrissur	15019	3026	3187	8114	21088	-	8981	4234	22946	-
Palakkad	9579	1494	1311	2146	10835	-	5047	2997	12038	-
Malappuram	11690	4140	2322	3845	16431	-	11463	7737	29150	-
Kozhikode	11072	1598	2129	1272	26895	-	5099	7850	16306	-
Wayanad	8049	940	2008	1510	7914	-	4982	5567	16049	-
Kannur	1809	276	219	177	1951	-	2076	3281	4718	-
Kasaragod	2505	276	559	160	6234	-	1259	3046	9566	-
Total	135058	28385	23537	35351	257796	-	71581	67497	227895	58

7.7 Statement showing the number of vehicles having valid registration (Contd..)

District	Two wheelers		Tractor Trailer Articulated	Tractors					Total
	Motorised Cycles	Scooters/Motor cycle		Tractors	Tillers	Trailers	Others		
								as on 31/03/2000(contd)	
1	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
Thiruvananthapuram	-	165615	-	178	55	108	2402	266174	
Kollam	1110	68575	-	271	185	312	93	137020	
Pathanamthitta	-	42569	-	88	151	21	520	86776	
Alappuzha	6	68036	-	185	102	174	571	111346	
Kottayam	-	84205	-	398	96	18	2323	172040	
Idukki	-	11386	-	149	109	9	1104	31015	
Eranakulam	3	203797	-	560	1271	104	9548	333022	
Thrissur	-	110088	-	508	426	569	2356	200542	
Palakkad	-	61127	-	3322	897	52	1368	112213	
Malappuram	5	48899	-	491	493	2	1766	138434	
Kozhikode	-	79754	-	257	166	66	1837	154301	
Wayanad	-	48160	-	1296	239	-	1309	98023	
Kannur	-	10454	-	56	222	4	1469	26712	
Kasaragod	-	18132	-	23	351	67	441	42619	
Total	1124	1020797	-	7782	4763	1506	27107	1910237	

Source: Motor Vehicles Department

7.8(a) Road Accidents in Kerala 1980-81 to 1999-2000

Year	Total No. of vehicles Having valid Registration	Total No of Accidents	Accident rate (No of accidents/100 vehicles	No of persons Killed	No of persons Injured
1	2	3	4	5	6
1980-81	194597	7064	4	1186	9913
1985-86	361617	10348	3	1560	14441
1990-91	647742	20900	3	1717	27972
1991-92	708172	24677	3	1952	32421
1992-93	781395	27185	3	2157	39930
1993-94	887672	32513	4	2264	44882
1994-95	1005922	36087	4	2519	49950
1995-96	1170241	37123	3	2707	53475
1996-97	1357825	34702	3	2707	51160
1997-98	1508038	33820	-	2668	47668
1998-99	-	33296	-	2506	46597
1999-00	-	34387	-	2590	47860

7.8(b) Division wise details of Road Accidents in Kerala - 1996-97 (contd..)

Districts	No. of Accidents			No. of casualties			No of vehicles involved in accidents										
	Fatal	Others	Total	Killed	Injured	Total	KSRTC Buses	Other Buses	Goods Vehicles	Total	Motor Car	Jeep	Auto Rickshas	Two Wheeler	Miscellaneous Vehicles	Class not Known	Total
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Tyvm City	96	1728	1824	100	2338	2438	230	128	122	480	308	21	351	599	104	18	1401
Tyvm Rural	158	1796	1954	175	2580	2755	322	72	166	560	350	82	319	394	247	2	1394
Kollam	207	2936	3143	230	4513	4743	186	394	385	965	630	68	625	647	200	8	2178
Pathanamthitta	80	1252	1332	89	1539	1628	29	188	159	376	163	147	262	246	119	19	956
Alappuzha	199	2712	2911	215	3948	4163	211	303	459	973	451	52	588	939	107	52	2189
Kottayam	169	2736	2905	183	4176	4359	76	579	349	1004	372	257	661	437	81	12	1820
Idukki	60	831	891	78	1559	1637	13	130	98	241	48	227	196	151	28	-	650
Cochin city	138	2185	2323	147	2588	2735	31	572	231	834	221	-	232	658	139	17	1267
Ekm. Rural	188	3001	3189	209	4198	4407	77	512	517	1106	189	-	582	975	215	2	1963
Thrissur	264	2504	2768	288	4135	4423	68	580	616	1264	278	84	551	577	-	14	1504
Palakkad	226	1981	2207	264	3617	3881	34	500	451	985	222	314	483	668	152	9	1848
Malappuram	222	2328	2550	244	4654	4898	16	540	296	852	163	519	677	263	164	4	1790
Kzd city	84	1545	1629	92	2027	2119	15	537	152	704	118	166	233	319	99	3	938
Kzd. Rural	89	1493	1582	108	2677	2785	16	401	189	606	57	384	294	166	74	1	976
Wayanad	38	682	720	43	1271	1314	37	93	80	210	23	201	180	118	56	-	578
Kannur	135	1773	1908	144	3582	3726	6	584	229	819	175	228	348	245	91	2	1089
Kasaragod	85	778	863	98	1763	1861	17	188	96	301	52	131	219	110	44	6	562
Rail ways	-	3	3	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	3
Total	2438	32264	34702	2707	51168	53875	1384	6301	4595	12280	3821	2881	6801	7513	1921	169	23106

7.8(b) Division wise details of Road Accidents in Kerala - 1996-97 (contd..)

District	Cause of accidents										Accidents by time of day				
	Fault of Drivers of Vehicles	fault of drivers	Fault of Cyclist	Fault of Pedestrians	Fault of Passengers	effective mechanical condition	Defective Road	Bad Weather	other causes	cause not known	Total	Day Light	Darkness	Time not known	Total
I	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Thiruvananthapuram-City	1112	211	33	206	64	19	-	-	83	96	1824	1138	686	-	1824
Thiruvananthapuram-Rural	1927	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	-	-	1954	1175	779	-	1954
Kollam	3116	-	-	18	9	-	-	-	-	-	3143	2181	962	-	3143
Pathanamthitta	1219	-	-	22	37	54	-	-	-	-	1332	927	388	17	1332
Alappuzha	2901	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	8	2911	1857	1043	11	2911
Kottayam	2566	209	2	3	2	8	10	7	16	1	2905	2289	614	2	2905
Idukki	861	-	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	891	675	216	-	891
Cochin city	2249	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	72	-	2323	1821	494	8	2323
Ernakulam Rural	3145	1	-	19	3	1	-	-	18	2	3189	2904	283	2	3189
Thrissur	2760	-	-	-	1	7	-	-	-	-	2768	1068	1700	-	2768
Palakkad	2195	-	2	1	1	3	-	-	2	3	2207	1743	462	2	2207
Malappuram	2541	-	2	1	-	6	-	-	-	-	2550	2121	428	1	2551
Kozhikode city	1516	6	6	42	58	1	-	-	-	-	1629	1283	345	1	1620
Kozhikode Rural	1571	-	2	1	-	6	1	-	1	-	1582	1333	249	-	1582
Wayanad	712	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	4	-	720	572	148	-	720
Kannur	1905	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1908	1488	418	2	1908
Kasaragod	860	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	863	597	266	-	863
Rail ways	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	3
TOTAL	33159	509	49	315	176	167	13	8	196	110	34702	25174	9482	46	34702

7.8(b) Division wise details of Road Accidents in Kerala - 1997-98 (contd..)

Districts	Cause of Accidents										Accidents by time of day				
	Fault of drivers of motor vehicles	Fault of drivers other than motor vehicles	Fault of cyclist	Fault of pedestrian	Fault of passenger	Defective mechanical condition	Defective road	Bad whether	Other causes	Causes not known	Total	Day light	Darkness	Time not known	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
Thiruvananthapuram-City	698	270	44	173	49	15	-	-	264	198	1711	2323	1252	11	3586
Thiruvananthapuram-Rural	1869	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	1875	-	-	-	-
Kollam	2900	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2900	1373	1516	11	2900
Pathanamthitta	1247	-	4	19	20	48	6	-	9	-	1353	952	388	13	1353
Alappuzha	2860	-	2	3	5	-	-	-	7	-	2877	2112	764	1	2877
Kottayam	2550	1	3	1	-	13	1	-	9	-	2578	1967	611	-	2578
Idukki	832	-	-	-	-	46	-	-	-	-	878	686	192	-	878
Cochin city	2351	26	4	-	-	15	-	-	43	7	2446	3810	1782	86	5678
Ernakulam Rural	3164	22	17	4	3	5	-	-	10	7	3232	-	-	-	-
Thrissur	3113	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3113	1904	1153	56	3113
Palakkad	2169	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2172	1559	613	-	2172
Malappuram	2340	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2340	1916	422	2	2340
Kozhikode city	1686	5	-	6	19	-	-	-	-	-	1716	2410	727	2	3139
Kozhikode Rural	1421	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1423	-	-	-	-
Wayanad	577	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	578	439	139	-	578
Kannur	1787	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1787	1681	106	-	1787
Kasaragod	838	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	838	676	162	-	838
Rail ways	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	1	-	3
Total	32405	324	79	207	96	148	7	-	342	212	33820	23810	9828	182	33820

7.8(b) Division wise details of Road Accidents in Kerala - 1997-98 (contd..)

Districts	NO of Accidents			No. Of casualties			No of vehicles involved in accidents										
	Fatal	Others	Total	Killed	Injured	Total	KSR TC Buses	Other Buses	Goods Vehicles	Total	Motor Car	Jeep	Auto Rickshaw	Two Wheeler	Miscellaneous Vehicles	Classes not known	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Thiruvananthapuram-City	94	1617	1711	104	1825	1929	329	201	74	604	113	19	342	505	98	30	1711
Thiruvananthapuram-Rural	143	1732	1875	153	2375	2528	517	231	152	900	149	78	317	428	-	3	1875
Kollam	219	2681	2900	253	4146	4399	534	325	264	1123	239	99	609	642	177	11	2900
Pathanamthitta	103	1250	1353	117	1542	1659	190	165	118	473	27	177	243	205	204	24	1553
Alappuzha	176	2701	2877	199	3745	3944	467	246	450	1163	144	105	548	790	121	6	2877
Kottayam	165	2413	2578	174	3714	3888	501	171	281	953	279	281	531	462	69	3	2578
Idukki	51	827	878	58	1478	1536	165	197	117	479	72	-	181	146	-	-	878
Cochin city	135	2311	2446	139	2540	2679	591	206	257	1054	240	187	316	1120	168	7	3092
Eranakulam Rural	195	3037	3232	208	4207	4415	567	368	430	1365	212	35	573	965	242	63	3455
Thrissur	251	2862	3113	285	4281	4566	693	223	488	1404	105	105	625	716	145	13	3113
Palakkad	221	1951	2172	248	3471	3719	457	132	270	859	64	271	366	399	193	20	2172
Malappuram	194	2146	2340	244	4067	4311	403	-	242	645	174	462	630	267	158	4	2340
Kozhikode city	90	1626	1716	104	2120	2224	151	106	133	390	47	167	258	365	130	5	1716
Kozhikode Rural	104	1319	1423	112	2514	2626	316	81	141	538	64	319	245	214	41	2	1423
Wayanad	38	540	578	43	858	901	88	138	54	280	18	33	177	87	21	1	617
Kannur	125	1662	1787	148	3363	3511	509	227	183	919	25	184	342	216	99	2	1787
Kasaragod	72	766	838	78	1421	1499	164	46	90	300	32	128	212	93	69	4	838
Rail ways	1	2	3	1	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	3
Total	2377	3144	3382	2668	47668	50336	6642	3063	3744	13449	2004	2650	6516	7620	1937	198	34728

7.8(b) Division wise details of Road Accidents in Kerala - 1998-99 (contd..)

Districts	NO of Accidents			No. Of casualties			No of vehicles involved in accidents										Total
	Fatal	Others	Total	Killed	Injured	Total	KSRTC Buses	Other Buses	Goods Vehicles	Total	Motor Car	Jeep	Auto Rikshaw	Two Wheeler	Misc. Vehicles	Class not Known	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Thiruvananthapuram			3622	243	4383	4626	464	300	259	1023	644	168	678	1150	373	71	4107
Kollam			2775	197	3801	3998	195	345	376	916	413	191	551	722	126	77	2996
Pathanamthitta			1364	101	1505	1606	55	160	142	357	188	168	317	341	115	35	1521
Alappuzha			2929	192	3811	4003	160	272	351	783	427	89	530	853	225	128	3035
Kottayam			2611	210	3772	3982	56	242	467	765	355	281	684	631	80	48	2844
Idukki			923	49	1607	1656	15	155	106	276	59	257	205	197	25	9	1028
Eranakulam			5776	352	6851	7203	148	959	640	1747	846	244	884	2022	528	261	6532
Thrissur			3158	269	4327	4596	86	598	336	1020	356	161	696	992	283	29	3537
Palakkad			2092	251	3380	3631	36	480	267	783	234	246	398	517	197	50	2425
Melappuram			1985	208	3462	3670	24	387	199	610	111	420	565	301	132	28	2167
Kozhikode			2938	194	3693	3887	49	756	353	1158	232	449	839	656	141	35	3510
Wayanad			620	44	1128	1172	30	70	50	150	17	183	165	110	37	12	674
Kannur			1694	124	3210	3334	32	429	201	662	132	264	33	271	117	20	1499
Kasaragod			809	72	1467	1539	38	153	141	332	62	110	201	138	43	8	894
Rail ways			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total			33296	2506	46397	48903	1388	5306	3888	10582	4076	3231	6746	8901	2422	811	36769

7.8(b) Division wise details of Road Accidents in Kerala - 1998-99 (contd..)

District	Cause of accidents											Accidents by time of day				
	Fault of Drivers of Motor Vehicles	Fault of Drivers	Others	Fault of Cyclist	Fault of Pedestrians	Fault of Passengers	Defective Mechanical Condition	Defective Road	Bad Weather	Other causes	Cause not Known	Total	Day Light	Darkness	Time not Known	Total
1	19	20	83	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Thiruvananthapuram	3233			51	66	82	13	6	-	85	3	3622	2725	754	143	3622
Kollam	2769			-	0	-	2	2	1	1	-	2775	1803	795	177	2775
Pathanamthitta	1293		5	1	8	7	29	1		20	-	1364	1047	273	44	1364
Alappuzha	2923		1	0	0	4	1	-	1	-	4	2934	1822	892	215	2929
Kottayam	2564		12	1	0	12	3	5	2	9	4	2612	1864	648	99	2611
Idukki	890		2	0	0	1	20	3	-	-	5	921	670	221	32	923
Eranakulam	5705		12	8	3	3	4	7	-	4	17	5763	4023	1699	54	5776
Thrissur	3157		-	0	0	-	-	1	-	9	-	3167	2227	913	18	3158
Palakkad	2080		2	5	1	1	1	1	-	-	-	2091	1588	492	12	2092
Malappuram	1980		2	0	0	-	1	1	-	1	1	1986	1618	359	8	1985
Kozhikode	2907		2	0	5	21	1	1	-	1	-	2938	2131	753	54	2938
Wayanad	618		1	0	0	-	1	-	-	-	-	620	452	164	4	620
Kannur	1690		0	0	0	1	2	-	-	1	-	1694	1293	372	29	1694
Kasaragod	806		2	0	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	809	627	174	8	809
Rail ways	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	32615	124	124	66	84	132	78	28	4	131	34	33296	23890	8509	897	33296

7.8(b) Division wise details of Road Accidents in Kerala -1999-2000 (contd..)

Districts	No of Accidents			No. Of casualties			No of vehicles involved in accidents											
	Fatal	Others	Total	Killed	Injured	Total	KSRTC	Other Buses	Goods Vehicles	Total	Motor Car	Jeep	Auto Rickshaw	Two Wheeler	Misca Vehicles	Class not Known	Total	
																		2
1																		
Thiruvananthapuram																		
City			1599				189	75	172	436	263	32	314	506	30	18	1599	
Thiruvananthapuram			1943	268	4481	4749	259	116	322	597	277	93	296	490	71	19	1943	
Rural																		
Kollam			2674	258	3623	3881	173	280	469	922	366	213	484	649	31	9	2674	
Pathanamthitta			1513	120	2068	2188	64	182	188	434	205	186	304	319	47	18	1513	
Alappuzha			3075	204	4002	4206	172	234	413	819	466	79	551	970	161	29	3075	
Kottayam			2383	171	3207	3378	61	362	221	644	278	202	534	633	59	33	2383	
Idukki			1037	56	1721	1777	9	164	103	276	55	272	232	182	16	4	1037	
Cochin city			2527	353	7241	7594	50	467	331	848	459	74	296	775	36	39	2527	
Ernakulam			3624				99	386	460	945	407	186	598	1179	231	78	3624	
Thrissur			3632	306	4727	5033	95	551	516	1162	463	143	685	1093	56	30	3632	
Palakkad			2147	219	3627	3846	48	377	362	787	200	228	402	438	73	19	2147	
Malappuram			2100	196	3562	3758	15	372	182	569	99	358	523	342	192	17	2100	
Kozhikode city			1687	209	4145	4354	21	439	213	673	157	160	241	434	18	4	1687	
Kozhikode Rural			1380				38	251	162	451	99	292	264	244	19	11	1380	
Wayanad			684	57	1119	1176	20	66	63	149	25	174	176	126	32	2	684	
Kannur			1658	108	3092	3200	38	405	204	647	160	248	325	242	32	4	1658	
Kasaragod			724	65	1245	1310	29	108	92	229	60	109	194	112	16	4	724	
Rail ways			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total			34387	2590	47860	50450	1380	4835	4473	10688	4039	3049	6419	8734	1120	338	34387	

7.8(b) Division wise details of Road Accidents in Kerala -1999-2000 (contd..)

District	Cause of accidents										Accidents by time of day				
	Fault of Drivers of Vehicles	Fault of Drivers	Fault of Cyclist	Fault of Pedestrians	Fault of Passengers	Defective Mechanical Condition	Defective Road	Bad Weather	Other causes	Cause not known	Total	Day Light	Darkness	Time not known	Total
I	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Thiruvananthapuram-City	1505	7	4	2	10	17	2	0	46	6	1599	1124	385	90	1599
Thiruvananthapuram-Rural	1848	2	7	2	12	25	13	2	32	0	1943	1419	441	83	1943
Kollam	2598	1	0	0	1	12	1	0	58	3	2674	1870	666	138	2674
Pathanamthitta	1472	0	0	0	2	30	5	0	4	0	1513	1100	350	63	1513
Alappuzha	3045	2	0	1	5	9	1	0	11	2	3075	2079	753	243	3075
Kottayam	2306	8	4	0	4	11	8	0	28	13	2383	1672	631	80	2383
Idukki	1015	3	0	0	1	11	1	1	2	3	1037	777	225	35	1037
Cochin city	2503	0	0	0	2	3	0	0	10	9	2527	1716	772	39	2527
Eranakulam	3542	3	8	0	0	11	5	0	26	29	3624	2563	997	64	3624
Thrissur	3630	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	3632	2572	1042	18	3632
Palakkad	2132	1	7	0	1	1	4	0	0	1	2147	1585	549	13	2147
Malappuram	2093	2	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2100	1573	461	66	2100
Kozhikode city	1660	0	1	0	14	5	0	0	4	3	1687	1211	458	18	1687
Kozhikode Rural	1377	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	1380	986	311	83	1380
Wayanad	667	4	4	0	1	3	1	1	3	0	684	489	176	19	684
Kannur	1639	10	0	0	4	3	1	0	1	0	1658	1227	411	20	1658
Kasaragod	722	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	724	546	167	11	724
Rail ways	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	33754	43	40	5	57	142	44	5	228	69	34387	24509	8795	1083	34387

7.9 Post Offices in Kerala

Year	Head Offices	Sub offices and extra Departmental sub offices	Branch offices	Total
1980-81	50	2089	2441	4580
1985-86	50	2027	2671	4748
1990-91	50	1973	2882	4905
1991-92	51	1968	2959	4978
1992-93	51	1968	2990	5009
1993-94	51	1970	3014	5035
1994-95	51	1969	3020	5040
1995-96	51	1980	3010	5041
1996-97	51	1974	3007	5032
1997-98	51	1982	3009	5042
1998-99	51	1989	3025	5065
1999-2000	51	1991	3028	5070
2000-2001	51	1989	3031	5071

7.10 Division wise Distribution of Post Offices in Kerala as on 01/04/1997

Division	Head offices	Branch offices	E.D sub offices	Branch offices	Mobile Post offices	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Thiruvananthapuram South	2	69	15	134	--	220
Thiruvananthapuram North	2	77	8	111	--	198
Kollam	3	90	28	121	-	242
Pathanamthitta	3	79	48	176	-	306
Thiruvalla	2	63	30	61	-	156
Mavelikkara	2	51	23	47	-	123
Alappuzha	2	48	30	44	-	124
Kottayam	3	79	44	130	-	256
Changanachery	2	48	12	104	-	166
Idukki	2	52	13	230	-	297
Eranakulam	2	73	5	58	-	138
Alua	3	68	33	140	-	244
Irrinjalkkuda	2	61	22	108	-	193
Thrissur	3	106	32	155	-	296
Ottappalam	1	54	21	142	-	218
Palakkad	3	86	20	123	-	232
Tirur	2	53	21	96	-	172
Manjery	2	45	21	191	-	259
Kozhikode	3	74	14	216	-	307
Vadakara	2	40	35	144	-	221
Thalassery	1	43	8	156	-	208
Kannur	2	61	25	139	-	227
Kasaragod	2	30	16	181	-	229
State	51	1450	524	3007	-	5032

7.10 Division wise Distribution of Post Offices in Kerala (Contd.)

as on 01/04/1998

Division	Head offices	Branch offices	E.D sub offices	Branch offices	Mobile Post offices	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Thiruvananthapuram South	2	70	15	134	--	220
Thiruvananthapuram North	2	77	8	111	--	198
Kollam	3	91	28	121	-	243
Pathanamthitta	3	79	48	176	-	310
Thiruvalla	2	63	30	61	-	156
Mavelikkara	2	51	23	47	-	123
Alappuzha	2	48	30	44	-	124
Kottayam	3	79	44	130	-	256
Changanachery	2	48	12	104	-	166
Idukki	2	53	13	230	-	298
Eranakulam	2	73	5	58	-	138
Alua	3	69	33	140	-	244
Irrinjalakkuda	2	62	22	108	-	193
Thrissur	3	105	32	155	-	296
Ottappalam	1	55	20	142	-	218
Palakkad	3	85	21	123	-	232
Tirur	2	53	21	96	-	172
Malappuram	2	46	21	191	-	259
Kozhikode	3	74	14	216	-	307
Vadakara	2	41	37	144	-	225
Thalassery	1	43	8	156	-	208
Kannur	2	61	25	139	-	227
Kasaragod	2	30	16	181	-	229
State	51	1456	526	3007	-	5042

7.10 Division wise Distribution of Post Offices in Kerala

as on 1/04/99

Division	Head Office	Sub Office	E.D Sub office	Branch Office	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Thiruvananthapuram North	2	77	8	112	199
Thiruvananthapuram South	2	70	15	134	221
Kollam	3	92	28	122	245
Pathanamthitta	3	77	48	182	310
Thiruvalla	2	63	30	62	157
Alappuzha	2	48	30	44	124
Mavelikkara	2	51	23	48	124
Changanacherry	2	47	12	106	167
Idukki	2	52	13	223	290
Kottayam	3	79	44	130	256
Ernakulam	2	72	5	59	138
Aluva	3	71	33	146	253
Thrissur	3	106	32	156	297
Irinjalakkuda	2	62	22	107	193
Lakshadweep	-	6	3	1	10
Palakkad	3	85	21	125	234
Ottappalam	1	55	20	142	218
Manjeri	2	46	21	190	259
Tirur	2	53	21	96	172
Kozhikode	3	73	14	217	307
Vadakara	2	41	37	146	226
Thafassery	1	43	8	156	208
Kannur	2	61	25	139	227
Kasaragod	2	30	16	182	230
Total	51	1460	529	3025	5065

7.10 Division wise Distribution of Post Offices in Kerala

as on 1/4/2000

Division	Head Office	Sub Office	E.D Sub office	Branch Office	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Thiruvananthapuram North	2	77	8	112	199
Thiruvananthapuram South	2	70	15	135	222
Kollam	3	92	28	122	245
Pathanamthitta	3	77	48	182	310
Thiruvalla	2	63	30	62	157
Alappuzha	2	48	30	44	124
Mavelikkara	2	51	23	49	125
Changanacherry	2	47	12	106	167
Idukki	2	52	13	223	290
Kottayam	3	79	44	130	256
Ernakulam	2	72	5	59	138
Aluva	3	72	33	146	254
Thrissur	3	106	32	156	297
Irinjalakkuda	2	62	22	107	193
Lakshadweep	-	6	3	1	10
Palakkad	3	85	21	126	235
Ottappalam	1	55	20	142	218
Manjeri	2	46	21	191	260
Tirur	2	53	21	96	172
Kozhikode	3	73	14	217	307
Vadakara	2	41	37	146	226
Thalassery	1	44	8	155	208
Kannur	2	61	25	139	227
Kasaragod	2	30	16	182	230
Total	51	1462	529	3028	5070

7.10 Division wise Distribution of Post Offices in Kerala

as on 1/1/2001

Division	Head Office	Sub Office	E.D Sub office	Branch Office	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Thiruvananthapuram North	2	76	8	112	198
Thiruvananthapuram South	2	70	15	135	222
Kollam	3	91	28	122	244
Pathanamthitta	3	77	48	183	311
Thiruvalla	2	63	30	62	157
Alappuzha	2	48	30	44	124
Mavelikkara	2	51	23	49	125
Changanacherry	2	48	12	106	168
Idukki	2	52	13	223	290
Kottayam	3	79	44	131	257
Ernakulam	2	72	5	59	138
Aluva	3	72	32	147	254
Thrissur	3	106	32	156	297
Irinjalakkuda	2	62	22	107	193
Lakshadweep	-	6	3	1	10
Palakkad	3	85	21	126	235
Ottappalam	1	55	20	143	219
Manjeri	2	46	21	191	260
Tirur	2	53	21	96	172
Kozhikode	3	73	14	216	306
Vadakara	2	41	37	146	226
Thalassery	1	44	8	155	208
Kannur	2	61	25	139	227
Kasaragod	2	30	16	182	230
Total	51	1461	528	3031	5071

7.11 Tele phone Exchanges and Tele phone connections in Kerala 1980 to 199-2000

Year	No of Tele phone Exchanges	No of working Tele phone connections	Public call offices
1980-81	463	93302	2298
1985-86	584	151761	2858
1990-91	649	260261	3794
1991-92	675	305605	6255
1992-93	688	377805	8229
1993-94	715	436741	9836
1994-95	727	527201	11824
1995-96	765	681234	14721
1996-97	793	854009	17852
1997-98	818	1084019	21052
1998-99	850	1355084	23485
1999-2000	924	1705139	27388

7.12 District wise Number of Telephone connections in Kerala as on 31/03/1998 to 31/01/2000

District	No. of Telephone Connections	31/03/99	31/03/2000
Thiruvananthapuram	130850	167013	214029
Kollam	78360	97647	127798
Pathanamthitta	55683	76857	102388
Alappuzha	65735	85753	100122
Kottayam	91670	115183	141698
Idukki	26678	32898	45632
Eranakulam	189204	226602	275203
Thrissur	121526	152654	193166
Palakkad	55884	69101	85666
Malappuram	55634	67887	93195
Kozhikode	86314	104638	128133
Wayanad	13356	16957	20668
Kannur	72630	88178	113519
Kasaragod	32484	41850	50648
Lakshadweep	5690	7214	7733
Pondicherry (Mahi)	2321	4652	5541
Total	1084019	1355084	1705139

VIII. EDUCATION

VIII. EDUCATION

Table No.	Content	Page No
8.1	Number of schools in Kerala 1990-91 to 1999-2000	363
8.2	Number of Schools – District Wise 1994-95 to 1999-2000	364
8.3	Growth in the number of students in schools in Kerala 1990-91 to 1999-2000	370
8.4	Number of students in schools – section wise and district wise 1993-94 to 1999-2000	370
8.5	Standard-wise strength of students in schools in Kerala 1990-91 to 1999-2000	374
8.6	Strength of scheduled caste students in schools in Kerala 1993-94 to 1999-2000	375
8.7	Strength of scheduled Tribe students in schools in Kerala 1993-94 to 1999-2000	375
8.8	No. of teacher in schools – district wise & section wise 1993-94 to 1998-99	376
8.9	S.S.L.C. results in Kerala 1991 to 1999 March	378
8.10	No. of arts & Science colleges in Kerala 1990-91 to 1999-2000	378
8.11	District-wise No. of Arts & Science colleges in Kerala 1993-94 to 1999-2000	379
8.12	Strength of Students in Arts & Science colleges in Kerala 1990-91 to 1999-2000	380
8.13	District-wise strength of students in Arts & Science colleges in Kerala 1992-93 to 1999-2000	381
8.14	Number of teacher in Arts & Science colleges 1990-91 to 1999-2000	389
8.15	District-wise number of teachers in Arts & Science colleges 1992-93 to 1999-2000	389
8.16	Per capita expenditure on Education 1990-91 to 1999-2000.	393

8.1 Number of schools in Kerala

Year	Lower Primary Schools			Upper Primary Schools**			High schools**		
	Govt.	Private*	Total	Govt.	Private*	Total	Govt.	Private*	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1970-71	2823	4063	6886	811	1733	2544	442	942	1384
1980-81	2712	4149	6861	867	1886	2753	789	1187	1976
1985-86	2617	4228	6845	915	1955	2870	934	1495	2429
1990-91	2565	4202	6767	960	1955	2915	941	1489	2430
1991-92	2565	4218	6783	960	1975	2935	963	1509	2472
1992-93	2565	4214	6779	960	1971	2931	963	1509	2472
1993-94	2520	4182	6702	959	1960	2919	967	1508	2475
1994-95	2520	4174	6694	958	1955	2913	975	1518	2493
1995-96	2521	4207	6728	960	2004	2964	976	1605	2581
1996-97	2521	4205	6726	961	2007	2968	975	1613	2588
1997-98	2516	4201	6717	962	2002	2964	976	1616	2592
1998-99 (Actual)	2555	4200	6755	962	2004	2966	976	1609	2585
1999-2000	2552	4196	6748	959	2007	2966	979	1617	2596

Source: Directorate of Public Instructions

* Includes private unaided schools

** Includes Anglo Indian Schools.

8.2 Number of Schools -- District Wise

1994-95

Districts	High Schools			Upper primary Schools			Lower Primary Schools				Grand Total		
	Govt.	Private aided	Private unaided	Total	Govt.	Private aided	Private unaided	Total	Govt.	Private aided		Private unaided	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Thiruvananthapuram	119	94	19	232	99	103	10	212	303	181	14	498	942
Kollam	76	125	8	209	62	142	7	211	275	190	13	478	898
Pathanamthitta	47	113	7	167	43	83	13	139	165	243	11	419	725
Alappuzha	58	125	5	188	67	78	2	147	194	197	13	404	739
Kottayam	59	166	14	239	68	128	4	200	168	277	22	467	906
Idukki	55	70	6	131	46	63	4	113	72	141	3	216	460
Ernakulam	87	172	26	285	88	100	16	204	186	276	18	480	969
Thrissur	78	148	14	240	54	165	5	224	121	390	9	520	984
Palakkad	58	73	10	141	63	159	6	228	187	350	8	545	914
Malappuram	82	73	8	163	108	225	5	338	347	480	4	831	1332
Kozhikode	66	94	10	170	76	241	5	322	185	533	2	720	1212
Wayanad	35	22	2	59	35	39	1	75	69	53	5	127	261
Kannur	81	72	1	154	77	278	-	355	114	615	6	735	1244
Kasaragod	74	33	1	108	72	72	-	144	134	115	5	254	506
State	975	1380	131	2486	958	1876	78	2912	2520	4041	133	6694	12092

Note: District wise details of Anglo Indian Schools are not available. So number of Anglo Indian schools are not included in the table.
Source: Directorate of Public Instructions

8.2 Number of Schools - District Wise (Contd..)

Districts	Lower Primary Schools				Upper primary Schools				High Schools				Grand Total
	Govt.	Private aided	Private unaided	Total	Govt.	Private aided	Private unaided	Total	Govt.	Private aided	Private unaided	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Thiruvananthapuram	303	181	16	500	99	103	15	217	119	94	21	234	951
Kollam	275	190	17	482	62	142	7	211	76	125	10	211	904
Pathanamthitta	165	243	13	421	43	83	15	141	47	113	7	167	729
Alappuzha	194	198	13	405	67	78	3	148	58	125	7	190	743
Kottayam	169	274	24	469	68	128	8	204	59	166	16	241	914
Idukki	72	141	6	219	46	63	4	113	55	70	9	134	466
Ernakulam	186	276	21	483	88	100	20	208	87	172	33	292	983
Thrissur	121	390	10	521	54	165	7	226	78	148	17	243	990
Palakkad	187	350	9	546	63	159	13	235	58	78	15	151	932
Malappuram	347	480	6	833	110	225	12	347	82	75	29	186	1366
Kozhikode	185	533	6	724	76	241	9	326	67	96	17	180	1230
Wayanad	69	52	6	127	35	39	3	77	35	22	4	61	265
Kannur	114	615	10	739	77	277	12	366	81	77	10	168	1273
Kasaragod	134	115	10	259	72	72	1	145	74	33	8	115	519
State	2521	4040	167	6728	960	1875	129	2964	976	1394	203	2573	12265

1995-96

8.2 Number of Schools - District Wise (Contd..)

Districts	Lower Primary Schools				Upper primary Schools				High Schools				Grand Total
	Govt.	Private aided	Private unaided	Total	Govt.	Private aided	Private unaided	Total	Govt.	Private aided	Private unaided	Total	
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Thiruvananthapuram	303	181	16	500	99	102	17	218	119	94	25	238	956
Kollam	275	190	17	482	62	141	7	210	76	125	10	211	903
Pathanamthitta	165	243	13	421	43	83	15	141	47	113	7	167	729
Alappuzha	194	198	13	405	67	78	3	148	58	125	7	190	743
Kottayam	169	275	22	466	68	128	8	204	59	166	16	241	911
Idukki	73	140	6	219	46	63	4	113	54	71	9	134	466
Ernakulam	186	276	22	484	88	100	17	205	87	172	33	292	981
Thrissur	121	390	11	522	54	165	7	226	78	148	19	245	993
Palakkad	186	350	9	545	64	159	13	236	58	77	15	150	931
Malappuram	348	480	8	836	110	225	14	349	82	76	30	188	1373
Kozhikode	185	533	6	724	76	241	10	327	67	96	17	180	1231
Wayanad	68	53	6	127	35	39	3	77	35	22	4	61	265
Kannur	114	615	9	738	77	277	12	366	81	77	10	168	1272
Kasaragod	134	115	8	257	72	72	4	148	74	33	8	115	520
State	2521	4039	166	6726	961	1873	134	2968	975	1395	210	2580	12274

1996-97

8.2 Number of Schools - District Wise (Contd..)

Districts	Lower Primary Schools						Upper primary Schools				High Schools				Grand Total		
	Govt.	Private aided	Private unaided	Total	Govt.	Private aided	Private unaided	Total	Govt.	Private aided	Private unaided	Total	Govt.	Private aided		Private unaided	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
Thiruvananthapuram	303	181	16	500	99	102	15	216	119	94	27	240	956				
Kollam	270	190	17	477	62	139	7	208	76	125	10	211	896				
Pathanamthitta	169	243	13	425	43	84	14	141	47	113	7	167	733				
Alappuzha	194	198	13	405	67	78	3	148	58	125	7	190	743				
Kottayam	169	275	22	466	68	128	8	204	59	166	16	241	911				
Idukki	69	140	5	214	42	60	3	105	52	72	10	134	453				
Ernakulam	188	278	22	488	92	102	17	211	89	172	33	294	993				
Thrissur	120	390	10	520	54	164	8	226	79	147	20	246	992				
Palakkad	186	350	9	545	64	159	13	236	58	77	15	150	931				
Malappuram	347	480	8	835	111	225	14	350	82	76	30	188	1373				
Kozhikode	185	533	6	724	76	241	11	328	67	95	17	179	1231				
Wayanad	68	53	6	127	35	39	3	77	35	22	4	61	265				
Kannur	114	615	5	734	77	277	12	366	81	77	10	168	1268				
Kasaragod	134	115	8	257	72	72	4	148	74	33	8	115	520				
State	2516	4041	160	6717	962	1870	132	2964	976	1394	214	2584	12265				

8.2 Number of Schools - District Wise (Contd..)

Districts	Lower Primary Schools						Upper primary Schools				High Schools				Grand Total
	Govt.	Private aided	Private unaided	Total	Govt.	Private aided	Private unaided	Total	Govt.	Private aided	Private unaided	Total	Total		
														Govt.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
Thiruvananthapuram	303	181	15	500	99	102	15	216	119	94	27	240	956		
Kollam	270	190	17	477	62	139	7	208	76	125	10	211	896		
Pathanamthitta	169	243	13	425	43	84	14	141	47	113	7	167	733		
Alappuzha	194	198	13	405	67	78	3	148	58	125	7	190	743		
Kottayam	169	275	22	466	68	129	8	205	59	166	16	241	912		
Idukki	71	138	5	215	42	60	3	105	52	72	10	134	454		
Ernakulam	188	278	24	488	92	102	17	211	89	172	33	294	993		
Thrissur	120	390	10	520	54	164	8	226	79	147	20	246	992		
Palakkad	186	350	10	546	64	159	14	237	58	77	16	151	934		
Malappuram	332	480	8	840	111	225	14	350	82	76	30	188	1378		
Kozhikode	185	533	6	724	76	241	11	328	67	95	17	179	1231		
Wayanad	93	53	6	152	35	39	3	77	35	22	4	61	290		
Kannur	114	615	5	734	77	277	12	366	81	77	10	168	1268		
Kasaragod	141	115	7	263	72	72	4	148	74	33	8	115	526		
State	2555	4039	161	6755	962	1871	133	2966	976	1394	215	2585	12306		

8.2 Number of Schools - District Wise (Contd..)

Districts	Lower Primary Schools						Upper primary Schools				High Schools				Grand Total				
	Govt.		Private aided		Private unaided		Govt.		Private aided		Private unaided		Govt.			Private aided		Private unaided	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14						
Thiruvananthapuram	301	181	15	497	97	102	16	215	119	95	27	241	953						
Kollam	270	189	17	476	62	139	7	208	75	124	10	209	893						
Pathanamthitta	169	243	13	425	43	86	14	143	48	114	7	169	737						
Alappuzha	194	198	13	405	67	78	3	148	58	125	7	190	743						
Kottayam	169	274	22	465	68	129	8	205	59	166	16	241	911						
Idukki	71	138	5	214	41	60	3	104	52	72	10	134	452						
Eranakulam	188	278	24	490	92	102	16	210	89	172	36	297	997						
Thrissur	120	390	10	520	54	164	8	226	79	147	20	246	992						
Palakkad	186	350	10	546	63	159	14	236	59	77	16	152	934						
Malappuram	351	480	8	839	112	225	14	351	82	76	30	188	1378						
Kozhikode	185	533	6	724	76	241	11	328	67	97	17	181	1233						
Wayanad	93	52	6	151	35	39	4	78	37	22	4	63	292						
Kannur	114	614	5	733	77	277	12	366	81	77	10	168	1267						
Kasaragod	141	115	7	263	72	72	4	148	74	33	10	117	528						
State	2552	4035	161	6748	959	1873	134	2966	979	1397	220	2596	12310						

8.3 Growth in the Number of Students in Schools in Kerala

Year	Students (in Lakhs)			Total	Index of growth			Total
	L.P Schools	U.P Schools	High schools		L.P Schools	U.P Schools	High Schools	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1960-61	20.57	8.82	3.31	32.70	100	100	100	100
1970-71	28.08	12.67	7.25	48	136	144	219	147
1980-81	25.94	16.94	13.14	56.03	126	192	397	171
1985-86	25.25	17.77	13.43	57.16	126	202	406	175
1990-91	24.72	19.30	14.99	59.01	120	219	453	180
1991-92	24.21	19.33	15.53	59.02	118	219	469	181
1992-93	23.72	19.08	15.89	58.69	115	216	480	179
1993-94	14.78	15.78	27.33	57.89	72	179	826	177
1994-95	14.35	15.43	27.21	56.99	70	175	822	174
1995-96	13.99	15.15	26.95	56.09	68	172	814	172
1996-97	13.61	14.79	26.77	55.17	66	168	809	169
1997-98	13.19	14.47	26.54	54.20	64	164	802	166
1998-99	12.78	13.98	26.43	53.19	62	158	798	163
1999-2000	12.26	13.69	26.39	52.34	60	155	797	161

Note:- Students in TTIS are not included. *Source: Directorate of Public Instructions*

8.4 Number of Students in Schools - Section-wise & District-wise

1993-94

District	L.P Schools	U.P Schools	High Schools	T.T.I	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Thiruvananthapuram	136102	100444	284866	4449	525861
Kollam	118877	96517	232539	1011	448944
Pathanamthitta	58007	34410	115127	473	208017
Alappuzha	86919	59553	197171	3430	347073
Kottayam	83754	59328	179846	1090	324018
Idukki	45245	43406	96631	53	185335
Eranakulam	108132	91948	282365	1203	483648
Thrissur	138558	123448	263829	1060	526895
Palakkad	133001	171287	203264	1794	509346
Malappuram	240732	286623	276901	-	804256
Kozhikode	134320	202209	224959	1124	562612
Wayanad	29201	50513	64017	1119	144850
Kannur	116278	182739	193013	1275	493305
Kasaragod	48922	75884	118488	651	243945
State	1478048	1578309	2733016	18732	5808105

Source: Directorate of Public Instructions

8.4 Number of Students in Schools - Section-wise & District-wise (Contd..)

1994-95

District	L.P School	U.P School	High School	T.T.I	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Thiruvananthapuram	131806	98826	285955	4459	521046
Kollam	113827	91414	230845	942	437028
Pathanamthitta	55673	33127	113043	471	202314
Alappuzha	83461	57540	193089	3345	337435
Kottayam	81438	57737	176560	1064	316799
Idukki	44001	43951	94487	66	182505
Eranakulam	104473	88799	280329	1102	474703
Thrissur	133823	122146	261871	421	518261
Palakkad	129003	168989	205062	1811	504865
Malappuram	237010	284608	284552	-	806170
Kozhikode	131124	196612	223894	1068	552698
Wayanad	28361	49137	63822	1193	142513
Kannur	113491	176684	189391	1210	480776
Kasaragod	47361	73800	118522	549	240232
State	1434852	1543370	2721422	17701	5717345

Source: Directorate of Public Instructions

8.4 Number of Students in Schools - Section-wise & District-wise (Contd..)

1995-96

District	L.P School	U.P School	High School	T.T.I	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Thiruvananthapuram	129498	96871	282757	4522	513648
Kollam	111094	90311	225085	890	427380
Pathanamthitta	53134	33153	111772	456	198515
Alappuzha	80766	56306	189657	3179	329908
Kottayam	78387	55638	173696	1028	308749
Idukki	41789	41077	92328	71	175265
Eranakulam	100855	85365	273211	1000	460431
Thrissur	131440	119351	261025	883	512699
Palakkad	125327	166833	206843	1796	500799
Malappuram	233035	285864	289855	-	808754
Kozhikode	128491	192714	222128	1127	544460
Wayanad	27783	48388	63096	1279	140546
Kannur	111121	171746	186687	1231	470785
Kasaragod	46758	71739	116792	525	235814
State	1399478	1515356	2694932	17987	5627753

Source: Directorate of Public Instructions

8.4 Number of Students in Schools - Section-wise & District-wise (Contd..)

1996-97

District	L.P School	U.P School	High School	T.T.I	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Thiruvananthapuram	124255	94424	282184	4452	505315
Kollam	105297	84246	217909	853	408305
Pathanamthitta	50872	32088	109265	424	192649
Alappuzha	78781	54828	184663	3074	321346
Kottayam	74130	55729	170636	994	301489
Idukki	41231	38890	92269	65	172455
Eranakulam	97885	79322	270937	956	449100
Thrissur	128485	115409	258078	762	502734
Palakkad	121199	162620	208396	1749	493964
Malappuram	230237	284742	298779	216	813974
Kozhikode	125763	188872	220804	1145	536584
Wayanad	26981	47276	62785	1297	138339
Kannur	109798	168007	183503	1180	462488
Kasaragod	45862	72058	117034	528	235482
State	1360776	1478511	2677242	17695	5534224

Source: Directorate of Public Instructions

8.4 Number of Students in Schools - Section-wise & District-wise (Contd..)

1997-98

District	L.P School	U.P School	High School	T.T.I	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Thiruvananthapuram	120971	92271	278501	4271	496014
Kollam	103296	85967	215900	835	405998
Pathanamthitta	48201	30867	108066	408	187542
Alappuzha	75849	53425	181199	2870	313343
Kottayam	73380	54020	167820	960	296180
Idukki	39074	36717	88129	83	164003
Eranakulam	95088	76931	266601	882	439502
Thrissur	123856	113568	258969	730	497123
Palakkad	116307	159988	209703	1633	487631
Malappuram	224309	281385	302358	-	808052
Kozhikode	122946	180763	218797	1120	523626
Wayanad	26597	47416	62428	1344	137785
Kannur	105221	163477	179942	1103	449743
Kasaragod	43983	70426	115570	570	230549
State	1319078	1447221	2653983	16809	5437091

Source: Directorate of Public Instructions

8.4 Number of Students in Schools – Section-wise & District-wise (Contd..)

1998-99

District	L.P School	U.P School	High School	T.T.I	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Thiruvananthapuram	117618	89400	278950	4207	490175
Kollam	97772	82958	211206	792	392728
Pathanamthitta	47361	30715	107237	381	185694
Alappuzha	73555	51776	178480	2652	306463
Kottayam	70603	52155	164932	945	288635
Idukki	37109	35798	87719	109	160735
Eranakulam	92222	73410	262921	798	429351
Thrissur	120223	111360	258044	476	490103
Palakkad	112992	146409	211504	1898	472803
Malappuram	218659	277891	308086	195	804831
Kozhikode	119643	176499	219424	1109	516675
Wayanad	25246	41583	61786	1285	129900
Kannur	102611	158897	178120	1029	440657
Kasaragod	42596	68769	115029	557	226951
State	1278210	1397620	2643438	16433	5535701

Source: Directorate of Public Instructions

8.4 Number of Students in Schools – Section-wise & District-wise (Contd..)

1999-2000

District	L.P School	U.P School	High School	T.T.I	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6
Thiruvananthapuram	112823	87741	275541	4097	480202
Kollam	92151	79069	208891	727	380838
Pathanamthitta	43981	28347	109198	458	181984
Alappuzha	69549	50670	174968	2507	297694
Kottayam	67187	50813	163839	847	282686
Idukki	34974	33840	85141	124	154079
Eranakulam	88627	70206	258660	743	418236
Thrissur	116028	108314	258738	483	483563
Palakkad	107311	151276	214251	1159	473997
Malappuram	211287	273273	317549	198	802307
Kozhikode	115840	170616	218751	1134	506341
Wayanad	25566	44894	61808	1316	133584
Kannur	99092	153201	177058	993	430344
Kasaragod	41388	67032	114223	549	223192
State	1225804	1369292	2638616	15335	5249047

Source: Directorate of Public Instructions

8.5 Standard-wise strength of students in schools in Kerala

Year	I	II	III	IV	V	VI
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1970-71	800470	715429	668931	623723	552163	414988
1980-81	631479	662039	645954	655331	603129	552573
1985-86	630639	681670	646121	636966	620686	590240
1990-91	601030	615381	619302	636690	660062	640029
1991-92	575197	623731	605247	616052	639115	643979
1992-93	566426	599350	606882	599427	621971	630259
1993-94	540593	588636	590894	604929	604204	611209
1994-95	528784	561809	576801	584588	608591	597814
1995-96	519048	551057	554522	573457	593022	600490
1996-97	507072	540857	541505	551076	581325	587637
1997-98	475301	527999	534687	540220	568404	579107
1998-99 (Actual)	464925	495223	519524	530592	557197	563972
1999-2000 (Actual)	443027	482715	489810	516774	551847	559740

Year	VII	VII	IX	X	Total
1	8	9	10	11	12
1970-71	338712	308697	259480	156547	4839140
1980-81	538684	495738	468461	349656	5603044
1985-86	566152	532657	487514	323508	5716153
1990-91	629715	578890	525154	394848	5901101
1991-92	649407	593377	538758	416790	5901653
1992-93	655294	608369	546747	434011	5868736
1993-94	651424	620609	558709	436898	5808105
1994-95	632780	617424	569137	439617	5717345
1995-96	619263	602465	567963	446466	5627753
1996-97	620928	594271	560172	449381	5534224
1997-98	613534	598118	553439	446282	5437091
1998-99 (Actual)	604685	596041	560125	443417	5335701
1999-2000 (Actual)	593415	592438	564756	454525	5249047

Source: Directorate of Public Instructions. (Educational Statistics 1999)

8.6 Strength of Scheduled Caste Students in Schools in Kerala

Districts	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99 (Actual)	1999- 2000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Thiruvananthapuram	78782	77450	75804	73766	72550	70341	69356
Kollam	72267	68386	66737	63087	62171	59173	56156
Pathanamthitta	38241	36127	34641	32969	31881	30148	28515
Alappuzha	40535	38970	38000	36293	34772	33323	31763
Kottayam	32390	30984	30021	28286	27222	26106	25347
Idukki	29732	29636	28182	28123	26476	26193	25111
Eranakulam	49825	48466	47962	46144	44611	43094	42082
Thrissur	70603	69092	68165	66301	64738	63557	62279
Palakkad	79544	79811	80614	80339	80440	78867	79656
Malappuram	64529	63390	63421	64062	61880	61478	60975
Kozhikode	40667	39163	38493	37115	36030	35546	34440
Wayanad	8827	8333	7667	7686	7824	6953	7379
Kannur	23309	22080	22090	20522	19501	18513	17585
Kasaragod	18274	17703	17910	17960	17506	17551	17149
State	647525	629591	619707	602653	587602	570843	557793

Source: Directorate of Public Instructions

8.7 Strength of Scheduled Tribe Students in Schools in Kerala

Districts	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99-2000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Thiruvananthapuram	4092	4215	3871	3955	3537	3340	3531
Kollam	1406	1432	1556	1352	1649	1604	1400
Pathanamthitta	1267	1329	1173	1137	1101	965	1015
Alappuzha	651	611	675	626	629	719	573
Kottayam	4124	3848	3781	3593	3387	3132	2801
Idukki	8470	8160	7767	7589	7163	6818	6624
Eranakulam	1703	1493	1524	1444	1775	1937	1917
Thrissur	1069	1091	1182	1355	1213	1128	1178
Palakkad	5978	5833	5327	5278	5138	5382	5586
Malappuram	1925	1789	1808	1838	1956	2011	1895
Kozhikode	1432	1299	1283	1216	1107	1186	1054
Wayanad	22267	22086	22360	22447	22930	21958	22352
Kannur	4263	3997	3926	3990	4060	3852	4155
Kasaragod	5987	6294	6198	6096	6012	6105	5755
State	64634	63477	62431	61916	61657	60137	59836

Source: Directorate of Public Instructions

8.8 No. of Teachers in schools District-wise and Section-wise

District	1993-94				1994-95			
	L.P Section	U.P Section	H.S & Training Section	Total	L.P Section	U.P Section	H.S & Training Section	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	5796	5643	5903	17342	5630	5800	5751	17181
Kollam	4552	5261	5250	15063	4491	5135	5136	14762
Pathanamthitta	2731	2385	2890	8006	2657	2401	2868	7926
Alappuzha	3720	3718	4463	11901	3539	3586	4338	11463
Kottayam	4007	3550	4244	11801	3861	3545	4190	11596
Idukki	2099	1998	2118	6215	2106	1968	2116	6190
Eranakulam	5403	5214	6000	16617	5285	5142	6027	16454
Thrissur	6378	5467	5597	17442	6130	5341	5603	17074
Palakkad	5920	5157	4124	15201	5752	5178	4271	15201
Malappuram	9595	7321	5991	22907	9697	7590	6463	23750
Kozhikode	7420	6047	5661	19128	7338	6452	5715	19505
Wayanadu	1532	1381	1200	4113	1513	1475	1324	4312
Kannur	7093	5777	4947	17817	7087	5630	4975	17692
Kasaragod	3630	2455	1963	8048	2932	2551	2141	7624
State	69876	61374	60351	191601	68018	61794	60918	190730

Source: Directorate of Public Instructions

8.8 No. of Teachers in schools District-wise and Section-wise (Contd..)

District	1995-96				1996-97			
	L.P Section	U.P Section	H.S & Training Section	Total	L.P Section	U.P Section	H.S & Training Section	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	5636	5593	5845	17074	5378	5585	5812	16775
Kollam	4470	5029	5329	14828	4380	4864	5556	14800
Pathanamthitta	2611	2335	2867	7813	2464	2299	2863	7626
Alappuzha	3389	3347	4029	10765	3333	3470	4285	11088
Kottayam	3705	3413	4123	11241	3693	3422	4054	11169
Idukki	2059	1918	2059	6036	2004	1931	2075	6010
Eranakulam	5142	4989	5936	16067	4970	4877	6016	15863
Thrissur	5870	5313	5588	16771	5818	5296	5672	16786
Palakkad	5885	5071	4233	15189	5889	5133	4507	15529
Malappuram	9720	7643	6464	23827	9672	7550	6783	24005
Kozhikode	7277	6509	5830	19616	6931	6562	6013	19506
Wayanad	1530	1397	1289	4216	1505	1461	1389	4355
Kannur	6868	5503	4978	17349	6692	5515	5118	17325
Kasaragod	2893	2516	2151	7560	2958	2413	2279	7650
State	67055	60576	60721	188352	65687	60378	62422	188487

8.8 No. of Teachers in schools District-wise and Section-wise (Contd..)

District	1997-98			
	L.P Section	U.P Section	H.S & Training Section	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	5481	5454	5939	16874
Kollam	4230	4713	5213	14156
Pathanamthitta	2432	2303	2835	7570
Alappuzha	3348	3551	4317	11216
Kottayam	3700	3337	4002	11039
Idukki	1950	1797	1998	5745
Eranakulam	4942	4875	5977	15794
Thrissur	5776	5154	5549	16479
Palakkad	5871	4999	4558	15428
Malappuram	9840	7860	7246	24946
Kozhikode	6939	6254	5977	19170
Wayanad	1506	1323	1351	4180
Kannur	6757	5386	5139	17282
Kasaragod	2997	2392	2275	7664
State	65769	59398	62376	187543

Source: Directorate of Public Instructions

8.8 No. of Teachers in schools District-wise and Section-wise (1998-99)

District	L.P Section	U.P Section	H.S and Training Section	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	5432	5431	6067	16930
Kollam	4166	4610	5150	13926
Pathanamthitta	2474	2276	2802	7552
Alappuzha	2940	3183	4224	10347
Kottayam	3671	3255	3865	10791
Idukki	1951	1785	1998	5734
Eranakulam	4890	4737	5863	15490
Thrissur	5673	5258	5595	16526
Palakkad	5728	5062	4724	15514
Malappuram	9262	7653	6788	23703
Kozhikode	7011	6148	5971	19130
Wayanad	1543	1366	1395	4304
Kannur	6666	5373	5147	17186
Kasaragod	3063	2422	2261	7746
State	64470	58559	61850	184879

Source: Directorate of Public Instructions

8.9 S.S.L.C. Results in various Years - Kerala

Year	Month	No. of Students appeared	No. of students passed	Percentage of pass
1981	March	264783	91178	34.4
	September	51702	12386	24
1991	March	529052	269911	51.02
	September	4485	1314	29.30
1992	March	549375	284467	51.78
	September	2805	859	30.62
1993	March	555299	285222	51.30
	September	1978	605	30.58
1994	March	562050	280297	49.87
	September	8314	2100	25.25
1995	March	538707	272366	50.55
	September	1439	344	23.90
1996	March	543817	266081	48.92
	September	1510	584	38.67
1997	March	559435	284554	50.86
	September	1392	193	13.86
1998	March	550322	287418	52.23
	September	1770	141	7.96
1999	March	543478	287692	52.93
	September	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available

Source: Directorate of Public Instructions

8.10 No. of Arts & Science colleges by Type of Management - Kerala

Year	Government	Private	Total
1970-71	12	105	117
1980-81	30	104	134
1985-86	40	132	172
1990-91	40	132	172
1991-92	40	133	173
1992-93	40	133	173
1993-94	40	133	173
1994-95	40	133	173
1995-96	36	133	169
1996-97	37	148	185
1997-98	38	148	186
1998-99	38	148	186
1999-2000	38	148	186

Source: Directorate of Collegiate Education

8.11 District-wise Number of Arts & Science colleges

District	1993-94			1994-95			1995-96		
	Govt.	Private	Total	Govt.	Private	Total	Govt.	Private	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	8	11	19	8	11	19	7	11	18
Kollam	1	12	13	1	12	13	1	12	13
Pathanamthitta	-	8	8	-	8	8	-	8	8
Alappuzha	-	11	11	-	11	11	-	11	11
Kottayam	1	20	21	1	20	21	1	20	21
Idukki	1	4	5	1	4	5	1	4	5
Eranakulam	5	19	24	5	19	24	4	19	23
Thrissur	4	16	20	4	16	20	3	16	19
Palakkad	3	7	10	3	7	10	3	7	10
Malappuram	3	8	11	3	8	11	3	8	11
Kozhikode	7	7	14	7	7	14	6	7	13
Wayanad	2	2	4	2	2	4	2	2	4
Kannur	2	7	9	2	7	9	2	7	9
Kasaragod	3	1	4	3	1	4	3	1	4
State	40	133	173	40	133	173	36	133	169

Source: Directorate of Collegiate Education

8.11 District-wise Number of Arts & Science colleges (Contd..)

District	1996-97			1997-98		
	Govt.	Private	Total	Govt.	Private	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	7	12	19	8	12	20
Kollam	1	12	13	1	12	13
Pathanamthitta	-	9	9	-	9	9
Alappuzha	-	12	12	-	12	12
Kottayam	1	20	21	1	20	21
Idukki	2	6	8	2	6	8
Eranakulam	4	21	25	4	21	25
Thrissur	3	17	20	3	17	20
Palakkad	3	7	10	3	7	10
Malappuram	3	9	12	3	9	12
Kozhikode	6	8	14	6	8	14
Wayanad	2	4	6	2	4	6
Kannur	2	9	11	2	9	11
Kasaragod	3	2	5	3	2	5
State	37	148	185	38	148	186

Source: Directorate of Collegiate Education

8.11 District-wise Number of Arts & Science colleges (Contd..)

District	1998-99			1999-2000		
	Govt.	Private	Total	Govt.	Private	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	8	12	20	8	12	20
Kollam	1	12	13	1	12	13
Pathanamthitta	-	9	9	-	9	9
Alappuzha	-	12	12	-	12	12
Kottayam	1	20	21	1	20	21
Idukki	2	6	8	2	6	8
Eranakulam	4	21	25	4	21	25
Thrissur	3	17	20	3	17	20
Palakkad	3	7	10	3	7	10
Malappuram	3	9	12	3	9	12
Kozhikode	6	8	14	6	8	14
Wayanad	2	4	6	2	4	6
Kannur	2	9	11	2	9	11
Kasaragod	3	2	5	3	2	5
State	38	148	186	38	148	186

Source: Directorate of Collegiate Education

8.12 Strength of Students in Arts and Science Colleges

Year	Pre-Degree			Degree			Post Graduation		
	Govt.	Private	Total	Govt.	Private	Total	Govt.	Private	Total
1990-91	33922	176721	210643	19126	110609	129735	2554	7898	10452
1991-92	33984	177114	211098	19732	111532	131264	2648	7906	10554
1992-93	34279	172627	206906	20189	112149	132338	2696	7986	10682
1993-94	34344	173468	207812	20967	113006	133973	2782	8063	10845
1994-95	33425	165582	199007	19422	107903	127325	2847	7866	10713
1995-96	32101	170361	202462	19721	107326	127047	2817	7473	10290
1996-97	30767	163931	194698	18466	107141	125607	2983	9001	11984
1997-98	27047	166591	193638	21857	104034	125891	3026	8507	11533
1998-99	20783	144525	165308	20132	111816	131948	3320	8786	12106
1999-2000	13805	116846	130651	21756	123129	144885	4298	10287	14585

Source: Directorate of Collegiate Education

8.13 District-wise students in Arts & Science Colleges

1992-93

District	Pre-Degree			Degree		
	Govt.	Private	Total	Govt.	Private	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	6936	17219	24115	5634	13073	18707
Kollam	834	21329	22163	71	14086	14187
Pathanamthitta	-	12721	12721	-	8209	8209
Alappuzha	-	18705	18705	-	11515	11515
Kottayam	1976	27318	29294	855	17246	18101
Idukki	411	3819	4230	373	1293	1666
Eranakulam	3170	21605	24775	2589	15087	17676
Thrissur	2836	17347	20183	1157	12248	13405
Palakkad	4912	6040	10952	3278	4263	7541
Malappuram	2373	7370	9743	671	2866	3537
Kozhikode	6250	6788	13038	2467	6077	8544
Wayanad	683	1866	2549	268	615	883
Kannur	2158	9272	11430	1847	4757	6604
Kasaragod	1740	1228	2968	979	814	1793
State	34279	172627	206906	20189	112149	132338

District	Post Graduation			Total		
	Govt.	Private	Total	Govt.	Private	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	1244	620	1864	13814	30912	44726
Kollam	-	816	816	905	36231	37136
Pathanamthitta	-	728	728	-	21658	21658
Alappuzha	-	487	487	-	30707	30707
Kottayam	50	1828	1878	2881	46392	49273
Idukki	-	40	40	784	5152	5936
Eranakulam	555	1344	1899	6314	38036	44350
Thrissur	20	805	825	4013	30400	34413
Palakkad	438	305	743	8628	10608	19236
Malappuram	-	314	314	3044	10550	13594
Kozhikode	123	493	616	8840	13358	22198
Wayanad	-	10	10	951	2491	3442
Kannur	182	166	348	4187	14195	18382
Kasaragod	84	30	114	2803	2072	4875
State	2696	7986	10682	57164	292762	349926

Source: Directorate of Collegiate Education

8.13 District-wise students in Arts & Science Colleges (Contd..)

1993-94

District	Pre-Degree			Degree		
	Govt.	Private	Total	Govt.	Private	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	7019	16941	23960	5895	13211	19106
Kollam	843	21411	2254	71	14132	14203
Pathanamthitta	-	12322	12322	-	8299	8299
Alappuzha	-	18579	18579	-	11526	11526
Kottayam	1976	27352	29328	855	17269	18124
Idukki	439	3958	4397	459	1556	2015
Eranakulam	3185	22188	25373	2603	15189	17792
Thrissur	2987	18056	21043	804	12259	13063
Palakkad	4920	6226	11146	3507	4316	7823
Malappuram	2383	7353	9736	788	2877	3665
Kozhikode	6279	6802	13081	2790	6123	8913
Wayanad	697	1806	2503	330	644	974
Kannur	1981	9223	11204	1872	4784	6656
Kasaragod	1635	1251	2886	993	821	1814
State	34344	173468	207812	20967	113006	133973

District	Post Graduation			Total		
	Govt.	Private	Total	Govt.	Private	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	1249	641	1890	14163	30793	44956
Kollam	-	829	829	914	36372	37286
Pathanamthitta	-	735	735	-	21356	21356
Alappuzha	-	487	487	-	30592	30592
Kottayam	50	1817	1867	2881	46438	49319
Idukki	-	41	41	898	5555	6453
Eranakulam	582	1327	1909	6370	38704	45074
Thrissur	30	864	894	3821	31179	35000
Palakkad	459	283	742	8886	10825	19711
Malappuram	-	339	339	3171	10569	13740
Kozhikode	142	480	622	9211	13405	22616
Wayanad	9	31	40	1036	2481	3517
Kannur	178	160	338	4031	14167	18198
Kasaragod	83	29	112	2711	2101	4812
State	2782	8063	10845	58093	294537	352630

Source: Directorate of Collegiate Education

8.13 District-wise students in Arts & Science Colleges (Contd..)

1994-95

District	Pre-Degree			Degree		
	Govt.	Private	Total	Govt.	Private	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	6898	19975	26873	4558	12779	17337
Kollam	796	20709	21505	145	12950	13095
Pathanamthitta	-	9637	9637	-	8523	8523
Alappuzha	-	16545	16545	-	11316	11316
Kottayam	1976	24055	26031	855	15863	16718
Idukki	438	4098	4536	493	1676	2169
Eranakulam	2912	22096	25008	2331	14678	17009
Thrissur	2742	15827	18569	1036	11735	12771
Palakkad	4493	6187	10680	3238	4042	7280
Malappuram	2378	7498	9876	770	2227	2997
Kozhikode	6199	6780	12979	2775	5686	8461
Wayanad	896	1880	2776	411	615	1026
Kannur	2199	9008	11207	1896	5093	6989
Kasaragod	1498	1287	2785	914	720	1634
State	33425	165582	199007	19422	107903	127325

District	Post Graduation			Total		
	Govt.	Private	Total	Govt.	Private	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	1284	596	1880	12740	33350	46090
Kollam	30	828	858	971	34487	35458
Pathanamthitta	-	706	706	-	18866	18866
Alappuzha	-	494	494	-	28355	28355
Kottayam	50	1753	1803	2881	41671	44552
Idukki	-	-	-	931	5774	6705
Eranakulam	575	1307	1882	5818	38081	43899
Thrissur	39	862	901	3817	28424	32241
Palakkad	480	291	771	8211	10520	18731
Malappuram	-	311	311	3148	10036	13184
Kozhikode	123	475	598	9097	12941	22038
Wayanad	-	44	44	1307	2539	3846
Kannur	179	161	340	4274	14262	18536
Kasaragod	87	38	125	2499	2045	4544
State	2847	7866	10713	55694	281351	337045

Source: Directorate of Collegiate Education

8.13 District-wise students in Arts & Science Colleges (Contd..)

1995-96

District	Pre-Degree			Degree		
	Govt.	Private	Total	Govt.	Private	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	6614	18914	25528	4788	12268	17056
Kollam	789	20156	20945	166	13205	13371
Pathanamthitta	-	12083	12083	-	7044	7044
Alappuzha	-	17655	17655	-	10573	10573
Kottayam	1958	25963	27921	820	15320	16140
Idukki	320	4107	4427	479	1854	2333
Eranakulam	2830	21882	24712	2143	15396	17539
Thrissur	2743	17062	19805	975	11707	12682
Palakkad	4559	6172	10731	3197	4158	7355
Malappuram	2178	7413	9591	919	3227	4146
Kozhikode	6096	6968	13064	2938	5765	8703
Wayanad	559	1893	2452	425	660	1085
Kannur	2095	8800	10895	1979	5237	7216
Kasaragod	1360	1293	2653	892	912	1804
State	32101	170361	202462	19721	107326	127047

District	Post Graduation			Total		
	Govt.	Private	Total	Govt.	Private	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	1283	638	1921	12685	31820	44505
Kollam	-	831	831	955	34192	35147
Pathanamthitta	-	743	743	-	19870	19870
Alappuzha	-	435	435	-	28663	28663
Kottayam	57	1734	1791	2835	43017	45852
Idukki	-	-	-	799	5961	6760
Eranakulam	592	1249	1841	5565	38527	44092
Thrissur	39	476	515	3757	29245	33002
Palakkad	449	271	720	8205	10601	18806
Malappuram	-	346	346	3097	10986	14083
Kozhikode	143	486	629	9177	13219	22396
Wayanad	44	44	88	1028	2597	3625
Kannur	179	177	356	4253	14214	18467
Kasaragod	31	43	74	2283	2248	4531
State	2817	7473	10290	54639	285160	339799

Source: Directorate of Collegiate Education

8.13 District-wise students in Arts & Science Colleges (Contd..)

1996-97

District	Pre-Degree			Degree		
	Govt.	Private	Total	Govt.	Private	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	6582	19105	25687	3311	12045	15356
Kollam	780	20052	20832	158	12584	12742
Pathanamthitta	-	11324	11324	-	7021	7021
Alappuzha	-	16883	16883	-	9652	9652
Kottayam	1840	26346	28186	756	15251	16007
Idukki	311	3644	3955	577	2080	2657
Eranakulam	2824	20694	23518	2234	15543	17777
Thrissur	2673	16341	19014	969	11884	12853
Palakkad	4316	5982	10298	3196	4158	7354
Malappuram	1674	7392	9066	1023	3569	4592
Kozhikode	6004	4870	10874	2921	6912	9833
Wayanad	419	1715	2134	428	889	1317
Kannur	2127	8175	10302	1978	4911	6889
Kasaragod	1217	1408	2625	915	642	1557
State	30767	163931	194698	18466	107141	125607

District	Post Graduation			Total		
	Govt.	Private	Total	Govt.	Private	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	1352	707	2059	11245	31857	43102
Kollam	-	987	987	938	33623	34561
Pathanamthitta	-	703	703	-	19048	19048
Alappuzha	-	587	587	-	27122	27122
Kottayam	53	1747	1800	2649	43344	45993
Idukki	-	137	137	888	5861	6749
Eranakulam	585	1509	2094	5643	37746	43389
Thrissur	64	955	1019	3706	29180	32886
Palakkad	476	328	804	7988	10468	18456
Malappuram	12	392	404	2709	11353	14062
Kozhikode	148	680	828	9073	12462	21535
Wayanad	27	43	70	874	2647	3521
Kannur	179	183	362	4284	13269	17553
Kasaragod	87	43	130	2219	2093	4312
State	2983	9001	11984	52216	280073	332289

Source: Directorate of Collegiate Education

8.13 District-wise students in Arts & Science Colleges (Contd..)

1997-98

District	Pre-Degree			Degree		
	Govt.	Private	Total	Govt.	Private	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	5604	16911	22515	5399	13216	18615
Kollam	628	19278	19906	148	11826	11974
Pathanamthitta	-	11694	11694	-	7007	7007
Alappuzha	-	16650	16650	-	8743	8743
Kottayam	1628	25260	26888	782	11221	12003
Idukki	276	3942	4218	563	3092	3655
Eranakulam	2576	21315	23891	2372	14713	17085
Thrissur	2665	16740	19405	871	11654	12525
Palakkad	4466	5945	10411	3423	4493	7916
Malappuram	1473	7345	8818	1625	3977	5602
Kozhikode	3905	6681	10586	3266	6027	9293
Wayanad	400	1716	2116	450	1518	1968
Kannur	2125	10889	13014	1978	5733	7711
Kasaragod	1301	2225	3526	980	814	1794
State	27047	166591	193638	21857	104034	125891

District	Post Graduation			Total		
	Govt.	Private	Total	Govt.	Private	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	1418	708	2126	12421	30835	43256
Kollam	-	892	892	776	31996	32772
Pathanamthitta	-	851	851	-	19552	19552
Alappuzha	-	621	621	-	26014	26014
Kottayam	49	1546	1595	2459	38027	40486
Idukki	-	102	102	839	7136	7975
Eranakulam	592	1389	1981	5540	37417	42957
Thrissur	54	948	1002	3590	29342	32932
Palakkad	482	281	763	8371	10719	19090
Malappuram	15	398	413	3113	11720	14833
Kozhikode	129	438	567	7300	13146	20446
Wayanad	28	98	126	878	3332	4210
Kannur	179	191	370	4282	16813	21095
Kasaragod	80	44	124	2361	3083	5444
State	3026	8507	11533	51930	279132	331062

Source: Directorate of Collegiate Education

8.13 District-wise students in Arts & Science Colleges (Contd..)

1998-99

District	Pre-Degree			Degree		
	Govt.	Private	Total	Govt.	Private	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	4219	2839	7058	5652	11705	17357
Kollam	372	17405	17777	179	13786	13965
Pathanamthitta	--	10139	10139	--	9394	9394
Alappuzha	--	26967	26967	--	9524	9524
Kottayam	1269	21893	23162	739	15778	16517
Idukki	177	2089	2266	710	2309	3019
Eranakulam	1980	19578	21558	2324	14526	16850
Thrissur	1840	14623	16463	1049	12476	13525
Palakkad	2566	5457	8023	2840	4518	7358
Malappuram	1115	6258	7373	950	4294	5244
Kozhikode	4389	7244	11633	2945	5272	8217
Wayanad	344	1470	1814	317	1460	1777
Kannur	1416	7491	8907	1492	6009	7501
Kasaragod	1096	1072	2168	935	765	1700
State	20783	144525	165308	20132	111816	131948

District	Post Graduation			Total		
	Govt.	Private	Total	Govt.	Private	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	1452	668	2120	11323	15212	26535
Kollam	--	975	975	551	32166	32717
Pathanamthitta	--	610	610	--	20143	20143
Alappuzha	--	288	288	--	36779	36779
Kottayam	57	1868	1925	2065	39539	41604
Idukki	--	172	172	887	4570	5457
Eranakulam	600	1668	2268	4904	35772	40676
Thrissur	90	723	813	2979	27822	30801
Palakkad	539	390	929	5945	10365	16310
Malappuram	38	468	506	2103	11020	13123
Kozhikode	196	609	805	7530	13075	20605
Wayanad	77	94	171	738	3024	3762
Kannur	211	198	409	3119	13698	16817
Kasaragod	60	55	115	2091	1892	3983
State	3320	8786	12106	44235	265127	309362

Source: Directorate of Collegiate Education

8.13 District-wise students in Arts & Science Colleges (Contd..)

1999-2000

District	Pre-Degree			Degree		
	Govt.	Private	Total	Govt.	Private	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	779	14844	15623	5782	12920	18702
Kollam	520	15027	15547	310	14996	15306
Pathanamthitta	--	8687	8687	--	10894	10894
Alappuzha	--	12915	12915	--	10984	10984
Kottayam	991	13809	14800	990	17836	18826
Idukki	95	3577	3672	979	2499	3478
Eranakulam	1793	10741	12534	2454	16105	18559
Thrissur	1597	11896	13493	1129	13126	14255
Palakkad	1381	5229	6610	3005	4815	7820
Malappuram	1272	4452	5724	1078	4694	5772
Kozhikode	2897	5248	8145	2988	5544	8532
Wayanad	296	954	1250	468	1576	2044
Kannur	1187	8649	9836	1584	6155	7739
Kasaragod	997	818	1815	989	985	1974
State	13805	116846	130651	21756	123129	144885

District	Post Graduation			Total		
	Govt.	Private	Total	Govt.	Private	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	1552	1029	2581	8113	28793	36906
Kollam	--	985	985	830	31008	31838
Pathanamthitta	--	770	770	--	20351	20351
Alappuzha	--	420	420	--	24319	24319
Kottayam	217	1948	2165	2198	33593	35791
Idukki	--	339	339	1074	6415	7489
Eranakulam	1200	1798	2998	5447	28644	34091
Thrissur	140	948	1088	2866	25970	28836
Palakkad	739	485	1224	5125	10529	15654
Malappuram	58	525	583	2408	9671	12079
Kozhikode	230	821	1051	6115	11613	17728
Wayanad	87	115	202	851	2645	3496
Kannur	50	84	134	2821	14888	17709
Kasaragod	25	20	45	2011	1823	3834
State	4298	10287	14585	39859	250262	290121

Source: Directorate of Collegiate Education

8.14 Number of Teachers in Arts and Science Colleges

Year	Government	Private	Total
1990-91	2376	11481	13857
1991-92	2383	11240	13623
1992-93	2389	11247	13636
1993-94	2398	11262	13660
1994-95	1738	9937	11675
1995-96	2284	10906	13190
1996-97	2332	10935	13267
1997-98	2181	10954	13135
1998-99	2158	10673	12831
1999-2000	1981	9668	11649

Source: Directorate of Collegiate Education

8.15 District-wise number of Teachers in Arts & Science Colleges in Kerala

1992-93

District	Government			Private			Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	368	242	610	519	565	1084	887	807	1694
Kollam	24	5	29	758	532	1290	782	537	1319
Pathanamthitta	-	-	-	589	255	844	589	255	844
Alappuzha	-	-	-	652	393	1045	652	393	1045
Kottayam	68	28	96	1176	719	1895	1244	747	1991
Idukki	17	2	19	134	65	199	151	67	218
Eranakulam	189	121	310	943	632	1575	1132	753	1885
Thrissur	86	67	153	651	542	1193	737	609	1346
Palakkad	239	172	411	208	224	432	447	396	843
Malappuram	65	28	93	322	87	409	387	115	502
Kozhikode	218	119	337	378	206	584	596	325	921
Wayanad	29	2	31	77	19	96	106	21	127
Kannur	109	61	170	357	168	525	466	229	695
Kasaragod	99	31	130	59	17	76	158	48	206
State	1511	878	2389	6823	4424	11247	8334	5302	13636

Source: Directorate of Collegiate Education

8.15 District-wise number of Teachers in Arts & Science Colleges in Kerala

1993-94

District	Government			Private			Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	367	244	611	519	567	1086	886	811	1697
Kollam	27	4	31	863	429	1292	890	433	1323
Pathanamthitta	-	-	-	567	293	860	567	293	860
Alappuzha	-	-	-	638	400	1038	638	400	1038
Kottayam	68	28	96	1169	726	1895	1237	754	1991
Idukki	17	4	21	129	67	196	146	71	217
Eranakulam	189	121	310	927	649	1576	1116	770	1886
Thrissur	89	65	154	644	550	1194	733	615	1348
Palakkad	244	168	412	197	231	428	441	399	840
Malappuram	78	23	101	327	87	414	405	110	515
Kozhikode	211	118	329	373	212	585	584	330	914
Wayanad	27	6	33	75	20	95	102	26	128
Kannur	105	62	167	355	170	525	460	232	692
Kasaragod	101	32	133	61	17	78	162	49	211
State	1523	875	2398	6844	4418	11262	8367	5293	13660

Source: Directorate of Collegiate Education

8.15 District-wise number of Teachers in Arts & Science Colleges in Kerala

1994-95

District	Government			Private			Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	298	279	577	503	532	1035	801	811	1612
Kollam	22	12	34	652	686	1338	674	698	1372
Pathanamthitta	-	-	-	312	541	853	312	541	853
Alappuzha	-	-	-	430	558	988	430	558	988
Kottayam	30	38	68	618	536	1154	648	574	1222
Idukki	12	12	24	112	43	155	124	55	179
Eranakulam	30	163	193	520	482	1002	550	645	1195
Thrissur	52	54	106	528	756	1284	580	810	1390
Palakkad	70	148	218	201	227	428	271	375	646
Malappuram	25	59	84	218	221	439	243	280	523
Kozhikode	140	120	260	269	302	571	409	422	831
Wayanad	25	20	45	40	52	92	65	72	137
Kannur	50	59	109	250	268	518	300	327	627
Kasaragod	8	12	20	35	45	80	43	57	100
State	762	976	1738	4688	5249	9937	5450	6225	11675

Source: Directorate of Collegiate Education

8.15 District-wise number of Teachers in Arts & Science Colleges in Kerala

1995-96

District	Government			Private			Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	338	252	590	530	499	1029	868	751	1619
Kollam	20	11	31	460	767	1227	480	778	1258
Pathanamthitta	-	-	-	282	570	852	282	570	852
Alappuzha	-	-	-	501	516	1017	501	516	1017
Kottayam	30	66	96	815	953	1768	845	1019	1864
Idukki	15	12	27	60	95	155	75	107	182
Eranakulam	124	165	289	820	711	1531	944	876	1820
Thrissur	81	53	134	640	532	1172	721	585	1306
Palakkad	201	203	404	205	229	434	406	432	838
Malappuram	62	40	102	201	239	440	263	279	542
Kozhikode	198	115	313	302	263	565	430	448	878
Wayanad	20	13	33	52	49	101	92	42	134
Kannur	50	104	154	228	305	533	392	295	687
Kasaragod	70	41	111	50	32	82	98	95	193
State	1209	1075	2284	5146	5760	10906	6355	6835	13190

Source: Directorate of Collegiate Education

8.15 District-wise number of Teachers in Arts & Science Colleges in Kerala

1996-97

District	Government			Private			Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	333	314	647	504	539	1043	837	853	1690
Kollam	26	15	41	709	447	1156	735	462	1197
Pathanamthitta	-	-	-	555	270	825	555	270	825
Alappuzha	-	-	-	662	343	1005	662	343	1005
Kottayam	64	21	85	1169	665	1834	1233	686	1919
Idukki	20	8	28	147	73	220	167	81	248
Eranakulam	196	91	287	917	607	1524	1113	698	1811
Thrissur	81	48	129	702	470	1172	783	518	1301
Palakkad	236	137	373	232	181	413	468	318	786
Malappuram	70	38	108	364	75	439	434	113	547
Kozhikode	153	154	307	375	201	576	528	355	883
Wayanad	26	29	55	59	48	107	85	77	162
Kannur	85	81	166	287	253	540	372	334	706
Kasaragod	101	5	106	61	20	81	162	25	187
State	1391	941	2332	6743	4192	10935	8134	5133	13267

Source: Directorate of Collegiate Education

8.15 District-wise number of Teachers in Arts & Science Colleges in Kerala

1997-98

District	Government			Private			Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	363	280	643	510	525	1035	873	805	1678
Kollam	22	13	35	660	560	1220	682	573	1255
Pathanamthitta	-	-	-	458	365	823	458	365	823
Alappuzha	-	-	-	504	433	937	504	433	937
Kottayam	58	32	90	1087	747	1834	1145	779	1924
Idukki	22	3	25	157	94	251	179	97	276
Eranakulam	173	113	286	822	675	1497	995	788	1783
Thrissur	70	72	142	643	536	1179	713	608	1321
Palakkad	141	156	297	265	151	416	406	307	713
Malappuram	76	34	110	303	145	448	379	179	558
Kozhikode	153	145	298	375	200	575	528	345	873
Wayanad	11	9	20	71	66	137	82	75	157
Kannur	108	48	156	292	238	530	400	286	686
Kasaragod	36	43	79	42	30	72	78	73	151
State	1233	948	2181	6189	4765	10954	7422	5713	13135

Source: Directorate of Collegiate Education

8.15 District-wise number of Teachers in Arts & Science Colleges in Kerala

1998-99

District	Government			Private			Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	320	334	654	453	768	1221	773	1102	1875
Kollam	25	6	31	605	685	1290	630	691	1321
Pathanamthitta	-	--	--	--	625	625	--	625	625
Alappuzha	-	--	--	--	908	908	--	908	908
Kottayam	63	33	96	799	792	1591	862	825	1687
Idukki	36	8	44	185	145	330	221	153	374
Eranakulam	138	145	283	755	575	1330	893	720	1613
Thrissur	78	58	136	565	660	1225	643	718	1361
Palakkad	155	138	293	150	210	360	305	348	653
Malappuram	84	20	104	265	239	504	349	259	608
Kozhikode	140	96	236	250	268	518	390	364	754
Wayanad	33	6	39	132	88	220	165	94	259
Kannur	80	82	162	310	115	425	390	197	587
Kasaragod	50	30	80	75	51	126	125	81	206
State	1202	956	2158	4544	6129	10673	5746	7085	12831

Source: Directorate of Collegiate Education

8.15 District-wise number of Teachers in Arts & Science Colleges in Kerala

1999-2000

District	Government			Private			Total		
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	280	318	598	443	557	1000	723	875	1598
Kollam	15	4	19	598	583	1181	613	587	1200
Pathanamthitta	--	--	--	--	511	511	--	511	511
Alappuzha	--	--	--	--	897	897	--	897	897
Kottayam	53	23	76	779	689	1468	832	712	1544
Idukki	26	5	31	171	81	252	197	86	283
Eranakulam	125	138	263	735	565	1300	860	703	1563
Thrissur	72	47	119	555	553	1108	627	600	1227
Palakkad	142	127	269	145	195	340	287	322	609
Malappuram	78	15	93	263	120	383	341	135	476
Kozhikode	127	94	221	247	191	438	374	285	659
Wayanad	23	9	32	130	41	171	153	50	203
Kannur	82	94	176	304	198	502	386	292	678
Kasaragod	56	28	84	71	46	117	127	74	201
State	1079	902	1981	4441	5227	9668	5520	6129	11649

Source: Directorate of Collegiate Education

8.16 Per Capita Expenditure on Education.

State	1970-71	1980-81	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95
Kerala	28	85	269	282	334	n	443
All States	15	47	190	208	231	a	278

State	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99 Revised Estimate	1999-2000 Budget Estimate
Kerala	464	528	569	717	884
All States	316	357	395	499	546

Source: Budget in brief

IX. Health & Family Welfare

IX. HEALTH & FAMILY WELFARE

Table	Content	Page
9.1	No. of Medical Institutions (Allopathic) 1990-91 to 1999-2000	396
9.2	No. of Medical Institutions (Allopathic) District-wise 1993-94 to 1999-2000	396
9.3	No. of Beds in Medical Institutions (Allopathic) 1990-91 to 1999-2000	400
9.4	District-wise number of beds in Medical Institutions (Allopathic) 1994 to 1999-2000	400
9.5	No. of Patients treated (allopathic) 1990-91 to 1998-99	404
9.6	District-wise No. of patients treated (allopathic) 1994-95 to 1998-99	404
9.7	Details of operation conducted 1992-93 to 1998-99	407
9.8	No. of family planning centres in Kerala 1990-91 to 1999-2000	408
9.9	Progress of family welfare program in Kerala 1990-91 to 1999-2000	409
9.10	District wise Family welfare programme 1993-94 to 1999-2000	409
9.11	Number of Doctors in Medical Institutions (Allopathic) – Kerala 1990-91 to 1999-2000	413
9.12	Number of Doctors in Medical Institutions (Ayurvedic) – Kerala 1990-91 to 1999-2000	413
9.13	District-wise number of Doctors in Medical Institutions (Ayurvedic) Kerala 1999-2000	414
9.14	Number of Beds in Medical Institutions (Ayurvedic) 1990-91 to 1999-2000	415
9.15	District wise number of Medical Institutions and Beds (Ayurvedic) 1993-94 to 1999-2000	416
9.16 (a)	District wise number of in patients treated in Ayurvedic Hospitals 1997-98 to 1999-2000	419
9.16 (b)	District wise number of out patients treated in Ayurvedic Hospitals 1997-98 to 1999-2000	421
9.17	Number of out patients treated in Ayurveda dispensaries during 1997-98 to 1999-2000	422
9.18	Number of Doctors in Medical Institutions (Ayurveda) 1990-91 to 1999-2000	424
9.19	Number of Medical Institutions and Beds (Homeopathic) 1990-91 to 1999-2000	424
9.20	District wise number of Medical Institutions and Beds (Homeopathic) 1993-94 to 1999-2000	425
9.21	Number of patients treated in Medical Institutions (Homeopathic) 1980-81, 1990-91 to 1999-2000	426
9.22	Number of Doctors in Medical Institutions (Homeopathic) 1986-87, 1990-91 to 1999-2000	426

9.1 Number of medical Institutions (Allopathic) Kerala

Year	Hospitals	P.II. Centres & MCH Centres	Dispensaries	TB Clinics	Grand in aid Institutions	Leprosy centres	Community health centres	Subsidiary Health centres	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1980-81	145	173	625	20	12	6	-	-	981
1990-91	140	908	51	22	36	15	54	-	1226
1991-92	141	907	54	22	36	15	54	-	1229
1992-93	141	918	54	22	36	15	54	-	1240
1993-94	148	924	53	22	36	15	51	-	1249
1994-95	147	940	51	22	36	15	52	-	1263
1995-96	149	961	53	21	36	15	60	-	1295
1996-97	150	956	52	21	36	15	80	-	1310
1997-98	149	962	53	21	36	15	80	-	1316
1998-99	149	962	53	21	36	15	80	-	1316
1999-00	*143	944	53	21	36	15	105	-	1317

Source: DHS

*including Kannur Medical College Hospital

9.2 Number of medical Institution – District wise

1993-94

District	Hospitals	P.H. centres & MCH centres	TB hospitals/clinics/centres	Dispensaries	Grand in aid Institutions	Leprosy hospital/centres	Community health centres	Subsidiary Health centres	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Thiruvananthapuram	19	78	1	6	1	1	6	-	111
Kollam	11	61	3	-	Separate figures are not available	3	4	-	82
Pathanamthitta	7	50	1	1		-	1	-	60
Alappuzha	12	67	2	1		1	3	-	86
Kottayam	13	58	2	-		-	3	-	76
Idukki	3	57	1	1		-	2	-	64
Eranakulam	21	79	4	3		-	6	-	113
Thrissur	19	81	1	6		-	3	-	110
Palakkad	8	82	1	8		2	3	-	104
Malappuram	7	91	2	5		1	5	-	111
Kozhikode	11	67	1	3		3	6	-	91
Wayanad	3	30	1	6		2	3	-	45
Kannur	11	74	1	10		-	3	-	99
Kasaragod	3	49	1	3		2	3	-	61
State	148	924	22	53	36	15	51	-	1249

Source-DHS

9.2 Number of medical Institution – District wise (contd.)

1994-95

District	Hospitals	P.H. centres & MCH centres	TB hospitals/clinics/centres	Dispensaries	Grand in aid Institutions	Leprosy hospital/centres	Community health centres	Subsidiary Health centres	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Thiruvananthapuram	19	77	1	6	Separate figures are not available	1	6	-	110
Kollam	11	63	3	-		3	4	-	84
Pathanamthitta	7	50	1	1		-	1	-	60
Alappuzha	12	68	2	1		1	3	-	87
Kottayam	13	61	2	-		-	3	-	79
Idukki	3	57	1	1		-	2	-	64
Eranakulam	20	79	4	3		-	7	-	113
Thrissur	19	84	1	6		2	3	-	115
Palakkad	8	84	1	8		1	3	-	105
Malappuram	7	95	2	6		3	5	-	118
Kozhikode	11	68	1	3		2	6	-	91
Wayanad	3	27	1	5		-	3	-	39
Kannur	11	79	1	8		-	3	-	102
Kasaragod	3	48	1	3		2	3	-	60
State	147	940	22	51	36	15	52	-	1263

Source:DHS

1995-96

District	Hospitals	P.H. centres & MCH centres	TB hospitals/clinics/centres	Dispensaries	Grand in aid Institutions	Leprosy hospital/centres	Community health centres	Subsidiary Health centres	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Thiruvananthapuram	19	79	1	7	Separate figures are not available	1	7	-	114
Kollam	12	65	2	-		3	4	-	86
Pathanamthitta	7	50	1	1		-	2	-	61
Alappuzha	12	69	2	2		1	4	-	90
Kottayam	13	65	2	-		-	4	-	84
Idukki	3	57	1	1		-	2	-	64
Eranakulam	20	80	4	3		-	7	-	114
Thrissur	19	89	1	6		2	5	-	122
Palakkad	8	87	1	8		1	4	-	109
Malappuram	8	98	2	6		3	5	-	122
Kozhikode	11	70	1	3		2	6	-	93
Wayanad	3	26	1	5		-	4	-	39
Kannur	10	79	1	8		-	3	-	101
Kasaragod	4	47	1	3		2	3	-	60
State	149	961	21	53	36	15	60	-	1295

9.2 Number of medical Institution - District wise (contd.)

1996-97

District	Hospitals	P.H. centres & MCH centres	TB hospitals/clinics/centres	Dispensaries	Grand in aid Institutions	Leprosy hospital/centres	Community health centres	Subsidiary Health centres	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Thiruvananthapuram	19	79	1	7	Separate figures are not available	1	8	-	115
Kollam	11	66	2	-		3	6	-	88
Pathanamthitta	7	51	1	1		-	3	-	63
Alappuzha	12	67	2	2		1	6	-	90
Kottayam	13	63	2	-		-	6	-	84
Idukki	3	56	1	1		-	3	-	64
Eranakulam	22	79	4	3		-	8	-	116
Thrissur	19	88	1	5		2	7	-	122
Palakkad	9	87	1	8		1	6	-	112
Malappuram	8	98	2	6		3	6	-	123
Kozhikode	11	71	1	3		2	7	-	95
Wayanad	3	25	1	5		-	5	-	39
Kannur	10	79	1	8		-	5	-	103
Kasaragod	3	47	1	3		2	4	-	60
State	150	956	21	52	36	15	80	-	1310

1997-98

District	Hospitals	P.H. centres & MCH centres	TB hospitals/clinics/centres	Dispensaries	Grand in aid Institutions	Leprosy hospital/centres	Community health centres	Subsidiary Health centres	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Thiruvananthapuram	19	79	1	7	Separate figures are not available	1	8	-	115
Kollam	11	66	2	-		3	6	-	88
Pathanamthitta	7	52	2	1		-	3	-	64
Alappuzha	12	67	1	2		1	6	-	90
Kottayam	13	64	2	-		-	6	-	85
Idukki	3	55	1	1		-	3	-	63
Eranakulam	22	80	4	3		-	8	-	117
Thrissur	19	88	1	5		2	7	-	122
Palakkad	8	88	1	8		1	6	-	112
Malappuram	8	98	2	6		3	6	-	123
Kozhikode	11	72	1	3		2	7	-	96
Wayanad	3	25	1	6		-	5	-	40
Kannur	10	81	1	8		-	5	-	105
Kasaragod	3	47	1	3		2	4	-	60
State	149	962	21	53	36	15	80	-	1316

9.2 Number of Medical Institution- Districtwise(Contd)

1998-99

District	Hospitals	P.H. centres & MCH centres	TB hospitals/clinics/centres	Dispensaries	Grand in aid Institutions	Leprosy hospital/centres	Community health centres	Subsidiary Health centres	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Thiruvananthapuram	19	79	1	7	Separate figures are not available	1	8	-	115
Kollam	11	66	2			3	6	-	88
Pathanamthitta	7	52	1	1		1	3	-	65
Alappuzha	12	67	2	2		-	6	-	89
Kottayam	13	64	2			-	6	-	85
Idukki	3	55	1	1		-	3	-	63
Eranakulam	22	80	4	3		-	8	-	117
Thrissur	19	88	1	5		2	7	-	122
Palakkad	8	88	1	8		1	6	-	112
Malappuram	8	98	2	6		3	6	-	123
Kozhikode	11	72	1	3		2	7	-	96
Wayanad	3	25	1	6		-	5	-	40
Kannur	10	81	1	8		-	5	-	105
Kasaragod	3	47	1	3		2	4	-	60
State	149	962	21	53		36	15	80	-

1999-2000

District	Hospitals	P.H. centres & MCH centres	TB hospitals/clinics/centres	Dispensaries	Grand in aid Institutions	Leprosy hospital/centres	Community health centres	Subsidiary Health centres	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Thiruvananthapuram	19	77	1	7	N.A	1	10	N.A	115
Kollam	9	66	2	-		3	8		88
Pathanamthitta	7	51	1	1		-	4		64
Alappuzha	12	65	2	2		1	8		90
Kottayam	13	62	2	-			8		85
Idukki	3	54	1	1			4		63
Eranakulam	22	78	4	3			10		117
Thrissur	18	87	1	5		2	9		122
Palakkad	8	86	1	8		1	8		112
Malappuram	7	97	2	6		3	8		123
Kozhikode	10	70	1	3		2	10		96
Wayanad	2	25	1	6		-	6		40
Kannur	10	80	1	8		-	7		106
Kasaragod	3	46	1	3		2	5		60
State	143	944	21	53		36	15		105

9.3 Number of beds in Medical Institutions – Allopathic-Kerala

Year	Hospi-tal	P.H. & MCH centres	Dispensar ies	TB Centres & Clinics	Grand in aid Institu-tions	Leprosy hospi-tals & sanito-rium	Communi ty health Centres	Subsi-diary Health Centres	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1980-81	25295	2004	1490	318	2099	NA	-	-	31206
1990-91	27559	4714	159	466	2669	-	3159	-	38726
1991-92	27999	5031	163	453	3969	-	3216	-	40831
1992-93	28030	5116	163	453	4180	-	3285	-	41227
1993-94	27872	5228	154	448	-	993	2816	-	37511
1994-95	29135	5371	154	448	-	-	2797	-	37905
1995-96	29581	5338	154	268	-	-	3007	-	38348
1996-97	29979	5100	154	268	-	-	3442	-	38943
1997-98	30323	5253	164	268	-	-	3442	-	39450
1998-99	30423	5381	164	268	-	-	3442	-	39678
1999-2000	31819	5009	164	268	-	-	4202	-	41462

Source: DHS

From 1991-92 to 1996-97 the data related to the respective calendar year

9.4 Number of beds in Medical Institutions – District wise

1994

District	Hospitals	P.H. & MCH Centres	Dispensa ries	TB Hospitals Centres & Clinics	Grand in aid Institu-tions	Lep-rosy Hospitals and Centres	Communi ty Health Centres	Subsidiar y Health Centres	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Thiruvanan-thapuram	5833	300	34	28	-	-	251	-	6446
Kollam	1624	285	-	74	-	-	70	-	2053
Pathanam-thitta	513	281	-	12	-	-	141	-	947
Alappuzha	2404	329	-	76	-	993	178	-	3980
Kottayam	2295	419	-	60	-	-	284	-	3058
Idukki	328	395	68	-	-	-	140	-	931
Eranakulam	2715	616	6	64	-	-	280	-	3681
Thrissur	3399	513	-	-	-	-	149	-	4061
Palakkad	1066	767	-	54	-	-	241	-	2128
Malappuram	1151	586	-	52	-	-	360	-	2149
Kozhikode	3972	184	-	-	-	-	152	-	4308
Wayanad	390	196	-	-	-	-	191	-	777
Kannur	1925	246	46	28	-	-	90	-	2335
Kasaragod	257	111	-	-	-	-	289	-	657
State	27872	5228	154	448	-	993	2816	-	37511

9.4 Number of beds in Medical Institutions - District Wise (contd.)

1995

District	Hospitals	P.H. & MCH Centres	Dispensaries	TB Hospitals /Centres & Clinics	Grand in aid Institutions	Leprosy Hospitals /centres	Community Health centres	Subsidiary Health centres	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Thiruvananthapuram	5957	370	34	28	-	-	251	-	6640
Kollam	1646	290	-	74	-	-	70	-	2080
Pathanamthitta	507	281	-	12	-	-	141	-	941
Alappuzha	3436	310	-	76	-	-	178	-	4000
Kottayam	2475	439	-	60	-	-	284	-	3258
Idukki	328	375	-	-	-	-	140	-	843
Eranakulam	2715	611	68	64	-	-	320	-	3778
Thrissur	3399	539	6	-	-	-	149	-	4093
Palakkad	977	787	-	54	-	-	241	-	2059
Malappuram	1151	586	-	52	-	-	316	-	2105
Kozhikode	3972	184	-	-	-	-	152	-	4308
Wayanad	390	242	-	-	-	-	176	-	808
Kannur	1925	246	46	28	-	-	90	-	2335
Kasaragod	257	111	-	-	-	-	289	-	657
State	29135	5371	154	448	-	-	2797	-	37905

1996

District	Hospitals	P.H. & MCH Centres	Dispensaries	TB Hospitals/ Centres & Clinics	Grand in aid Institutions	Lep-rosy Hospitals/ centres	Community Health centres	Subsidiary Health centres	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Thiruvananthapuram	6067	388	34	28	-	-	416	-	6933
Kollam	1696	296	-	-	-	-	70	-	2062
Pathanamthitta	507	277	-	12	-	-	145	-	941
Alappuzha	3442	286	-	76	-	-	202	-	4006
Kottayam	2477	489	-	60	-	-	340	-	3366
Idukki	328	372	-	-	-	-	140	-	840
Eranakulam	2791	611	68	40	-	-	401	-	3911
Thrissur	3399	491	6	-	-	-	197	-	4093
Palakkad	1031	773	-	-	-	-	274	-	2078
Malappuram	1319	576	-	52	-	-	196	-	2143
Kozhikode	3972	184	-	-	-	-	226	-	4382
Wayanad	374	242	-	-	-	-	195	-	811
Kannur	1709	246	46	-	-	-	114	-	2115
Kasaragod	469	107	-	-	-	-	91	-	667
State	29581	5338	154	268	-	-	3007	-	38348

Source: DHS

9.4 Number of beds in Medical Institutions – District Wise (contd.)

1997

District	Hospitals	P.H. & MCH Centres	Dispensaries	TB Hospitals/Centres & Clinics	Grand in aid Institutions	Leprosy Hospitals/centres	Community Health centres	Subsidiary Health centres	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Thiruvananthapuram	6310	416	34	28	-	-	428	-	7216
Kollam	1636	258	-	-	-	-	176	-	2070
Pathanamthitta	507	257	-	12	-	-	165	-	941
Alappuzha	3442	256	-	76	-	-	232	-	4006
Kottayam	2477	451	-	60	-	-	366	-	3354
Idukki	328	366	-	-	-	-	146	-	840
Eranakulam	2918	611	68	40	-	-	401	-	4038
Thrissur	3405	469	6	-	-	-	239	-	4119
Palakkad	1131	737	-	-	-	-	320	-	2188
Malappuram	1337	570	-	52	-	-	202	-	2161
Kozhikode	3972	166	-	-	-	-	257	-	4395
Wayanad	374	216	-	-	-	-	221	-	811
Kannur	1709	204	46	-	-	-	156	-	2115
Kasaragod	433	123	-	-	-	-	133	-	689
State	29979	5100	154	268	-	-	3442	-	38943

1998

District	Hospitals	P.H. & MCH Centres	Dispensaries	TB Hospitals/Centres & Clinics	Grand in aid Institutions	Leprosy Hospitals/centres	Community Health centres	Subsidiary Health centres	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Thiruvananthapuram	6257	420	34	28	-	-	428	-	7167
Kollam	1636	266	-	-	-	-	176	-	2078
Pathanamthitta	518	257	-	12	-	-	175	-	962
Alappuzha	3442	266	-	76	-	-	232	-	4016
Kottayam	2501	451	-	60	-	-	366	-	3378
Idukki	328	374	-	-	-	-	138	-	840
Eranakulam	2991	643	68	40	-	-	395	-	4137
Thrissur	3405	469	6	-	-	-	239	-	4119
Palakkad	1151	737	-	-	-	-	320	-	2208
Malappuram	1337	570	-	52	-	-	206	-	2165
Kozhikode	4235	237	-	-	-	-	257	-	4729
Wayanad	374	216	-	-	-	-	221	-	811
Kannur	1715	224	56	-	-	-	156	-	2151
Kasaragod	433	123	-	-	-	-	133	-	689
State	30323	5253	164	268	-	-	3442	-	39450

Source: DHS

9.4 Number of beds in Medical Institutions – District Wise (contd.)

as on 31-3-99

District	Hospitals	P.H. & MCH Centres	Dispensaries	TB Hospitals/Centres & Clinics	Grand in aid Institutions	Lep-rosy Hospitals / centres	Community Health centres	Subsidiary Health centres	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Thiruvananthapuram	6257	440	34	28	-	-	428	-	7187
Kollam	1636	266	-	-	-	-	176	-	2078
Pathanamthitta	618	257	-	12	-	-	175	-	1062
Alappuzha	3442	266	-	76	-	-	232	-	4016
Kottayam	2501	451	-	60	-	-	366	-	3378
Idukki	328	374	-	-	-	-	138	-	840
Eranakulam	2991	643	68	40	-	-	195	-	4137
Thrissur	3405	469	6	-	-	-	239	-	4119
Palakkad	1151	737	-	-	-	-	320	-	2208
Malappuram	1337	588	-	52	-	-	206	-	2183
Kozhikode	4235	253	-	-	-	-	257	-	4745
Wayanad	374	216	-	-	-	-	221	-	811
Kannur	1715	248	56	-	-	-	156	-	2175
Kasaragod	433	173	-	-	-	-	133	-	739
State	30423	5381	164	268	-	-	3442	-	39678

Source: DHS

as on 31-3-2000

District	Hospitals	P.H. & MCH Centres	Dispensaries	TB Hospitals/Centres & Clinics	Grand in aid Institutions	Lep-rosy Hospitals / centres	Community Health centres	Subsidiary Health centres	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Thiruvananthapuram	6257	404	34	28	-	-	464	-	7187
Kollam	1465	266	-	-	-	-	347	-	2078
Pathanamthitta	618	251	-	12	-	-	191	-	1072
Alappuzha	3469	215	-	76	-	-	273	-	4033
Kottayam	2502	425	-	60	-	-	392	-	3379
Idukki	328	374	-	-	-	-	138	-	840
Eranakulam	3014	621	68	40	-	-	417	-	4160
Thrissur	3518	445	6	-	-	-	295	-	4264
Palakkad	1151	652	-	-	-	-	405	-	2208
Malappuram	1302	546	-	52	-	-	283	-	2183
Kozhikode	5168	231	-	-	-	-	346	-	5745
Wayanad	331	216	-	-	-	-	264	-	811
Kannur	2263	200	56	-	-	-	244	-	2763
Kasaragod	433	163	-	-	-	-	143	-	739
State	31819	5009	164	268	-	-	4202	-	41462

Source: DHS

9.5 Number of patient treated (Allopathic) Kerala

Year	In patient				Out patient			
	Total	Male	Female	Children	Total	Male	Female	Children
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1980-81	1096064	347817	533052	215195	23357027	6200785	9883679	7272563
1990-91	4227101	458021	652625	3116455	25943308	7474540	11117116	7351652
1991-92	1442249	485930	665588	290731	27491653	7932196	11864891	7694566
1992-93	1242007	398459	556839	286709	24368736	7057195	9196408	8115133
1993-94	1216170	398001	575657	242512	24192371	7295044	10470715	6426612
1994-95	1176629	391942	560416	224271	23207414	6804405	10177909	6225100
1995-96	1256040	420389	585625	250026	25548719	7652975	11115135	6780609
1996-97	1265142	410514	609671	244957	25731747	7012437	11690208	7029102
1997-98	1314678	432845	634076	247727	27741726	8463801	12862793	6415131
1998-99*	1058814	333834	505635	219345	25773502	7628043	11523152	6622307

Source: Directorate of Health Services

* provisional

9.6 District wise Number of patients Treated (Allopathic)

1994-95

District	In patient				Out patient			
	Male	Female	Children	Total	Male	Female	Children	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Thiruvanthapuram	41491	71062	26018	138571	778086	1571598	970718	3320402
Kollam	41066	68463	23106	132635	672454	838476	515537	2026467
Pathanamthitta	10722	13417	4926	29065	286349	369347	203382	859078
Alappuzha	31553	47262	18123	96938	617769	1024048	574127	2215944
Kottayam	26732	34094	16306	77132	479094	707031	380568	1566693
Idukki	16164	18397	2474	37035	267729	392367	190507	850603
Ernakulam	48882	57835	19280	125997	688494	975061	576643	2240198
Thrissur	36838	46705	15028	98571	648984	888139	622360	2159483
Palakkad	28836	36770	18893	84499	447092	614439	382261	1443792
Malappuram	30461	43963	29756	104180	575250	867967	654792	2098009
Kozhikode	28498	41307	14141	83946	607904	899121	487961	1994986
Wayanad	13618	22522	8700	44840	135495	195455	121447	452397
Kannur	28268	47834	19918	96020	438223	618368	389382	1445973
Kasaragod	8813	10785	7602	27200	161482	216492	155415	533389
State	391942	560416	224271	1176629	6804405	10177909	6225100	23207414

Source: DHS

9.6 District wise Number of patients Treated (contd.)

1995-96

District	In patient				Out patient			
	Male	Female	Children	Total	Male	Female	Children	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Thiruvanthapuram	63774	80286	28331	172391	1032254	1707442	1043425	378121
Kollam	36195	56663	14780	107638	647758	854896	589633	2092287
Pathanamthitta	11802	9109	11515	32026	313352	436164	202332	951848
Alappuzha	32254	47169	19174	98597	605117	918917	512054	2036088
Kottayam	34488	39194	16094	89776	620470	795513	428925	1844909
Idukki	8676	12914	3482	25072	300545	430606	160562	891713
Ernakulam	51687	61190	21899	134776	958382	121065	674204	2844651
Thrissur	40049	47565	18717	106331	604551	878573	551841	2034965
Palakkad	29313	35381	23632	88326	450755	628919	397561	1477235
Malappuram	30675	46197	29742	106614	720291	1000595	703199	2424085
Kozhikode	30233	72824	31388	134395	569945	1047008	677296	2294249
Wayanad	14206	19468	6810	40484	153015	242583	143448	539046
Kannur	28853	46595	16203	91651	506994	722602	498908	1728504
Kasaragod	8184	11070	8709	27963	169546	239252	197221	606019
State	420389	585625	250026	1176629	7652975	11115135	6780609	25548719

Source:DHS

9.6 District wise Number of patients Treated (contd.)

1996-97

District	In patient				Out patient			
	Male	Female	Children	Total	Male	Female	Children	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Thiruvanthapuram	55900	77047	27715	160662	1195498	1946781	1025026	4167305
Kollam	34680	43692	3612	81984	666395	889906	613709	2170010
Pathanamthitta	12429	13632	3927	29988	323714	453653	225645	985012
Alappuzha	32399	48589	19606	100594	80335	1154839	635893	1871067
Kottayam	32796	39066	15575	87437	609311	811916	379903	1801130
Idukki	9217	11457	3566	242240	292110	417994	184390	894494
Ernakulam	50433	59497	20189	130119	551870	831429	466763	1850062
Thrissur	37467	55039	15437	107943	645481	982443	599081	2227005
Palakkad	30143	39980	24429	94552	471866	640153	398227	1510246
Malappuram	31297	46771	26493	104561	604672	1065934	741265	2411871
Kozhikode	28760	103225	42994	181279	657235	1215049	878219	2750503
Wayanad	16570	17368	11087	45025	209641	292525	174879	677045
Kannur	29761	43905	16899	90565	520440	753096	495550	1769086
Kasaragod	8662	10403	7128	26193	183869	252490	210552	646911
State	410514	609671	244957	1265142	7012437	11690208	7029102	25731747

Source:DHS

9.6 District wise Number of patients Treated (contd.)

1997-98

District	In patient				Out patient			
	Male	Female	Children	Total	Male	Female	Children	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Thiruvanthapuram	58249	87109	31898	177256	1192414	1915800	465059	3573273
Kollam	47493	74622	13065	135180	486826	538863	339188	1364877
Pathanamthitta	11139	14447	3619	29205	333644	443429	215971	993044
Alappuzha	29206	43450	19111	91767	983665	1339845	765758	3089268
Kottayam	35044	38581	11962	85587	711898	1000587	515386	2227871
Idukki	7441	14703	3663	25807	316355	499736	222893	1038984
Erana-kulam	51346	60794	25897	138037	978517	1549192	520632	3048341
Thrissur	37120	55840	14685	107645	607062	901172	547903	2056137
Palakkad	31427	42439	25977	99843	485060	692239	410962	1588261
Malappuram	32183	47328	24920	104431	698133	1361085	809631	2868849
Kozhikode	29350	75527	32047	136924	707146	1259201	791435	2757782
Wayanad	15905	16684	10892	43481	186419	275225	102086	563730
Kannur	34653	49956	22243	106492	544069	773035	490919	1808023
Kasaragod	12289	12956	7778	33023	232593	313384	217309	763286
State	432845	634076	247757	1314678	8463801	12862793	6415132	27741726

Source: DHS

9.6 District wise Number of patients Treated (contd.)

1998-99

District	In patient				Out patient			
	Male	Female	Children	Total	Male	Female	Children	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Thiruvanthapuram	56669	86631	31715	175015	1160562	1626631	1097439	3884632
Kollam	38859	40905	22499	102263	412292	433982	238707	1084981
Pathanamthitta	12853	13002	3153	29008	398900	515052	263088	1177040
Alappuzha	18605	30464	10108	59177	827116	1404865	733186	2965167
Kottayam	30056	37584	12040	79680	724315	1028733	534044	2287092
Idukki	8931	12495	3243	24669	413054	580804	334677	1328535
Erana-kulam								
Thrissur	26013	31102	10538	67653	599433	904446	452375	1956254
Palakkad	36560	47153	23794	107507	603095	864745	491598	1959438
Malappuram	33401	45876	23587	102864	769631	1292961	699684	2762276
Kozhikode	32330	105156	53995	191481	864641	1601220	1016990	3482851
Wayanad								
Kannur	27909	41468	18211	87588	608197	932968	467215	2008380
Kasaragod	11648	13799	6462	31909	246807	336745	293304	876856
State	333834	505635	219345	1058814	7628043	11523152	6622307	25773502

Source: DHS

9.7 Details of operations conducted during

District	1992-93			1993-94		
	Major	Minor	Total	Major	Minor	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Thiruvananthapuram	14362	36748	51110	17838	28092	45930
Kollam	13498	14137	27635	9041	17261	26302
Pathanamthitta	2307	5265	7572	2214	5055	7269
Alappuzha	6077	12822	18899	4833	11294	16127
Kottayam	3828	28488	32316	5409	13745	19154
Idukki	1570	5335	6905	1241	2797	4038
Eranakulam	5913	18582	24495	6753	6598	11351
Thrissur	6168	32059	38227	4597	24765	29362
Palakkad	4984	19958	24942	2320	15892	18212
Malappuram	3760	21096	24856	4531	15614	20145
Kozhikode	4895	22454	27349	3432	24606	28038
Wayanad	1602	1786	3388	456	4547	5003
Kannur	3690	15149	18839	3150	11300	14450
Kasaragod	288	2359	2647	699	3231	3930
State	72942	236238	309180	64514	184797	249311

Source:-DHS

9.7 Details of operations conducted during (Contd.)

District	1994-95			1995-96		
	Major	Minor	Total	Major	Minor	Total
1	8	9	10	11	12	13
Thiruvananthapuram	11393	26273	37666	11458	29904	41362
Kollam	13187	13377	26564	14830	17316	32146
Pathanamthitta	2710	5569	8279	2887	6769	9656
Alappuzha	5806	8620	14426	6305	8317	14622
Kottayam	3951	7484	11435	3338	5896	9234
Idukki	1723	3546	5269	1341	4664	6005
Eranakulam	6978	14291	21269	5437	17419	22856
Thrissur	5316	26191	31507	6154	23050	29204
Palakkad	2716	10368	13084	3770	12324	16094
Malappuram	5945	20380	26325	4873	25972	30845
Kozhikode	2885	23399	26284	5936	20970	26906
Wayanad	1004	1393	2397	801	1208	2009
Kannur	3768	11118	14886	3452	11685	15137
Kasaragod	1159	2187	3346	780	2205	2985
State	68541	174196	242737	71362	187699	259061

9.7 Details of operations conducted during the years (Contd..)

District	1996-97			1997-98			1998-99		
	Major	Minor	Total	Major	Minor	Total	Major	Minor	Total
1	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Thiruvananthapuram	14371	30397	44768	14250	24372	38622	14771	33014	47785
Kollam	2741	2916	5657	6637	11555	18192	14847	11119	25966
Pathanamthitta	3948	5840	9788	3631	5546	9177	3330	6860	10190
Alappuzha	6940	13368	20308	6155	12015	18170	4922	10452	15374
Kottayam	3980	7546	11526	3566	13166	16732	3930	12283	16213
Idukki	1266	4632	5898	1392	3143	4535	1476	3156	4632
Eranakulam	6631	16774	23405	7926	17636	25562	-	N.A	-
Thrissur	5348	24092	29440	4077	21714	25791	4519	20635	25154
Palakkad	2626	12807	15433	3327	9282	12609	3243	13953	17196
Malappuram	4911	23233	28144	6444	19112	25556	5113	12920	18033
Kozhikode	2879	23397	26276	4051	26414	30465	3703	31362	35065
Wayanad	997	1637	2634	N.R	N.R	N.R	-	N.A	-
Kannur	4466	10835	15301	7061	9723	16784	7547	10292	17839
Kasaragod	1310	3058	4368	625	4173	4798	450	4205	4655
State	62414	180532	242946	69142	177851	246993	67851	170251	238102

9.8 Number of Family Planning Centres in Kerala

Year	Urban Centres	Rural Centres		Total
		Main Centres	Sub Centres	
1981-82	42	163	2113	2318
1986-87	74	164	3374	3612
1990-91	78	871	4223	5172
1991-92	78	871	4223	5172
1992-93	78	871	4223	5172
1993-94	-	871	4223	5094
1994-95	-	871	4223	5094
1995-96	-	871	4223	5094
1996-97	-	871	4223	5094
1997-98	-	871	4223	5094
1998-99	-	962	5094	6056
1999-2000	-	944	5094	6038

Source:DHS

9.9 Progress of Family Welfare Programme in Kerala

Year	Vasec- tomy	PPS	IUD	Conventional Contraceptives Nirodh distributed	Oral Pills	
					OP distributed	OP users
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1980-81	15854	92658	18394	1519567	NA	NA
1986-87	8571	124780	59589	7282340	272951	20819
1990-91	3003	125041	140798	22060019	528464	NA
1991-92	1899	114304	115446	21360574	506609	38970
1992-93	1334	107014	101170	20779321	440646	33896
1993-94	735	89756	84854	257169	NA	32493
1994-95	507	91468	88022	21459849	519629	NA
1995-96	493	86968	81604	18634429	443471	35806
1996-97	326	95960	75372	16096723	449987	34614
1997-98	360	112945	79407	13157522	422594	32506
1998-99	567	114568	81759	13367763	393060	30235
1999-2000	653	125338	83143	10294419	390594	-

9.10 Family Welfare Programme – District wise

1993-94

District	Vasec- tomy	PPS	IUD	Conventional Contraceptives Nirodh distributed	Oral Pills	
					OP distributed	OP users
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Thiruvanantha puram	37	14089	9057	46186	NA	3554
Kollam	11	10434	7022	25313	"	3842
Pathanamthitta	15	4702	3514	9962	"	1468
Alappuzha	212	4696	5996	15294	"	2124
Kottayam	32	5129	7776	21902	"	3320
Idukki	24	3109	4117	10738	"	1342
Eranakulam	66	7559	7153	20403	"	2475
Thrissur	62	6734	8227	17171	"	2635
Palakkad	4	4468	7095	18402	"	2264
Malappuram	12	5701	6505	16143	"	1668
Kozhikode	169	11007	6214	15632	"	2151
Wayanad	24	1832	2549	7916	"	1054
Kannur	53	8259	6064	21209	"	3047
Kasaragod	14	2037	3565	10898	"	1549
State	735	89756	84854	257169	"	32493

Source:-DHS

9.10 Family Welfare Programme – District wise (Contd..)

1994-95

District	Vasectomy	PPS	IUD	Conventional Contraceptives Nirodh distributed	Oral Pills
1	2	3	4	5	6
Thiruvananthapuram	46	11515	8844	3662009	55917
Kollam	5	11345	8569	2238747	67312
Pathanamthitta	7	4132	3197	778749	19035
Alappuzha	154	4821	6409	1187616	32342
Kottayam	40	4681	7383	1531663	38697
Idukki	12	3450	4928	1107648	21818
Eranakulam	65	8713	7273	1841943	40874
Thrissur	44	6824	7236	1560155	42629
Palakkad	6	5615	7550	1595361	39562
Malappuram	4	5501	6730	1481505	38314
Kozhikode	64	11845	7771	1362309	38442
Wayanad	23	2528	2769	725507	17324
Kannur	26	8041	5804	1639870	44221
Kasaragod	11	2457	3559	746767	23142
State	507	91468	88022	21459849	519629

1995-96

District	Vasectomy	PPS	IUD	Conventional Contraceptives Nirodh distributed	Oral Pills
1	2	3	4	5	6
Thiruvananthapuram	40	11880	7771	2537841	47447
Kollam	23	11842	6820	1355920	53230
Pathanamthitta	8	3846	2980	757543	17040
Alappuzha	123	5586	6287	1045374	32097
Kottayam	29	4171	7123	1178570	34317
Idukki	16	2490	3792	918338	16820
Eranakulam	84	8264	7558	2128263	37370
Thrissur	48	7118	7421	1634708	42879
Palakkad	3	6463	7848	1320076	14715
Malappuram	14	6262	5657	1284343	28996
Kozhikode	48	8475	6243	1162342	37275
Wayanad	23	2568	2730	727067	18051
Kannur	27	6302	6045	1545265	35853
Kasaragod	7	1701	3329	1038779	27381
State	493	86968	81604	18634429	443471

9.10 Family Welfare Programme – District wise (Contd..)

1996-97

District	Vasectomy	PPS	IUD	Conventional Contraceptives Nirodh distributed	Oral Pills
1	2	3	4	5	6
Thiruvananthapuram	14	12385	Separate figures are not available	2676725	43718
Kollam	16	13965		1528851	49382
Pathanamthitta	2	3575		642663	16236
Alappuzha	60	6398		891289	30944
Kottayam	13	3969		1015379	29843
Idukki	9	2756		1011664	16945
Eranakulam	75	8786		1660519	33087
Thrissur	31	7176		1164738	41869
Palakkad	4	6297		1000830	31697
Malappuram	4	7497		1044368	32234
Kozhikode	50	11201		857481	34941
Wayanad	21	4000		678391	18109
Kannur	20	5989		1112504	46154
Kasaragod	7	1966		811321	24828
State	326	95960	75372	16096723	449987

1997-98

District	Vasectomy	PPS	IUD	Conventional Contraceptives Nirodh distributed	Oral Pills distributed
1	2	3	4	5	6
Thiruvananthapuram	13	14746	6669	2401760	39366
Kollam	2	14073	5345	654177	42084
Pathanamthitta	2	4428	2621	371818	14916
Alappuzha	71	6398	5174	600296	27618
Kottayam	23	4625	7759	843202	29632
Idukki	2	2977	3748	806412	14738
Eranakulam	50	11124	7046	995429	29619
Thrissur	31	8954	6598	1213505	39100
Palakkad	3	7496	7702	1039767	33609
Malappuram	7	8389	6871	798982	38310
Kozhikode	99	12229	7043	1067503	34841
Wayanad	32	5059	3269	635680	18519
Kannur	21	10181	6238	1121353	43316
Kasaragod	4	2299	3324	607638	16929
State	360	112945	79407	13157522	422594

9.10 Family Welfare Programme - District wise (Contd..)

1998-99

District	Vasectomy	PPS	IUD	Conventional Contraceptives Nirodh distributed	Oral Pills distributed
1	2	3	4	5	6
Thiruvananthapuram	7	13502	6486	2132817	33465
Kollam	2	11230	5233	1101769	41139
Pathanamthitta	4	4122	3003	460147	16492
Alappuzha	65	6162	5330	739901	27887
Kottayam	89	7278	9402	862011	32124
Idukki	4	4363	3610	680986	14054
Eranakulam	190	14163	7150	610335	24533
Thrissur	23	10002	6740	1190620	38318
Palakkad	5	7866	9209	1356419	37829
Malappuram	65	9143	6463	989113	35164
Kozhikode	68	10603	6528	1103381	32616
Wayanad	21	4975	3180	471757	16593
Kannur	23	8837	5892	1129464	38064
Kasaragod	1	2322	3533	539044	4782
State	567	114568	81759	13367763	393060

Source:-DHS

1999-2000

District	Vasectomy	PPS	IUD	Conventional Contraceptives Nirodh distributed	Oral Pills distributed
1	2	3	4	5	6
Thiruvananthapuram	3	13183	6269	1622766	32530
Kollam	4	10194	5652	886112	39165
Pathanamthitta	5	3841	3440	318521	15334
Alappuzha	37	6676	4737	549938	22687
Kottayam	141	6506	10688	948105	32481
Idukki	1	4543	3784	31837	14245
Eranakulam	179	15526	6397	547786	24693
Thrissur	62	10782	6481	987389	36507
Palakkad	4	8700	9223	1471555	39935
Malappuram	7	11691	7326	948228	37025
Kozhikode	82	12665	6494	747288	34522
Wayanad	25	6233	3314	426088	16525
Kannur	92	12329	5539	258489	36956
Kasaragod	11	2469	3799	264077	7989
State	653	125338	83143	10294419	390594

Source:-DHS

9.11 Number of Doctors in Medical Institutions (Allopathic) Kerala

Year	1981-82	1986-87	1991-92*	1992-93*	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000
Doctors	2775	3514	2905	2978	3251	3284	3365	3460	3474	3168	3168

• Excludes Doctors under DME

Source: DHS

9.12 Number of medical Institutions (Ayurvedic) Kerala

Year	Ayurveda Hospitals	Visha vaidya Hospitals	Ayurveda Dispensaries	Visha vaidya Dispensaries	Sidha Dispensaries	Grand in aid Institutions	Total
1980-81	85	2	419	4	4	228	742
1990-91	106	2	527	4	7	179	825
1991-92	106	2	538	4	7	173	830
1992-93	106	2	566	5	9	173	861
1993-94	107	-	*579	4	5	137	823
1994-95	108	-	**581	4	7	137	826
1995-96	108	-	587	5	7	141	836
1996-97	108	-	614	5	7	141	863
1997-98	109	-	623	5	7	123	856
1998-99	111	-	635	6	9	108	868
1999-2000	113	-	679	4	7	106	909

• Including two special units

• ** excluding G.A.D. Pappinissery

Source:- Ayurveda

9.13 District wise number of Medical Institutions (Ayurvedic)

1997-98

Districts	Ayurveda Hospitals	Visha vaidya Hospitals	Ayurveda Dispensaries	Visha vaidya Dispensaries	Sidha Dispensaries	Grand in aid Institutions	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	13	-	52	-	2	17	84
Kollam	9	-	40	-	1	18	68
Pathanamthitta	4	-	35	1	-	8	48
Alappuzha	10	-	45	1	1	14	70
Kottayam	8	-	36	-	-	6	50
Idukki	3	-	28	-	1	-	32
Eranakulam	13	-	50	1	-	10	74
Thrissur	14	-	70	2	-	12	98
Palakkad	5	-	56	1	1	-	63
Malappuram	11	-	56	-	1	1	69
Kozhikode	6	-	43	-	-	6	55
Wayanad	2	-	20	-	-	-	22
Kannur	6	-	49	-	-	26	81
Kasaragod	5	-	31	-	-	5	41
State	109	-	611	6	7	123	856

9.13 District wise number of Medical Institutions (Ayurvedic) contd.

1998-99

Districts	Ayurveda Hospitals	Visha vaidya Hospitals	Ayurveda Dispensaries	Visha vaidya Dispensaries	Sidha Dispensaries	Grand in aid Institutions	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	13	-	57	-	3	14	87
Kollam	9	-	42	-	1	17	69
Pathanamthitta	5	-	36	1	-	8	50
Alappuzha	10	-	47	-	1	13	71
Kottayam	8	-	37	-	-	6	51
Idukki	3	-	29	-	2	-	34
Eranakulam	13	-	52	1	-	8	74
Thrissur	14	-	72	2	-	11	99
Palakkad	5	-	59	1	1	1	67
Malappuram	11	-	58	-	1	1	71
Kozhikode	6	-	44	-	-	6	56
Wayanad	3	-	20	-	-	-	23
Kannur	6	-	50	-	-	20	76
Kasaragod	5	-	32	-	-	3	40
State	111	-	635	5	9	108	868

Source:-Ayurvedic Directorate

9.13 District wise number of Medical Institutions (Ayurvedic)

1999-2000

Districts	Ayurveda Hospitals	Visha vaidya Hospitals	Ayurveda Dispensaries	Visha vaidya Dispensaries	Sidha Dispensaries	Grand in aid Institutions	Total
Thiruvananthapuram	14	-	58		2	14	88
Kollam	9	-	45		1	16	71
Pathanamthitta	5	-	37			8	50
Alappuzha	10	-	51		1	13	75
Kottayam	8	-	40			6	54
Idukki	3	-	32		1		36
Eranakulam	13	-	55	1		8	77
Thrissur	14	-	76	2		11	103
Palakkad	5	-	65	1	1	1	73
Malappuram	10	-	61		1	1	73
Kozhikode	7	-	47			5	59
Wayanad	4	-	20				24
Kannur	6	-	57			20	83
Kasaragod	5	-	35			3	43
State	113	-	679	4	7	106	909

Source:-Ayurvedic Directorate

9.14 Number of Beds in Medical Institutions (Ayurvedic) Kerala

Year	Ayurveda Hospitals	Visha vaidya Hospitals	Total
1980-81	1464	8	1472
1990-91	2221	8	2229
1991-92	2221	8	2229
1992-93	2251	8	2259
1993-94	2259	8	2267
1994-95	2329	8	2337
1995-96	2349	8	2357
1996-97	2349	8	2357
1997-98	2369	8	2377
1998-99	2474	8	2482
1999-2000	2604	8	2612

Source:-Ayurveda Directorate

9.15 District-wise number of medical Institutions & Beds (Ayurvedic)

1993-94

District	Ayurveda Hospitals including Visha Vaidya Hospitals	Ayurveda dispensaries including Visha Vaidya & Sidha dispensaries	Grand in aid Institutions	Total	Beds in Ayuvedic Hospitals
1	2	3	4	5	6
Thiruvananthapuram	12	52	20	84	235
Kollam	9	39	22	70	190
Pathanamthitta	4	32	10	46	80
Alappuzha	10	40	-	50	180
Kottayam	8	33	10	51	150
Idukki	3	26	-	29	110
Eranakulam	13	48	10	71	230
Thrissur	14	67	17	98	223
Palakkad	5	54	1	60	130
Malappuram	10	55	1	66	200
Kozhikode	6	39	9	54	120
Wayanad	2	19	-	21	100
Kannur	6	45	32	83	211
Kasaragod	5	30	5	40	100
State	107	579	137	823	2259

Source:-Ayurveda Directorate

1994-95

District	Ayurveda Hospitals including Visha Vaidya Hospitals	Ayurveda dispensaries including Visha Vaidya & Sidha dispensaries	Grand in aid Institutions	Total	Beds in Ayuvedic Hospitals
1	2	3	4	5	6
Thiruvananthapuram	13	51	20	84	255
Kollam	9	39	22	70	190
Pathanamthitta	4	32	10	46	80
Alappuzha	10	42	-	52	180
Kottayam	8	33	10	51	150
Idukki	3	27	-	30	110
Eranakulam	13	48	10	71	230
Thrissur	14	68	17	99	223
Palakkad	5	54	1	60	130
Malappuram	10	55	1	66	200
Kozhikode	6	39	9	54	170
Wayanad	2	19	-	21	100
Kannur	6	44	32	82	211
Kasaragod	5	30	5	40	100
State	108	581	137	826	2329

9.15 District-wise number of medical Institutions & Beds (Ayurvedic) contd.

1995-96

District	Ayurveda Hospitals including Visha Vaidya Hospitals	Ayurveda dispensaries including Visha Vaidya & Sidha dispensaries	Grand in aid Institutions	Total	Beds in Ayurvedic Hospitals
1	2	3	4	5	6
Thiruvananthapuram	13	52	20	85	255
Kollam	9	38	22	69	190
Pathanamthitta	4	34	10	48	80
Alappuzha	10	43	-	53	180
Kottayam	8	33	10	51	150
Idukki	3	27	-	30	110
Eranakulam	13	49	10	72	230
Thrissur	14	69	17	100	243
Palakkad	5	55	1	61	130
Malappuram	10	55	1	66	200
Kozhikode	6	39	9	54	170
Wayanad	2	19	-	21	100
Kannur	6	44	32	82	211
Kasaragod	5	30	5	40	100
State	108	587	137	832	2349

1996-97

District	Ayurveda Hospitals including Visha Vaidya Hospitals	Ayurveda dispensaries including Visha Vaidya & Sidha dispensaries	Grand in aid Institutions	Total	Beds in Ayurvedic Hospitals
1	2	3	4	5	6
Thiruvananthapuram	13	53	20	90	255
Kollam	9	40	22	71	190
Pathanamthitta	4	35	10	49	80
Alappuzha	10	45	-	55	180
Kottayam	8	36	10	54	150
Idukki	3	28	-	31	110
Eranakulam	13	51	10	74	230
Thrissur	14	71	17	102	243
Palakkad	5	57	1	63	130
Malappuram	10	57	1	68	200
Kozhikode	6	42	9	57	170
Wayanad	2	20	-	22	100
Kannur	6	48	32	86	211
Kasaragod	5	31	5	41	100
State	108	614	141	863	2349

9.15 District-wise number of medical Institutions & Beds (Ayurvedic) contd.

1997-98

District	Ayurveda Hospitals including Visha Vaidya Hospitals	Ayurveda dispensaries including Visha Vaidya & Sidha dispensaries	Grand in aid Institutions	Total	Beds in Ayuvedic Hospitals
1	2	3	4	5	6
Thiruvananthapuram	13	54	17	84	255
Kollam	9	41	18	68	190
Pathanamthitta	4	36	8	48	80
Alappuzha	10	46	14	70	180
Kottayam	8	36	86	130	150
Idukki	3	29	-	32	110
Eranakulam	13	51	10	74	230
Thrissur	14	72	12	98	243
Palakkad	5	58	-	63	130
Malappuram	11	57	1	69	220
Kozhikode	6	43	6	55	170
Wayanad	2	20	-	22	100
Kannur	6	49	26	81	211
Kasaragod	5	31	5	41	100
State	109	623	203	935	2369

1998-99

District	Ayurveda Hospitals including Visha Vaidya Hospitals	Ayurveda dispensaries including Visha Vaidya & Sidha dispensaries	Grand in aid Institutions	Total	Beds in Ayuvedic Hospitals
1	2	3	4	5	6
Thiruvananthapuram	13	56	14	83	255
Kollam	9	42	17	68	190
Pathanamthitta	5	36	8	49	100
Alappuzha	10	47	13	70	180
Kottayam	8	37	6	51	150
Idukki	3	29	-	32	160
Eranakulam	13	52	8	73	230
Thrissur	14	72	11	97	253
Palakkad	5	59	1	65	130
Malappuram	11	58	1	70	220
Kozhikode	6	44	6	56	170
Wayanad	3	20	-	23	120
Kannur	6	50	20	76	216
Kasaragod	5	32	3	40	103
State	111	634	108	219	2474

Source:-Ayurveda Directorate

9.15 District-wise number of medical Institutions & Beds (Ayurvedic) contd.

1999-2000

District	Ayurveda Hospitals including Visha Vaidya Hospitals	Ayurveda dispensaries including Visha Vaidya & Sidha dispensaries	Grand in aid Institutions	Total	Beds in Ayurvedic Hospitals
1	2	3	4	5	6
Thiruvananthapuram	14	60	14	88	285
Kollam	9	46	16	71	190
Pathanamthitta	5	37	8	50	100
Alappuzha	10	52	13	75	180
Kottayam	8	40	6	54	150
Idukki	3	33		36	160
Eranakulam	13	56	8	77	280
Thrissur	14	78	11	103	253
Palakkad	5	67	1	73	140
Malappuram	10	62	1	73	220
Kozhikode	7	47	5	59	210
Wayanad	4	20		24	120
Kannur	6	57	20	83	216
Kasaragod	5	35	3	43	100
State	113	690	106	909	2604

Source:-Ayurveda Directorate

9.16 (a) Number of In-patients treated in the Government Ayurveda Hospitals

1997-98

District	No. of hospitals	Bed strength	Total treated	No. of cured	No. of relieved	No. of discharged	No. of died	No. of remaining
Thiruvananthapuram	13	255	4534	3973	2	369	-	190
Kollam	9	190	2348	1625	-	723	-	-
Pathanamthitta	4	80	354	287	-	22	-	45
Kottayam	8	150	1151	865	-	200	-	86
Idukki	3	110	1286	1143	-	90	1	52
Alappuzha	10	180	1296	1037	167	7	1	84
Eranakulam	13	230	3460	2076	782	437	1	164
Thrissur	14	243	3217	1472	30	1692	-	23
Palakkad	5	130	2493	2123	-	244	-	126
Malappuram	11	220	2017	856	856	33	-	272
Kozhikode	6	170	1495	855	69	143	2	426
Kannur	6	211	1811	1502	-	187	-	122
Wayanad	2	100	1108	601	-	507	-	-
Kasaragod	5	100	876	676	163	37	-	-
Total	109	2369	27446	19091	2069	4691	5	1590

9.16 (a) Number of Inpatients treated in the Government Ayurveda Hospitals (contd.)

1998-99

District	No. of hospitals	Bed strength	Total treated	No. of cured	No. of relieved	No. of discharged	No. of died	No. of remaining
Thiruvananthapuram	13	255	3323	2606	186	370		161
Kollam	9	190	2576	700		1836		40
Pathanamthitta	5	100	2886		319	2508		59
Kottayam	10	180	1543	1284	168	492		77
Idukki	8	150	2269	1087	683	-		7
Alappuzha	3	160	764	635	81	14		48
Eranakulam	13	230	2598	1900	297	285		116
Thrissur	14	253	2789	2316	67	274		132
Palakkad	5	130	1653	1202	4	344		103
Malappuram	11	220	2533	1231	106	1023		173
Kozhikode	6	170	1708	1378		229	2	99
Kannur	3	120	1595	831		184	4	576
Wayanad	6	216	2711	1049	1271	313		78
Kasaragod	5	100	961	508	261	190	2	-
Total	111	2474	29909	16727	3443	8062	8	1669

Source:-Ayurveda Directorate

9.16 (a) Number of In-patients treated in the Government Ayurveda Hospitals during

1999-2000

District	No. of hospitals	Bed strength	Total treated	No. of cured	No. of relieved	No. of discharged	No. of died	No. of remaining
Thiruvananthapuram	14	285	3022	2480	N.A	404	1	138
Kollam	9	190	2257	1982		122	4	149
Pathanamthitta	5	100	566	252		254	1	40
Kottayam	10	180	1705	1375		227	1	103
Idukki	8	150	1143	853		204		88
Alappuzha	3	160	750	622		70		52
Eranakulam	13	280	2500	2109		288	2	191
Thrissur	14	253	2072	1531		389		152
Palakkad	5	140	1550	1166		278		109
Malappuram	11	220	1405	1126		172		118
Kozhikode	7	210	1710	1369		238		104
Kannur	3	120	1226	977		208		41
Wayanad	6	216	1562	1171		296		105
Kasaragod	5	100	207	602		140		66
Total	113	2604	21675	17615			3290	9

Source:-Ayurveda Directorate

9.16 (b) Number of out patients treated in the Government Ayurveda Hospitals

1997-98

District	Old case	New case	Total treated	Men	Women	Children
Thiruvananthapuram	482387	120341	602728	164307	400876	37545
Kollam	381401	79169	460570	152884	278267	29419
Pathanamthitta	125023	25314	150337	57446	73599	19292
Kottayam	239556	79031	318587	126625	150161	41801
Idukki	137894	32408	170302	58647	84055	27600
Alappuzha	390887	53282	444169	151966	271268	20935
Eranakulam	494472	190199	684671	225389	372631	85651
Thrissur	281164	184483	465647	132390	237502	95755
Palakkad	103673	16489	120162	37738	68680	13744
Malappuram	282957	55567	338524	83987	198470	56067
Kozhikode	265988	124646	390634	123657	233548	33429
Kannur	189564	80070	269634	97109	154550	17975
Wayanad	144822	17983	162805	57723	69978	35104
Kasaragod	134294	24667	158961	48995	84257	25709
Total	3654082	1083649	4737731	1518863	2677842	541026

Source:-Ayurveda Directorate

9.16 (b) Number of Inpatients treated in the Government Ayurveda Hospitals (contd.)

1998-99

District	Old case	New case	Total treated	Men	Women	Children
Thiruvananthapuram	453447	64341	517788	171969	307445	38374
Kollam	347323	138598	485921	168729	280505	36687
Pathanamthitta	100423	25962	126385	49579	64625	12181
Kottayam	462188	59644	521832	205980	293982	21870
Idukki	267738	71906	339644	118419	183947	37278
Alappuzha	109452	31042	140494	49149	69462	21883
Eranakulam	100344	593435	693779	229164	382924	81691
Thrissur	368484	110056	478540	126980	259206	92354
Palakkad	91717	33835	125552	30549	85180	9823
Malappuram	321187	63568	384755	90415	236728	57612
Kozhikode	337660	86083	423743	145170	243627	34946
Kannur	797712	180382	978094	303860	560637	113597
Wayanad	128723	23260	151983	55655	64346	31982
Kasaragod	131982	35139	167121	58965	85528	22628
Total	4018380	1517251	5535631	1804583	3118142	612906

Source:-Ayurveda Directorate

9.16 (b) Number of Inpatients treated in the Government Ayurveda Hospitals (contd.)

1999-2000

District	Old case	New case	Total treated	Men	Women	Children
Thiruvananthapuram	547882	90396	638278	201805	402673	33800
Kollam	371203	80938	452141	144749	277489	29903
Pathanamthitta	131104	57771	188875	69004	97523	22348
Kottayam	355028	54403	409431	142123	248159	19149
Idukki	42446	303756	346202	126620	188919	30663
Alappuzha	47348	20815	68163	25840	7269	35054
Eranakulam	604043	101501	705544	229251	386385	89908
Thrissur	369547	102566	472113	139226	256683	76204
Palakkad	110348	30391	140739	41040	88163	11536
Malappuram	303031	68086	371117	94226	221627	55264
Kozhikode	295468	103984	399452	132620	243226	23606
Kannur	207895	62233	270128	103254	142960	23914
Wayanad	90776	26893	117669	40609	57225	19835
Kasaragod	146418	20870	167288	60521	81416	25351
Total	3622537	1124603	4747140	1550888	2699717	496535

Source:-Ayurveda Directorate

9.17 Number of out patients treated in the Ayurveda Dispensaries

1997-98

District	Old case	New case	Total treated	Men	Women	Children
Thiruvananthapuram	1304269	204120	1508389	441273	906603	160513
Kollam	125208	848910	974118	318703	548305	107110
Pathanamthitta	762995	133454	896449	335070	462438	98941
Kottayam	772558	132113	904671	285722	506850	112099
Idukki	530105	124642	654747	221407	322534	110806
Alappuzha	1340223	161846	1502069	476290	892908	132871
Eranakulam	1498202	300459	1798661	532256	968235	298170
Thrissur	1010313	389500	1399813	383474	709509	306830
Palakkad	747072	183968	931040	288132	464008	178900
Malappuram	1238924	311198	1550122	401086	808024	341012
Kozhikode	840027	202007	10042034	204901	582011	165122
Kannur	708251	240790	949041	302545	527412	119084
Wayanad	444808	66771	511579	155502	261672	94405
Kasaragod	471158	142517	613675	189758	309941	113976
Total	11794113	3442295	15236408	4626119	8270450	2339839

Source:-Ayurveda Directorate

9.17 Number of out patients treated in the Ayurveda Dispensaries (contd.)

1998-99

District	Old case	New case	Total treated	Men	Women	Children
Thiruvananthapuram	1232614	178583	1411197	420512	858412	132273
Kollam	879804	151905	1031709	297763	652044	81902
Pathanamthitta	701206	181893	883099	321320	425863	135916
Kottayam	1162559	166150	1328709	446304	780967	101438
Idukki	732808	147009	879817	283251	483962	112604
Alappuzha	505708	100284	605992	202665	2 93174	110153
Eranakulam	1375989	316882	16 92871	483953	955094	253824
Thrissur	1159388	369933	1529321	417834	786681	324806
Palakkad	747572	184468	932040	288632	464258	179150
Malappuram	1219819	356065	1575884	365063	946294	264527
Kozhikode	870908	210922	1081830	287045	560637	234148
Kannur	480682	81009	561691	178718	285367	97606
Wayanad	797712	180382	978094	303860	540012	134222
Kasaragod	457815	85355	54317 0	166022	278192	98956
Total	12324584	2710840	15035424	4462942	8310957	2261525

Source:-Ayurveda Directorate

9.17 Number of out patients treated in the Ayurveda Dispensaries (contd.)

1999-2000

District	Old case	New case	Total treated	Men	Women	Children
Thiruvananthapuram	1324907	187689	1512596	414916	968787	128893
Kollam	830144	149724	979868	324038	572580	83250
Pathanamthitta	130962	797205	928167	298641	528065	101461
Kottayam	1088069	147794	1235863	394167	755496	86200
Idukki	809191	10394	819585	263274	457653	98658
Alappuzha	436421	85958	522379	187098	251551	83730
Eranakulam	1280476	280777	1561253	452901	890111	218241
Thrissur	1151404	298745	1450149	381882	786267	282000
Palakkad	794663	196308	990971	323817	488205	178949
Malappuram	1076147	244695	1320842	321245	735152	264445
Kozhikode	759439	191033	950472	428161	498098	24213
Kannur	393396	59461	452857	152362	220475	80020
Wayanad	829139	162551	991690	302520	577566	111604
Kasaragod	460817	78530	539347	149735	295737	93875
Total	11365175	2890864	14256039	4394757	8025743	1835539

Source:-Ayurveda Directorate

9.18 Number of Doctors in Medical Institutions (Ayurvedic) Kerala

Year	1980-81	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	98-99	99-2000
Doctors	640	783	839	621	814	845	845	892	918	922	997

Source:-Ayurveda Directorate

9.19 Number of Medical Institutions & Beds (Homoeopathic) Kerala

Year	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Total	No of beds
1	2	3	4	5
1980-81	17	159	176	535
1990-91	30	312	342	900
1991-92	30	338	368	900
1992-93	31	360	391	950
1993-94	31	374	405	950
1994-95	31	384	415	950
1995-96	31	394	425	950
1996-97	31	405	436	950
1997-98	31	445	476	970
1998-99	31	474	505	970
1999-2000	31	524	555	970

Source: Homeopathic Directorate

9.20 District wise number of Medical Institutions & Beds (Homoeopathic)

Districts	1993-94				1994-95			
	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Total	Beds in Hospitals	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Total	Beds in Hospitals
Thiruvananthapuram	4	36	40	175	4	37	41	175
Kollam	3	27	30	75	3	27	30	75
Pathanamthitta	1	18	19	25	1	19	20	25
Alappuzha	3	29	32	75	3	30	33	75
Kottayam	3	31	34	175	3	31	34	175
Idukki	2	26	28	50	2	26	28	50
Eranakulam	3	40	43	75	3	41	44	75
Thrissur	1	27	28	25	1	27	28	25
Palakkad	1	24	25	25	1	26	27	25
Malappuram	2	32	34	50	2	32	34	50
Kozhikode	3	32	35	75	3	32	35	75
Wayanad	1	12	13	25	1	13	14	25
Kannur	1	24	25	25	1	26	27	25
Kasaragod	3	16	19	75	3	17	20	75
State	31	374	405	950	31	384	415	950

Districts	1995-96				1996-97				1997-98			
	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Total	Beds in Hospitals	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Total	Beds in Hospitals	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Total	Beds in hospitals
Thiruvananthapuram	4	38	42	175	4	40	44	175	4	43	47	185
Kollam	3	29	32	75	3	29	32	75	3	32	35	75
Pathanamthitta	1	20	21	25	1	20	21	25	1	21	22	25
Alappuzha	3	30	33	75	3	31	34	75	3	35	38	75
Kottayam	3	33	36	175	3	34	37	175	3	38	41	175
Idukki	2	26	28	50	2	26	28	50	2	28	30	50
Eranakulam	3	42	45	75	3	42	45	75	3	44	47	85
Thrissur	1	28	29	25	1	30	31	25	1	33	34	25
Palakkad	1	27	28	25	1	28	29	25	1	32	33	25
Malappuram	2	32	34	50	2	33	35	50	2	36	38	50
Kozhikode	3	33	36	75	3	34	37	75	3	38	41	75
Wayanad	1	13	14	25	1	14	15	25	1	16	17	25
Kannur	1	26	27	25	1	27	28	25	1	31	32	25
Kasaragod	3	17	20	75	3	17	20	75	3	18	21	75
State	31	394	425	950	31	405	436	950	31	445	476	970

District wise number of Medical Institutions & Beds (Homeopathic) (contd)

Districts	1998-99				1999-2000			
	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Total	Beds in Hospitals	Hospitals	Dispensaries	Total	Beds in Hospitals
Thiruvananthapuram	4	46	50	185	4	50	54	185
Kollam	3	33	36	75	3	37	40	75
Pathanamthitta	1	23	24	25	1	25	26	25
Alappuzha	3	38	41	75	3	41	44	75
Kottayam	3	40	43	175	3	44	47	175
Idukki	2	30	32	50	2	33	35	50
Eranakulam	3	47	50	85	3	51	54	85
Thrissur	1	35	36	25	1	39	40	25
Palakkad	1	34	35	25	1	39	40	25
Malappuram	2	38	40	50	2	42	44	50
Kozhikode	3	40	43	75	3	45	48	75
Wayanad	1	18	19	25	1	19	20	25
Kannur	1	33	34	25	1	38	39	25
Kasaragod	3	19	22	75	3	21	24	75
State	31	474	505	970	31	524	555	970

Source:-Homeopathic Directorate

9.21 Number of patients treated in Medical Institutions (Homeopathic) Kerala

Year		1980-81	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94
1		2	3	4	5	6
In patients		8567	14613	14141	15239	16810
Out patients	Hospitals	1121560	1402305	2816633	2481951	23218
	Dispensaries	4608012	56515366	12908359	5892866	6130200

Year		1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000
1		7	8	9	10	11	12
In patients		17211	21187	31510	31912	12068	14073
Out patients	Hospitals	26318	29412	30571	34718	235000	238000
	Dispensaries	7399110	7861112	8178315	8446715	21065000	24988831

Source:-Homeopathic Directorate

9.22 Number of Doctors in Medical Institutions (Homeopathic) Kerala

Year	1986-87	1990-91	1991-92	1992-93	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99	1999-2000
Doctors	306	370	396	421	435	445	455	466	506	497	547

Source: Homeopathic Directorate

X. COOPERATION & BANKING

X. CO-OPERATION AND BANKING

Table	Content	Page
10.1	District wise distribution of scheduled commercial bank officers in Kerala (as on 31 st December 1990 - 2000 March)	429
10.2	Banking statistics of Kerala as on March 1994 to June 2000	430
10.3	Deposits and advances of scheduled commercial banks including regional Rural banks in Kerala 1994 to 2000 March	444
10.4	General details – classification of society, Membership and Operations on 31 st march 1995.	447

10.1 District-wise Distribution of Scheduled Commercial bank offices in Kerala as On 31st December

District	1980	1985	1990	1991	1992	1993
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Thiruvananthapuram	221	275	285	288	297	297
Kollam	191	165	178	179	180	180
Pathanamthitta	-	162	165	164	164	165
Alappuzha	242	189	199	197	200	200
Kottayam	201	224	226	227	228	228
Idukki	71	81	97	96	96	96
Eranakulam	364	394	402	410	413	418
Thrissur	277	298	302	303	308	309
Palakkad	177	212	223	223	224	224
Malappuram	136	169	178	178	179	179
Kozhikode	197	216	220	222	225	227
Wayanad	-	49	63	64	64	64
Kannur	229	180	199	197	197	197
Kasaragod	-	94	101	101	101	101
State	2306	2708	2838	2849	2876	2885

District	*1994	*1995	*1996	*1997	*1998	1999 March	2000 March
1	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Thiruvananthapuram	305	311	315	322	327	327	330
Kollam	183	183	185	187	188	190	190
Pathanamthitta	187	197	205	210	214	215	217
Alappuzha	208	213	215	216	218	219	218
Kottayam	232	236	239	243	246	251	258
Idukki	98	100	100	101	102	102	102
Eranakulam	430	439	450	466	474	472	476
Thrissur	318	322	332	336	340	339	346
Palakkad	229	231	233	236	236	238	240
Malappuram	190	194	199	202	202	202	206
Kozhikode	230	234	236	239	241	241	244
Wayanad	68	69	70	71	71	71	72
Kannur	201	205	205	206	206	206	211
Kasaragod	105	111	111	112	113	115	123
State	2984	3045	3095	3147	3175	3188	3233

* as on September

Source: Banking Statistics quarterly hand out, RBI

10.2 Banking Statistics of Kerala

as on March 1994 (Rs.in lakhs)

No.	Bank	No. of branch	Total Deposits (Excl BK)	Out of total NRE deposit	Total advances	C.D Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	State Bank of India	220	185850	88269	84142	45.27
2	State Bank of BIK & JA *	1	1111.82	13.30	964.42	86.74
3	State Bank of Mysore	7	2836.67	956.30	2504.78	88.30
4	State Bank of Saurashtra	2	742.52	37.63	1153.38	155.33
5	State Bank of Hyderabad	4	2113	190	1028	49
6	State Bank of Travancore	528	338568	147494	150698	44.51
	Sub Total	762	531222.01	236960.23	240490.58	45.27
7	Allahabad Bank	4	1645.32	15.94	819.77	49.82
8	Andhra Bank *	7	2864.06	87.64	1002.68	35
9	Bank of Baroda	39	45161	32580	16858	37.32
10	Bank of India	67	23627	8498	10437	44.17
11	Bank of Maharashtra	3	855.90	93.50	703.25	82.16
12	Canara Bank	213	160959	76485	46643	28.98
13	Central Bank of India	70	36868	6977	16838	46
14	Corporation Bank	43	15659	2488	5159	33
15	Dena Bank	9	3008	350	1081	35
16	Indian Bank	77	54638.49	23320	33331.76	61
17	Indian Overseas Bank	99	77903	47887	17006	21.83
18	Oriental Bank of Commerce	3	1808.68	106.97	656.93	36
19	Punjab national Bank	16	6218	1337	4491	72.22
20	Punjab and Sind Bank	3	904	34	956	106
21	Syndicate Bank	107	66621	26470	18607	27.93
22	Union Bank of India	113	46604	8380	20722	44.50
23	United Bank of India	2	785.48	7.88	993.50	127
24	Uco Bank	17	7111.99	1878.50	7911.99	111.25
25	Vijaya Bank	68	22074.62	4843.34	8391.83	38.01
	Sub Total	960	575316.54	241839.77	212609.70	36.96

Source : Canara Bank

(Rs. In lakhs)

No.	Bank	No. of branch	Total Deposits (Excl BK)	Out of total NRE deposit	Total advances	C.D Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
26	Bank of Madura Ltd..	6	1270.91	82.76	596.72	46.95
27	Bharat Overseas Bank	3	865.16	93.54	439.95	50.85
28	Catholic Syrian Bank	196	66955.82	21013.70	29507.14	44.07
29	Dhanalekshmi Bank Ltd.	103	19865.88	214.13	7948.31	40
30	The Federal Bank Ltd..	277	131501	54754	60964	46.36
31	Karnataka Bank Ltd..	10	3684.57	47.87	2641.02	71.68
32	Karur Vysya Bank Ltd..	3	863	62	395	45.77
33	Lakshmi Vilas Bank Ltd..	4	580.31	81.85	183.60	31.64
34	Lord Krishna Bank Ltd..	65	8861.20	574.90	4667.89	52.67
35	Nedumgadi Bank Ltd..	100	22944.52	3457.44	10982.66	47.87
36	South Indian Bank Ltd..	182	76856	26248	37088	48.26
37	T.N Marcantile Bank	7	3362.21	100.67	1298.51	38.62
38	Vysya Bank Ltd..	17	9087	2159	3735	41
39	Stan Chartered Bank	2	8340.29	5010.47	2925.68	34.39
40	Grindlays Bank *	2	7864	5515	1313	16.69
41	British Bank of Middle East	1	3515	3248	92	2.62
	Sub Total	978	366416.87	122663.33	164778.48	44.97
	N.M.G.B	122	7571	0	11090	146
	S..M.G.B	147	13580	0	15185	112
	Sub Total	269	21151	0	26275	124.23
	Grand Total	2969	494106.40	601463.33	644153.77	43.11

• indicate provisional

Growth (in Crores)	During the quarter December 1993 to March 1994		During the year April 1993 to March 1994	
	In absolute	percentage	In absolute	percentage
Deposits	1032.16	7.42	2807.44	23.14
NRE Deposits	430.14	7.70	1515.37	33.68
Advances	292.46	4.76	613.50	10.53

10.2 Banking Statistics of Kerala (Contd.)

as on March 1995 (Rs.in lakhs)

No.	Bank	No. of branch	Total Deposits (Excl. BK)	Out of total NRE deposit	Total advances	C.D Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	State Bank of India	221	214862	102434	96031	44.69
2	State Bank of BIK & JA	1	745	203	1042	140
3	State Bank of Mysore *	7	3486.14	937.84	3255.02	93.37
4	State Bank of Saurashtra	2	1146	33	1286	112.22
5	State Bank of Hydrabad	6	870	131	874	100
6	State Bank of Travancore	532	394687	165914	191678	48
	Sub Total	769	615746.14	269652.84	294166.02	47.77
7	Allahabad Bank	4	1711.01	37.06	998.60	58.36
8	Andhra Bank	7	3518.32	0	1306.56	37.13
9	Bank of Baroda	40	54012	37084	19408	35.93
10	Bank of India	68	27596	6037	13119	47.54
11	Bank of Maharashtra	3	856	0	1120	130.80
12	Canara Bank	219	184229	87980	51595	28
13	Central Bank of India	71	42283	16982	22361	53
14	Corporation Bank	45	17834.83	5011.16	6070.12	34.04
15	Dena Bank	9	3405.62	463.77	2310.58	67.84
16	Indian Bank	79	61279.91	25720.99	31583.03	51.53
17	Indian Overseas Bank	100	89389	53873	21454	24
18	Oriental Bank of Commerce	3	2078.66	107.99	1061.29	51
19	Punjab national Bank	17	5993	1064	4897	81.71
20	Punjab and Sind Bank	3	755.76	28.11	1145.95	151.62
21	Syndicate Bank	107	69840	28437	18456	26.42
22	Union Bank of India *	116	52114	13175	23455	45
23	United Bank of India	2	998.56	15.31	830.88	83.20
24	Uco Bank	19	7452.42	1572	8272.19	111
25	Vijaya Bank	68	26283	3049	9325	35
	Sub Total	980	651630.09	280637.39	238769.20	36.64

* indicates provisional

10.2 Banking Statistics of Kerala (Contd.)

No.	Bank	No. of branch	Total Deposits (Excl. BK)	Out of total NRE deposit	Total advances	C.D Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
26	Bank of Madura Ltd..	6	1873.06	110.72	1012.21	54.04
27	Bharat Overseas Bank	3	910.08	65.04	402.05	44
28	Catholic Syrian Bank	204	75664	19029	33793	44.66
29	Dhanalekshmi Bank Ltd.	110	31078.70	1192.15	16462.58	51
30	The Federal Bank Limited	278	158051	61666	79229	50.13
31	Karnataka Bank Ltd.. *	10	4127	212	3214	77.88
32	Karur Vysya Bank Ltd..	5	1863.09	86.14	869.73	46.68
33	Lakshmi Vilas Bank	4	980.50	128.40	304.48	31.05
34	Lord Krishna Bank Ltd..	66	18830.05	2043.48	12219.76	64.89
35	Nedumgadi Bank Ltd..	103	27856.65	4183.60	14038.78	50.40
36	South Indian Bank Ltd..	203	91873	31047	42762	46.50
37	T.N Marcantile Bank	7	3947.97	85.86	1566.08	39.66
38	Vysya Bank Ltd..	17	12291.80	2527.04	5832.41	47
39	Stan Chartered Bank	2	7335.47	3686.56	2078.87	27.64
40	Grindlays Bank	2	9725	5914	2854	24.20
41	British Bank of Middle East	1	6579	6166	171	0.02
	Sub Total	1021	452986.37	138142.99	216309.95	47.75
	N.M.G.B	122	9874	0	13006	132
	S..M.G.B	147	16196	0	18384	114
	Sub Total	269	26070	0	31390	120.41
	Grand Total	3039	1746432.64	688432.22	780635.17	44.70

Growth (in crores)	During the quarter (December 1994 to March 1995)		During the year March 1994 to March 1995	
	In absolute	In percentage	In absolute	In percentage
Deposits	888.81	5.36	2516.85	16.85
NRE Deposits	199.14	2.98	871.41	14.49
Advances	805.83	11.53	1354.99	21.04

* Indicates provisional

10.2 Banking Statistics of Kerala

as on March 1996 (Contd.) (Rs.in lakhs)

No.	Bank	No. of branch	Total Deposits (Excl. BK)	Out of total NRE deposit	Total advances	C.D Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	State Bank of India	223	226957	114189	108454	47
2	State Bank of BIK & JA*	1	745	203	1042	140
3	State Bank of Mysore	7	4329.25	1178.55	3264.05	75.39
4	State Bank of Saurashtra	2	1254	59	1058	84.37
5	State Bank of Hyderabad	6	5068.85	281.46	1490.63	29.41
6	State Bank of Travancore	541	455212	190002	198233	43.55
	Sub Total	780	693566.10	305913.01	313541.68	45.21
7	Allahabad Bank	4	1640.58	165.36	1464.27	89
8	Andhra Bank	7	3231.43	0	1496.40	46.31
9	Bank of Baroda	40	56636	43480	22178	39.16
10	Bank of India	68	34053	14706	17593	51.66
11	Bank of Maharashtra	3	769.63	61.65	1095	142
12	Canara Bank	221	204930	98429	62373	30.40
13	Central Bank of India	71	45250.70	18311.26	22769.71	50.32
14	Corporation Bank	45	19932	5945	6984	35.04
15	Dena Bank	9	3723	497.53	2227.81	60
16	Indian Bank	83	73401.97	31054	43360.66	61.30
17	Indian Overseas Bank	102	101335	61212	26142	25.80
18	Oriental Bank of Commerce*	3	1765.71	61.54	1056.36	60
19	Punjab national Bank	18	6231.02	1192.81	3802.89	61
20	Punjab and Sind Bank	3	732.03	30.85	1090.79	149.00
21	Syndicate Bank	107	68291	27676	22348	33
22	Union Bank of India	119	69209.89	1937.05	31616.16	45.68
23	United Bank of India	2	843.28	10.59	1105.19	131.05
24	Uco Bank	19	6885.47	1351	8933.20	129.74
25	Vijaya Bank	68	27329.74	7917.34	11380.38	41.64
	Sub Total	992	726191.45	314038.98	289016.82	39.80

10.2 Banking Statistics of Kerala

as on March 1996 (Contd.) (Rs.in lakhs)

No.	Bank	No. of branch	Total Deposits (Excl. BK)	Out of total NRE deposit	Total advances	C.D Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
26	Bank of Madura Ltd..	8	3300.35	1418.38	1410.21	43.20
27	Bharat Overseas Bank*	3	910.08	65.04	402.05	44
28	Catholic Syrian Bank	206	97018	78508	40979	42.24
29	Dhanalekshmi Bank*	110	42405	1888.50	23069.08	54.40
30	The Federal Bank Limited	278	202592	89769	97680	48.21
31	Karnataka Bank Ltd..*	10	3584	158	1733	48
32	Karur Vysya Bank Ltd.*	5	1847	116	1404	76
33	Lakshmi Vilas Bank Ltd..	4	629	3	303	48.17
34	Lord Krishna Bank Ltd..	66	27929.80	3406.73	17765.37	63.60
35	Nedumgadi Bank Ltd..	103	32937.47	5008.65	16622.05	50.47
36	South Indian Bank Ltd..	203	111954	41365	43203	38.59
37	T.N Marcantile Bank	7	4776.76	127.88	2489.01	52.10
38	Vysya Bank	17	16383	3261	6726	41.05
39	Stan Chartered Bank	2	7875	2500.59	2004.17	25.45
40	Grindlays Bank	2	6936	3349	1607	23.16
41	British Bank of Middle East	1	9955.15	9443.33	963.64	9.68
	Sub Total	1025	571032.61	190388.10	258360.58	45.24
	N.M.G.B	122	12244	0	15854	129
	S..M.G.B	147	14095	0	19317	135
	Sub Total	269	26339	0	35171	133.53
	Grand Total	3066	2017129.20	810,40.09	896090.08	44.42

Growth (in crores)	During the quarter December 1995 to March 1996		During the year March 1995 to March 1996	
	In absolute	In percentage	In absolute	In percentage
Deposits	1379.79	7.34	2713.38	15.54
NRE Deposits	511.75	6.74	1217.35	17.68
Advances	602.09	7.20	1164.38	14.93

* indicates provisional

10.2 Banking Statistics of Kerala (Contd.)

as on March 1997 (Rs.in lakhs)

No.	Bank	No. of branch	Total Deposits (Excl. BK)	Out of total NRE deposit	Total advances	C.D Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	State Bank of India	223	262235	139299	125929	48.02
2	State Bank of BIK & JA *	1	621	104	995	160.23
3	State Bank of Mysore	9	4545.73	1681.27	3440.95	75.70
4	State Bank of Saurashtra	2	560.33	65.19	1081.37	192.99
5	State Bank of Hyderabad	6	1384	312	1251	90.39
6	State Bank of Travancore	542	504293	223433	227776	45.17
	Sub Total	783	773639.06	364894.46	360473.32	46.59
7	Allahabad Bank	4	1717	382.99	1658	96.56
8	Andhra Bank	7	4126.01	0	1515.42	36.72
9	Bank of Baroda	40	61460	46957	20864	33.95
10	Bank of India	68	35825	15072	19865	45
11	Bank of Maharashtra	3	1061.82	169.77	1413.98	133.16
12	Canara Bank	230	252268	124497	88433	35.06
13	Central Bank of India	71	50879	17173	22303	44
14	Corporation Bank	45	24382	3480.69	8159	33.46
15	Dena Bank	10	4098.22	541.47	2379.98	58.07
16	Indian Bank	84	80964.70	38615.41	38478.27	47.52
17	Indian Overseas Bank	107	121149	71193	30606	25
18	Oriental Bank of Commerce *	3	1909.33	0	1918	100.44
19	Punjab national Bank	18	7799	1833	6005	77
20	Punjab and Sind Bank	3	823.30	734.00	1024.60	124.45
21	Syndicate Bank	110	75877	29934	22170	29.22
22	Union Bank of India	120	73263.44	24973.94	34690.31	47.35
23	United Bank of India	2	868	19	1198	138
24	Uco Bank	19	8012	1820	12263	153
25	Vijaya Bank	68	31610	9886	11288	36
	Sub Total	1012	838092.82	387282.27	326232.56	38.93

* indicates provisional

10.2 Banking Statistics of Kerala (Contd.)

as on March 1997 (Rs.in lakhs)

No.	Bank	No. of branch	Total Deposits (Excl. BK)	Out of total NRE deposit	Total advances	C.D Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
26	Bank of Madura Ltd.,	9	2618.48	172.47	1386.05	53
27	Bharat Overseas Bank *	3	910.08	65.04	402.05	44
28	Catholic Syrian Bank	208	101867	33584	42862	42.08
29	Dhanalekshmi Bank *	109	62608	1896.12	33266	53.13
30	The Federal Bank Limited	287	240946.94	29574.13	127176.61	52.78
31	Karnataka Bank Ltd.,	10	4831	201	4012	83
32	Karur Vysya Bank *	6	2731.25	536.97	1580.21	58
33	Lakshmi Vilas Bank	4	1029.45	5.41	305.07	29.63
34	Lord Krishna Bank	67	40222	6259.76	25673	63.80
35	Nedumgadi Bank	103	40210.14	8552	22166.89	55.13
36	South Indian Bank	203	134094	56943	47349	35.31
37	T.N Marcantile Bank	7	5873.35	189.62	2611.96	44.47
38	Vysya Bank	18	19750	5512	8759	44
	Sub Total	1034	657691.69	243491.52	317549.84	48.28
39	Stan Chartered Bank	2	9377.42	2431.74	2238.56	23.87
40	Grindlays Bank	2	10259.89	8151.22	1345.39	13.11
41	British Bank of Middle East	1	9194.51	8485.12	3841.51	41.78
42	Bank of Oman	1	3615.80	3072.83	902.04	24.94
	Sub Total	6	32447.62	22140.91	8327.50	25.66
	N.M.G.B	123	15225	0	19898	131
	S.M.G.B	150	18260	0	24029	129
	Sub Total	273	33485	0	43927	131.18
	Grand Total	3108	2335356.2	1017809.2	1056510.2	45.24

Growth in crores	During the quarter December 1996 to March 1997		During the year March 1996 to March 1997	
	In absolute	In percentage	In absolute	In percentage
Deposits	2013.30	9.43	3182.27	15.78
NRI Deposits	1390.72	15.83	2074.69	25.60
Advances	928.84	9.64	1604.20	17.90

* Indicates provisional

10.2 Banking Statistics of Kerala (Contd.)

as on March 1998 (Rs.in lakhs)

No.	Bank	No. of branch	Total Deposits (Excl. BK)	Out of total NRE deposit	Total advances	C.D Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	State Bank of India	223	298947	163555	142091	47.53
2	State Bank of BIK & JA	1	629	14	1071	170
3	State Bank of Mysore*	9	4477	1681.27	3625	80.96
4	State Bank of Saurashtra*	2	586.55	123	1320	225
5	State Bank of Hyderabad	6	1384	312	1251	90.39
6	State Bank of Travancore	547	588519	265393	263782	44.82
	Sub Total	788	894542.55	431078.27	413140	46.18
7	Allahabad Bank	4	1353.26	106.67	1453.39	107
8	Andhra Bank*	7	3550.60	0	1515.41	43
9	Bank of Baroda	40	70454.47	52585.61	24101.80	34.21
10	Bank of India	68	38863	14999	22638	58.25
11	Bank of Maharashtra	3	1134	168.12	1258	110.93
12	Canara Bank	232	296879	157061	119862	40.37
13	Central Bank of India	71	57531	24544	24381	42.38
14	Corporation Bank	49	27478	9936	8863	32
15	Dena Bank	10	5580.67	896.62	5287.66	95
16	Indian Bank	84	91169	44138	37498	41.13
17	Indian Overseas Bank	108	138447	92214	34913	25.22
18	Oriental Bank of Commerce	6	2733.56	206.42	3358.76	122.87
19	Punjab national Bank	18	8142	0	6821	84
20	Punjab and Sind Bank	3	732.03	41.07	1119.40	153
21	Syndicate Bank	110	83356	33135	26045	31.25
22	Union Bank of India	122	86976.84	31850.24	41148.60	47.30
23	United Bank of India	2	11145.31	8.10	19335.87	173
24	Uco Bank	19	9126	2254	14076	155
25	Vijaya Bank	68	38183	12195	14808	38.78
	Sub Total	1024	972834.74	476338.85	408483.89	41.99

* indicates provisional

10.2 Banking Statistics of Kerala (Contd.)

as on March 1998 (Rs.in lakhs)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
26	Bank of Madura Ltd..	14	4312.09	1806	1631.67	38
27	Bharat Overseas Bank	3	2232.23	210.98	843.65	38
28	Catholic Syrian Bank	208	130518	46809	49953	38.27
29	Dhanalekshmi Bank Ltd.	109	55167	1896.12	28740	52.10
30	The Federal Bank Limited	290	301956	180629	146207	48.42
31	Karnataka Bank Ltd.*	10	7701	1136	4508	59
32	Karur Vysya Bank Ltd. *	6	3516.74	640.07	737.70	20.97
33	Lakshmi Vilas Bank Ltd. *	4	1117.73	0	426.45	38.15
34	Lord Krishna Bank Ltd.	67	47360.07	10845.71	25231.30	53.28
35	Nedumgadi Bank Ltd.	105	51302	9711	27781	54.15
36	South Indian Bank Ltd.	215	170565	78076	58318	34.19
37	T.N Mercantile Bank Ltd. *	7	6198.04	210.75	2466.54	40
38	Vysya Bank*	18	24556	6593	7396	30
	Sub Total	1056	806501.90	338563.63	354240.31	43.92
39	Stan Chartered Bank	2	10300	1335.58	1502.02	14.04
40	Grindlays Bank	2	12539	9734	3462	27.60
41	British Bank of Middle East	1	12708.26	11847.47	3183.92	25.05
41	Bank of Oman	1	5280	4600	839	15
	Sub Total	6	40827.26	27517.05	8986.94	22.01
	N.M.G.B	123	17879	0	23185	130
	S..M.G.B	150	22620	0	28388	126
	Sub Total	273	40499	0	51573	127.34
	Grand Total	3147	2755205.5	1273497.8	1236424.1	44.88

Growth in crores	During the quarter December 1997 to March 1998		During the year March 1997 to March 1998	
	In absolute	In percentage	In absolute	In percentage
Deposits	2242.25	8.86	4198.49	17.98
NRE Deposits	2007.62	18.71	2556.88	25.12
Advances	938.51	8.21	1799.14	17.12

* Indicates provisional

10.2. Banking Statistics of Kerala

as on June 1999 (Rs. In lakhs)

Sl No.	Bank	No. of Branch	Total Deposit (Excl. Bk)	Out of total NRE deposit	Total Advances	C.D.Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	State Bank Of India *	223	350489	196000	147014	41.95
2	State Bank of BIK & JA	1	891.49	98.21	1007.31	113.00
3	State Bank of Mysore *	10	6592.95	2184.6	3283.53	49.80
4	State Bank of Saurashtra*	2	1336	516	2571	193.00
5	State Bank of Hyderabad	6	3304.43	593.3	2237.76	67.72
6	State Bank of Travancore	549	712089	352074	300244	42.16
	Sub Total	791	1074702.9	551466.11	456357.6	42.46
7	Allahabad Bank *	5	1783.89	0	1216.45	68.19
8	Andhra Bank *	7	5659.35	0	2176.2	38.00
9	Bank of Baroda	43	79212	59162	21906	28.00
10	Bank of India	68	44399	13734	21238	47.83
11	Bank of Maharashtra	3	2447	136	1266	52.00
12	Canara Bank	233	364575	207176	135045	37.04
13	Central Bank of India	71	68036	30885	27770	40.82
14	Corporation Bank	52	46914	13856	11794	25.00
15	Dena Bank	11	9310.1	0	4821.01	52.00
16	Indian Bank *	84	106290	52569	36358	34.21
17	Indian Overseas Bank	110	162739	89780	56282	34.58
18	Oriental Bank of commerce	6	4402	350	4099.81	93.00
19	Punjab National Bank	18	9702	0	9247	95.31
20	Punjab & Sind Bank	3	732.03	48.49	896.95	131.07
21	Syndicate Bank	114	103372	43398	34059	32.95
22	Union Bank of India *	129	111058	41443	50545	51.47
23	United Bank of India *	2	1228.78	29.43	1029.72	83.85
24	Uco Bank	19	11109.74	2557.06	14633.49	131.71
25	Vijaya Bank	68	44340	15075	20035	45.18
	Sub Total	1046	1177309.9	570198.98	454418.63	38.60

Sl No.	Bank	No. of Branch	Total Deposit (Excl. Bk)	Out of total NRE deposit	Total Advances	C.D.Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
26	Bank of Madura Ltd.	14	9079	0	2488	27
27	Bharat Overseas Bank	3	2585.11	75.07	656.83	25.41
28	Catholic Syrian Bank	208	154307	60191	47592	30.85
29	Dbanalakshmi Bank Ltd. *	112	86937	10355	34880	40.11
30	The Federal Bank Ltd.	293	357506	210589	185689	51.94
31	Karnataka Bank Ltd.	11	12614	1749	4629	37
32	Karur Vysya Bank Ltd. *	6	3516.74	640.07	737.7	20.97
33	Lakshmi Vilas Bank Ltd. *	4	1423.44	0	489.91	34.42
34	Lord Krishna Bank Ltd.	67	50535.22	13046.22	21873.35	43.26
35	Nedungadi Bank Ltd.	107	70115	13719	32600	46.5
36	South Indian Bank Ltd.	216	202561	105750	65026	32.1
37	T.N.Mercantile Bank Ltd. *	7	7416.49	287.38	3692.69	49.79
38	Vysya Bank Ltd.	20	33752.37	9215.58	9000.33	27
	Sub Total	1068	992348.37	425617.32	409354.81	41.25
39	Stan Chartered Bank *	2	8118.36	1722.21	810.13	9.23
40	Grindlays Bank	1	13580	4630	2919	21
41	British Bank of Middle East *	1	11192.2	9864.49	4938.25	44.12
42	Bank of Oman *	1	5975	5164	936	15.67
43	Oman International Bank *	1	7608.03	5867.43	1024.61	13.47
	Sub Total	6	46473.59	27248.13	10627.99	22.87
	N.M.G.B.	127	23700	0	27280	115.19
	S.M.G.B.	155	28339	0	33895	120
	Sub Total	282	52039	0	61175	117.56
	Grand Total	3193	3342873.7	1574530.5	1391934	41.64

Growth in crores	During the quarter March 1999 to June 1999		During the year June 1998 to June 1999	
	In absolute	In percentage	In absolute	In percentage
Deposits	259.41	.78	5428.14	19.39
NRE Deposits	1328.25	9.21	2869.58	22.29
Advances	-70.63	-0.50	1878.66	15.60

* Indicates provisional

10.2. Banking Statistics of Kerala

as on June 2000 (Rs. In lakhs)

No.	Bank	No. of Branch	Total Deposit(Excl. Bk)	Out of total NRE deposit	Total Advances	Total Advance Investment	C.D.Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	State Bank Of India *	227	428934	252261	170953	238895	39.83
2	State Bank of BIK & JA	1	2670.15	18.83	1124.86	1149.86	42.13
3	State Bank of Mysore *	10	8204.07	2937.21	3845.41	3845.41	46.87
4	State Bank of Saurashtra*	2	2178	437	2006	2006	92.10
5	State Bank of Hyderabad	6	3440	884.11	3453.32	3453.32	100.39
6	State Bank of Travancore	552	839468	459601	370002	428402	44.08
	Sub Total	798	1284894.22	716139.15	551284.94	677751.59	42.91
7	Allahabad Bank *	5	1922.42	0	1562.24	1562	81.26
8	Andhra Bank *	7	8230	985	3627	3627	44.07
9	Bank of Baroda	43	88942	64877	27263	46032	30.65
10	Bank of India	70	49244	17505	32461	34637	65.92
11	Bank of Maharashtra	4	3027.47	0	1482.26	0	48.96
12	Canara Bank	235	415988	244100	152174	198660	36.58
13	Central Bank of India	73	79078	34323	29015	41212	36.69
14	Corporation Bank	52	48530	19158	16453	23917	33.9
15	Dena Bank	11	15472.7	4519.24	6211.6	6211.6	40.15
16	Indian Bank *	84	114031.05	56039.51	42867.61	45610.25	37.59
17	Indian Overseas Bank	112	183624	114535	47254	64000	25.73
18	Oriental Bank of Commerce	6	4846	959	5065	5065	104.52
19	Punjab National Bank	18	11594	2795	14835	14835	127.95
20	Punjab & Sind Bank	3	3808.2	31.9	1197	1197	31.43
21	Syndicate Bank	115	120502	51851	40949	52600	33.98
22	Union Bank of India *	127	142491	64243	66618	82347	46.75
23	United Bank of India *	2	1311.15	24.54	789.73	5526	60.23
24	Uco Bank	19	12592.05	2963.61	15321.65	15321.65	121.68
25	Vijaya Bank	68	48932.37	17396.39	17977.18	34025.18	36.74
	Sub Total	1054	1354166.41	696306.19	523123.27	676385.68	38.63

No.	Bank	No. of Branch	Total Deposit(Excl. Bk)	Out of total NRE deposit	Total Advances	Total Advance Investment	C.D.Ratio
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
26	Bank of Madura Ltd.	13	726.26	45.24	141.51	141.51	19.48
27	Bharat Overseas Bank	3	2876	126	696	696	24.20
28	Catholic Syrian Bank	209	177843	69382	48108	48108	27.05
29	Dbanalakshmi Bank Ltd. *	113	105958.3	15194.84	44587.03	46298.03	42.08
30	The Federal Bank Ltd.	296	410123	244907	212069	229493	51.71
31	Karnataka Bank Ltd.	11	11873	1160	5978	5978	50.35
32	Karur Vysya Bank Ltd. *	7	1212	155	4794	4794	395.54
33	Lakshmi Vilas Bank Ltd. *	4	1669.64	0	794.42	819.43	47.58
34	Lord Krishna Bank Ltd.	67	63600	14482	23708	28829	37.28
35	Nedungadi Bank Ltd.	109	90928	18757	35281	39272	38.8
36	South Indian Bank Ltd.	216	252113.79	131911.43	79023.26	96200	31.34
37	T.N.Mercantile Bank Ltd. *	8	14691.78	0	5378.48	5378.48	36.61
38	Vysya Bank Ltd.	20	28198.16	11732.75	6830.28	6830.28	24.22
39	Centurian Bank *	2	8820	1336	2260	2260	25.62
	Sub Total	1078	1170632.93	509189.26	469648.98	515097.73	40.12
40	Grindlays Bank	1	11891	7986	3096	3096	26.04
41	British Bank of Middle East *	1	11192.2	9864.49	4938.25	4938.25	44.12
42	Bank of Oman *	1	5975	5164	936	936	15.67
43	Oman International Bank *	1	8766.56	7774.78	806.12	806.12	9.2
	Sub Total	4	37824.76	30789.27	9776.37	9776.37	25.85
	N.M.G.B.	131	29698	0	35921	51091	120.95
	S.M.G.B.	172	35128	70	42226	43876	120.21
	Sub Total	303	64826	70	78147	94967	120.55
	Grand Total	3237	3912344.32	1952493.87	1631980.21	1973978.37	41.71

Growth in crores	During the quarter March 2000 to June 2000		During the year June 1999 to June 2000	
	In absolute	In percentage	In absolute	In percentage
Deposits	504.61	1.31	5447.48	16.18
NRE Deposits	801.33	4.28	3586.9	22.51
Advances	378.94	2.38	2384.15	17.11

Source : Canara Bank.

* Indicates provisional

10.3 Deposits and advances of schedules commercial Bank including Regional Rural Banks as on September

(Rs.in lakhs)

District	1994			1995		
	Deposit	Credit	CD ratio	Deposit	Credit	CD ratio
Thiruvananthapuram	215954	75580	35	2386.33	884.19	37.05
Kollam	111083	76354	68.74	122525	88556	72.28
Pathanamthitta	169820	19639	11.56	196491	28116	14.31
Alappuzha	116618	44125	37.84	133958	55891	41.72
Kottayam	122007	46124	37.80	144055	61833	42.92
Idukki	17087	12522	73.28	19561	151.98	77.70
Eranakulam	280628	191017	68.07	331878	233082	70.23
Thrissur	198407	54421	27.43	218633	67474	30.86
Palakkad	72335	29285	40.49	83810	36996	44.14
Malappuram	66085	23927	36.21	72372	29677	41.01
Kozhikode	84961	44847	52.79	93761	54420	58.04
Wayanad	8570	10972	128.03	11263	12187	108.20
Kannur	85920	27861	32.43	99709	34477	34.58
Kasaragod	25754	11709	45.46	30806	14519	47.13
State	1575229	668383	42.47	1797452	820844	45.67

District	1996			1997		
	Deposit	Credit	CD ratio	Deposit	Credit	CD ratio
Thiruvananthapuram	302173	98279	32.52	351958	113919	32.37
Kollam	140551	91823	65.33	160381	99159	61.83
Pathanamthitta	239710	32348	13.49	279053	38027	13.63
Alappuzha	159448	57667	36.17	185957	67052	36.06
Kottayam	166308	66422	39.94	189665	78001	41.13
Idukki	21943	17879	81.48	24635	21065	85.51
Eranakulam	359878	279159	77.57	440375	310150	70.43
Thrissur	261106	81121	31.07	304491	94310	30.97
Palakkad	95099	43567	45.81	111523	54292	48.68
Malappuram	84599	37068	43.82	101530	44698	44.02
Kozhikode	104931	63088	60.12	123618	74554	60.31
Wayanad	12926	14421	111.57	14363	17865	124.38
Kannur	118161	41025	34.72	134267	49776	37.07
Kasaragod	36819	17353	47.13	41531	21144	50.91
State	2103652	941218	44.74	2463347	1084011	44.01

10.3 Deposits and advances of schedules commercial Bank including Regional Rural Banks as on September (contd.)

District	1998			1999		
	Deposit	Credit	CD ratio	Deposit	Credit	CD ratio
Thiruvananthapuram	423501	152742	36.07	477759	168587	35.29
Kollam	189214	102901	54.38	212031	111251	52.47
Pathanamthitta	328448	44307	13.49	367192	49251	13.41
Alappuzha	222135	75581	34.02	248722	81254	32.67
Kottayam	222846	84896	38.10	249909	94723	37.90
Idukki	29332	22653	77.22	33714	26226	77.79
Eranakulam	525728	330485	62.86	601721	385836	64.12
Thrissur	363450	103396	28.45	408302	113433	27.78
Palakkad	131271	61424	46.79	150179	68907	45.88
Malappuram	131033	49581	37.83	149634	55090	36.82
Kozhikode	149780	85563	57.13	166040	94802	57.10
Wayanad	17834	19913	111.66	19461	22563	115.94
Kannur	163772	56628	34.58	184197	65796	35.72
Kasaragod	50075	23886	47.70	57456	27954	48.65
State	2948420	1213964	41.17	3326318	1365676	41.06

Source: Banking Statistics – quarterly handout, RBI.

10.3 Deposits and advances of schedules commercial Bank including Regional Rural Banks as on March 2000 (contd.)

(Rs.in lakhs)

District	2000 March		
	Deposit	Credit	CD ratio
Thiruvananthapuram	578514	212763	36.78
Kollam	246279	120992	49.13
Pathanamthitta	432890	57128	13.20
Alappuzha	291479	92794	31.84
Kottayam	293310	115417	39.35
Idukki	38719	33878	87.50
Eranakulam	663832	472933	71.24
Thrissur	476001	131386	27.6
Palakkad	176415	83910	47.56
Malappuram	182568	66076	36.19
Kozhikode	200123	114216	57.07
Wayanad	22683	29536	130.21
Kannur	220824	81478	36.90
Kasaragod	69627	33994	48.82
State	3893263	1646501	42.29

10.4 General Details - Classification of societies, membership and operations on

31st March 1993 (Amount Rs.in 000s)

Sl. No.	Type of Society/Societies	No. of Banks/Societies	Member-Ship No.	Share Capital		All reserves	Borrow-ings	Deposit	Working Capital	Loans advanced	Loans recovered
				Total	Government						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
A CREDIT SOCIETIES											
1	Kerala State Co-operative Bank*	1	15	125649	15800	198328	1542194	3566757	5432823	4954861	4319173
2	District Co-operative Banks*	14	7647	399100	138300	428400	2458500	8400400	11237100	8175100	6082800
3	Kerala State Co-operative Agricultural & Rural Development Bank*	1	47	103929	12079	445074	4334707	33736	5190800	698782	609597
4	Primary Agricultural Development Bank*	44	724646	240941	23392	228263	4338357	17137	5776042	846350	258366
5	Primary Agricultural Credit Societies	1580	10066705	1157715	154754	1003657	4267516	15064690	26790943	14984351	12397429
6	Scheduled Caste Co-operative societies	623	316629	20658	13510	28152	32351	5719	181831	7856	4682
7	Scheduled Tribe Co-operative Societies	89	50648	6617	3924	5881	8021	1120	45973	838	531
8	Kerala State SC/ST Federation	1	507	8283	7944	528	2325	-	16243	-	33
9	Urban Banks (B.R. Act)	52	747381	101690	-	197959	14182	2598771	3976295	2171404	1867359
10	Urban Bank (Non B.R. Act)	18	190534	12465	30	26064	11614	305262	456582	310026	277051
11	Employees credit societies (B.R. Act)	4	18656	18213	-	11506	896	131328	186045	81412	69224
12	Employees credit societies (Non B.R. Act)	868	581324	289663	1368	99416	555410	1149304	3880570	1485159	994938

Source : Registrar of Co-operative Societies

10.4 General Details - Classification of societies, membership and operations (Cont..)

On 31st March 1993

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	Non Agricultural credit societies (Others)	46	86423	21224	28	9117	10652	225089	381324	161647	81273
14	Housing Federation*	1	208	101267	-	72201	1168430	-	1435498	184631	83148
15	Primary Housing Societies	335	167372	142775	-	47414	1075253	-	1600323	279357	212332
	Credit Total	3677	12958742	2750189	371129	2801960	19820408	31499313	66594392	34341774	27257936
B NON CREDIT SOCIETIES											
16	Kerala karshaka Sahakarana federation	1	934	197825	186050	12991	89544	-	411111	-	-
17	Rubber Marketing Federation	1	37	20490	16820	2689	250465	-	463043	-	-
18	General Marketing Federation	1	114	23216	21996	4704	545989	-	685422	-	-
19	Primary Marketing Societies	308	228282	91924	68647	70469	113437	47956	448619	-	-
20	Processing Societies	1	658	1414	1090	38	2061	-	3580	-	-
21	Poultry societies	65	8597	737	470	44	489	-	1527	16	13
22	other live stock societies	3	522	38	-	18	59	-	197	3	24
23	Collective Farming Societies	11	1224	263	140	1476	21708	-	46478	-	-
24	Joint farming societies	59	7330	2296	1641	4805	45758	-	65870	-	-
25	Irrigation societies	18	4064	167	-	285	957	-	1828	-	-
26	Other industrial societies	1	186	1	-	-	-	-	9	-	-
27	Consumer federation	1	28	27243	20769	41905	54154	11108	131073	-	-

* Financial year 1-4-92 to 31-3-93.

10.4 General Details - Classification of societies, membership and operations (Cont..)

as on 31st March 1993

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
28	Whole-sale stores	14	45680	33441	30589	12612	94189	3123	86847	-	-
29	Primary consumer stores	919	242815	21449	8081	19449	26022	13826	198299	-	-
30	College stores	140	908826	5870	851	3386	650	1353	46601	-	-
31	School Stores including regional Schools Stores	3557	8039841	17459	530	19540	1595	-	102526	-	-
32	Central Stores	3	114	1519	1345	2380	150	219	10437	-	-
33	Labour Contract societies	256	27788	5192	1174	4878	15996	-	77964	487	414
34	Forest Labourers Societies	6	829	12	-	49	-	7	419	-	-
35	Transport Societies	77	6204	8616	3285	36522	28516	-	102821	-	-
(i)	OTHER NON CREDIT SOCIETIES AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES										
36	Land colonisation societies	2	376	13	-	393	-	-	1162	-	-
37	Better farming societies	27	9580	1634	3	1461	322	-	8422	407	104
38	Agricultural Others	23	8825	2001	1281	2288	5920	-	11991	57	168
(ii)	NON-AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES										
39	Women's societies	328	45355	4735	2106	370	3610	-	26035	3042	2275
40	Auto Rickshaw societies	46	10068	8593	3925	2602	25076	-	110440	14695	3595
41	Writers societies	13	2885	2137	311	1322	1366	-	60077	-	-
42	Printing societies	59	7974	1571	281	3419	4815	-	1796	-	-

10.4 General Details – Classification of societies, membership and operations (Cont..)

as on 31st March 1993

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
43	Taxi Drivers societies	18	2661	2810	1225	549	9090	-	18342	4011	2003
44	Social Welfare Societies	35	10092	1964	112	171	1663	-	10721	127	126
45	Washer man societies	5	499	53	46	1	22	-	222	4	-
46	Educational Societies	71	48652	20655	16528	3679	4275	-	43441	77	-
47	Hospitals & Dispensaries societies	131	55956	23303	6895	18536	34838	-	115619	-	-
48	Chethu Thozhilali societies	19	11452	1155	-	81	2431	-	10707	1674	1246
49	Canteen co-operative societies	90	24967	2174	86	1008	307	-	12417	-	-
50	Rikshaw pullers societies	1	214	153	-	-	533	-	831	322	255
51	Lime Burner's co-operative societies	1	-	-	-	Dormant	-	-	-	-	-
52	Lime shell co-operative societies	15	6025	500	61	2520	494	-	8317	255	9
53	Tailors co-operative societies	37	7683	997	625	106	28	-	1392	65	31
54	Non agricultural other co-operative societies	235	36020	4430	361	9497	5036	-	65029	1302	971
	Non Credit Total	6598	9813357	538050	397324	286243	1391565	77592	3391632	26554	11234
	Credit Total	3677	12958742	2750189	371129	2801960	19820408	31499313	66594392	34341774	27257936
	Grand Total	10275	22772099	3288239	768453	3088203	21211973	31576905	69986024	34368328	27269170

10.4 General Details - Classification of societies, membership and operations (Cont..)

as on 31st March 1993

Sl. No.	Type of Society	Loans		Value of Agrl. Produce marketed	Value of requisites sold	Value of consumer goods sold	Profit		Loss		Without profit or loss
		Out standing	Over due				No.	Amount	No.	Amount	
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
A	CREDIT SOCIETIES										
1	Kerala State Co-operative Bank*	3432777	109464	-	-	-	1	7987	-	-	-
2	District Co-operative Banks*	8054100	1278100	-	-	-	14	16200	-	-	-
3	Kerala State Co-operative Agricultural & Rural Development Bank*	3766197	382416	-	-	-	1	16690	-	-	-
4	Primary Agricultural Development Bank*	4554070	277808	-	-	-	24	19425	19	69701	1
5	Primary Agricultural Credit Societies	14947987	3227425	557849	1235885	1171245	663	169756	874	529411	43
6	Scheduled Caste Co-operative societies	45705	17578	532	2252	11266	61	680	483	24607	79
7	Scheduled Tribe Co-operative Societies	7644	3747	3288	5108	7154	16	1137	63	4537	10
8	Kerala State SC/ST Federation	1826	1629	-	-	-	-	-	1	649	-
9	Urban Banks (B.R. Act) *	2369978	289157	-	-	-	36	22578	16	11722	-
10	Urban Bank (Non B.R. Act)	206451	59613	-	-	-	9	4066	9	6944	-
11	Employees credit societies (B.R. Act)	92549	9580	-	-	-	2	3458	2	282	-
12	Employees credit societies (Non B.R. Act)	2163636	82128	-	-	109461	605	83077	211	20879	52

10.4 General Details – Classification of societies, membership and operations (Cont..)

as on 31st March 1993

1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
13	Non Agricultural credit societies (Others)	195716	15470	-	-	13869	22	5676	13	6327	11
14	Housing Federation *	1121751	21024	-	-	-	1	8933	-	-	-
15	Primary Housing Societies	1164124	107100	-	-	-	138	12684	155	21558	42
	Credit Total	42124511	5882239	561669	1243245	1312995	1593	372347	1846	696617	238
B	NON CREDIT SOCIETIES										
16	Kerala karshaka Sahakarana federation	-	-	725977	-	-	-	-	1	25639	-
17	Rubber Marketing Federation	-	-	768648	94755	-	1	6093	-	-	-
18	General Marketing Federation	-	-	728152	174475	-	-	-	1	2380	-
19	Primary Marketing Societies	-	-	1181380	96385	645051	38	12186	89	34194	181
20	Processing Societies	-	-	152	-	-	-	-	1	2873	-
21	Poultry societies	36	17	-	-	-	4	8	9	58	52
22	other live stock societies	96	41	-	-	-	-	-	2	36	1
23	Collective ;Farming Societies	-	-	1914	-	-	2	281	4	2118	5
24	Joint farming societies	618	308	48682	-	-	6	193	12	33622	41
25	Irrigation societies	-	-	-	-	-	1	25	10	92	7
26	Other industrial societies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
27	Consumer federation	-	-	-	-	198980	1	288	-	-	-

10.4 General Details - Classification of societies, membership and operations (Cont..)

as on 31st March 1993

1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
28	Whole-sale stores	-	-	-	-	238249	3	281	10	33010	1
29	Primary consumer stores	-	-	-	-	599147	140	3242	364	12052	415
30	College stores	-	-	-	-	35006	92	1158	39	778	9
31	School Stores including regional Schools Stores	-	-	-	-	114514	2083	6256	1462	4586	12
32	Central Stores	-	-	-	-	25772	2	915	1	621	-
33	Labour Contract societies	736	339	-	-	63	51	2464	102	3443	103
34	Forest Labourers Societies	19	19	-	-	-	-	-	1	10	5
35	Transport Societies	127	6	-	-	-	3	678	42	31633	32
(I)	OTHER NON CREDIT SOCIETIES AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES										
36	Land coloration societies	5	-	-	-	-	1	38	1	12	-
37	Better faming societies	1157	271	-	-	-	4	53	20	1027	3
38	Agricultural Others	2336	26	-	-	-	8	194	11	389	4
(II)	NON-AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES										
39	Women's societies	6839	1542	-	-	-	40	1229	154	2590	134
40	Auto Rickshaw societies	72510	3243	-	-	-	13	4236	28	2113	5
41	Writers societies	14	-	-	-	-	3	10	8	6417	2
42	Printing societies.	378	-	-	-	-	12	205	28	1302	19

10.4 General Details - Classification of societies, membership and operations (Cont..)

		as on 31 st March 1993														
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22					
43	Taxi Drivers societies	14843	682	-	-	-	9	322	6	162	3					
44	Social Welfare Societies	753	56	-	-	-	7	393	18	493	10					
45	Washer man societies	16	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	142	2					
46	Educational Societies	77	-	-	-	-	18	1554	49	4372	4					
47	Hospitals & Dispensaries societies	-	-	-	-	-	14	3877	85	16227	32					
48	Chethu Thozhilali societies	1964	1288	-	-	-	6	606	6	75	7					
49	Canteen co-operative societies	-	-	-	-	-	10	413	42	1915	38					
50	Rikshaw pullers societies	77	50	-	-	-	1	21	-	-	-					
51	Lime Burner's co-operative societies	DORMANT	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-					
52	Lime shell co-operative societies	1503	4	-	-	-	8	670	6	33	1					
53	Tailors co-operative societies	84	21	-	-	-	7	57	24	207	6					
54	Non agricultural other co-operative societies	10130	1053	-	-	-	27	1941	105	7236	103					
	Non Credit Total	114318	8967	3454905	365615	1856782	2616	49888	2743	231857	1239					
	Credit Total	42124511	5882239	561669	1243245	1312995	1593	372347	1846	696617	238					
	Grand Total	42238829	5891206	4016574	1608860	3169777	4209	422235	4589	928474	1477					

10.4 General Details - Classification of societies, membership and operations (Cont..)

as on March / June 1994 (Amount Rs. In 000s)

Sl. No.	Type of Society	No. of Banks/Societies	Member-ship	Share Capital		All reserves	Borrow-ings	Deposit	Working Capital	Loans advanced	Loans recovered
				Total	Government						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
A CREDIT SOCIETIES											
1	Kerala State Co-operative Bank	1	15	127706	12000	210020	1773536	5025160	7098000	5216142	4535630
2	District Co-operative Banks	14	7903	441300	144700	677400	2503300	10735800	13792900	10643700	9297300
3	Kerala State Co-operative Agricultural & Rural Development Bank	1	47	114567	12079	551491	4963114	42119	5172617	849090	769774
4	Primary Agricultural Development Societies	44	726199	276815	29413	282244	4930993	40204	6497762	949417	328171
5	Primary Agricultural Credit Societies	1583	10385446	1347810	165191	1119350	4539304	18912273	32441278	20109606	16652712
6	Scheduled Caste Co-operative societies	626	354307	24636	15113	20928	31298	6737	198546	9298	5865
7	Scheduled Tribe Co-operative Societies	90	52659	6980	4327	5131	9647	1454	54642	1018	661
8	Urban Banks (B.R. Act)	52	815489	118056	-	235343	31717	3303007	5250319	3109727	2330673
9	Urban Bank (Non B.R. Act)	19	205000	20722	130	179.82	5827	476101	692327	449990	319777
10	Employees credit co-operative societies (B.R. Act)	4	18000	20501	-	13777	76	155636	252536	99344	40984
11	Employees credit co-operative societies (Non B.R. Act)	866	650000	357725	1499	134602	826899	1454479	4390301	2024419	1682914
12	Non agricultural credit societies (others)	44	73170	22909	28	8248	10002	165131	383484	158387	130381

10.4 General Details - Classification of societies, membership and operations (Cont..)

		as on March / June 1994 (Amount in Thousands)											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
13	Housing Federation	1	208	11096	-	12075	1259494	-	1583175	271715	155657		
14	Primary Housing Societies	342	187061	164150	-	63716	1265072	-	1982429	333637	194630		
	Credit Total	3687	13475504	3154837	384480	3352307	22150279	40318101	79790388	44225490	36445129		
B NON CREDIT SOCIETIES													
15	Kerala karshaka Sahakarana federation	1	936	201000	188745	13822	163825	-	419239	-	-		
16	Kerala State SC/ST Federation	1	519	8406	7944	3523	2775	-	21463	-	-		
17	Rubber Marketing Federation	1	37	19134	15680	5341	248401	-	610602	-	-		
18	General Marketing Federation	1	114	23216	21996	6713	626647	-	769565	-	-		
19	Primary Marketing Societies	365	254569	101864	71779	90574	127551	49141	532460	5520	8399		
20	Processing Societies	1	689	1416	1096	38	2056	-	4931	-	-		
21	Poultry societies	65	9011	930	494	29	568	-	1757	225	223		
22	other live stock societies	3	527	38	-	47	59	-	160	2	14		
23	Collective Farming Societies	11	1363	262	141	2255	14840	-	71581	-	-		
24	Joint farming societies	63	9023	849	170	6370	130208	-	185109	11003	809		
25	Irrigation societies	18	4840	226	-	430	562	-	1844	-	-		
26	Other industrial societies	1	186	1	-	-	-	-	9	-	-		

10.4 General Details - Classification of societies, membership and operations (Cont..)

		as on March / June 1994											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
27.	Consumer federation	1	28	27288	20769	44140	43230	9215	104767	-	-		
28	Whole-sale Consumer stores	14	45809	35204	32413	11661	95019	3293	104876	-	-		
29	Primary consumer stores	960	255655	23450	8680	19061	37046	19575	210132	-	-		
30	College stores	142	1160074	5826	973	4160	767	182	46208	-	-		
31	School Stores including regional Schools Stores	3579	9234380	18549	682	18093	1695	-	103140	-	-		
32	Central Stores	3	114	1489	1315	3679	28	186	11439	-	-		
33	Labour Contract societies	285	31245	6832	657	8298	17500	-	92160	1670	1546		
34	Forest Labourers Societies	7	1266	102	60	34	16	7	1389	-	17		
35	Transport Societies	95	9780	9831	3974	37839	37860	-	157416	-	-		
(i)	OTHER NON CREDIT SOCIETIES												
36	Land coloration societies	2	404	13	-	425	-	-	1150	-	-		
37	Better farming societies	28	9245	398	3	641	2316	-	7976	1462	1146		
38	Agricultural Others	23	8642	1894	1196	2396	6022	-	10607	57	54		
(ii)	NON-AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES												
39	Women's societies	387	53182	7055	2361	1239	9487	-	42605	5029	2772		
40	Auto Rickshaw societies	49	9544	7429	2979	1850	23499	-	99036	5457	4962		
41	Hospital societies	137	59066	25540	8137	14283	38204	-	121303	-	-		
42	Literacy societies	14	3326	2244	313	1354	1428	-	60687	-	-		

10.4 General Details - Classification of societies, membership and operations (Cont..)

		as on March / June 1994 (Amount in thousands)											
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
43	Printing societies	65	9804	2390	435	5742	5052	-	22096	-	-		
44	Taxi Drivers societies	16	2504	5882	1416	610	11844	-	24434	1486	4620		
45	Social Welfare Societies	37	9159	738	420	1012	1820	-	6852	700	100		
46	Washer man societies	6	499	53	46	16	224	-	223	4	1		
47	Educational Societies	76	68617	19791	16675	4419	3867	-	39940	75	-		
48	Chethu Thozhilali societies	20	9251	2180	-	9300	34974	-	62412	-	-		
49	Canteen co-operative societies	94	26414	1683	121	3072	412	-	16234	-	-		
50	Rickshaw pullers societies	1	231	251	-	-	1136	-	1636	310	205		
51	Lime shell societies	15	6441	541	61	3673	1015	-	10634	61	38		
52	Lime Burners co-operative societies	1	-	-	-	Dormant	-	-	-	-	-		
53	Tailors societies	40	7840	1116	715	52	27	-	1391	23	15		
54	Non agricultural other societies	304	54376	6696	1264	13814	8674	-	76516	208	1248		
	Non Credit Total	6932	11358710	571807	413710	340005	1700654	81599	4055979	33292	26169		
	Credit Societies Total	3687	13475504	3154837	384480	3352307	22150279	40318101	79790388	44225490	36445129		
	State Total	10619	24834214	3726644	798190	3692312	23850933	40399700	83846367	44258782	36471298		

10.4 General Details - Classification of societies, membership and operations (Cont..)

Sl. No.	Type of Society	Loans		Agri. Products marketed	Value of.		Others	Profit		Loss		Without profit or loss
		Out standing	Over due		Requisite s	Consumer goods		No.	Amount	No.	Amount	
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
A	CREDIT SOCIETIES											
1	Kerala State Co-operative Bank	4113289	99506	-	-	-	-	1	8402	-	-	-
2	District Co-operative Banks	9136500	1106200	-	-	-	-	14	37500	-	-	-
3	Kerala State Co-operative Agricultural & Rural Development Bank	4124215	364735	-	-	-	-	1	18667	-	-	-
4	Primary Agricultural Development Societies	5175316	247756	-	-	-	-	23	75855	21	67216	-
5	Primary Agricultural Credit Societies	18404881	3051496	935072	1243748	1494441	-	764	258999	784	508935	35
6	Scheduled Caste Co-operative societies	49138	17151	378	5023	5537	-	44	1417	515	27881	67
7	Scheduled Tribe Co-operative Societies	8001	3934	5634	4145	6739	-	15	1396	61	6115	14
8	Kerala State SC/ST Federation	3149032	348011	-	-	-	-	36	104175	16	22395	-
9	Urban Banks (B.R. Act)	336664	37691	-	-	-	-	10	8389	8	3948	1
10	Urban Bank (Non B.R. Act)	150909	8253	-	-	-	-	3	6102	1	2163	-
11	Employees credit co-operative societies (B.R. Act)	2505141	92750	-	-	138799	-	631	291834	148	7847	87
12	Employees credit co-operative societies (Non B.R. Act)	223722	18504	-	-	10784	-	29	3637	12	1027	3

10.4 General Details - Classification of societies, membership and operations (Cont..)

		as on March / June 1994 (Amount in thousands)													
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23			
13	Housing Federation	1237809	17176	-	-	-	-	1	10330	-	-	-			
14	Primary Housing Societies	1303131	129176	-	-	-	-	145	17138	148	31613	49			
	Credit Total	49917748	5542399	941084	1252916	1656300	-	1717	843841	1714	679140	256			
I. B	NON CREDIT SOCIETIES														
15	Kerala karshaka Sahakarana federation	-	-	494700	-	-	-	-	-	1	42172	-			
16	Kerala State SC/ST Fedraion	1826	1710	18847	-	-	-	-	-	1	668	-			
17	Rubber Marketing Federation	-	-	976475	93488	-	-	1	3282	-	-	-			
18	General Marketing Federation	-	-	134547	166210	1143	-	-	-	-	145652	-			
19	Primary Marketing Societies	5634	1507	1579688	168521	678941	-	49	16578	174	64486	142			
20	Processing Societies	-	-	154	-	-	-	-	-	1	807	-			
21	Poultry societies	38	9	-	-	-	3008	4	174	8	39	53			
22	other live stock societies	84	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	82	1			
23	Collective Farming Societies	-	-	4764	-	-	-	-	-	9	4683	2			
24	Joint farming societies	10812	9500	14326	-	-	-	3	92	18	10803	42			
25	Irrigation societies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	687	4			
26	Other industrial societies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1			

10.4 General Details - Classification of societies, membership and operations

		as on March / June 1994											
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	
27	Consumer federation	-	-	-	1	200184	-	1	670	-	-	-	
28	Whole-sale Consumer stores	-	-	-	-	273206	-	3	358	10	23477	1	
29	Primary consumer stores	-	-	-	-	788920	-	188	4044	387	12079	385	
30	College stores	-	-	-	-	-	37270	85	1508	47	1179	10	
31	School Stores including regional	-	-	-	-	-	117962	2144	5963	1431	6162	4	
32	Schools Stores	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
33	Central Stores	-	-	-	-	-	29415	3	735	-	-	-	
34	Labour Contract societies	860	57	-	-	-	60	60	2046	132	3879	93	
35	Forest Labour Societies	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	14	5	
36	Transport Societies	127	6	-	-	-	-	8	736	59	31741	28	
(1)	OTHER NON CREDIT SOCIETIES												
	AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES												
37	Land colonisation societies	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	68	1	58	-	
38	Better farming societies	1473	636	-	-	-	-	1	68	1	58	-	
	Agricultural Other Societies	2339	36	-	-	-	-	5	104	13	1193	10	
	NON-AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES							8	203	8	538	7	
39	Women's societies	9095	736	-	-	-	-	39	237	227	6037	121	
40	Auto Rickshaw societies	73005	4376	-	-	-	-	10	1032	27	2843	12	
41	Hospital societies	-	-	-	-	-	-	19	2644	89	21575	29	
42	Literary writers societies	14	-	-	-	-	-	3	11	7	7605	4	

10.4 General Details - Classification of societies, membership and operations (Cont..)

		as on March / June 1994 (Amount in thousands)												
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23		
43	Printing societies	378	-	-	-	-	-	17	215	33	2797	15		
44	Taxi Drivers societies	11709	8557	-	-	-	-	7	960	6	738	3		
45	Social Welfare Societies	1353	60	-	-	12	-	12	387	16	3279	9		
46	Washer man societies	19	1	-	-	1	-	1	1	1	148	4		
47	Educational Societies	152	-	-	-	12	-	12	486	48	4511	16		
48	Chethu Thozhilali societies	1964	1625	-	-	-	-	3	215	6	182	11		
49	Canteen societies	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	236	51	2028	33		
50	Rickshaw pullers societies	182	52	-	-	-	-	1	18	-	-	-		
51	Lime shell societies	1526	-	-	-	-	-	8	925	6	38	1		
52	Lime Burner' societies	-	-	Dormant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1		
53	Tailors societies	92	23	-	-	-	-	4	32	25	250	11		
54	Non agricultural other societies	9090	823	-	-	-	-	42	2659	168	11440	94		
	Non Credit Total	131779	29748	3223501	428219	1942394	187715	2751	46619	3029	97015	1152		
	Credit Total	49917748	5542399	941084	1252916	1656300	-	1717	843841	1714	679140	256		
	State Total	50049527	5572147	4164585	1681135	3598694	187715	4468	890460	4743	776155	1408		

10.4 General Details - Classification of societies, membership and operations (Cont..)

on March / June 1995 (Amount in thousands)

Sl. No	Type of Bank/ Societies	No. of Banks/ Societies	Member-ship	Share Capital		All reserves	Borrow-ings	Deposits	Working Capital	Loans Advanced	Loan recovered
				Total	Govt.						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
A	CREDIT SOCIETIES										
1	Kerala State Co-operative Bank	1	15	150000	26854	223220	2160718	5015921	7501365	6024710	5136870
2	District Co-operative Banks	14	8091	495000	156200	735000	3418000	12541700	16569900	13003000	10310000
3	Kerala State Co-operative Agrl & Rural Dev. Bank	1	47	131191	9079	568261	5421883	54615	5668226	1113069	907251
4	Primary Agricultural Development Bank	44	786995	323741	39412	283789	5326351	147243	7276298	1189695	388162
5	Primary Agricultural Credit Societies	1589	10724281	1571100	185300	1312600	5027200	24415300	53590300	28425200	18221600
6	Scheduled Caste societies	629	407159	30268	18159	28675	38709	8826	233652	11678	8335
7	Scheduled Tribe Societies	89	54590	7425	4628	5677	10264	1598	57414	1220	778
8	Urban Banks (B.R. Act)	54	847827	132023		242501	33812	3563334	5521573	2852048	2723372
9	Urban Bank (Non BR Act)	19	222464	24020	155	20604	12389	578423	7437164	526066	365585
10	Employees credit societies (B.R. Act)	4	19041	21720		16059	80	180193	303660	114462	44218
11	Employees credit societies (Non B.R. Act)	881	712278	395266	1583	150615	948617	1735302	4835099	2395291	1921783
12	Non agricultural credit societies(others)	45	77287	23763	28	8420	10192	175663	403281	171935	142091
13	Housing Federation	1	208	120256	25535	96879	1378199	-	1604275	294029	182013
14	Primary Housing Societies	347	203882	186622		67949	1393350	-	2114782	490352	348339
	Credit Total	3718	14064165	3612395	466933	3760249	25179764	48418118	106423841	56612755	40700397

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
B	NON CREDIT SOCIETIES										
15	Kerala karshaka Sahakarana federation	1	936	238595	226325	14901	258798	-	151217	-	-
16	Kerala State SC/ST Fedration	1	526	5912	5444	3548	2240	-	21646	-	-
17	Rubber Marketing Federation	1	37	18604	15150	33844	291610	-	227697	-	-
18	General Marketing Federation	1	115	23218	21996	7960	451423	-	482601	-	-
19	Primary Marketing Societies	389	273285	105364	74980	99715	140322	50302	583835	4221	2269
20	Processing Societies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Poultry societies	62	9245	952	512	32	584	-	1864	264	252
22	other live stock societies	2	530	38	-	49	59	-	170	20	90
23	Collective Farming Societies	11	1425	262	144	2446	15215	-	72672	-	-
24	Joint farming societies	65	9215	860	180	6580	140512	-	20136	-	-
25	Irrigation societies	18	5246	248	-	462	.610	-	1864	-	-
26	Other industrial societies	1	155	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Consumer federation	1	28	36444	29969	23996	36634	13862	65333	-	-
28	Whole-sale Consumer stores	14	45864	38976	32697	12541	107637	3532	165654	-	-
29	Primary consumer stores	981	267633	24886	8751	20735	30566	21916	233970	-	-
30	College stores	148	1161934	6083	997	3963	768	276	49741	-	-
31	School Stores	3602	9291647	19997	761	18222	1686	-	103685	-	-
32	Central Stores	3	114	1388	1163	3596	673	1499	5366	-	-
33	Labour Contract societies	308	33782	6623	711	13356	19168	-	98450	271	270
34	Forest Labour Societies	6	775	99	60	27	170	-	340	-	-
35	Transport Societies	103	10597	13645	4959	44456	45451	-	132934	1429	441
36	Regional Agro-Industrial Development Co-operative	1	2159	8939	8005	366	15662	9001	30977	-	-

I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
I	OTHER NON CREDIT SOCIETIES AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES										
37	Land colonisation societies	2	420	17	-	438	-	-	1155	-	-
38	Better farming societies	28	9554	416	3	649	2435	-	8419	1560	1162
39	Agricultural (other societies)	25	8924	2065	1231	2553	6175	-	11057	65	62
II	NON AGRICULTURAL - OTHERS										
40	Women Societies	418	55834	7211	2917	1802	9425	-	47713	4921	2663
41	Auto Rickshaw societies	50	10423	7843	3190	2036	25562	-	103311	6225	5484
42	Hospital societies	138	58877	26542	8263	14726	37827	-	123158	-	-
43	Literary writers societies	14	3333	2314	350	1414	1611	-	62578	-	-
44	Printing societies	67	10330	2477	446	5909	5215	-	22606	-	-
45	Taxi Drivers societies	17	2645	6036	1529	682	12325	-	24376	1538	2840
46	Social Welfare Societies	42	10611	804	439	1063	2018	-	7527	705	104
47	Washer man societies	6	508	53	48	17	227	-	228	5	1
48	Educational Societies	82	74071	21219	18015	4825	4394	-	42113	6	3
49	Chethu Thozhilali societies	21	9567	2331	-	9320	35428	-	63508	141	36
50	Canteen societies	96	30998	1495	153	3384	415	-	17534	-	-
51	Rickshaw pullers societies	1	232	251	-	-	1137	-	1750	313	208
52	Lime shell societies	15	6701	612	61	3774	1055	-	10778	64	42
53	Lime Burner' societies	1	-	-	-	-	Dormant	-	-	-	-
54	Tailors societies	42	8545	1242	807	70	34	-	1515	26	17
55	Non agricultural other societies	317	56566	7117	1389	14220	9696	-	81748	235	186
	Non Credit Total	7101	11473387	641179	471645	377677	1714767	100388	3081230	22009	16130
	Credit Total	3718	14064165	3612395	466933	3760249	25179764	48418118	106423841	56612755	40700397
	State Total	10819	25537552	4253574	938578	4137926	26894531	48518506	109505071	56634764	40716527

Sl. No.	Type of Bank/societies	Loan		Sale of			Others	Profit		Loss		Without profit or loss
		Outstanding	Overdue	Agri. Produced marketed	Agri Requisites	Consumer goods		No.	Amount	No.	Amount	
1	2	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
A	CREDIT SOCIETIES (contd..)											
1	Kerala State Co - operative Bank	4966115	114158	-	-	-	-	1	19423	-	-	-
2	District Co - operative Bank	11369500	1097500	-	-	-	-	14	71433	-	-	-
3	Kerala State Agri. And Rural Development Bank	4637961	359020	-	-	-	-	1	20802	-	-	-
4	Primary Agricultural Development Bank	5976849	260099	-	-	-	-	29	26211	15	89801	-
5	Primary Agricultural Credit Societies	22839200	3448600	1650800	1327700	1760000	-	770	492400	785	760000	34
6	Scheduled Caste societies	53108	16971	400	5488	6112	-	48	1518	513	27932	68
7	Scheduled Tribe Societies	8477	3359	5465	4616	7646	-	15	1489	61	5803	13
8	Urban Banks (B.R. Act)	3277708	351945	-	-	-	-	30	277066	24	119179	-
9	Urban Bank (Non B.R. Act)	370661	42684	-	-	-	-	12	9837	7	2490	-
10	Employees credit societies (B.R. Act)	151778	7326	-	-	-	-	3	6623	1	1831	-
11	Employees credit societies (Non B.R. Act)	2978649	101227	-	-	162903	-	631	308235	158	8127	92
12	Non agricultural credit societies(others)	253566	20026	-	-	12216	-	31	3763	11	1040	3
13	Housing Federation	1384384	13890	-	-	-	-	1	12270	-	-	-
14	Primary Housing Societies	1364644	138568	-	-	-	-	141	21825	145	42822	61
	Credit Total	59632600	5975193	1656665	1337804	1948877	-	1727	1272895	1720	1059025	271

38	Better Farming societies	1871	-	-	-	-	-	5	106	12	1185	11
39	Others (Agri. societies)	2342	-	-	-	-	-	6	50	11	520	8
40	Non-Agricultural-Others											
41	Womens societies	11353	-	-	-	-	-	59	183	294	6031	65
42	Auto rickshaw societies	73746	-	-	-	-	-	9	1012	29	3524	12
43	Hospital societies	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	2671	79	21647	43
44	Literary societies	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	11	7	7715	4
45	Printing societies	360	-	-	-	-	-	10	118	34	2896	23
46	Taxi Drivers societies	10382	8479	-	-	-	-	8	975	8	744	1
47	Social Welfare societies	1954	62	-	-	-	-	13	414	21	3293	8
48	Washer men societies	23	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	149	4
49	Educational societies	155	-	-	-	-	-	15	652	50	4838	17
50	Chethu thozhilali societies	2069	1682	-	-	-	-	7	217	5	189	9
51	Canteen societies	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	300	44	2055	38
52	Rickshaw pullers societies	287	-	-	-	-	-	1	19	-	-	-
53	Lime shell societies	1548	-	-	-	-	-	8	971	6	42	1
54	Lime Burners societies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
55	Tailors societies	101	-	-	-	-	-	6	37	28	258	8
	Non-Agri. other societies	9638	823	-	-	-	-	45	3040	166	15200	106
	Non Credit Societies Total	124901	13639	4309926	536931	2064892	309890	2538	61448	3441	241060	1122
	Credit societies Total	59632600	5975193	1656665	1337804	1948877	-	1727	1272895	1720	1059025	271
	State Total	59757501	5988832	5966591	1874735	4013769	309890	4265	1334343	5161	1300085	1393

(Amount in thousands)

XI. PRICES

XI. PRICES

Table	Content	Page
11.1	Yearly average farm price of important agriculture commodities in Kerala 1990-91 to 1999-2000	471
11.2	Yearly average farms price ;of important agriculture commodities in Kerala – District Wise 1990-91 to 1999-2000	472
11.3	Whole sale price index number of agricultural Commodities – yearly average Commodity wise) 1990-91 to 2000 March	481
11.4	Whole sale price index numbers of agricultural commodities – yearly average (group wise) 1990-91 to 2000 March	482
11.5	Index numbers of parity between prices received and paid by farmers 1990-2000	482
11.6	Month wise parity index and prices received and paid by farmers 1990 to 2000 March	483
11.7	Consumer price index numbers – yearly average 1990 to 2000 November	485
11.8	Yearly state average retail price of essential commodities 1990 to 2000 March	486
11.9	Month wise state average retails price of essential commodities 1993 to 1996	488
11.10	Monthly average retail price of 50 essential commodities 1997 to 2000 March	496

11.1 Yearly Average Farm Price of Important Agricultural Commodities in Kerala

Commodities	70-71	80-81	85-86	90-91	91-92	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99-2000
Paddy (Rs/Qtl)	90.25	152.06	240.99	299.61	374.76	420.80	414.53	494.86	528.23	607.36	582.64	626.64	684.43
Coconut (with husk) (Rs/100Nos)	56.68	138.09	146.91	301.23	393.25	420.14	325.55	307.85	360.27	480.29	442.78	452.80	476.12
Arecanut (Rs/100 Nos)	3.74	7.60	11.19	26.40	31.48	32.84	33.99	37.27	39.34	43.00	43.69	64.78	75.25
Tapioca (Rs/Qtl)	20.59	37.67	89.19	150.69	157.68	187.24	196.43	217.13	260.83	300.00	297.02	312.89	368.09
Banana (Rs/100Nos)	16.69	38.65	63.00	75.41	80.77	93.89	108	125.70	134.08	161.00	147.50	167.09	160.39
Black pepper (Rs/Qtl)	616.90	1208.23	4331.66	3234.25	2950.05	2590.85	3960.15	6691.60	6887.49	8773.38	17440.13	18090.21	20506.16
Ginger (Rs/Qtl)	553.97	563.74	926.57	2528.02	2177.95	2438.92	2877.41	5311.28	5182.06	4066.61	4662.07	5624.94	6393.68
Sugarcane (Rs/MT)	74.03	195.10	212.92	328.63	365.49	347.93	466.79	521.85	517.64	545.83	584.58	552.52	662.38
Cashew nut (Rs/Qtl)	139.80	731.91	1059.53	1379.90	2037.74	1968.65	2155.36	2355.36	2878.03	2731.27	2848.34	3537.58	3638.50

Source: DES

11.2 Yearly Average Farm Price of Important Agricultural Commodities in Kerala

Commodity: Paddy (Rs./Qtl)

District	87-88	88-89	89-90	90-91	91-92	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99-00
Thiruvananthapuram	290.31	327.42	320.21	331.69	386.60	418.52	420.37	515.78	558.33	610.68	606.15	623.40	661.56
Kollam	261.54	307.45	298.47	301.26	373.33	434.08	412.46	495.83	509.57	557.13	563.18	580.80	637.64
Pathanamthitta	249.25	291.50	305.08	296.53	352.79	425.20	410.21	501.57	510.57	590.54	544.63	575.83	643.83
Alappuzha	259.81	296.41	292.31	296.60	385.00	421.34	410.03	511.03	522.56	608.52	544.97	600.10	679.04
Kottayam	257.46	294.13	285.47	282.31	368.49	409.14	419.70	491.50	509.18	609.50	538.61	603.45	676.72
Idukki	266.74	322.50	314.41	332.40	389.38	437.19	434.27	500.83	579.48	649.27	641.39	681.18	722.99
Ernakulam	270.55	306.11	303.01	311.21	384.74	415.77	401.28	467.50	519.99	569.20	539.60	595.46	678.36
Thrissur	245.091	275.12	278.87	276.60	366.76	407.88	410.21	485.48	525.20	601.82	568.58	616.88	678.00
Palakkad	262.13	283.23	275.30	282.43	359.38	393.12	415.62	516.20	527.67	612.67	543.42	633.96	681.08
Malappuram	255.93	266.98	259.26	269.74	366.67	411.17	401.34	465.63	494.48	587.99	577.54	617.74	709.58
Kozhikode	277.60	298.23	311.57	338.23	393.29	450.14	447.85	547.30	605.07	755.56	791.81	775.83	795.49
Wayanad	252.29	291.21	279.45	276.32	367.15	395.95	394.79	485.49	516.87	567.36	520.21	634.38	676.25
Kannur	261.81	290.00	288.96	313.33	374.51	449.65	427.36	444.58	494.65	555.87	579.38	612.39	670.77
Kasaragod	243.33	280.63	254.17	285.83	378.54	422.08	397.92	499.17	521.46	626.88	598.44	621.02	670.73
State	261.64	295.07	290.47	299.61	374.76	420.80	414.53	494.86	528.23	607.36	582.71	626.60	684.43

11.2 Yearly Average Farm Price of Important Agricultural Commodities in Kerala (Contd..)

Commodity: Coconut - with husk (Rs/100 Nos)

District	87-88	88-89	89-90	90-91	91-92	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99-00
Thiruvananthapuram	264.81	232.97	187.14	275.58	358.44	367.45	293.44	288.93	346.10	435.11	398.65	425.83	442.19
Kollam	278.52	268.28	209.29	297.17	384.38	406.04	318.13	314.21	384.75	481.67	467.08	493.25	525.88
Pathanamthitta	283.08	268.13	203.21	305.15	393.38	428.51	348.71	300.96	372.29	488.63	425.67	467.42	495.58
Alappuzha	295.96	272.18	216.13	306.20	401.59	423.85	324.97	316.35	370.87	480.90	445.19	460.85	470.87
Kottayam	298.46	287.54	204.88	315.33	412.29	416.92	336.88	323.92	382.92	519.88	456.29	474.21	505.21
Idukki	310.78	310.37	236.41	337.29	433.44	480.68	374.64	322.28	387.87	522.61	490.21	484.06	553.34
Eranakulam	305.99	285.72	230.39	333.72	438.37	449.68	351.34	330.18	380.68	496.96	475.68	467.80	485.14
Thrissur	282.33	270.16	308.04	380.25	380.25	410.88	318.43	311.67	371.10	476.42	433.21	442.78	446.79
Palakkad	277.79	240.20	194.21	295.75	360.83	404.55	292.83	291.13	339.25	434.27	406.54	424.21	431.88
Malappuram	246.52	230.84	185.26	286.93	364.69	401.98	272.03	279.43	317.61	436.46	379.96	402.61	435.21
Kozhikode	240.56	240.21	183.96	275.12	375.10	407.25	294.05	297.01	360.90	465.76	427.92	441.11	449.79
Wayanad	239.58	251.88	203.33	287.85	396.87	437.92	407.68	329.93	351.53	524.97	520.56	500.72	496.11
Kannur	273.40	265.76	178.40	295.00	398.00	401.32	295.90	285.97	344.51	460.49	417.08	404.31	436.67
Kasaragod	276.25	255.00	208.25	298.02	408.65	444.90	328.65	319.90	369.38	500.00	454.90	450.00	491.04
State	276.72	262.59	203.81	301.23	393.23	420.14	325.55	307.85	360.27	480.29	442.78	452.80	476.12

11.2 Yearly Average Farm Price of Important Agricultural Commodities in Kerala (Contd..)

Commodity: Arecanut - with husk (Rs/100 Nos)

District	87-88	88-89	89-90	90-91	91-92	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99-00
Thiruvananthapuram	12.93	14.29	15.35	25.25	32.74	37.97	38.19	43.77	43.77	44.31	49.72	84.67	92.78
Kollam	11.78	13.49	16.15	28.41	32.39	35.37	34.74	38.89	38.89	47.87	50.26	63.70	75.84
Pathanamthitta	12.38	14.23	15.69	27.55	32.74	38.94	34.02	36.53	44.28	49.83	44.55	68.49	71.08
Alappuzha	13.43	13.49	14.53	27.23	29.57	32.98	30.94	36.07	36.52	45.01	40.65	59.67	73.00
Kottayam	10.85	12.65	14.60	25.01	28.68	31.26	33.91	33.46	32.35	38.59	50.54	64.13	74.19
Idukki	10.42	12.46	14.93	26.74	27.42	32.48	31.63	34.57	41.17	45.10	45.23	59.47	82.56
Eranakulam	10.83	13.18	15.58	26.16	30.89	33.86	34.03	34.32	38.40	54.34	46.48	58.25	70.50
Thrissur	12.24	14.08	17.70	31.81	38.16	35.24	37.79	43.69	43.13	53.72	59.77	73.82	98.83
Palakkad	10.24	11.91	12.88	26.56	30.25	30.27	29.88	32.82	32.94	42.39	33.46	50.35	69.00
Malappuram	9.22	11.15	14.23	29.90	34.67	32.14	29.99	35.16	32.36	31.66	32.85	56.00	72.21
Kozhikode	6.36	9.57	11.37	21.27	28.31	24.20	23.64	29.03	29.13	33.64	30.23	62.45	65.24
Wayanad	7.72	10.13	10.02	20.63	27.43	27.48	43.75	45.00	50.00	19.59	19.15	57.30	43.69
Kannur	7.54	9.15	10.85	18.80	25.73	26.36	28.60	30.77	35.46	45.97	49.83	66.58	68.51
Kasaragod	9.18	11.52	15.94	34.21	38.13	41.23	41.69	47.67	52.40	48.52	59.00	82.08	96.04
State	10.37	12.24	14.27	26.40	31.48	32.84	33.99	37.27	39.34	42.90	43.69	64.78	75.25

11.2 Yearly Average Farm Price of Important Agricultural Commodities in Kerala (Contd..)

Commodity: Tapioca (Rs./ Qtl)

Commodities	87-88	88-89	89-90	90-91	91-92	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99-00
Thiruvananthapuram	75.92	79.25	166.15	132.50	157.24	190.21	195.42	227.54	272.29	325.94	303.14	366.98	392.87
Kollam	86.79	91.54	116.37	131.77	138.89	162.37	170.16	210.60	222.40	274.38	279.48	296.03	363.91
Pathanamthitta	98.83	99.13	128.45	151.08	166.88	205.33	199.96	230.77	291.33	336.96	338.92	326.57	358.96
Alappuzha	115.83	119.90	135.99	134.34	137.12	170.78	182.22	222.57	293.72	331.68	282.29	317.05	356.77
Kottayam	100.00	103.33	151.98	166.04	170.60	207.96	205.82	240.92	276.76	321.17	315.21	330.75	393.75
Idukki	115.47	109.31	171.66	174.64	153.58	201.36	191.70	212.74	294.51	320.62	283.68	310.28	412.29
Ernakulam	96.30	93.19	134.67	151.27	153.58	191.10	186.63	194.76	223.89	295.21	270.21	277.02	358.64
Thrissur	100.94	94.68	121.78	159.00	161.54	179.67	200.92	214.38	245.35	313.25	303.66	306.13	365.96
Palakkad	84.82	56.97	93.22	109.86	125.85	145.00	161.42	173.89	184.54	231.04	254.37	270.54	298.75
Malappuram	101.22	96.29	149.74	144.33	141.53	175.89	183.80	203.53	211.30	246.34	239.27	263.78	296.39
Kozhikode	131.01	117.79	158.37	163.75	171.95	189.93	187.36	196.53	242.50	266.04	286.67	323.68	397.53
Wayanad	107.22	95.97	153.96	139.79	147.92	173.82	183.33	182.85	259.37	292.88	272.57	285.28	359.51
Kannur	123.75	122.29	153.20	165.38	189.69	210.28	211.74	231.25	306.11	345.56	353.75	359.13	415.63
Kasaragod	113.25	111.34	155.83	185.83	197.92	223.75	289.58	297.44	327.50	299.69	375.00	347.27	382.33
State	103.67	99.37	138.67	150.69	157.68	187.24	196.43	217.13	260.83	300.05	297.02	312.89	368.09

11.2 Yearly Average Farm Price of Important Agricultural Commodities in Kerala (Contd..)

Commodity: Banana (Rs./100 Nos)

Commodities	87-88	88-89	89-90	90-91	91-92	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99-00
Thiruvananthapuram	86.28	69.82	79.74	92.48	97.97	118.06	135.33	143.70	164.01	193.12	171.10	191.75	180.69
Kollam	75.05	70.73	81.78	89.04	91.50	107.76	118.45	146.78	146.98	150.94	168.06	188.75	177.50
Pathanamthitta	77.43	66.71	78.63	84.83	86.46	108.00	124.13	143.63	150.17	178.42	159.58	180.24	174.85
Alappuzha	87.25	78.22	84.79	81.94	84.83	110.69	118.33	139.94	156.42	181.97	141.26	162.89	155.32
Kottayam	77.43	68.59	74.79	81.61	91.89	103.73	103.30	123.11	137.26	169.38	156.30	170.01	176.07
Idukki	67.93	62.55	71.05	82.67	79.23	89.50	97.17	122.50	131.41	151.61	141.50	158.09	154.69
Eranakulam	59.95	50.30	60.02	64.06	76.12	84.42	104.10	105.68	96.84	145.02	147.18	161.45	155.84
Thrissur	65.16	59.52	65.46	77.81	90.28	103.54	124.58	155.07	165.46	174.42	168.31	177.93	169.73
Palakkad	61.81	45.49	62.63	66.69	72.63	87.67	97.34	100.18	100.17	146.50	124.66	147.40	139.46
Malappuram	63.09	58.49	67.45	64.87	72.40	82.30	88.78	110.48	122.18	146.07	130.57	153.11	153.88
Kozhikode	61.17	55.65	65.67	76.60	82.61	82.94	96.32	112.69	132.20	149.95	137.72	160.27	158.62
Wayanad	48.67	36.50	54.56	51.32	57.21	56.30	84.22	91.38	98.60	121.46	110.90	140.62	122.74
Kannur	54.08	50.22	64.28	67.44	71.04	81.21	97.89	127.03	134.93	155.70	150.29	171.54	157.94
Kasaragod	61.54	60.73	69.88	74.40	76.56	98.33	122.08	137.48	136.52	164.31	157.72	175.15	168.37
State	67.70	59.53	70.05	75.41	80.77	93.89	108.00	125.70	134.08	160.78	147.51	167.09	160.41

11.2 Yearly Average Farm Price of Important Agricultural Commodities in Kerala (Contd..)

Commodity: Black Pepper (Rs./ Qtl)

Commodities	87-88	88-89	89-90	90-91	91-92	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99-00
Thiruvananthapuram	4566.67	3867.71	3438.89	3109.38	2881.25	2481.48	3926.67	6695.45	6863.37	8320.57	16008.33	18252.08	20061.29
Koillam	3940.63	3898.02	3416.58	3124.93	2964.76	2664.06	3759.62	6760.42	6756.70	8467.15	16369.31	18038.68	19671.88
Pathanamthitta	4513.15	3901.63	3391.07	3230.28	2943.02	2606.86	4009.27	6651.04	7000.87	9026.67	18294.17	18493.33	20910.42
Alappuzha	3961.50	4060.00	2578.13	--	2458.33	2225.00	4300.00	6340.00	6472.22	7767.08	15993.75	15700.00	19875.00
Kottayam	4401.32	3873.06	3473.42	3233.06	2915.88	2598.83	4008.27	6748.00	6869.38	9174.92	18136.67	18471.67	20648.33
Idukki	4499.01	3969.16	3522.40	3282.87	2931.30	2649.21	4068.14	6794.00	6967.36	9018.75	17961.46	18548.44	21091.17
Ernakulam	4493.82	3930.04	3496.58	3252.90	2968.88	2678.02	3871.18	6788.96	6945.49	8805.56	17525.97	17663.89	20726.74
Thrissur	4275.00	3819.58	3438.89	3241.04	2957.54	2622.12	3851.56	6629.82	6974.21	8653.52	17715.83	18384.90	20492.08
Palakkad	4550.42	3854.65	3470.31	3200.59	2974.83	2608.13	3864.06	6613.54	6926.39	9012.18	17592.60	18120.31	20042.68
Malappuram	4411.46	3878.13	3452.69	3229.69	2961.81	2614.32	3918.23	6650.87	6844.62	8763.02	17386.53	18029.03	20326.80
Kozhikode	4467.01	3947.22	3513.19	3306.04	2994.97	2606.53	3920.49	6780.18	6871.64	8911.11	17780.14	18270.83	20470.48
Wayanad	4556.67	4140.83	3522.01	3260.38	2957.99	2686.74	4074.79	6794.58	7095.14	9384.37	18481.81	18902.92	21240.94
Kannur	4559.30	3953.34	3540.42	3293.89	2953.72	2634.72	3944.79	6730.38	6859.38	8741.13	17429.86	18090.28	20757.64
Kasaragod	4577.60	3890.10	3556.25	3279.17	2988.54	2595.83	3925.00	6705.21	6978.13	8781.77	17485.42	18296.53	20770.83
State	4413.07	3927.39	3473.06	3234.25	2950.05	2590.85	3960.15	6691.60	6887.49	8773.38	17440.13	18090.21	20506.16

11.2 Yearly Average Farm Price of Important Agricultural Commodities in Kerala (Contd..)

Commodity: Ginger (Rs./Qtl)

Commodities	87-88	88-89	89-90	90-91	91-92	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99-00
Thiruvananthapuram	---	1320.83	--	2900.00	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	5980.00	--
Kollam	1875.00	1723.61	2270.14	2618.75	2169.64	2615.91	2883.33	5642.50	5632.50	--	5275.00	4937.50	6358.33
Pathanamthitta	1604.17	1592.08	2197.35	2596.88	2281.25	2538.37	3017.95	5356.42	5997.57	4382.92	4830.83	5765.83	6979.17
Alappuzha	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	5650.00	--
Kottayam	1624.31	1540.97	2188.28	2556.39	2172.08	2540.61	2917.60	5405.68	4628.66	4336.81	4737.69	5520.83	6400.00
Idukki	1497.92	1454.34	2134.90	2408.33	2112.15	2199.22	2917.29	5152.60	5434.38	3994.53	4711.46	5701.91	6699.31
Eranakulam	1915.71	1732.94	2359.80	2630.44	2208.84	2689.79	3024.72	5474.24	5370.49	4446.60	4871.18	5470.14	6486.50
Thrissur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Palakkad	1616.25	1476.74	2152.92	2520.63	2161.46	2344.89	2757.95	5144.79	5170.57	4170.11	4634.85	5987.50	6300.17
Malappuram	1100.00	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kozhikode	1737.39	1652.27	2125.83	2595.83	2253.13	2418.85	2812.71	5262.50	5228.13	4324.31	5025.00	5695.42	6282.12
Wayanad	1670.23	1436.25	2070.50	2302.08	2109.38	2429.58	2795.90	5216.67	4903.13	3571.46	3908.33	5302.72	5672.77
Kannur	1638.08	1537.19	2268.85	2462.19	2090.64	2426.98	2716.67	5219.91	4890.91	4222.73	4526.39	5862.50	6364.79
Kasaragod	1540.00	1800.00	2241.67	2216.67	1678.57	2185.00	2930.00	5237.50	4564.29	3150.00	4100.00	--	--
State	1621.56	1569.74	2192.89	2528.02	2177.95	2438.92	2877.41	5311.28	5182.06	4066.61	4662.07	5624.94	6393.68

11.2 Yearly Average Farm Price of Important Agricultural Commodities in Kerala (Contd..)

Commodity: Sugar (Rs./ MT)

Commodities	87-88	88-89	89-90	90-91	91-92	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99-00
Thiruvananthapuram	NT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kollam	NT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pathanamthitta	220.31	237.33	260.00	277.01	295.63	311.25	575.36	600.00	600.00	650.00	--	470.00	--
Alappuzha	333.33	--	--	275.00	--	--	--	515.50	406.25	550.00	--	--	--
Kottayam	342.50	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Idukki	NT	322.92	370.00	462.50	405.00	356.11	400.00	500.00	500.00	500.00	--	--	--
Ernakulam	NT	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Thrissur	284.00	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Palakkad	--	290.83	295.83	300.00	314.00	376.43	425.00	471.88	564.31	483.33	584.58	635.00	662.38
Malappuram	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kozhikode	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wayanad	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kannur	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Kasaragod	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
State	304.76	283.42	340.97	328.63	365.49	347.93	466.79	521.85	517.64	545.83	584.58	552.50	662.38

NT- No transaction

11.2 Yearly Average Farm Price of Important Agricultural Commodities in Kerala (Contd..)

Commodity: Cashew nut (Rs./ Qtl)

Commodities	87-88	88-89	89-90	90-91	91-92	92-93	93-94	94-95	95-96	96-97	97-98	98-99	99.00
Thiruvananthapuram	955.83	1076.67	1121.81	1292.50	2075.00	1918.33	2052.50	2300.00	2780.56	2929.17	2573.33	3428.33	3795.83
Kollam	1023.67	1036.25	1067.92	1332.50	2069.40	1978.50	2088.50	2488.00	2907.08	2590.00	2650.61	3492.50	3747.00
Pathanamthitta	1125.63	1063.75	1139.38	1320.21	2092.78	2142.50	2087.75	2503.37	2833.78	2702.83	2805.33	3284.00	3292.50
Alappuzha	902.50	1033.33	1073.88	1275.56	1975.50	1938.00	1971.39	2234.58	2708.33	2538.50	2715.00	3162.50	3314.58
Kottayam	1077.50	1099.22	1097.19	1257.29	2072.00	1812.13	2134.72	2216.46	2793.89	2331.00	2893.75	3860.00	3234.72
Idukki	1054.17	1106.33	1091.67	1314.06	1873.96	1770.58	2001.67	2387.50	2673.33	2256.25	2351.67	3395.83	3225.00
Eranakulam	1112.50	1127.81	1186.67	1416.92	2012.50	2087.22	2268.93	2486.33	2737.50	2643.75	2643.13	3598.67	3588.17
Thrissur	1211.67	1184.30	1250.00	1458.33	2110.00	1982.78	2219.33	2505.76	2961.67	2897.57	3084.00	3697.92	3875.83
Palakkad	1128.13	1196.50	1186.25	1362.50	2159.17	1983.42	2091.83	2466.25	2923.00	2780.47	3120.00	3983.50	3687.75
Malappuram	953.33	1193.33	1200.00	1470.83	2194.45	2033.68	2214.58	2736.81	2873.61	2807.92	2821.67	3351.66	3966.83
Kozhikode	1227.48	1220.33	1235.00	1420.00	2193.33	2032.71	2231.94	2516.67	3035.42	2806.67	3064.58	3479.08	3893.33
Wayanad	1125.00	1250.00	1250.00	1390.00	1980.00	1597.92	1995.42	2106.25	2611.11	2312.92	2612.50	2931.25	3360.00
Kannur	1348.96	1278.33	1285.42	1515.00	2316.67	2100.00	2517.71	2685.00	3250.00	2804.17	3297.40	4045.83	4122.50
Kasaragod	1300.00	1300.00	1300.00	1492.86	2183.33	2083.33	2300.00	2662.90	3203.13	3065.63	3243.75	3815.00	3835.00
State	1094.88	1154.72	1177.51	1379.90	2037.74	1968.65	2155.45	2355.36	2878.03	2731.27	2848.34	3537.58	3638.50

11.3 Whole sale Price Index Number of Agricultural Commodities – Yearly Average (commodity wise)

Base 1952-53=100

Commodities	1980	1985	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	Up to March 00
Rice	325.9	447.7	591.7	638.1	638.1	837.1	957.4	1161.9	1161.9	1161.9	1161.9	1887.5	1953.5
Molasses	631.0	709.1	1081.8	1061.2	1190.6	1802.7	1781.1	1477.1	1563.5	2338.2	2130.0	1846.9	1841.5
Pepper	129.6	369.1	309.0	334.9	269.6	315.9	531.2	735.5	714.24	1038.4	1920.4	1943.8	2045.6
Ginger	294.4	1139.7	1882.4	1725.7	1731.5	1856.1	2891.8	4486.7	3418.2	3009.2	3607.7	5035.1	4547.4
Turmeric	546.4	3476.5	2713.8	5127.0	7745.3	4498.7	3982.4	4088.4	5423.2	6337.5	11175.9	8943.0	7514.2
Arecanut	427.8	613.1	1157.6	1835.5	1953.7	2147.2	2042.5	2233.9	2732.3	3242.5	3102.0	5727.9	4054.7
Cardamom	759.4	942.2	1865.2	1546.8	2060.4	3062.6	1893.7	1526.3	1895.5	2690.5	2348.9	3307.6	2966.2
Banana	596.1	1016.2	1367.8	1431.2	1566.7	1813.00	2229.3	2068.3	2153.1	1534.3	1659.7	1515.9	1489.6
Gingelly/Sesamum	711.1	852.7	1647.6	1855.5	1602.2	1753.9	2019.4	2829.00	2457.9	2266.5	2808.5	3092.2	3177.0
Groundnut	579.1	916.7	1598.2	1978.9	1564.8	2082.3	1240.2	535.9	535.9	3298.2	3033.9	3390.1	3270.7
Cashew nut	767.5	1356.8	1560.6	1564.1	2573.3	3140.4	3237.1	3918.2	4273.7	3900.0	4318.1	3810.1	2667.0
Tapioca	404.3	650.6	1335.6	1335.6	1978.9	1845.4	1881.1	2211.6	2521.6	2803.1	2688.1	3211.5	3713.0
Coconut	835.2	1144.7	2246.9	2246.9	1910.2	2377.2	1913.6	2024.2	2542.5	3220.0	2672.6	3271.5	2958.5
Lemongrass oil	647.8	1317.9	2275.7	2275.7	2432.1	2400.2	2367.6	2713.3	4229.3	4182.2	4607.2	4867.6	4817.4
Tea	313.2	576.9	925.5	952.5	973.0	1078.5	985.6	1072.3	1352.3	1472.3	2116.8	2061.6	1884.4
Coffee	325.0	524.3	1058.1	1058.1	1162.1	1316.5	2154.7	3186.9	2542.1	2512.4	2638.2	2628.2	2415.3
Rubber	375.6	539.4	655.1	655.1	773.9	803.8	953.1	1560.7	1563.5	1313.6	846.8	855.4	908.8

Source; DE&S

11.4 Whole sale Price Index Number of Agricultural Commodities – Group wise

Base – 1952-53 = 100

Group	1980	1985	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	Up to March '00
Rice	326.0	447.7	591.7	638.1	638.1	837.1	957.4	1161.9	1161.9	1161.9	1161.9	1887.5	1953.5
Molasses	631.0	709.1	1081.8	1061.2	1190.6	1802.7	1781.1	1477.1	1563.5	2338.2	2130.0	1846.9	1841.5
Condiments and spices	399.9	636.9	1097.5	1542.4	1688.4	1894.5	1778.9	1960.0	2305.8	2783.5	2872.4	4768.3	3605.8
Fruits and vegetables	588.3	1007.7	1449.8	1449.3	1570.5	2434.2	2533.7	2978.1	3287.7	3185.1	3336.3	3325.7	3026.0
Food crops	392.1	581.5	834.8	936.1	983.6	1310.3	1384.0	1608.9	1731.1	1805.8	1839.5	2598.9	2400.5
Oil seeds	830.9	1141.9	1562.1	2240.4	2543.3	2367.8	1914.9	2028.5	2553.4	3237.4	2713.2	3294.6	2991.9
Plantation crops	331.3	559.9	909.7	888.1	948.1	1037.9	1133.7	1484.6	1567.5	1569.8	1851.4	1819.1	1698.2
Non-food crops	680.0	966.1	1365.1	1832.0	2061.6	1966.2	1678.9	1864.3	2255.6	2733.8	2452.8	2849.0	2601.3
All crops	497.2	721.9	1028.4	1263.1	1377.1	1549.7	1491.7	1702.0	1922.5	2144.5	2063.5	2690.0	2473.7

Source : DES

11.5 Index Number of Parity between prices received and paid by farmers – yearly average

Details	1980	1985	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Prices received	481	783	1072	1326	1486	1496	1582	1802	2079	2486	2447	2907	2888
Domestic expenditure	441	688	945	1078	1202	1303	1464	1641	1810	1979	2107	2246	2327
Farm cultivation cost	607	1167	1728	1910	2255	2579	2891	3312	3928	4571	4895	5556	5920
Prices paid	518	896	1277	1435	1646	1834	2057	2331	2666	3007	3212	3532	3711
Parity Index	93	87	84	92	90	82	77	77	78	83	76	82	78

Source: DES

11.6 Month wise parity Index and prices received and paid by the farmers

Year	Items	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Yearly Average	
1988	Prices received	1053	1046	1041	1054	1055	1067	1057	1020	1012	1033	1046	1049	1044	
	Domestic expenditure	838	840	842	844	849	862	871	877	874	864	870	886	860	
	Farm cultivation cost	1471	1477	1487	1488	1507	1513	1534	1550	1550	1544	1558	1565	1520	
	Prices paid	1110	1114	1119	1121	1131	1142	1156	1166	1166	1164	1155	1164	1178	1143
	Parity Index	95	94	93	94	93	93	91	87	87	87	89	90	89	91
1990	Prices received	966	1002	1016	1036	1030	1040	1044	1067	1096	1147	1216	1201	1072	
	Domestic expenditure	904	909	914	921	930	941	956	960	959	959	985	996	945	
	Farm cultivation cost	1680	1690	1687	1688	1690	1707	1720	1737	1743	1743	1769	1801	1728	
	Prices paid	1232	1239	1242	1247	1254	1267	1282	1291	1297	1297	1302	1332	1346	1277
	Parity Index	78	81	82	83	82	82	81	83	83	85	88	91	89	84
1991	Prices received	1221	1266	1282	1272	1264	1278	1298	1446	1318	1368	1433	1461	1326	
	Domestic expenditure	1021	1028	1029	1032	1047	1074	1099	1102	1108	1115	1136	1150	1078	
	Farm cultivation cost	1826	1837	1823	1823	1834	1861	1882	1897	1947	2050	2070	2070	1910	
	Prices paid	1365	1374	1370	1372	1386	1414	1438	1446	1469	1512	1533	1543	1435	
	Parity Index	89	92	94	93	91	90	90	91	91	90	90	93	95	92
1992	Prices received	1471	1469	1443	1464	1458	1475	1478	1480	1477	1541	1542	1529	1486	
	Domestic expenditure	1167	1170	1169	1174	1184	1195	1207	1209	1217	1235	1245	1253	1202	
	Farm cultivation cost	2087	2102	2159	2191	2214	2231	2271	2326	2322	2352	2372	2431	2255	
	Prices paid	1561	1568	1589	1604	1619	1633	1656	1677	1681	1704	1718	1745	1646	
	Parity Index	94	94	91	91	90	90	89	88	88	90	90	88	88	90
1993	Prices received	1527	1553	1533	1504	1471	1474	1468	1504	1513	1494	1465	1451	1496	
	Domestic expenditure	1264	1273	1277	1282	1288	1298	1306	1311	1323	1331	1336	1346	1303	
	Farm cultivation cost	2461	2481	2509	2492	2518	2577	2590	2603	2634	2668	2710	2709	2579	
	Prices paid	1764	1777	1790	1787	1801	1829	1839	1856	1867	1884	1903	1910	1834	
	Parity Index	87	87	86	84	82	81	80	81	81	79	77	76	82	
1994	Prices received	1439	1492	1520	1535	1534	1557	1563	1613	1664	1647	1680	1744	1582	
	Domestic expenditure	1358	1390	1403	1421	1436	1458	1483	1500	1512	1518	1535	1554	1464	
	Farm cultivation cost	2715	2730	2732	2802	2834	2899	2878	2947	3003	3029	3057	3071	2891	
	Prices paid	1920	1948	1958	1995	2017	2056	2066	2102	2131	2144	2166	2185	2057	
	Parity Index	75	77	78	77	76	76	76	77	77	78	78	80	77	

11.6 Month wise parity index and prices received and paid by the farmers (cont.)

Year	Items	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Yearly Average
1995	Prices received	1775	1780	1772	1805	1812	1813	1770	1767	1812	1833	1823	1857	1802
	Domestic expenditure	1576	1590	1597	1610	1625	1641	1656	1664	1673	1678	1684	1699	1641
	Farm cultivation cost	3113	3113	3147	3209	3250	3262	3258	3377	3441	3451	3486	3632	3312
	Prices paid	2215	2225	2242	2273	2298	2314	2323	2371	2399	2406	2423	2484	2331
	Parity Index	80	80	79	79	79	78	76	75	76	76	75	75	77
1996	Prices received	1935	1994	1982	1971	1992	2003	1988	2087	2131	2151	2276	2440	2079
	Domestic expenditure	1717	1736	1752	1768	1787	1812	1831	1844	1853	1858	1870	1888	1810
	Farm cultivation cost	3631	3676	3685	3717	3837	3873	3951	4018	4072	4169	4223	4281	3928
	Prices paid	2497	2526	2541	2564	2619	2649	2690	2722	2747	2783	2810	2843	2666
	Parity Index	77	79	78	77	76	76	74	77	77	78	77	81	78
1997	Prices received	2493	2510	2381	2425	2449	2488	2561	2543	2541	2456	2485	2504	2486
	Domestic expenditure	1905	1919	1929	1939	1952	1972	1992	2011	2017	2025	2037	2050	1979
	Farm cultivation cost	4299	4347	4398	4470	4550	4565	4605	4651	4653	4715	4749	4844	4571
	Prices paid	2862	2888	2913	2944	2980	3000	3029	3058	3064	3090	3110	3151	3007
	Parity Index	87	87	82	82	82	83	85	83	83	79	80	79	83
1998	Prices received	2375	2393	2432	2304	2458	2464	2489	2467	2450	2481	2478	2576	2447
	Domestic expenditure	2058	2067	2073	2080	2090	2101	2113	2120	2130	2140	2153	2163	2107
	Farm cultivation cost	4861	4829	4851	4864	4761	4899	4930	4667	5065	4989	4998	5032	4895
	Prices paid	3163	3159	3171	3181	3154	3208	3225	3145	3285	3267	3280	3299	3211
	Parity Index	75	76	77	72	77	77	77	78	78	75	76	78	76
1999	Prices received	2596	2727	2812	2867	2843	2952	2982	2995	2951	3113	3056	2993	2907
	Domestic expenditure	2174	2189	2201	2222	2232	2245	2259	2265	2270	2283	2296	2310	2246
	Farm cultivation cost	5091	5106	5141	5332	5567	5657	5636	5773	5808	5823	5901	5834	5556
	Prices paid	3327	3343	3364	3442	3525	3563	3568	3616	3631	3646	3681	3671	3531
	Parity Index	78	82	84	83	81	83	84	83	83	85	83	82	82
2000	Prices received	3017	2884	2762	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2888
	Domestic expenditure	2322	2326	2332	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2327
	Farm cultivation cost	5895	5877	5989	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5920
	Prices paid	3700	3697	3737	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3711
	Parity Index	82	78	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	78

For the year 2000, average of January to March

Source : DES

11.7 Consumer Price Index Number - Yearly Average

(Base 1970=100)

Centre	1980	1985	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000 November
Thiruvananthapuram	204	321	439	498	552	596	673	760	838	919	990	1046	1106
Kollam	206	329	459	515	571	615	687	772	860	942	995	1044	1103
Punalur	199	308	427	488	544	589	640	706	781	868	939	995	1058
Alappuzha	199	311	429	493	552	599	676	762	839	916	975	1043	1107
Kottayam	202	322	440	500	555	599	676	761	839	909	964	1034	1102
Mundakkayam	193	298	434	497	552	599	676	752	824	890	940	1007	1074
Munnar	208	307	420	487	541	590	667	733	797	871	926	999	1069
Eranakulam	196	303	420	481	540	589	658	734	818	892	947	1003	1058
Chalakkudy	201	314	435	499	559	608	687	773	847	828	988	1063	1122
Thrissur	206	317	423	482	539	587	668	761	835	908	958	1024	1080
Palakkad	199	309	429	486	543	591	675	769	846	918	973	1034	1090
Malappuram	202	317	451	516	572	617	696	790	863	927	974	1031	1082
Kozhikode	204	317	441	501	553	597	668	752	831	902	954	1018	1079
Meppady	206	322	449	513	565	611	695	794	870	946	1009	1080	1148
Kannur	198	311	436	499	554	602	680	773	853	923	975	1023	1076

11.8 Yearly State Average Retail Price of Essential Commodities (Rs.)

Name of Commodities	Unit	1980	1985	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000 up to March
Rice (OM)	Kg	2.40	4.06	5.26	5.90	7.62	7.49	8.25	9.67	11.01	11.27	11.48	13.36	13.58
Green Gram	"	5.09	7.10	10.63	11.47	14.92	15.79	17.13	20.22	24.43	25.21	27.23	26.15	26.60
Black Gram	"	3.72	6.74	12.44	13.51	14.10	13.52	20.82	31.58	29.72	25.50	26.74	32.08	34.19
Red Gram	"	3.83	6.01	7.77	9.04	9.80	12.64	13.58	14.78	17.31	17.88	20.93	21.18	21.50
Dhall	"	5.41	7.66	14.29	18.83	19.20	19.67	20.62	28.93	32.33	27.79	34.50	34.85	30.22
Coconut oil	"	16.61	21.78	30.57	44.51	49.62	43.11	36.40	39.22	49.89	58.43	49.63	60.23	52.46
Ground nut oil	"	12.25	18.14	31.84	43.29	41.93	38.28	40.94	42.12	46.41	44.63	49.37	51.08	49.28
Refined oil	"	16.23	27.28	47.68	61.55	63.87	56.33	62.82	61.30	63.79	63.85	65.37	69.26	62.58
Gingelly oil	"	14.62	19.33	34.41	41.77	41.65	38.57	41.49	50.98	48.57	46.93	54.39	59.59	57.44
Tapioca (raw)	"	0.66	1.13	2.05	2.08	2.38	2.76	2.87	3.35	3.93	4.22	4.26	4.81	5.43
Chennai	"	0.92	2.23	2.38	3.87	5.31	5.66	5.29	5.23	6.18	7.23	8.57	8.01	7.32
Banana (Green)	"	2.55	4.08	5.58	5.86	6.65	7.95	10.08	8.44	11.54	11.02	11.65	10.86	10.84
Milk (cow's)	Litre	2.62	3.99	5.36	5.89	7.10	7.84	8.65	9.71	10.76	11.84	11.91	12.78	13.04
Egg (Hen's)	Dozen	5.00	6.74	8.10	9.56	11.35	12.23	13.21	14.18	14.96	21.92	22.37	24.16	26.21
Mutton	Kg	18.50	25.93	38.42	41.78	50.56	59.93	68.83	80.84	93.06	106.74	101.56	102.85	108.41
Potato	"	2.08	2.35	3.95	4.62	4.51	5.33	5.64	6.97	7.76	7.60	11.50	8.59	7.83
Coriander	"	5.48	10.69	12.80	15.55	18.17	17.75	19.15	22.11	35.60	40.42	30.31	26.29	26.42
Chillies (Dry)	"	8.40	19.31	17.12	39.77	48.72	23.85	31.48	50.83	52.55	35.33	54.02	51.42	45.79
Onion (Small)	"	1.50	2.13	4.65	6.12	4.43	6.49	7.37	7.79	10.89	11.34	19.16	10.27	9.57
Tamarind	"	7.14	10.42	11.69	12.03	12.71	14.71	16.35	20.36	21.23	25.58	26.88	33.27	33.62
Tea (Kannan Devan)	"	@21.22	@40.16	*29.51	*29.50	*30.93	34.22	34.74	36.95	42.09	46.76	*63.38	*64.02	63.11
Coffee (Brooke Bond)	"	17.59	28.98	*19.27	*23.01	*24.57	27.96	43.21	63.54	56.04	58.26	66.13	71.80	70.74
Sugar (OM)	"	6.91	6.22	8.36	8.70	9.47	11.45	13.77	12.47	13.71	15.03	15.49	15.21	15.06
Coconut (without husk)	100 Nos	134.31	189.20	283.77	390.06	453.06	411.31	346.18	368.68	472.98	553.71	494.77	585.44	547.40
Tobacco	Kg	12.44	18.42	24.35	23.60	24.39	27.67	30.11	35.22	59.21	53.91	42.96	47.49	48.31
Fire wood (Local split)	Qul	33.91	55.85	65.50	69.82	80.76	83.90	87.90	114.98	134.80	147.64	151.95	150.09	153.95
Mundu (Mull)	Each	11.37	16.61	23.73	26.00	30.03	32.90	36.04	40.85	45.35	48.49	50.71	52.29	52.60

@ Brooke Bond, * For 500 grms.

11.8 Yearly State Average Retail Price of Essential Commodities (Contd.)

Name of Commodities	Unit	1980	1985	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
Mundu (Mull)	Each	8.61	12.22	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mundu (Kora)	Each	2.17	3.03	4.05	4.49	4.77	5.06	5.58	6.77	7.89	8.62	9.67	9.60	9.52
Paper	24 Nos	4.34	6.08	7.13	8.00	8.82	10.61	11.73	13.31	15.25	16.67	17.93	17.69	17.86
Washing Soda	Kg	2.21	3.62	3.77	4.00	4.98	5.14	5.37	5.89	6.51	7.12	7.15	7.19	7.20
Toilet soap (Lux)	Each	1.83	2.87	4.22	4.67	5.20	5.60	5.98	6.48	7.69	8.59	9.33	10.27	10.42
Razor Blade	Each	0.74	1.74	3.26	3.81	4.19	4.01	4.93	5.98	5.81	5.82	5.74	5.39	5.43
Tooth Paste (Colgate)	50 gm	4.22	4.25	9.77	10.53	12.49	13.85	15.16	17.14	18.45	19.00	@20.75	@22.97	@
Anacin	2 Tablets	0.16	0.36	0.50	--	0.57	0.63	0.68	0.71	0.80	0.98	*1.09	*1.28	24.28
Electric Bulb (40 w)	Each	3.91	4.68	6.71	7.58	8.69	9.31	9.45	9.55	9.58	9.94	10.42	10.77	*1.26
Aluminium cooking pot	Kg	32.81	50.58	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	10.89
Cement	Bag	30.38	78.07	95.70	106.07	117.27	126.86	135.7	158.62	178.10	175.88	171.09	170.16	152.52
Baby food	Kg	26.15	45.30	59.90	66.11	79.05	82.23	82.70	92.42	110.18	111.72	125.36	130.07	131.54
Torch Battery	Each	2.04	3.26	4.38	4.91	5.62	5.84	5.86	6.32	6.73	7.23	7.49	7.81	7.95
Onion (Big)	Kg	--	1.86	3.45	4.43	3.22	5.37	5.86	6.10	6.50	7.01	15.76	8.35	6.33
Brinjal	"	--	2.55	3.87	4.52	4.91	5.46	6.63	8.00	8.32	9.38	10.37	10.03	10.17
Cucumber	"	--	1.83	2.96	3.23	4.17	5.10	5.08	5.65	6.93	6.66	7.77	10.23	8.21
Ladiesfinger	"	--	2.74	4.34	4.62	5.32	5.79	6.41	7.99	9.35	9.18	10.26	10.34	10.82
Bittergourd	"	--	4.13	6.55	7.95	8.90	10.31	11.57	12.18	13.83	13.62	14.66	13.66	12.27
Ashgourd	"	--	1.39	2.33	2.79	3.07	3.94	4.41	4.84	5.82	5.59	6.85	6.83	7.42
Colocasia	"	--	3.12	4.13	5.40	6.35	6.23	6.66	8.69	10.51	10.94	11.80	11.46	11.61
Chillies (Green)	"	--	5.00	6.42	10.23	10.08	9.21	11.49	13.36	14.78	14.55	16.78	14.50	14.65
Plantain (green)	"	--	2.67	3.63	3.94	4.21	5.05	5.08	5.52	7.32	8.08	7.73	7.32	7.48
Pumpkin	"	--	1.65	2.50	3.12	3.17	3.96	4.26	4.57	5.36	5.49	6.94	6.51	6.58

@ 100 gm, * Crocin

11.9 Month wise State Average Retail Price of Essential Commodities

(Rs) Year: 1993

Name of Commodities	Unit	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Yearly Average
Rice (OM)	Kg	7.60	7.50	7.41	7.30	7.38	7.48	7.45	7.59	7.58	7.42	7.60	7.61	7.49
Green Gram	"	14.74	14.89	15.14	16.08	16.97	16.86	16.99	16.56	15.39	15.11	15.31	15.52	15.79
Black Gram (split without husk)	"	13.71	13.56	13.36	13.19	13.11	13.25	13.50	13.64	13.63	13.61	13.77	13.95	13.52
Red Gram	"	10.38	10.02	10.42	11.02	11.34	12.45	13.36	15.32	14.67	14.47	14.19	14.06	12.64
Dhall	"	19.75	18.91	19.20	19.11	19.14	19.18	19.39	19.39	19.49	20.70	20.84	20.96	19.67
Coconut oil	"	50.94	52.01	48.61	43.70	42.70	41.67	39.30	39.69	41.65	40.39	39.65	37.02	43.11
Ground nut oil	"	38.82	37.40	37.02	36.46	35.90	36.20	37.19	38.75	41.90	40.63	39.72	39.45	38.28
Refined oil (Postman)	Ltr	62.33	61.73	59.67	56.94	56.45	53.29	51.66	52.14	52.16	54.73	56.15	58.75	56.33
Gingelly oil	Kg	39.60	38.73	38.58	38.14	37.70	37.66	36.96	37.52	39.08	38.96	39.67	40.27	38.57
Tapioca (raw)	"	2.75	2.72	2.80	2.73	2.66	2.60	2.77	2.79	2.87	2.84	2.77	2.81	2.76
Chenai	"	5.14	5.36	5.57	6.29	7.79	7.50	5.93	5.14	5.21	4.61	4.75	4.68	5.66
Banana (Green)	"	6.57	6.70	6.28	6.31	8.99	9.57	9.09	10.38	8.79	8.00	7.50	7.24	7.95
Milk (cow's)	Litre	7.82	7.96	7.96	7.82	7.82	7.82	7.82	7.82	7.82	7.82	7.82	7.82	7.84
Egg (Hen's)	Dozen	11.36	12.46	12.17	10.80	12.91	11.51	12.24	11.21	14.67	11.07	12.46	13.93	12.23
Mutton	Kg	56.93	57.64	58.36	59.00	59.00	60.07	60.36	60.36	61.00	61.64	61.71	63.07	59.93
Potato	"	4.80	4.70	4.29	4.20	4.71	5.67	6.25	4.86	5.348	5.07	5.94	7.96	5.33
Coriander	"	18.00	17.64	17.29	16.91	16.39	16.79	17.00	17.50	17.79	18.96	19.39	19.39	17.75
Chillies (Dry)	"	34.29	27.79	24.50	21.11	21.05	20.86	20.21	21.57	22.79	23.93	23.93	24.14	23.85
Onion (Small)	"	5.67	5.45	5.38	5.93	6.85	8.46	5.44	4.60	6.06	6.89	8.89	8.25	6.49
Tamarind	"	13.86	13.18	13.43	12.89	13.14	13.71	14.54	15.21	15.86	16.71	17.36	17.50	14.71
Tea (Kannandevan)	½ Kg	31.57	32.38	34.06	34.63	34.69	34.75	34.80	34.80	34.75	34.75	34.75	34.75	34.22
Coffee Powder (Brook Bond)	½ Kg	25.43	25.50	25.50	25.79	27.07	27.64	28.18	28.82	29.89	30.00	30.43	31.29	27.96
Sugar (OM)	Kg	9.74	10.73	10.91	11.71	12.16	10.84	11.30	11.18	11.34	11.90	12.44	13.09	11.45
Coconut (without husk)	100 Nos	475.71	487.86	467.50	441.07	419.64	403.21	379.64	375.00	386.07	375.00	373.22	351.79	411.31
Tobacco	Kg	25.71	25.71	26.21	27.29	27.43	28.29	28.39	28.79	28.71	28.71	27.93	28.79	27.67
Fire wood (Local split)	Qtl	84.29	84.29	84.29	84.29	84.29	84.29	84.29	84.29	81.88	83.13	83.13	84.38	83.90
Mundu (Mull)	Each	31.48	31.54	31.54	32.34	32.54	32.79	32.55	32.87	34.48	34.23	34.22	34.22	32.90
Mundu (Kora)	Each	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

11.9 Month wise State Average Retail Price of Essential Commodities (Contd..)

Year: 1993

Name of Commodities	Unit	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Yearly Average
Paper	24 Nos	4.88	4.91	4.99	4.99	5.00	5.06	5.05	5.07	5.11	5.18	5.18	5.33	5.06
Washing Soda	Kg	9.84	9.72	9.94	10.10	10.39	10.89	10.89	10.96	10.99	11.21	11.14	11.29	10.61
Washing soap (501)	Each	5.00	5.00	5.00	4.99	4.98	5.08	5.24	5.27	5.30	5.30	5.21	5.30	5.14
Toilet soap (Lux)	Each	5.50	5.50	5.50	5.51	5.56	5.56	5.59	5.68	5.72	5.74	5.75	5.75	5.60
Razor Blade.	5 Nos	4.40	4.60	4.91	4.62	4.65	4.90	4.91	5.28	5.47	5.47	5.47	5.45	5.01
Tooth Paste (Colgate)	100 gm	13.34	13.51	13.68	13.68	13.73	13.91	14.00	14.00	14.10	14.10	14.10	14.10	13.85
Anacin/Crocin	2 Tabs	0.59	0.59	0.61	0.62	0.62	0.62	0.64	0.64	0.66	0.66	0.66	0.67	0.63
Electric Bulb (40 w)	Each	9.02	9.09	9.09	9.17	9.35	9.35	9.37	9.37	9.47	9.46	9.48	9.52	9.31
Aluminium cooking pot	Kg	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Cement	Bag	121.76	121.69	124.69	125.41	127.55	127.83	128.41	127.99	129.13	129.34	129.42	129.20	126.86
Baby food (Amul)	KG	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	83.36	83.36	82.00	82.00	82.23
Torch Battery	Each	5.98	5.98	5.97	5.94	5.90	5.88	5.81	5.79	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.70	5.84
Onion (Big)	Kg	4.68	4.63	4.41	3.63	3.55	3.87	3.84	4.00	5.79	7.43	8.74	9.84	5.37
Bringal	"	5.21	5.11	4.89	5.04	5.50	4.86	4.86	4.93	5.50	5.21	6.82	7.64	5.46
Pumpkin	"	3.89	3.61	3.36	3.29	3.46	3.61	3.43	3.68	3.93	3.79	3.79	4.07	3.96
Cucumber	"	5.57	4.21	3.54	3.43	4.18	4.43	5.07	4.75	4.64	4.79	6.04	5.89	5.10
Ladiesfinger	"	5.04	4.82	5.21	4.96	5.64	5.29	5.39	6.61	6.04	5.75	6.46	8.29	5.79
Bittergourd	"	8.50	8.29	8.36	9.39	10.86	12.29	12.07	10.07	9.14	10.57	11.93	12.29	10.31
Ashgourd	"	4.39	4.29	4.04	3.57	3.79	3.71	3.96	3.61	3.75	3.86	3.93	4.39	3.94
Colocasia	"	5.18	5.25	5.11	5.74	6.71	7.40	7.50	7.14	6.91	6.36	5.82	5.71	6.23
Chillies (Green)	"	8.00	7.93	8.50	8.36	11.29	9.64	9.21	9.21	11.21	9.64	7.29	10.32	9.21
Plantain (green)	"	4.77	4.93	4.71	4.68	4.86	4.86	5.18	5.79	5.79	5.14	4.93	4.96	5.05

11.9 Month wise State Average Retail Price of Essential Commodities (Contd..)

Year: 1994

Name of Commodities	Unit	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Yearly Average
Rice (OM)	Kg	7.43	7.65	7.54	7.56	7.84	8.17	8.16	8.44	8.63	8.67	9.47	9.47	8.25
Green Gram	"	16.07	16.12	16.33	17.06	17.78	17.73	17.01	16.77	16.61	17.43	18.12	18.48	17.13
Black Gram (split without husk)	"	14.01	13.99	15.33	19.34	19.97	19.96	20.51	20.96	21.10	26.96	28.81	28.92	20.82
Red Gram	"	13.94	13.51	12.76	12.92	13.21	13.38	13.65	13.85	13.72	13.77	14.11	14.13	13.58
Dhall	"	21.07	20.61	19.97	19.90	20.06	19.98	20.17	20.62	21.02	21.82	22.02	20.14	20.62
Coconut oil	"	36.09	36.48	34.84	35.79	34.12	35.66	34.91	36.00	36.61	36.42	40.56	38.35	36.40
Ground nut oil	"	38.69	38.52	38.38	38.85	39.12	39.81	41.79	42.65	43.57	43.13	43.08	43.71	40.94
Refined oil (Postman)	Ltr	58.69	57.23	56.38	56.34	56.66	57.56	58.46	58.42	58.04	59.01	59.62	59.48	62.82
Gingelly oil	Kg	40.25	40.13	40.69	41.53	41.48	41.35	40.70	40.79	40.86	38.76	44.43	47.88	41.49
Tapioca (raw)	"	2.82	2.79	2.82	2.80	2.75	2.75	2.76	2.80	2.95	3.03	3.16	3.04	2.87
Chenai	"	4.81	5.05	5.23	5.53	5.91	6.00	5.66	5.49	5.05	5.02	4.96	4.71	5.29
Banana (Green)	"	7.37	8.10	8.80	8.31	9.94	9.42	9.89	9.79	11.15	10.81	9.61	8.46	10.08
Milk (cow's)	Litre	7.89	8.46	8.54	8.61	8.68	8.75	8.82	8.82	8.82	8.82	8.79	8.79	8.65
Egg (Hen's)	Dozen	13.88	13.91	12.89	11.07	12.38	14.07	13.88	12.53	12.76	12.21	14.51	14.40	13.21
Mutton	Kg	63.71	64.82	65.71	66.35	67.68	69.50	70.16	70.79	70.87	72.10	72.10	72.22	68.83
Potato	"	6.99	5.33	4.64	4.41	5.26	5.43	5.20	5.14	4.98	5.81	7.20	7.25	5.64
Coriander	"	19.15	18.89	18.72	18.70	19.09	19.10	19.17	19.53	19.83	19.75	18.50	19.42	19.15
Chillies (Dry)	"	24.89	24.67	25.62	29.65	27.80	26.61	26.86	30.02	31.80	37.54	45.93	46.33	31.48
Onion (Small)	"	8.64	7.15	7.23	8.30	9.14	9.48	6.42	5.38	5.97	7.05	7.00	6.68	7.37
Tamarind	"	16.83	15.71	15.78	15.65	165.58	15.72	16.09	16.34	16.23	16.23	17.61	18.38	16.35
Tea (Kammandevan)	½ Kg	34.70	34.70	34.70	34.75	34.75	34.75	34.75	34.75	34.75	34.75	34.75	34.75	34.74
Coffee Powder (Brook Bond)	½ Kg	31.95	32.68	32.91	33.21	33.29	33.34	36.73	46.79	52.47	59.83	59.83	65.50	43.21
Sugar (OM)	Kg	13.53	13.81	13.83	14.96	15.62	15.29	14.12	13.59	13.47	12.10	12.06	12.83	13.77
Coconut (without husk)	100 Nos	345.44	346.87	345.17	349.02	337.23	341.34	333.04	339.91	341.16	333.34	367.50	374.17	346.18
Tobacco	Kg	29.25	29.12	29.75	30.07	30.37	30.75	30.88	30.52	30.27	30.25	30.10	30.00	30.11
Fire wood (Local split)	Qtl	84.38	84.38	84.38	85.18	85.63	85.63	85.63	85.63	85.63	84.27	100.50	102.50	87.90

11.9 Month wise State Average Retail Price of Essential Commodities (Contd...)

Year: 1994

Name of Commodities	Unit	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Yearly Average
Mundu (Mull)	Each	34.48	34.47	34.74	34.82	35.49	35.67	36.22	36.54	36.57	36.19	38.44	38.44	36.04
Mundu ((Kora)	Each	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Paper	24 Nos	5.36	5.36	5.36	5.39	5.41	5.49	5.68	5.68	5.68	5.81	5.73	5.97	5.58
Washing Soda	Kg	11.35	11.36	11.35	11.36	11.38	11.47	11.70	11.70	11.82	12.55	12.16	12.60	11.73
Washing soap (501)	Each	5.30	5.30	5.30	5.30	5.35	5.46	5.42	5.14	5.23	5.54	5.54	5.59	5.37
Toilet soap (Lux)	Each	5.75	5.83	5.92	5.96	8.98	5.98	5.99	6.00	6.00	6.03	6.03	6.30	5.98
Razor Blade	5 Nos.	4.64	4.63	4.63	4.66	4.68	4.68	4.68	4.68	4.68	5.65	5.81	6.00	4.93
Tooth Paste (Colgate)	100 gm	14.26	14.92	15.08	15.17	15.17	15.25	15.25	15.25	15.25	15.25	15.25	15.85	15.16
Anacin/Crocin	2 Tabs	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.67	0.68	0.68	0.68	0.68
Electric Bulb (40 w)	Each	9.52	9.52	9.52	9.52	9.52	9.52	9.53	9.58	9.58	9.61	8.38	9.64	9.45
Aluminum cooking pot	Kg	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Cement	Bag	126.64	126.56	126.57	126.74	130.07	134.60	139.76	140.84	141.12	144.86	145.45	145.45	135.70
Baby food (Amul)	Kg	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.00	82.31	84.08	85.00	85.00	82.70
Torch Battery	Each	5.70	5.70	5.73	5.80	5.85	5.86	5.88	5.90	5.90	5.92	6.00	6.10	5.86
Onion (Big)	Kg	9.43	5.93	4.64	3.86	3.58	3.77	4.27	4.71	5.67	6.26	6.43	5.45	5.86
Bringal	"	7.51	7.41	7.42	6.87	6.43	6.22	6.02	6.26	6.31	5.94	7.21	6.00	6.63
Pumpkin	"	4.43	4.23	3.90	3.96	4.22	4.44	4.37	4.41	4.23	4.28	4.50	5.08	4.26
Cucumber	"	5.59	4.87	4.84	4.92	4.90	5.22	4.90	5.14	5.19	5.28	5.00	5.08	5.08
Ladies finger	"	7.76	6.36	5.31	5.99	6.29	6.89	5.96	5.97	6.11	6.78	7.00	6.05	6.41
Cabbage	"	5.49	5.34	5.05	4.93	5.25	5.30	4.98	5.80	5.99	5.46	5.36	5.08	5.34
Bittergourd	"	11.01	10.21	10.22	10.45	11.39	13.23	12.00	12.73	10.92	12.40	12.57	11.75	11.57
Ashgourd	"	4.64	4.87	4.34	4.17	4.17	4.53	4.40	4.56	4.37	4.33	4.43	4.08	4.41
Snakegourd	"	6.58	5.77	5.33	5.66	5.68	6.61	6.25	6.66	6.73	6.30	7.21	5.83	6.22
Colocasia	"	5.54	5.68	5.66	6.07	6.22	6.63	7.34	7.67	7.50	7.52	7.27	6.83	6.66
Chillies (Green)	"	11.50	10.50	10.15	10.63	9.82	14.71	11.13	13.14	11.10	9.39	14.79	11.92	11.49
Plantain (green)	"	5.05	5.12	5.11	4.96	4.95	4.98	5.05	5.12	4.16	5.39	5.19	5.95	5.08

11.9 Month wise State Average Retail Price of Essential Commodities (Contd..)

Year: 1995

Name of Commodities	Unit	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Yearly Average
Rice (OM)	Kg	9.52	9.60	9.60	9.61	9.77	9.85	9.93	9.83	9.71	9.51	9.37	9.78	9.67
Green Gram	"	19.03	19.20	19.38	19.61	19.60	19.97	21.16	21.36	20.46	20.38	21.02	21.54	20.22
Black Gram (split without husk)	"	29.50	29.60	30.43	32.39	33.36	34.79	35.39	35.00	33.46	29.11	28.53	27.33	31.58
Red Gram	"	13.41	13.53	13.61	13.99	14.31	14.75	15.43	15.64	15.84	16.01	15.84	15.06	14.78
Dhall	"	22.46	23.70	24.36	25.38	26.12	31.52	32.15	32.35	31.85	31.50	32.75	33.03	28.93
Coconut oil	"	38.35	38.09	35.31	35.34	35.27	34.83	36.16	36.66	46.09	43.75	46.49	44.30	39.22
Ground nut oil	"	44.77	45.83	45.52	44.30	44.82	44.84	46.01	45.95	46.46	46.34	46.09	45.31	42.12
Refined oil (postman)	Ltr	59.20	55.85	58.78	59.14	61.13	61.78	62.54	62.61	63.21	63.78	63.80	64.84	61.30
Gingelly oil	Kg	51.83	53.18	55.45	55.84	54.19	49.14	48.19	48.23	48.43	48.62	49.09	49.61	50.98
Tapioca (raw)	"	3.20	3.30	3.25	3.30	3.25	3.32	3.39	3.36	3.45	3.50	3.50	3.52	3.35
Chenai	"	4.50	4.82	5.00	5.21	5.64	5.30	6.07	5.54	5.32	5.29	5.14	4.93	5.23
Banana (Green)	"	8.96	9.09	7.11	7.00	9.64	10.86	9.71	9.82	10.61	9.21	8.43	8.29	8.44
Milk (cow's)	Litre	9.32	9.70	9.75	9.75	9.75	9.75	9.75	9.75	9.75	9.75	9.75	9.75	9.71
Egg (Hen's)	Dozen	13.60	18.00	12.73	11.73	13.33	17.92	13.69	13.02	13.37	13.37	15.27	14.21	14.18
Mutton	Kg	75.00	77.57	78.29	80.87	80.87	80.79	80.79	81.86	82.57	83.29	84.00	84.29	80.84
Potato	"	6.14	5.71	6.91	5.21	6.68	8.04	8.06	7.43	7.17	7.17	7.71	7.36	6.97
Coriander	"	19.71	19.80	19.43	19.87	19.87	20.50	23.61	24.29	24.54	24.25	24.36	25.11	22.11
Chillies (Dry)	"	45.71	46.27	39.64	38.00	37.50	47.43	53.00	55.99	56.64	59.43	66.29	64.00	50.83
Onion (Small)	"	5.18	5.18	4.75	5.38	5.50	6.04	9.11	7.71	8.29	9.52	14.25	12.54	7.79
Tamarind	"	18.61	19.55	19.50	19.57	19.71	20.71	21.21	20.86	20.96	20.73	21.46	21.46	20.36
Tea (Kannandevan)	½ Kg	34.75	35.64	35.73	36.84	36.34	36.61	36.71	37.05	37.64	38.20	38.50	39.46	36.95
Coffee Powder (Brook Bond)	½ Kg	65.50	66.68	66.43	65.61	65.26	63.36	60.71	62.21	62.71	61.57	61.11	61.41	63.54
Sugar (OM)	Kg	12.91	12.95	11.98	12.54	11.94	12.12	12.33	12.60	12.56	12.56	12.55	12.60	12.47
Coconut (without husk)	100	371.79	376.82	348.71	339.64	344.29	336.43	339.64	350.71	390.57	391.43	416.79	413.57	368.68
Tobacco	Nos	30.00	29.43	30.21	31.00	31.61	33.36	34.14	36.64	39.79	41.43	41.93	43.07	35.22
Fire wood (Local split)	Kg	102.50	105.00	105.00	105.00	109.14	115.83	120.00	120.00	120.00	120.00	128.33	128.33	114.93
	Qtl													

11.9 Month wise State Average Retail Price of Essential Commodities (Contd..)

Year: 1995

Name of Commodities	Unit	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Yearly Average
Mundu (Mull)	Each	38.84	39.70	30.84	40.50	40.86	42.53	42.57	42.57	42.80	42.80	43.12	43.12	40.85
Mundu (Kora)	Each	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Paper	24 Nos	6.00	6.21	6.36	6.44	6.44	6.73	6.87	6.94	7.01	7.37	7.43	7.48	6.77
Washing Soda	Kg	12.76	12.72	12.76	12.86	13.05	13.39	13.50	13.57	13.58	13.58	13.81	14.18	13.31
Washing soap (501)	Each	5.59	5.85	5.89	5.89	5.91	5.95	5.95	5.95	5.95	5.98	5.98	5.82	5.89
Toilet soap (Lux)	Each	6.30	6.29	6.29	6.35	6.36	6.40	6.49	6.50	6.58	6.64	6.79	6.82	6.48
Razor Blade	Each	6.00	6.04	6.18	6.18	5.98	5.96	5.86	5.86	5.86	5.95	5.95	5.95	5.98
Tooth Paste (Colgate)	100 gm	16.10	16.51	16.67	17.00	17.00	17.24	17.24	17.24	17.24	17.46	17.96	18.10	17.14
Anacin/Crocin	2 Tabs	0.69	0.69	0.69	0.69	0.69	0.71	0.73	0.73	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.74	0.71
Electric Bulb (40 w)	Each	9.64	9.61	9.61	9.61	9.61	9.56	9.48	9.48	9.48	9.48	9.48	9.51	9.55
Aluminum cooking pot	Kg	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Cement	Bag	145.45	148.78	155.36	159.60	160.21	161.70	161.44	162.43	163.50	162.25	162.50	163.25	158.62
Baby food (Amul)	Kg	85.00	84.81	85.00	86.96	91.04	91.38	94.65	95.27	96.46	97.08	98.15	103.29	92.42
Torch Battery	Each	6.10	6.27	6.34	6.39	6.50	6.46	6.39	6.29	6.23	6.27	6.27	6.36	6.32
Onion (Big)	Kg	4.71	4.59	3.82	3.83	4.75	6.07	6.54	7.41	7.50	8.39	8.29	7.25	6.10
Brinjal	"	6.11	6.36	7.21	7.34	8.50	12.57	8.21	7.29	7.61	8.43	8.86	7.57	8.00
Pumpkin	"	4.21	4.27	4.64	4.57	5.07	4.89	4.75	4.36	4.39	4.50	4.57	4.64	4.57
Cucumber	"	4.86	5.27	4.93	5.29	7.43	6.57	5.36	4.57	5.21	6.43	6.50	5.32	5.65
Ladiesfinger	"	9.21	9.91	8.91	8.79	7.79	7.93	6.93	6.21	6.79	7.79	7.50	8.14	7.99
Bittergourd	"	10.50	11.55	9.71	10.71	16.00	14.46	14.07	9.57	10.64	12.71	13.50	12.79	12.18
Ashgourd	"	4.57	4.45	4.36	4.86	6.00	5.93	5.64	4.21	4.43	4.36	4.50	4.79	4.84
Colocasia	"	6.81	7.00	8.00	8.25	9.64	9.18	9.10	10.27	9.81	9.81	8.15	8.25	8.69
Chillies (Green)	"	11.21	12.23	12.29	11.71	11.36	19.14	18.57	11.14	11.39	14.29	14.86	12.14	13.36
Plantain (green)	"	5.69	5.32	4.86	4.75	5.00	5.29	5.28	5.64	6.26	6.23	5.98	5.95	5.52

11.9 Month wise State Average Retail Price of Essential Commodities (Contd..)

Year: 1996

Statistics for Planning 2001- Prices

Name of Commodities	Unit	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Yearly Average
Rice (OM)	Kg	10.09	10.65	10.45	10.52	10.74	10.90	11.41	11.48	11.39	11.25	11.54	11.72	11.01
Green Gram	"	22.16	22.27	24.68	26.36	27.34	27.93	27.63	24.61	22.44	22.89	22.75	22.96	24.43
Black Gram	"	27.07	26.36	29.75	32.31	32.39	31.93	31.82	30.75	29.57	29.00	28.21	27.43	29.72
Red Gram	"	15.09	14.76	15.64	16.49	17.04	17.31	18.46	19.21	18.75	18.71	18.17	18.17	17.31
Dhall	"	32.51	31.15	31.12	31.92	32.54	32.77	32.46	32.69	32.35	32.62	33.77	33.12	32.33
Coconut oil	"	46.05	48.56	43.28	44.43	42.84	43.53	43.53	46.84	54.60	55.04	62.10	67.91	49.89
Ground nut oil	"	45.64	45.69	45.44	45.85	46.04	46.04	46.47	47.70	48.39	48.08	46.17	45.48	46.41
Refined oil (Postman)	Ltr	64.52	64.32	63.98	64.07	64.24	62.08	62.08	61.79	64.28	64.28	64.85	65.23	63.79
Gingerly oil	Kg	49.68	50.18	49.82	49.61	49.59	49.18	48.43	47.72	47.93	47.21	47.64	46.86	48.57
Chennai	"	5.04	5.29	5.43	5.71	6.96	7.64	7.57	6.93	6.25	6.11	5.39	5.89	6.18
Banana (Green)	"	8.82	8.43	8.54	12.00	13.86	11.21	12.68	14.25	12.21	11.96	12.18	12.32	11.54
Milk (cow's)	Litre	10.33	10.61	10.68	10.68	10.68	10.82	10.82	10.82	10.89	10.89	10.89	11.00	10.76
Egg (Hen's)	Dozen	13.26	13.63	13.09	12.37	15.34	17.22	17.15	14.27	14.10	14.57	17.31	17.26	14.96
Mutton	Kg	86.07	88.93	88.93	90.00	92.50	95.71	95.71	96.07	96.07	95.71	95.71	95.36	93.06
Potato	"	7.34	7.14	7.35	8.50	9.76	9.57	9.74	9.82	7.57	7.36	8.08	9.14	7.76
Coriander	"	25.04	25.00	25.00	25.36	27.50	31.29	31.86	32.71	50.57	53.36	50.39	49.21	35.60
Chillies (Dry)	"	62.71	49.07	47.14	47.43	48.07	55.29	54.71	53.57	54.93	56.29	54.36	48.43	52.55
Onion (Small)	"	10.56	10.04	10.31	13.24	13.74	13.48	10.59	9.14	8.32	10.68	11.38	9.29	10.89
Tamarind	"	20.57	19.86	19.50	19.71	19.86	21.14	21.86	21.75	21.57	22.21	23.07	23.64	21.23
Tea (Kannandevan)	½ Kg	39.82	40.00	40.36	40.36	41.75	42.32	42.50	42.64	43.11	43.36	44.14	44.71	42.09
Coffee Powder (Brook Bond)	½ Kg	60.50	57.14	56.04	55.96	55.46	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.00	55.71	56.61	56.04
Sugar (OM)	Kg	13.16	13.49	13.66	14.01	14.95	13.33	14.09	14.55	13.33	13.36	13.08	13.48	13.71
Coconut (without husk)	100	427.14	466.07	429.64	429.29	420.36	419.64	417.50	435.36	495.00	530.36	585.36	620.00	472.98
Tobacco	Nos	46.86	50.36	57.21	58.57	52.79	63.79	65.64	65.57	64.93	63.08	61.69	60.00	59.21
Fire wood (Local split)	Kg	129.17	129.17	130.83	134.17	134.17	134.17	134.17	134.17	134.17	140.09	141.67	141.67	134.80
	Qil													

11.9. Month wise State Average Retail Price of Essential Commodities (Contd.)
Year: 1996

Name of Commodities	Unit	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Yearly Average
Mundu (Mull)	Each	43.35	43.35	43.80	44.63	44.78	46.85	44.99	45.70	45.70	46.63	47.09	47.33	45.35
Mundu ((Kora)	Each	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Paper	24 Nos	7.59	7.59	7.62	7.62	7.76	7.87	7.87	7.98	8.05	8.09	8.26	8.44	7.89
Washing Soda	Kg	14.32	14.39	14.93	15.00	14.88	15.15	15.15	15.23	15.96	15.96	16.00	16.07	15.25
Washing soap (50l)	½ bar	5.71	5.80	6.18	6.20	6.48	6.71	6.71	6.75	6.75	6.79	7.02	7.04	6.51
Toilet soap (Lux)	Each	7.54	7.04	7.14	7.23	7.52	7.84	7.84	7.93	7.93	7.96	8.11	8.21	7.69
Razor Blade	5 Nos	5.95	5.81	5.71	5.79	5.82	5.79	5.71	5.79	5.79	5.79	5.79	5.96	5.81
Tooth Paste (Colgate)	100 gm	18.18	18.26	18.33	18.40	18.40	18.40	18.79	19.01	18.98	18.51	18.13	18.01	18.45
Anacin/Crocin	2 Tabs	0.75	0.75	0.77	0.77	0.77	0.79	0.80	0.84	0.83	0.86	0.87	0.89	0.80
Electric Bulb (40 w)	Each	9.51	9.51	9.48	9.48	9.49	9.63	9.63	9.63	9.63	9.66	9.71	9.71	9.58
Aluminium cooking pot	Kg	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Cement	Bag	164.15	164.15	167.45	169.17	175.15	181.00	185.58	189.67	189.00	187.31	184.15	180.38	178.10
Baby food (Amul)	Kg	102.96	106.83	106.83	106.83	110.18	112.00	109.60	112.33	113.08	113.08	115.31	113.08	110.18
Torch Battery	Each	6.38	6.45	6.57	6.55	6.64	6.71	6.80	6.82	6.89	6.93	6.98	6.98	6.73
Onion (Big)	Kg	5.94	5.39	5.41	5.39	6.01	6.88	6.89	6.46	5.78	7.61	7.89	8.39	6.50
Brinjal	"	7.14	7.18	6.89	7.14	8.57	8.57	8.64	9.29	7.43	9.86	8.57	10.50	8.32
Pumpkin	"	4.86	4.75	5.04	5.64	5.32	5.43	5.79	5.96	5.43	5.29	5.36	5.50	5.36
Cucumber	"	6.54	5.50	6.04	4.96	6.43	7.50	10.21	9.36	5.82	6.75	6.57	7.43	6.93
Ladiesfinger	"	9.86	8.71	10.14	9.07	9.86	9.11	9.64	8.57	6.93	8.93	8.50	12.93	9.35
Bittergourd	"	11.21	11.36	10.93	13.00	15.21	17.79	16.93	16.57	11.93	14.00	12.71	14.29	13.83
Ashgourd	"	5.07	5.50	5.04	5.11	5.21	5.29	5.89	9.39	6.50	5.89	5.54	5.39	5.82
Colocasia	"	7.93	9.23	10.55	10.36	11.67	11.42	10.67	11.75	11.15	11.21	9.89	10.29	10.51
Chillies (Green)	"	12.36	11.43	15.21	15.21	17.50	26.64	13.79	16.14	11.50	11.71	11.14	14.79	14.78
Plantain (green)	"	6.25	6.07	6.04	6.07	6.39	6.39	7.89	8.71	8.71	8.64	8.21	8.46	7.32
Tapioca raw	"	3.57	3.71	3.85	3.89	3.96	3.86	3.86	4.04	4.14	4.11	4.07	4.05	3.93

11.10 Monthly Average Retail Prices of 50 Essential Commodities for the year 1997 (Rs)

Name of Commodities	Unit	(Average price on Fridays)												
		Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	State Average
Rice - Matta	' Kg	11.72	11.56	11.44	11.48	11.61	11.43	11.19	11.10	11.00	10.88	10.86	10.92	11.27
White Rice	"	10.63	10.93	10.90	11.00	10.98	10.85	10.75	10.56	10.49	10.38	10.37	10.52	10.70
Green Gram	"	23.27	24.06	24.94	26.50	28.14	28.14	26.74	25.16	24.11	23.45	23.30	24.72	25.21
Black Gram (Split without husk)	"	27.07	26.38	26.52	27.35	27.91	26.84	25.41	24.42	24.03	23.34	23.05	23.68	25.50
Red Gram	"	17.80	17.75	17.87	18.28	18.35	18.46	17.88	18.01	17.92	17.55	17.13	17.48	17.88
Dhall	"	32.03	30.31	29.41	29.27	29.36	28.11	26.94	26.00	25.79	25.43	25.08	25.76	27.79
Sugar (OM)	"	13.50	13.67	13.58	14.38	15.13	15.60	15.59	15.92	15.83	15.69	15.81	15.66	15.03
Milk (cow's)	Ltr	11.67	11.79	11.84	11.86	11.86	11.86	11.85	11.86	11.86	11.86	11.86	11.86	11.84
Tea (Kannandevan)	½ Kg	44.75	45.29	45.50	45.50	45.50	45.50	45.64	46.70	47.75	48.47	49.35	51.11	46.76
Coffee Powder (Brook Bond)	½ Kg	56.61	56.79	57.05	57.05	57.51	57.55	57.73	58.38	58.84	58.91	60.59	62.15	58.26
Baby powder (Amul)	Kg	112.64	112.64	113.55	113.55	109.73	109.59	109.22	111.47	110.15	111.46	115.05	111.64	111.72
Egg (Hen's)	Doz	22.82	21.49	20.23	18.80	17.61	20.54	22.72	23.02	22.74	23.14	24.60	25.32	21.92
Mutton (without bones)	Kg	95.36	95.36	95.36	95.36	99.07	99.11	100.73	100.57	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	106.74
Coconut oil	"	69.40	71.23	61.83	54.02	53.66	56.61	55.59	55.11	54.94	53.05	57.69	58.05	58.43
Ground nut oil	"	45.18	45.02	44.71	44.78	44.45	44.62	44.98	44.91	44.57	43.86	44.03	44.43	44.63
Refined oil	"	65.27	64.91	64.84	65.09	64.04	63.54	63.61	63.69	63.48	63.45	62.34	61.93	63.85
Gingelly oil	"	46.91	46.93	46.71	47.22	47.68	47.83	47.19	46.97	46.66	46.37	46.20	46.43	46.93
Coconut (without husk)	100 Nos	652.86	651.97	605.36	522.71	537.57	518.75	514.26	505.64	516.88	502.41	544.65	571.46	553.71

11.10 Monthly Average Retail Prices of 50 Essential Commodities for the year 1997 (Contd..)

Name of Commodities	Unit	(Average price on Fridays)												
		Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	State Average
Corriander	Kg	46.59	45.02	40.22	36.95	40.11	42.22	41.63	40.53	39.70	38.20	36.86	37.06	40.42
Chilly (dry)	"	46.56	42.58	36.39	34.06	32.14	31.04	30.58	31.99	33.80	34.17	34.82	35.77	35.33
Onion (small)	"	10.12	9.47	9.76	10.82	12.20	13.70	11.74	9.96	9.14	10.21	11.94	17.04	11.34
Tamarind (without seed)	"	24.20	24.60	24.61	24.53	24.59	24.95	25.11	25.29	25.54	26.15	27.62	29.81	25.58
Chennai	"	5.90	6.15	6.26	7.80	8.19	8.86	8.91	7.43	6.86	6.71	6.87	6.77	7.23
Tapioca (raw)	"	4.07	4.12	4.21	4.30	4.26	4.25	4.18	4.25	4.26	4.21	4.27	4.29	4.22
Potato	"	8.85	7.51	6.86	9.95	7.19	7.65	8.28	7.28	6.14	6.38	7.61	7.52	7.60
Colocasia	"	10.14	9.77	10.33	11.44	11.12	11.67	11.38	11.58	11.64	11.15	10.89	10.21	10.94
Onion (Big)	"	7.13	6.41	6.10	8.61	5.34	5.05	5.03	4.94	5.42	6.31	8.71	14.83	7.01
Brinjal	"	11.71	10.79	9.36	10.16	8.36	8.16	7.44	7.30	8.52	6.41	10.34	12.05	9.38
Pumpkin	"	5.36	5.21	5.11	5.92	5.20	5.23	5.28	5.17	5.41	5.64	6.02	6.36	5.49
Cucumber	"	6.54	6.32	6.06	6.26	5.75	6.48	6.16	6.95	7.11	7.06	7.81	7.45	6.66
Ladiesfinger	"	9.44	9.09	7.64	11.52	8.60	8.68	8.18	9.03	10.87	9.61	8.75	8.78	9.18
Cabbage	"	6.58	6.81	6.18	9.10	6.84	6.68	6.37	6.30	9.55	12.62	10.36	10.01	8.12
Bittergourd	"	13.26	11.10	9.93	11.99	12.80	15.99	16.14	15.49	13.79	14.57	14.34	14.06	13.62
Ashgourd	"	5.63	5.40	5.18	6.05	5.50	5.33	5.56	5.29	5.54	5.48	5.76	6.35	5.59
Snakegourd	"	9.17	7.39	7.00	8.73	7.80	8.14	8.38	8.60	9.59	9.46	9.95	10.17	8.70
Chillies (green)	"	12.29	12.31	11.16	17.09	11.96	16.93	17.97	14.57	15.38	12.91	15.63	16.34	14.55

11.10 Monthly Average Retail Prices of 50 Essential Commodities for the year 1997 (Contd..)

Name of Commodities	Unit	(Average price on Fridays)												
		Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	State Average
Banana (Green)	Kg	11.91	10.59	8.96	10.25	11.50	11.34	10.38	10.66	12.68	11.97	11.50	10.50	11.02
Plantain (Green)	"	8.56	8.30	7.73	8.34	7.89	7.84	7.70	7.96	8.65	8.49	7.90	7.58	8.08
Tobacco	"	59.59	58.27	57.67	56.85	56.69	57.52	56.48	56.37	54.52	48.97	42.48	41.52	53.91
Mundu (Mull)	"	47.52	48.26	48.26	48.26	47.82	47.99	48.16	48.78	48.94	48.94	49.30	49.65	48.49
Washing soda	"	16.31	16.40	16.37	16.33	16.34	16.40	16.45	16.46	16.67	17.30	17.46	17.56	16.67
Washing soap (501)	½ Bar	6.94	6.87	6.99	7.07	7.07	7.13	7.19	7.20	7.20	7.22	7.25	7.25	7.12
Toilet soap (Lux)	Each	8.39	8.46	8.50	8.49	8.44	8.47	8.50	8.56	8.64	8.68	8.89	9.00	8.59
Tooth paste (colgate)	100 gm	18.07	18.35	18.83	18.92	19.03	18.96	19.04	19.12	19.11	19.32	19.62	19.66	19.00
Razor Blade (Topaz)	5 Nos	5.86	5.82	5.79	5.72	5.77	5.82	5.84	5.81	5.79	5.79	5.83	5.96	5.82
Crocin	2 Tabs	0.89	0.93	0.96	0.96	0.96	0.98	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	1.01	0.98
Electric Bulb (Philips)	1	9.75	9.78	9.78	9.79	9.81	9.81	9.88	10.03	10.11	10.12	10.19	10.21	9.94
Torch Battery(Eveready)	1	6.99	7.16	7.16	7.20	7.20	7.20	7.25	7.28	7.27	7.24	7.37	7.41	7.26
Paper	24 sheets	8.44	8.44	8.48	8.58	8.60	8.66	8.69	8.67	8.62	8.62	8.69	8.91	8.62
Firewood (Local split)	1 Qtl	144.67	145.00	145.00	145.83	145.83	147.08	149.38	150.00	150.00	149.67	148.33	150.84	147.64
Cement (Sankar)	Bag	176.69	173.77	174.38	177.27	177.85	177.67	177.67	177.25	176.83	175.58	171.21	174.33	175.88

Source: DES

11.10 Monthly Average Retail Prices of 50 Essential Commodities for the year 1998 (Rs)

Name of Commodities	Unit	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Yearly Average
Rice - Matta	Kg	11.04	11.01	10.95	10.99	11.02	11.05	11.20	11.44	11.78	12.27	12.39	12.60	11.48
White Rice	"	10.74	10.79	10.68	10.66	10.76	10.84	10.93	11.50	11.99	12.69	12.97	13.06	11.47
Green Gram	"	27.01	27.55	27.72	27.61	27.32	27.07	27.28	28.09	26.64	25.96	27.25	27.20	27.23
Black Gram (Split without husk)	"	25.94	26.02	25.38	25.42	24.95	24.67	24.88	24.98	25.33	28.76	32.40	32.17	26.74
Red Gram	"	19.10	19.42	19.02	19.02	19.57	19.71	21.36	22.91	23.08	22.79	22.43	22.72	20.93
Dhall	"	28.12	29.57	30.93	31.18	31.22	31.47	34.05	36.16	36.92	39.72	42.84	41.80	34.50
Sugar (OM)	"	15.55	15.57	15.64	15.87	16.13	15.60	15.65	15.45	15.03	15.14	15.16	15.11	15.49
Milk (cow's)	Ltr	11.86	11.86	11.86	11.86	11.86	11.86	11.86	11.97	11.98	12.00	12.00	12.00	11.91
Tea (Kannandevan)	1/2 kg	54.25	58.38	59.71	60.98	63.11	63.65	64.67	65.90	66.37	67.72	67.97	67.90	63.38
Coffee Powder (Brook Bond)	"	63.50	63.97	64.61	64.46	64.46	64.51	65.59	67.81	68.33	68.75	68.75	68.84	66.13
Baby powder (Amul)	Kg	114.26	120.89	119.84	121.12	122.22	122.22	125.82	130.86	130.66	134.21	135.33	126.96	125.36
Egg (Hen's)	Dozen	24.19	21.06	20.40	18.95	18.76	22.18	23.78	22.45	22.66	22.61	25.96	25.42	22.37
Mutton (without bones)	Kg	100.43	100.71	100.89	101.43	101.43	101.43	101.71	102.14	102.14	102.14	102.14	102.14	101.56
Coconut oil	"	55.13	50.09	47.05	46.95	44.24	45.73	46.59	46.59	48.74	54.39	53.02	57.03	49.63
Ground nut oil	"	45.08	45.43	45.77	45.65	45.47	47.14	49.19	52.33	54.86	56.50	53.40	51.68	49.37
Refined oil (post man)	Kg	61.60	62.58	61.88	61.66	61.37	61.57	62.57	65.69	69.26	70.23	72.29	73.80	65.37
Gingelly oil	"	48.96	49.68	50.45	52.00	52.70	52.53	53.54	57.55	57.51	58.15	58.46	61.19	54.39
Coconut (without husk)	100Nos	552.00	519.73	488.57	482.40	463.48	457.32	473.72	467.59	487.14	507.84	506.25	531.16	494.77
Coriander	Kg	39.66	38.46	35.22	32.50	29.61	27.68	27.14	26.78	26.83	26.06	26.41	27.41	30.31
Chilly (Dry)	"	40.50	41.50	46.25	50.04	49.00	51.47	54.49	57.17	57.57	60.14	70.22	69.86	54.02
Onion (Small)	"	18.39	16.42	12.26	14.59	19.24	21.68	16.70	14.09	18.47	25.09	31.53	21.42	19.14
Tamarind (without seed)	"	32.26	29.13	26.31	25.93	25.89	25.41	25.56	26.05	26.47	26.24	26.50	26.77	26.88
Chenai	"	6.99	7.07	7.25	7.89	9.10	10.88	11.01	9.55	9.10	8.04	7.98	8.00	8.57
Tapioca	"	4.18	4.16	4.08	4.19	4.21	4.21	4.33	4.31	4.35	4.36	4.36	4.40	4.26
Potato	"	6.75	6.65	6.65	8.70	11.59	13.11	13.65	13.94	13.07	13.98	15.40	14.50	11.50
Colocasia	"	9.90	9.49	9.56	10.72	13.50	13.71	13.30	12.39	13.41	12.74	12.09	10.74	11.80

11.10 Monthly Average Retail Prices of 50 Essential Commodities for the year 1998

Name of Commodities	Unit	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Yearly Average
Onion (Big)	Kg	20.40	15.78	8.52	6.40	6.83	9.88	12.80	16.64	22.72	24.27	24.39	20.55	15.76
Brinjal		12.43	12.41	10.95	10.74	11.72	11.34	9.94	8.77	8.91	8.13	9.43	9.72	10.37
Pumpkin		6.86	6.20	6.02	6.37	8.18	9.73	9.76	6.48	5.95	5.84	6.03	5.88	6.94
Cucumber		7.40	6.80	6.23	5.86	7.08	9.32	7.66	6.09	5.66	9.17	12.39	9.63	7.77
Ladies finger	"	10.94	11.13	8.64	8.97	10.70	11.47	10.03	8.11	8.53	9.94	12.21	12.41	10.26
Cabbage	"	9.53	8.03	8.02	9.20	10.50	14.02	13.67	9.13	7.80	8.13	10.45	11.68	10.01
Bittergourd	"	13.30	12.50	12.41	13.26	16.29	18.30	18.32	14.45	12.94	14.78	14.93	14.52	14.66
Ashgourd	"	7.40	6.86	7.06	6.79	7.07	8.14	8.34	6.63	5.99	5.86	5.88	6.18	6.85
Snakegourd	"	9.94	8.75	8.18	7.81	9.09	10.63	10.91	8.41	8.46	9.95	10.50	10.41	9.42
Chillies (green)	"	15.84	14.65	15.36	17.59	22.66	23.22	22.61	14.06	12.90	12.34	14.27	15.91	16.78
Banana (Green)	Kg	9.55	9.36	9.70	10.99	13.06	13.60	13.74	14.95	13.41	11.04	9.95	10.46	11.65
Plantain (Green)	"	7.64	7.41	7.41	7.42	8.02	8.09	8.21	8.50	8.58	7.47	7.04	6.99	7.73
Tobacco	"	41.43	43.19	42.39	42.00	42.50	42.41	42.62	43.70	43.34	43.31	44.74	43.86	42.96
Mundu (Mull)	Each	49.65	50.43	50.47	50.39	50.39	50.39	50.52	50.71	50.74	51.02	51.88	51.91	50.71
Washing soda	Kg	17.54	17.89	17.72	17.66	17.75	17.92	18.02	18.06	18.08	18.20	18.12	18.14	17.93
Washing soap (501)	1/2 Bar	7.25	7.22	6.87	6.89	7.01	7.20	7.21	7.23	7.22	7.24	7.23	7.26	7.15
Toilet soap (Lux)	Each	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.08	9.29	9.41	9.43	9.43	9.43	9.46	9.63	9.78	9.33
Tooth paste (colgate)	100 gm	19.70	19.95	20.16	20.27	20.35	20.69	20.91	21.09	21.23	21.39	21.58	21.71	20.75
Razor Blade (Topaz)	5 Nos	5.87	5.78	5.75	5.75	5.75	5.75	5.79	5.86	5.82	5.64	5.62	5.50	5.74
Crocin	2 Tabs	1.01	1.02	1.03	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.04	1.08	1.13	1.18	1.22	1.27	1.09
Electric Bulb (Philips)	1	10.25	10.25	10.27	10.29	10.29	10.32	10.33	10.45	10.55	10.65	10.71	10.71	10.42
Torch Battery(Eveready)	1	7.41	7.45	7.45	7.43	7.42	7.43	7.51	7.62	7.56	7.54	7.55	7.56	7.49
Paper	24 sheets	9.08	9.33	9.54	9.54	9.56	9.62	9.58	9.74	9.96	9.96	10.04	10.04	9.67
Firewood (Local split)	Qtl	151.67	151.67	151.67	151.67	151.67	152.92	154.00	153.75	152.93	150.00	150.50	151.00	151.95
Cement (Sankar)	Bag	180.55	163.00	159.63	159.76	166.29	173.86	189.79	191.40	186.70	173.52	164.67	160.30	172.45

Source: DES

11.10 Monthly Average Retail Prices of 50 Essential Commodities for the year 1999 (Rs)

Name of Commodities	Unit	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Yearly Average
Rice	Kg	12.59	13.30	13.36	13.34	13.18	13.31	13.61	13.60	13.56	13.47	13.48	13.50	13.36
White Rice	"	12.97	13.30	13.32	13.53	13.32	13.30	13.54	13.41	13.08	12.83	12.95	12.80	13.20
Green Gram	"	26.85	26.72	26.05	26.26	26.71	26.41	26.36	25.41	24.89	25.69	25.98	26.49	26.15
Black Gram (Split without husk)	"	31.46	30.05	29.24	29.59	32.00	32.57	32.56	31.77	31.77	33.91	35.21	34.80	32.08
Red Gram	"	21.79	20.37	20.12	20.22	20.46	20.45	20.46	20.24	22.00	20.85	23.20	23.99	21.18
Dhali	"	38.93	34.24	31.33	31.56	34.17	34.71	34.89	34.88	35.15	36.67	37.17	34.54	34.85
Sugar (OM)	"	15.31	15.17	15.34	16.02	15.55	15.07	14.98	14.86	14.79	15.15	15.28	15.00	15.21
Milk (cow's)	Ltr	12.01	12.00	12.01	12.92	12.96	12.96	12.96	13.07	13.11	13.12	13.18	13.07	12.78
Tea (Kannandevan)	1/2 Kg	66.32	67.81	66.70	64.46	63.89	63.37	63.00	63.26	63.06	62.89	61.82	61.64	64.02
Coffee Powder (Brook Bond)	"	68.92	69.82	71.42	71.97	70.79	72.21	73.42	73.77	73.34	73.19	71.66	71.17	71.80
Baby powder (Amul)	Kg	126.67	127.06	130.17	129.78	132.68	131.00	129.55	130.69	129.89	134.20	131.66	127.55	130.07
Egg (Hen's)	Doz	24.20	22.44	22.48	23.06	22.83	24.08	23.81	24.40	24.65	24.82	26.53	26.67	24.16
Mutton (without bones)	Kg	102.00	102.14	102.14	102.14	101.97	102.86	102.72	102.86	102.86	103.39	104.29	104.86	102.85
Coconut oil	"	55.74	57.01	57.65	60.39	57.44	58.67	57.24	63.86	62.61	64.05	64.95	63.13	60.23
Ground nut oil	"	52.55	53.15	52.20	52.06	51.66	51.28	50.03	49.18	50.29	51.01	49.93	49.64	51.08
Refined oil	"	74.78	74.41	74.32	72.85	71.47	69.76	68.88	66.38	64.48	63.94	65.09	64.76	69.26
Gingelly oil	"	63.00	63.43	64.01	64.70	63.85	62.14	57.70	54.97	53.73	55.35	54.44	57.82	59.59
Coconut (without husk)	100 Nos	539.79	554.82	562.07	580.89	575.89	580.98	569.64	608.04	616.16	629.42	645.27	637.27	591.69
Coriander	Kg	27.43	26.97	26.50	26.14	26.16	25.93	25.89	25.94	25.79	26.26	26.24	26.27	26.29
Chilly (Dry)	"	67.86	61.77	48.67	44.50	43.55	45.68	49.46	49.62	49.52	51.81	52.95	51.68	51.42
Onion (Small)	"	13.19	10.50	9.46	9.81	9.96	9.22	7.48	7.27	9.35	13.23	13.08	10.74	10.27
Tamarind (without seed)	"	26.72	27.23	27.76	29.48	31.02	34.30	35.63	36.36	36.97	37.84	38.13	37.76	33.27
Chennai	"	7.56	7.68	7.96	8.88	8.82	9.13	9.05	7.73	7.32	7.52	7.32	7.18	8.01
Tapioca (Raw)	"	4.30	4.39	4.51	4.63	4.54	4.69	4.82	5.02	5.05	5.17	5.24	5.36	4.81
Potato	"	10.86	8.65	7.30	7.34	8.23	8.02	8.62	7.98	7.15	9.99	10.11	8.87	8.59
colocasia	"	10.15	9.25	10.45	11.48	11.56	12.61	12.67	11.87	12.05	12.39	11.93	11.17	11.46
Onion (Big)	"	10.81	7.27	6.23	6.76	8.52	8.26	8.42	6.94	8.79	10.35	9.53	8.30	8.35
Brinjal	"	9.49	8.31	9.76	10.29	9.93	8.93	9.73	10.27	9.75	11.96	11.20	10.76	10.03

11.10 Monthly Average Retail Prices of 50 Essential Commodities for the year 1999

Name of Commodities	Unit	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec	Yearly Average
Pumpkin	Kg	5.77	5.90	6.23	6.18	5.98	6.09	6.01	6.27	6.45	8.03	8.25	6.96	6.51
Cucumber	"	5.96	5.96	7.58	7.48	6.52	7.45	7.86	8.16	8.30	8.62	8.31	9.19	7.62
Ladies finger	"	10.50	9.61	11.49	11.41	9.84	8.96	10.59	10.61	9.88	11.52	10.09	9.61	10.34
Cabbage	"	8.81	6.39	6.37	6.34	6.91	6.77	7.39	8.06	8.39	9.28	9.30	8.64	7.72
Bittergourd	"	12.63	10.30	10.54	11.38	13.12	16.13	16.13	15.20	12.84	17.33	15.54	12.73	13.66
Ashgourd	"	6.23	6.20	6.36	6.34	6.14	6.36	6.24	6.56	6.84	8.47	8.61	7.59	6.83
Snake gourd	"	9.07	9.57	8.40	8.84	8.86	9.88	9.46	9.99	8.50	11.12	10.73	10.11	9.38
Chillies (green)	"	14.04	13.72	14.57	14.87	14.02	13.29	14.56	14.71	14.18	17.56	13.29	15.20	14.50
Banana (Green)	Kg	11.65	11.57	10.17	9.08	11.05	12.77	10.96	10.94	10.05	11.06	10.63	10.36	10.86
Plantain (Green)	"	7.33	7.44	7.26	7.33	7.29	7.55	7.10	7.17	6.90	7.54	7.58	7.42	7.32
Tobacco	"	44.74	46.50	48.07	46.97	45.34	46.82	46.81	48.34	48.56	49.54	49.90	48.31	47.49
Mundu (Mull)	"	51.69	51.91	51.91	51.91	52.02	51.80	52.09	52.82	52.85	52.85	52.85	52.79	52.29
Washing soda	"	17.90	18.47	18.47	17.98	17.59	17.84	16.39	18.00	15.97	17.86	17.88	17.97	17.69
Washing soap (50l)	1/2 Bar	7.25	7.26	7.26	7.27	7.22	7.21	7.12	7.05	7.12	7.18	7.19	7.17	7.19
Toilet soap (Lux)	Each	9.93	10.36	10.40	10.44	10.09	10.08	10.21	10.34	10.43	10.40	10.25	10.32	10.27
Tooth paste (colgate)	100 gm	21.93	22.24	22.25	22.23	22.19	22.78	23.13	23.23	23.57	23.86	24.04	24.14	22.97
Razor Blade (Topaz)	5 Nos	5.50	5.46	5.33	5.36	5.47	5.43	5.40	5.26	5.19	5.33	5.46	5.49	5.39
Crocin	2 Tabs	1.31	1.32	1.32	1.32	1.28	1.25	1.26	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.27	1.28
Electric Bulb (Phillips)	1	10.72	10.74	10.77	10.83	10.72	10.64	10.75	10.81	10.84	10.81	10.81	10.83	10.77
Torch Battery(Eveready)	1	7.60	7.62	7.77	7.81	7.82	7.78	7.83	7.88	7.90	7.94	7.95	7.93	7.81
Paper	24 sheets	9.91	10.00	9.98	9.98	9.56	9.39	9.36	9.36	9.36	9.36	9.41	9.54	9.60
Firewood (Local split)	1 Qtl	150.57	149.00	150.20	152.50	150.63	149.42	149.17	149.17	149.79	150.00	150.00	150.67	150.09
Cement (Sankar)	Bag	155.72	149.92	153.54	158.96	161.52	163.51	178.07	194.11	197.56	192.61	185.94	171.64	171.68

Source: DES

11.10 Monthly Average Retail Prices of 50 Essential Commodities for the year 2000 (Rs)

Name of Commodities	Unit	Jan	Feb	Mar	Average of 3 months
Rice	Kg	13.65	13.57	13.52	13.58
White Rice	"	13.03	13.10	13.01	13.05
Green Gram	"	26.58	26.26	26.97	26.60
Black Gram (Split without husk)	"	34.55	34.20	33.81	34.19
Red Gram	"	22.61	21.31	20.56	21.50
Dhall	"	31.38	29.45	29.82	30.22
Sugar (OM)	"	14.93	14.70	15.55	15.06
Milk (cow's)	Ltr	13.04	13.04	13.04	13.04
Tea (Kannandevan)	1/2 Kg	62.72	63.32	63.28	63.11
Coffee Powder (Brook Bond)	"	71.14	70.81	70.28	70.74
Baby powder (Amul)	Kg	130.21	131.22	130.20	131.54
Egg (Hen's)	Doz	27.13	26.38	25.11	26.21
Mutton (without bones)	Kg	107.50	108.57	109.15	108.41
Coconut oil	"	59.43	51.63	46.32	52.46
Ground nut oil	"	49.36	49.48	49.00	49.28
Refined oil	"	64.12	63.52	60.09	62.58
Gingelly oil	"	57.55	57.50	57.28	57.44
Coconut (without husk)	100	598.30	543.39	500.50	547.40
Coriander	Kg	26.27	25.84	27.16	26.42
Chilly (Dry)	"	49.15	46.09	42.13	45.79
Onion (Small)	"	9.94	8.75	10.03	9.57
Tamarind (without seed)	"	36.45	33.23	31.17	33.62
Chenai	"	7.18	7.43	7.36	7.32
Tapioca (Raw)	"	5.45	5.46	5.39	5.43
Potato	"	8.62	7.60	7.27	7.83
Colocasia	"	11.16	11.43	12.25	11.61

Source: DES

Name of Commodities	Unit	(January to March)				Average of 3 months
		Jan	Feb	Mar		
Onion (Big)	"	6.94	6.19	5.90	6.33	
Brinjal	"	9.96	10.39	10.15	10.17	
Pumpkin	"	6.90	6.63	6.22	6.58	
Cucumber	"	9.09	8.21	7.34	8.21	
Ladies finger	"	10.61	11.04	10.80	10.82	
Cabbage	"	8.23	9.29	9.46	8.99	
Bittergourd	"	12.11	12.09	12.60	12.27	
Ashgourd	"	7.91	7.64	6.70	7.42	
Snake gourd	"	9.63	9.52	8.79	9.31	
Chillies (green)	"	15.21	14.84	13.90	14.65	
Banana (Green)	Kg	11.47	11.00	10.04	10.84	
Plantain (Green)	"	7.71	7.55	7.17	7.48	
Tobacco	"	48.66	48.09	48.19	48.31	
Mundu (Mull)	"	52.78	52.67	52.36	52.60	
Washing soda	"	17.86	17.83	17.90	17.86	
Washing soap (501)	1/2 Bar	7.21	7.20	7.20	7.20	
Toilet soap (Lux)	Each	10.33	10.43	10.50	10.42	
Tooth paste (colgate)	100 gm	24.27	24.29	24.29	24.28	
Razor Blade (Topaz)	5 Nos	5.43	5.45	5.41	5.43	
Crocin	2 Tabs	1.26	1.26	1.26	1.26	
Electric Bulb (Phillips)	1	10.88	10.88	10.90	10.89	
Torch Battery (Eveready)	1	7.93	7.95	7.96	7.95	
Paper	24 sheet	9.48	9.54	9.54	9.52	
Firewood (Local split)	1 Qty	153.75	154.59	153.50	153.95	
Cement (Sankar)	Bag	155.61	147.00	161.79	154.80	

XII. STATE INCOME

XII. STATE INCOME

Table	Content	Page
12.1	Net State Domestic product at factor cost by industry of origin at current prices 1993-94 to 1999-2000 (1993-94 series)	506
12.2	Net State Domestic product at factor cost by industry of origin at constant prices 1993-94 to 1999-2000 (1993-94 series)	507
12.3	Growth in net state domestic product and per Capita income of Kerala (Index) 1993-94 to 1999-2000 (1993-94 series)	508
12.4 (a)	District wise Net Domestic products – at current prices 1997-98 to 1999-2000 (1993-94 series)	508
12.4 (b)	District wise Net Domestic Products – at constant prices 1997-98 to 1999-2000 (1993-94 series)	509
12.5 (a)	District wise per capita income at current prices 1997-98 to 1999-2000 (1993-94 series)	509
12.5 (b)	District wise per capita income at constant prices 1997-98 to 1999-2000 (1993-94 series)	510
12.6 (a)	Sectoral distribution of ;net state domestic product at current price 1993-94 to 1999-2000 (1993-94 series)	510
12.6 (b)	Sectoral distribution of ;net state domestic product at constant price 1993-94 to 1999-2000 (1993-94 series)	511
12.7	Per capita net state domestic product at current price 1993-94 to 1996-97 (1993-94 series)	511

12.1 Net State Domestic product at factor cost by Industry of Origin (at Current Prices)

(1993-94 series) (Rs.in lakhs)

Sl. No	Industry of origin	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99*	1999-2000**
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Agriculture	625603	771327	956859	1078575	1068818	1161486	1262998
2	Forestry and Logging	74340	94561	95168	101481	97894	100954	103983
3	Fishing	63849	66853	83515	102436	104198	109657	114372
4	Mining & Quarrying	5010	5789	6371	6139	7067	7703	8396
	Sub-Total – Primary	768802	938530	1141913	1288631	1277977	1379800	1489749
5	Manufacturing	269832	357673	441924	472480	493201	549679	600725
5.1	Registered	135764	173906	216999	226908	250334	279198	307118
5.2	Un-registered	134068	183767	224925	245572	242867	270481	293607
6	Electricity, Gas & Water supply	17658	20515	22590	32824	43362	48942	55099
6.1	Electricity	13499	16246	18210	28219	38445	43816	49731
6.2	Gas	839	905	946	1013	1084	1145	1205
6.3	Water supply	3320	3364	3434	3592	3833	3981	4163
7	Construction	197049	230912	284128	343518	432857	491682	556781
	Sub Total – Secondary	484539	609100	748642	8488822	969420	1090303	1212605
8	Transport, Storage & Communication	134320	166724	207727	235240	279221	333223	398492
8.1	Railways	4474	4985	6090	7253	8233	8489	8817
8.2	Transport by other means & storage	104310	130539	160948	186930	222783	269385	322916
8.3	Communication	25536	31200	40689	41057	48205	55349	66759
9	Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	448431	566227	707354	824432	991030	1195275	1462060
10	Banking and Insurance	111005	135337	174179	233927	221209	243776	280099
11	Real Estate & Ownership of Dwellings	131203	141543	161506	184811	211557	243948	283224
12	Public Administration	116533	120368	140247	158079	190663	221063	267296
13	Other Services	190274	224407	251463	295926	347270	409395	476955
	Sub Total- Tertiary	1131766	1354606	1642476	1932415	2240950	2646680	3168126
	Net State Domestic Product	2385107	2902236	3533031	4069868	4488347	5116783	5870480
	Population ('000)	30048	30424	30805	31186	31539	31856	32145
	Per Capita Income Rs.	7938	9539	11469	13050	14231	16062	18262

* Provisional Results ** Quick Estimates

12.2 Net State Domestic product at factor cost by Industry of Origin (at Constant Prices)

(Rs.in lakhs)

Sl. No	Industry of origin	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97	1997-98	1998-99*	1999-2000**
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Agriculture	625603	689697	694671	711466	677678	668665	660240
2	Forestry and Logging	74340	81401	71661	74640	72479	74835	77229
3	Fishing	63849	68241	59774	66012	53424	58720	60599
4	Mining & Quarrying	5010	4064	5768	5048	5600	5712	5826
	Sub-Total – Primary	768802	843403	831874	857166	809181	807932	803894
5	Manufacturing	269832	325889	353751	340550	329021	344433	358428
5.1	Registered	135764	155733	175239	168617	172039	181329	189126
5.2	Un-registered	134068	170156	178512	171933	156982	163104	169302
6	Electricity, Gas & Water supply	17658	18452	18240	24320	29806	32012	34528
6.1	Electricity	13499	14636	14685	20903	26421	28799	31449
6.2	Gas	839	815	763	756	742	718	694
6.3	Water supply	3320	3031	2792	2661	2643	2495	2385
7	Construction	197049	199786	199276	204232	227233	234732	243417
	Sub Total – Secondary	484539	544157	571267	569102	586060	611177	636373
8	Transport, Storage & Communication	134320	148948	172976	181348	202925	225995	250210
8.1	Railways	4474	5403	6320	7402	6549	6650	6753
8.2	Transport by other means & storage	104310	114529	127718	134156	148310	161984	176689
8.3	Communication	25536	29016	38938	39790	48066	57361	66768
9	Trade, Hotels & Restaurants	448431	483457	513594	528555	562538	598324	633864
10	Banking and Insurance	111005	122968	141407	180090	168681	179098	191993
11	Real Estate & Ownership of Dwellings	131203	135063	140048	147185	157287	165104	174284
12	Public Administration	116533	109158	115657	119124	134495	139678	145226
13	Other Services	190274	203638	207924	220075	242148	258050	275288
	Sub Total- Tertiary	1131766	1203232	1291606	1376377	1468074	1566249	1670865
	Net State Domestic Product	2385107	2590792	2694747	2802645	2863315	2985358	3111132
	Population ('000)	30048	30424	30805	31186	31539	31856	32145
	Per Capita Income Rs.	7938	8516	8748	8987	9079	9371	9678

Provisional
** Quick

12.3 Growth in Net State Domestic Product; and Per Capita Income of Kerala

Year	AT current Prices				At Constant Prices			
	Net Domestic Products		Per capita Income		Net Domestic Products		Per capita Income	
	Rs. In Lakhs	Index	Rs.	Index	Rs. In Lakhs	Index	Rs.	Index
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1993-94	2385107	100.00	7938	100.00	2385107	100.00	7988	100.00
1994-95	2902236	121.68	9539	120.16	2590792	108.62	8516	106.61
1995-96	3533031	148.13	11469	144.48	2694747	112.98	5748	109.51
1996-97	4069868	170.64	13050	164.40	2802645	117.51	8987	112.51
1997-98	4488347	188.18	14231	179.28	2863315	120.05	9079	113.66
1998-99*	5116783	214.53	16062	202.34	2985358	125.17	9371	117.31
1999-2000**	5870480	246.14	18262	230.06	3111132	130.44	9678	121.16

* Provisional estimates ** Quick estimates

12.4 (a) District-wise Net Domestic Products at Current Prices

(Rs. In Lakhs)

District	1997-98	1998-99*	1999-2000**
Thiruvananthapuram	468504	536854	620089
Kollam	376721	427039	486439
Pathanamthitta	177212	200212	228165
Alappuzha	296310	339420	390875
Kottayam	305567	349133	401797
Idukki	180041	200154	223937
Eranakulam	545071	624132	719055
Thrissur	439255	503316	580031
Palakkad	313471	357508	410768
Malappuram	346094	394952	453654
Kozhikode	407981	466750	537034
Wayanad	101758	114024	128673
Kannur	351715	401113	460191
Kasaragod	178647	202176	229772
State	4488347	5116783	5870480

* - Provisional estimate

** - Quick estimate

12.4 (b) District-wise Net Domestic Products at Constant Prices

(Rs. in lakhs)

District	1997-98	1998-99*	1999-2000**
Thiruvananthapuram	302008	315380	329506
Kollam	239510	249615	259452
Pathanamthitta	115789	120078	124735
Alappuzha	189200	198644	208195
Kottayam	195690	203408	211663
Idukki	117775	120664	123831
Eranakulam	342765	359461	376430
Thrissur	280140	293472	307257
Palakkad	202322	210864	219886
Malappuram	220098	229474	239121
Kozhikode	255925	267834	279691
Wayanad	65913	67560	69379
Kannur	222763	231437	240436
Kasaragod	113417	117467	121550
State	2863315	2985358	3111132

* Provisional estimates ** Quick estimates

12.5 (a) District-wise Per Capita income at Current Prices (in Rs.)

District	1997-98	1998-99*	1999-2000**
Thiruvananthapuram	14668	16641	19293
Kollam	14439	16200	18913
Pathanamthitta	13759	15389	17742
Alappuzha	13661	15492	17372
Kottayam	15417	17439	20829
Idukki	15414	16962	17413
Eranakulam	17848	20238	22366
Thrissur	14805	16794	20056
Palakkad	12141	13708	15971
Malappuram	10313	11654	12833
Kozhikode	14366	16274	18563
Wayanad	13978	15492	2011
Kannur	14409	16272	17892
Kasaragod	15387	17236	17867
State	14231	16062	18262

* - Provisional estimate ** -Quick estimate

12.5 (b) District-wise Per Capita income at Constant Prices (in Rs.)

District	1997-98	1998-99 *	1999-2000**
Thiruvananthapuram	9455	9776	10252
Kollam	9180	9469	10088
Pathanamthitta	8990	9230	9699
Alappuzha	8723	9066	9253
Kottayam	9873	10160	10973
Idukki	10083	10226	9629
Eranakulam	11223	11656	11709
Thrissur	9442	9792	10624
Palakkad	7836	8085	8549
Malappuram	6558	6771	6764
Kozhikode	9011	9339	9668
Wayanad	9054	9179	10790
Kannur	9126	9389	9348
Kasaragod	9769	10014	9452
State	9079	9371	9678

* Provisional estimate

** Quick estimate

12.6 (a) Sectoral distribution of Net Domestic Product at Current Prices

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Year	Primary		Secondary		Tertiary		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
1993-94	768802	32.23	484539	20.32	1131766	47.45	2385107	100
1994-95	938530	32.34	609100	20.99	1354606	46.67	2902236	100
1995-96	1141913	32.32	748642	21.19	1642476	46.49	3533031	100
1996-97	1288631	31.66	848822	20.86	1932415	47.48	4069868	100
1997-98	1277977	28.47	969420	21.60	2240950	49.93	4488347	100
1998-99	1379800	26.97	1090303	21.31	2646680	51.72	5116783	100
1999-2000	1489749	25.38	1212605	20.66	3168126	53.96	5870480	100

12.6 (b) Sectoral distribution of Net Domestic Product at Constant Prices

(Rs. In Lakhs)

Year	Primary		Secondary		Tertiary		Total	
	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
1993-94	768802	32.23	484539	20.32	1131766	47.45	2385107	100
1994-95	843403	32.55	544157	21.01	1203232	46.44	2590792	100
1995-96	831874	30.87	571267	21.20	1291606	47.93	2694747	100
1996-97	857166	30.58	569102	20.31	1376377	49.11	2802645	100
1997-98	809181	28.26	586060	20.47	1468074	51.27	2863315	100
1998-99	807932	27.06	611177	20.48	1566249	52.46	2985358	100
1999-2000	803894	25.84	636373	20.45	1670865	53.71	3111132	100

12.7 Per Capita Net State Domestic Product at Current Prices

(In Rs.)

State	1993-94	1994-95	1995-96	1996-97
Andhra Pradesh	7469	8993	10221	11618
Arunachal Pradesh	8464	8765	10309	9869
Assam	5889	6708	7190	7458
Bihar	4044	4503	4589	5331
Goa	16078	17675	20599	27859
Gujarat	10040	12884	13929	15512
Haryana	10896	12979	14396	17259
Himachal Pradesh	7994	9925	10433	12959
Jammu & Kashmir	7618	7696	8885	9681
Karnataka	8544	9892	11021	13083
Kerala	8191	9854	12011	13832
Madhyapradesh	6769	7339	8428	9449
Maharastra	12946	14529	17735	18741
Manipur	6425	6971	7263	9010
Meghalaya	7600	7930	8918	8989
Mizoram	9097	9523	11531	13200
Nagaland	9850	1196	11867	12910
Orissa	5691	6528	7313	7315
Punjab	13155	12921	16238	18743
Rajasthan	6467	8065	8953	11132
Sikkim	8367	9149	9969	10949
Tamil Nadu	9205	10922	12302	14104
Tripura	5583	6892	8820	8280
Uttar Pradesh	5211	5957	6519	7747
West Bengal	7170	8147	9397	10192
Delhi	18247	21412	22899	26993
All India	7703	8934	10089	11434

* The figures are estimates of CSO

XIII PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

XIII PUBLIC DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM

Table	Content	Page
13.1	Public Distribution System of essential commodities in Kerala 1990 to 2000	514
13.2	District wise distribution of ration population, number of units and cards 1990 to 1999	515
13.3	Allotment of sugar, Kerosene, Palmolin, and cloth to Kerala from Central pool 1990 to 2000 October	520
13.4	Allotment of rice and wheat to Kerala from Central pool 1990 to 2000 October	520

13.1 Public Distribution system of essential commodities in Kerala

item	Unit	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>8</i>
No of ration cards for families	'000	4881	4974	5051	5047	5337	5475
Ration permits	Nos.	7518	7708	9016	9041	9882	11229
No of FCI Depot	"	35	30	39	39	39	39
No. of whole sale shops	"	48	46	50	49	49	49
(a) Co-operative	"						
(b) Others	"	247	248	246	249	249	249
No of Retail Shops	"	1251	1236	1193	1174	1161	1134
(a) Co-operative	"						
(b) Others	"	11630	11719	11814	11876	11996	12191

item	Unit	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000 October
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>15</i>
No of ration cards for families	'000	5557	5654	5775	5945	6109	6153	6273
Ration permits	Nos.	11950	13173	13553	15015	17448	17663	17477
No of FCI Depot	"	39	39	39	39	39	39	39
No. of whole sale shops	"	49	51	50	55	41	41	42
(a) Co-operative	"							
(b) Others	"	259	263	272	266	294	299	293
No of Retail Shops	"	1095	1080	1070	1069	1051	1029	1027
(a) Co-operative	"							
(b) Others	"	12780	13099	13154	13167	13212	13261	13232

Source: Civil Supplies Department

13.2 District wise Distribution of ration population, units and ration cards

Year: 1990 (in 000's)

District	Ration Population			No. of ration Units	No of ration cards
	Adult	Children	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6
Thiruvananthapuram	2195	500	2695	4890	588
Kollam	1728	447	2175	3902	448
Pathanamthitta	892	202	1094	1986	226
Allappuzha	1498	347	1845	3342	381
Kootayam	1363	299	1662	3025	327
Idukki	858	205	1063	1921	202
Eranakulam	2102	460	2562	4663	516
Thrissur	2095	508	2603	4699	491
Plakkadu	1566	426	1992	3558	405
Malappuram	1901	680	2581	4481	432
Kozhikkodu	1755	501	2256	4011	426
Wayanadu	399	119	518	916	111
Kannur	1520	457	1977	3497	342
Kasaragodu	676	219	895	1572	156
State	20548	5370	25918	46463	5051

Source: Civil Supplies Department

13.2 District wise Distribution of ration population, units and ration cards (contd)

Year: 1991 (in 000's)

District	Ration Population			No. of ration Units	No of ration cards
	Adult	Children	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6
Thiruvananthapuram	2197	502	2699	4895	590
Kollam	1715	445	2160	2875	445
Pathanamthitta	908	206	1114	2022	231
Allappuzha	1498	347	1845	3343	381
Kootayam	1422	291	1713	3135	337
Idukki	558	205	763	1919	201
Eranakulam	2179	453	2632	4812	515
Thrissur	2131	632	2763	4893	484
Plakkadu	1648	420	2068	3716	396
Malappuram	2152	705	2857	5009	429
Kozhikkodu	1930	462	2392	4322	421
Wayanadu	440	122	562	1003	109
Kannur	1521	458	1979	2501	343
Kasaragodu	738	168	906	1644	165
State	21037	5416	26453	46089	5047

Source: Civil Supplies Department

13.2 District wise Distribution of ration population, units and ration cards (contd ..)

Year: 1992(in 000's)

District	Ration Population			No. of ration Units	No of ration cards
	Adult	Children	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6
Thiruvananthapuram	2407	491	2898	5306	617
Kollam	1916	435	2351	4267	473
Pathanamthitta	951	201	1152	2102	243
Allappuzha	1585	347	1932	3517	399
Kootayam	1458	309	1767	3225	353
Idukki	946	191	1137	2083	211
Eranakulam	2250	466	2716	4966	547
Thrissur	2256	529	2785	5042	521
Plakkadu	1767	492	2259	4027	424
Malappuram	2172	729	2901	5073	455
Kozhikkodu	2000	494	2494	4493	448
Wayanadu	458	134	592	1050	120
Kannur	1725	436	2161	3886	360
Kasaragodu	752	193	945	1697	166
State	22643	5447	28090	50734	5337

Source: Civil Supplies Department

13.2 District wise Distribution of ration population, units and ration cards (contd ..)

Year: 1993 (in 000's)

District	Ration Population			No. of ration Units	No of ration cards
	Adult	Children	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6
Thiruvananthapuram	2409	491	2900	5310	630
Kollam	1919	436	2355	4273	482
Pathanamthitta	965	197	1162	2126	247
Allappuzha	1662	288	1950	3611	410
Kootayam	1464	310	1774	3237	360
Idukki	933	182	1115	2048	215
Eranakulam	2269	479	2748	5017	572
Thrissur	2256	529	2785	5041	534
Plakkadu	1774	497	2271	4044	435
Malappuram	2186	741	2927	5114	467
Kozhikkodu	2003	497	2500	4503	458
Wayanadu	465	137	602	1068	123
Kannur	1737	444	2181	3919	372
Kasaragodu	763	199	962	1725	170
State	22805	5427	28232	51036	5475

Source: Civil Supplies Department

13.2 District wise Distribution of ration population, units and ration cards (contd ..)

Year: 1994 (in 000's)

District	Ration Population			No. of ration Units	No of ration cards
	Adult	Children	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6
Thiruvananthapuram	2455	469	2924	77.	649.
Kollam	1930	442	2372	10	491
Pathanamthitta	971	204	1175	16	251
Allappuzha	1636	338	1974	36	417
Kootayam	1479	316	1795	592	366
Idukki	931	185	1116	68	218
Eranakulam	2267	487	2754	371	567
Thrissur	2272	539	2811	600	545
Plakkadu	1769	503	2272	134	442
Malappuram	2195	749	2944	129	478
Kozhikkodu	2002	502	2504	1543	452
Wayanadu	467	141	608	10	128
Kannur	1731	450	2181	395	380
Kasaragodu	762	199	961	29	173
State	22867	5524	28391	4010	5557

Source: Civil Supplies Department

13.2 District wise Distribution of ration population, units and ration cards (contd ..)

Year: 1995(in 000's)

District	Ration Population			No. of ration Units	No of ration cards
	Adult	Children	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6
Thiruvananthapuram	2436	521	2957	5394	662
Kollam	1921	445	2366	4287	495
Pathanamthitta	973	204	1177	2150	254
Allappuzha	1632	338	1970	3602	421
Kootayam	1486	320	1806	3292	371
Idukki	933	188	1121	2054	221
Eranakulam	2269	489	2758	5027	578
Thrissur	2287	546	2833	5120	556
Plakkadu	1779	510	2289	4068	448
Malappuram	2182	754	2936	5118	486
Kozhikkodu	1962	501	2463	4425	472
Wayanadu	472	143	615	1087	130
Kannur	1716	448	2164	3380	384
Kasaragodu	756	204	960	1717	176
State	22804	5611	28415	50721	5654

Source: Civil Supplies Department

13.2 District wise Distribution of ration population, units and ration cards (contd ..)

Year: 1996(in 000's)

District	Ration Population			No. of ration Units	No of ration cards
	Adult	Children	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6
Thiruvananthapuram	2615	468	3083	91	673
Kollam	2084	378	2462	10	509
Pathanamthitta	1038	182	1220	24	259
Allappuzha	1747	314	2061	46	431
Kootayam	1554	270	1824	600	379
Idukki	1024	183	1207	58	230
Eranakulam	2423	449	2872	255	591
Thrissur	2428	479	2907	690	569
Plakkadu	1985	455	2440	364	453
Malappuram	2521	659	3180	134	498
Kozhikkodu	2154	441	2595	251	479
Wayanadu	530	116	646	15	133
Kannur	1869	466	2335	395	393
Kasaragodu	850	135	985	17	178
State	24822	4995	29817	2950	5775

Source: Civil Supplies Department

13.2 District wise Distribution of ration population, units and ration cards (contd ..)

Year: 1997(in 000's)

District	Ration Population			No. of ration Units	No of ration cards
	Adult	Children	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6
Thiruvananthapuram	2640	488	3128	91	692
Kollam	2117	396	2513	21	527
Pathanamthitta	1096	185	1281	22	266
Allappuzha	1752	320	2072	38	443
Kootayam	1573	275	1848	600	389
Idukki	1012	187	1199	42	233
Eranakulam	2463	461	2924	258	609
Thrissur	2457	492	2949	255	586
Plakkadu	2028	464	2492	52	468
Malappuram	2532	667	3199	88	508
Kozhikkodu	2172	446	2618	272	495
Wayanadu	536	120	656	20	138
Kannur	1903	439	2342	395	405
Kasaragodu	867	146	1013	12	186
State	25148	5086	30234	2166	5945

Source: Civil Supplies Department

13.2 District wise Distribution of ration population, units and ration cards (contd ..)

Year: 1998(in 000's)

District	Ration Population			No. of ration Units	No of ration cards
	Adult	Children	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6
Thiruvananthapuram	2676	504	3180	91	708
Kollam	2128	398	2526	19	540
Pathanamthitta	1059	189	1248	11	272
Allappuzha	1768	327	2095	39	453
Kootayam	1581	286	1867	600	398
Idukki	1019	191	1210	41	240
Eranakulam	2483	471	2954	258	627
Thrissur	2477	503	2980	159	601
Plakkadu	2035	470	2505	64	478
Malappuram	2539	684	3223	87	530
Kozhikkodu	2179	457	2636	272	514
Wayanadu	540	123	663	22	142
Kannur	1907	440	2347	395	414
Kasaragodu	877	154	1031	21	192
State	25268	5197	30465	2079	6109

Source: Civil Supplies Department

13.2 District wise Distribution of ration population, units and ration cards (contd ..)

Year: 1999(in 000's)

District	Ration Population			No. of ration Units	No of ration cards
	Adult	Children	Total		
1	2	3	4	5	6
Thiruvananthapuram	2673	511	3184	90	714
Kollam	2114	400	2514	21	541
Pathanamthitta	1062	192	1254	7	274
Allappuzha	1762	328	2090	39	454
Kootayam	1584	289	1873	41	404
Idukki	1015	191	1206	42	242
Eranakulam	2470	468	2938	258	632
Thrissur	2481	507	2988	169	609
Plakkadu	2041	477	2518	68	483
Malappuram	2540	688	3228	87	531
Kozhikkodu	2176	460	2636	272	516
Wayanadu	541	125	666	23	143
Kannur	1913	419	2332	395	416
Kasaragodu	882	158	1040	18	194
State	25254	5213	30467	1530	6153

Source: Civil Supplies Department

13.3 Allotment of Sugar, Kerosene, Palmolin and cloth to Kerala from the Central pool 1990 to 2000 October

Year	Sugar (000 Mt)	Kerosene (000 KL)	Palmolin (000Mt)	Cloth (Std. Bales)
	Allotment	Allotment	Allotment	Allotment
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
1990	151	338	41	--
1991	140	334	3	--
1992	138	341	--	--
1993	155	342	--	--
1994	143	322	--	--
1995	150	360	--	--
1996	148	380	--	--
1997	154	372	--	--
1998	152	384	--	--
1999	148	393	--	--
2000(October)	142	398	--	--

Source: Civil Supplies Department

13.4 Allotment of Rice and wheat to Kerala from Central Pool (000 Mts)

Year	Rice		Wheat	
	Quantity allotted	Lifted	Quantity allotted	Lifted
<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>5</i>
1990	1575	1549	240	232
1991	1760	1671	342	333
1992	1792	1789	312	303
1993	1825	1647	335	219
1994	1800	1153	430	225
1995	1800	1138	540	460
1996	1823	1425	597	569
1997	1749	1608	367	353
1998	1774	1645	483	448
1999	1743	1358	452	270
2000(October)	1743	NA	452	NA

Source: Civil Supplies Department

XIV. FIVE YEAR PLANS

XIV. FIVE YEAR PLANS

Table	Content	Page
14.1	Five Year Plans	523
14.2	Five year plans – outlay and expenditure	524
14.3	Trend in the over all position of the state budget 1990-91 to 2000-01	528
14.4	Trend in the Revenue Receipts 1990-91 to 2000-01	529
14.5	Trend in state Taxes and Duties 1990-91 to 2000-01	530
14.6	Trend in Developmental Expenditure	532

14.1 Five year Plans

(Rs.in lakhs)

Plan	Period	Outlay	Expenditure	Percentage of expenditure to total outlay
1	2	3	4	5
I st Plan	1951 - 56	3003	2590	86.2
II Plan	1956 - 61	8701	8022	92.2
III Plan	1961 - 66	17000	18231	107.2
Annual Plan	1966 - 69	14254	14437	101.3
IV Plan	1969 - 74	25840	33335 + 1240□	129.0
V Plan	1974 - 78	56896	48562 + 1163* +136♥	85.4
Annual Plan	1978 - 80	39296 + 880* +140♥	42870 + 1033□ + 51♥	109.1
VI Plan	1980 - 85	148755 + 4164□ + 149♥	175495 + 4512□ +153♥	118.0
VII Plan	1985 - 90	221100 + 7684□ + 210♥	243858 + 6356□ + 4262* + 212♥	110.3
Annual Plan	1990 - 91 and 1991 - 92	144200 + 4028□	138222.81 + 4287.15*	95.9
VIII Plan	1992 - 97	546000	727659 + 9369* + 224♥ + 140♦	133.27
IX Plan	1997-2002	1610000		

* Special assistance

♥ Share of ESI

Source: Budget in brief

□ Advance plan assistance for draught

♦ Xth Finance Commission Award

14.2 Five year Plans – Outlay and Expenditure

(Rs.in lakhs)

Sl No.	Sector	1 st Plan (1951-56)		2 nd Plan (1956-61)		3 rd Plan (1961-66)	
		Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1	Agriculture and allied service	570	249	729	567	2846	2227
2	Rural development	--	--	613	543	877	891
3	Special area program	--	--	--	--	--	--
4	Irrigation and flood control	578	511	1286	1308	2135	2116
5	Energy	1185	1060	2345	2192	4356	6084
6	Industry and Mineral	112	50	684	604	1719	1437
7	Transport and communication	258	336	544	710	1038	1174
8	Science, Technology & Environment	--	--	--	--	--	--
9	General Economics Service	--	--	109	74	190	124
10	Social Services	300	384	2391	2024	3839	4178
11	General service	--	--	--	--	--	--
	Total	3003	2590	8701	8022	17000	18231

14.2 Five year Plans – Outlay and Expenditure (contd)

Sl No	Sector	Annual Plan 1966 to 1968-69		4 th Plan (1969-74)		5 th Plan (1974-78)	
		Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure
1	2	9	10	11	12	13	14
1	Agriculture and allied service	2644	2729	3404	3167	5999	4308+94*
2	Rural development	476	508	1279	1319	3777	2591+28*
3	Special area program	--	--	--	--	17	1+258*
4	Irrigation and flood control	1914	1902	4258	4722 + 453*	10921	9609+615*
5	Energy	4691	4193	7625	10740 + 687*	12990	11057
6	Industry and Mineral	1014	1334	2208	2502 + 100*	6154	5406+72*
7	Transport and communication	885	1048	1915	3020	4032	3709+2*
8	Science, Technology and Environment	--	--	--	--	798	592
9	General Economics Service	77	52	83	85	291	197
10	Social Services	2553	2671	5068	7780	11361	10431+94* +136@
11	General service	--	--	--	--	556	661
	Total	14254	14437	25840	33335 + 1240 *	56896	48562+1163* +136@

* Special Assistance

@ Share of ESI

14.2 Five year Plans – Outlay and Expenditure (Contd.)

(Rs.in lakhs)

Sl. No.	Sector	Annual Plan (78-79 to 79-80)		6 th Plan (1980-85)		7 th Plan (1985-90)	
		Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure
1	2	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Agriculture and allied services	4087	3959	17438	19288 + 130*	29803	30225 + 1029*
2	Rural development	2068	1577	10210	12887	11368	12233
3	Special area programme	95 + 180*	333 + 268*	729 + 1737*	606 + 1822*	450 + 2526*	407 + 2306*
4	Irrigation and flood control	8729 + 700*	9025 + 765*	31242 + 1750*	32145 + 1636*	34850 + 1880*	37925 + 1329* + 100*
5	Energy	8378	7060	28007	32180	44131	41912
6	Industry and Mineral	4227	6707	16459	16630 + 17	21455	27260
7	Transport and communication	2504	3165	9380	11304	23575	26525
8	Science, Technology and Environment	580	609	1746	1658	2560	2721
9	General Economics Service	424	226	1482	1150	3120	2740
10	Social Services	7580 + 140*	9691 + 81*	30071 + 677 + 149*	45190 + 907* + 153*	46195 + 3019* + 210*	57809 + 212* + 2539* + 3133*
11	General service	624	518	1991	2457	3593 + 259*	4101 + 182*
	Total	39296 + 880* + 140*	42870 + 1033* + 81*	148755 + 4164* + 149*	175495 + 4512* + 153*	221100 + 7684* + 210*	243858 + 6356* + 426* + 212*

14.2 Five year Plans – Outlay and Expenditure (Contd..)

(Rs. In lakhs)

Sl. No.	Sector	Annual Plan (90-91 to 91-92)		8 th Plan (1992-97)		9 th Plan (1997-2002)
		Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay	Expenditure	Outlay
1	2	21	22	23	24	25
1	Agriculture and allied service	21471	19027 - 56	75125	95686 + 140 [♦]	89850
2	Rural development	10245 + 1100 [♣]	8804.34 + 1533.18 [♣]	30647	42557 + 4179 [♣]	39290
3	Special area program	--	--	--	--	4700
4	Irrigation and flood control	19785 + 1230 [♣]	20036.50 + 1244.85 [♣]	63000	9795 + 2205 [♣]	102800
5	Energy	29162	28513.76	130000	187707	267100
6	Industry and Mineral	15980	15099.54	81000	86936	112586
7	Transport and communication	13070	14893.32	43300	62232	56900
8	Science, Technology and Environment	1175	914.74	2923	4308	7500
9	General Economics Service	2468	1286.37	4482	2236	18500
10	Social Services	29454 + 1698 [♣]	28147.07 + 1509.12 [♣]	107718	146099 + 2985 [♣] + 224 [♥]	286374
11	General service	1390	1499.61	7805	9103	10300
12	Forestry & wild life	--	--	--	--	14100
	Total	144200 + 4028[♣]	138222.81 + 4287.15[♣]	546000	727659+9369[♣] + 224[♥] + 140[♣]	1010000
	Grand in aid to Local bodies	--	--	--	--	600000
	Grand Total	--	--	--	--	1610000

Source: - Planning Board

♣ Special Assistance

♥ Share of ESI

♦ Advance plan Assistance for draught

♠ Xth Finance Commission Award

14.3 Trend in the over-all position of the state Budgets (Revenue Accounts)

(Rs. in lakhs)

	1980-81 Accounts	1985-86 Accounts	1990-91 Accounts	1991-92 Accounts	1992-93 Accounts	1993-94 Accounts	1994-95 Accounts
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Revenue Receipts	64038	137147	249298	285212	331873	392205	466642
Revenue Expenditure	66761	144434	282495	321646	365614	429336	506630
Revenue Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	(-)2723	(-)7417	(-)42202	(-)36434	(-)48509	(-)37131	(-)3998

	1995-96 Accounts	1996-97 Accounts	1997-98 Accounts	1998-99 Accounts	1999-00 Revised Estimate	2000-01 Budget Estimate
1	9	10	11	12	13	14
Revenue Receipts	542356	614508	712411	720059	873691	1017035
Revenue Expenditure	582637	678811	824112	922808	1121824	1212177
Revenue Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	(-)40281	(-)64303	(-)111701	(-)202749	(-)248133	(-)195142

14.4 Trend in the Revenue Receipts

(Rs. in lakhs)

	1985-86 Accounts	1989-90 Accounts	1990-91 Accounts	1991-92 Accounts	1992-93 Accounts	1993-94 Accounts	1994-95 Accounts
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Taxes and duties	93899	168841	182660	225037	257392	309605	363752
Percentage to Total	68.48	82.46	76.02	78.90	77.56	78.94	77.95
Index	100	180	195	240	274	183	215
Share of central taxes	20849	45590	48626	57642	68695	75118	83842
Percentage to Total	15.20	22.27	20.24	20.21	20.70	19.15	17.97
State Taxes and Duties	73050	123251	134034	167395	188697	234487	279910
Percentage to Total	53.28	60.19	55.78	58.69	56.86	59.79	59.98
Non Tax Revenue	43218	35923	57633	60175	74481	82600	102890
Percentage to Total	31.52	17.54	23.98	21.10	22.44	21.06	22.05
Index	100	83	133	139	172	230	286
Interest Receipts	2411	1793	2142	1949	2310	2760	3776
Percentage to Total	1.76	0.87	0.89	0.68	0.70	0.70	0.81
Other Non tax revenue	40807	34130	55491	58226	72171	79840	99114
Percentage to Total	29.76	16.67	23.09	20.42	21.75	20.36	21.24
Total Revenue	137117	204764	240293	285212	331873	392205	466642
Index	100	149	175	208	242	192	228

	1995-96 Accounts	1996-97 Accounts	1997-98 Accounts	1998-99 Accounts	1999-00 Revised Estimate	2000-01 Budget Estimate
1	9	10	11	12	13	14
Taxes and duties	441964	514115	577279	603186	733943	858986
Percentage to Total	81.49	83.66	81.03	83.77	84	84.46
Index	262	281	316	330	402	470
Share of central taxes	103696	124265	127174	138230	186719	215019
Percentage to Total	19.12	20.22	17.85	19.2	21.37	21.14
State Taxes and Duties	338268	389850	450105	464956	547224	643967
Percentage to Total	62.37	63.44	63.18	64.57	62.63	63.32
Non Tax Revenue	100392	100393	135132	116873	139748	158049
Percentage to Total	18.51	16.34	18.97	16.23	16	15.54
Index	279	174	234	203	242	274
Interest Receipts	10032	5573	5348	7096	7004	8045
Percentage to Total	1.85	0.91	0.75	0.99	0.8	0.79
Other Non tax revenue	90360	94820	129784	109777	132744	150004
Percentage to Total	16.66	15.43	18.22	15.25	15.19	14.75
Total Revenue	542356	614508	712411	720059	873691	1017035
Index	265	256	296	300	364	423

14.5 Trend in the State Taxes and Duties

(Rs. in lakhs)

	1985-86 Accounts	1989-90 Accounts	1990-91 Accounts	1991-92 Accounts	1992-93 Accounts	1993-94 Accounts	1994-95 Accounts
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Taxes on Agricultural Income	2083	1652	2394	3513	1252	2088	1724
Percentage to Total	2.85	1.34	1.79	2.10	0.66	0.89	0.62
Land Revenue	583	1101	1112	1144	1185	1979	2265
Percentage to Total	0.80	0.90	0.83	0.68	0.63	0.84	0.81
Stamps and registration	4627	11305	12199	15219	18961	23016	29581
Percentage to Total	6.33	9.17	9.10	9.09	10.05	9.82	10.57
State Excise Duties	10407	17468	17541	21030	22221	33095	35321
Percentage to Total	14.26	14.17	13.09	12.57	11.78	14.11	12.62
Sales Tax	45842	76874	89743	112210	130559	153324	186493
Percentage to Total	62.75	62.37	66.95	67.03	69.19	65.39	66.63
Taxes on vehicles	4711	6992	7414	9476	11189	15106	18390
Percentage to Total	6.45	5.68	5.53	5.66	5.93	6.44	6.57
Taxes on goods and passengers	1	3	1	1	1	5	1
Percentage to Total	--	--	0	0	0	0	0
Taxes and duties on electricity	4627	7283	3056	4115	2215	4446	4999
Percentage to Total	6.33	5.94	2.28	2.46	1.17	1.90	1.79
Other taxes and duties on commodities and services	169	570	574	688	1114	1428	1135
Percentage to Total	0.23	0.46	0.43	0.41	0.59	0.61	0.41
Total	73050	123251	134034	167396	188697	214487	279909
Index	100	169	100	125	141	175	209

14.5 Trend in the State Taxes and Duties

(Rs. In lakhs)

	1995-96 Accounts	1996-97 Accounts	1997-98 Accounts	1998-99 Accounts	1999-00 Revised Estimate	2000-01 Budget Estimate
I	9	10	11	12	13	14
Taxes on Agricultural Income	2608	1210	2138	2702	2892	3200
Percentage to Total	0.77	0.31	0.48	0.58	0.53	0.5
Land Revenue	2371	2233	2375	3273	3535	4358
Percentage to Total	0.70	0.57	0.53	0.7	0.65	0.68
Stamps and registration	35379	36030	33136	30115	41612	46914
Percentage to Total	10.46	9.24	7.36	6.48	7.6	7.29
State Excise Duties	44929	41853	54341	52962	68461	80296
Percentage to Total	13.28	10.74	12.07	11.39	12.51	12.47
Sales Tax	228596	277228	308409	336662	385000	451690
Percentage to Total	67.58	71.11	68.52	72.41	70.36	70.14
Taxes on vehicles	22287	24759	30163	32331	38500	46085
Percentage to Total	6.59	6.35	6.7	6.95	7.04	7.16
Taxes on goods and passengers	--	0.12	0	0.76	3.05	3.05
Percentage to Total	0	0	0	0	0	0
Taxes and duties on electricity	751	4675	16856	3906	4020	8021
Percentage to Total	0.22	1.20	3.74	0.84	0.73	1.25
Other taxes and duties on commodities and services	1347	1862	2687	3005.04	3200	3400
Percentage to Total	0.40	0.48	0.6	0.65	0.58	0.53
Total	338268	389850	450105	464956	547223	643967
Index	252	291	336	347	408	480

Source: - Budget in Brief

14.6 Trend in Developmental Expenditure

(Rs. in lakhs)

		1985-86 Accounts	1989-90 Accounts	1990-91 Accounts	1991-92 Accounts	1992-93 Accounts	1993-94 Accounts	1994-95 Accounts
	I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I	Social and developmental service	83204	126733	158976	174136	200907	227874	266990
	Percentage to Total	80.29	86.78	88.19	88.43	88.09	88.12	88.54
	Education	41667	63514	77549	83592	91135	114549	135108
	Percentage to Total	40.21	43.49	43.02	42.45	39.96	44.30	44.81
	Medical and Public Health, Family Planning	12055	23956	27850	29200	30130	36744	43157
	Percentage to Total	11.63	16.40	15.45	14.83	13.21	14.21	14.31
	Agriculture, Animal Husbandry, Cooperation & rural development	8630	11945	15773	23628	40432	28822	34646
	Percentage to Total	8.33	8.18	8.75	12.00	17.73	11.15	11.49
	Community development and misc. social & development organisation etc and scientific dept	16742	20467	30557	30682	30309	36758	40854
	Percentage to Total	16.15	14.02	16.95	15.58	13.29	14.21	13.55
	Industries labour and Employment	4110	6851	7247	7034	8901	11001	13225
	Percentage to Total	3.97	4.69	4.02	3.58	3.90	4.25	4.39
II	Irrigation	1390	5505	6430	6243	7097	9123	10362
	Percentage to Total	1.34	3.77	3.57	3.17	3.11	3.53	3.44
III	Public works	2337	4955	6225	6788	7165	9013	9172
	Percentage to Total	2.26	3.39	3.45	3.45	3.14	3.52	3.04
IV	Forest	2169	2533	3094	3906	4735	4802	6745
	Percentage to Total	2.09	1.74	1.72	1.98	2.08	1.86	2.24
V	Transport and communications (other than roads)	696	588	703	732	768	1326	1066
	Percentage to Total	0.67	0.40	0.39	0.37	0.34	0.51	0.35
VI	Housing and urban development	813	1542	1643	1935	1745	3047	3777
	Percentage to Total	0.78	1.06	0.91	0.98	0.77	1.18	1.25
VII	Others	13025	4175	3189	3172	5643	3322	3426
	Relief on account ;of Natural calamities,	12937	4100	3100	3100	5562	3179	3329
	Other social and community services	88	75	89	72	81	143	97
	Percentage to Total	12.57	2.86	1.77	1.61	2.47	1.28	1.14
	Total	103634	146031	180260	196912	228060	258597	301538
	Index	100	141	100	109	127	143	167

14.6 Trend in Developments Expenditure (Contd..)

		1995-96 Accounts	1996-97 Accounts	1997-98 Accounts	1998-99 Accounts	1999-00 Revised Estimate	2000-01 Budget Estimate
	I	9	10	11	12	13	14
I	Social and developmental service	293878	353078	441701	492126	574617	626287
	Percentage to Total	86.13	87.22	87.79	87.22	86.35	87.34
	Education	143513	161645	176105	195790	253090	278482
	Percentage to Total	42.06	39.93	35	34.7	38.03	38.84
	Medical and Public Health, Family Planning	49862	53533	63412	69486	90329	87822
	Percentage to Total	14.61	13.22	12.6	12.32	13.57	12.25
	Agriculture, Animal Husbandry, Co-operation and rural development	38896	47475	57565	61543	71464	70723
	Percentage to Total	11.40	11.73	11.44	10.91	10.74	9.86
	Community development and misc. social and development organisation etc and scientific department	45824	70283	123158	146132	135037	165799
	Percentage to Total	13.43	17.36	24.48	25.9	20.29	23.12
	Industries labour and Employment	15783	20142	21461	19175	24697	23461
	Percentage to Total	4.63	4.98	4.27	3.4	3.71	3.27
II	Irrigation	12195	11572	11097	14713	16562	14845
	Percentage to Total	3.57	2.86	2.21	2.61	2.49	2.07
III	Public works	14019	15199	16977	19834	26947	27415
	Percentage to Total	4.11	3.75	3.37	3.52	4.05	3.82
IV	Forest	7174	8704	7958	10425	15983	17404
	Percentage to Total	2.10	2.15	1.58	1.85	2.4	2.43
V	Transport and communications (other than roads)	1125	1307	1518	1647	2338	2485
	Percentage to Total	0.33	0.32	0.3	0.29	0.35	0.35
VI	Housing and urban development	4237	11815	16471	18939	22160	21799
	Percentage to Total	1.24	2.92	3.27	3.36	3.33	3.04
VII	Others	8588	3121	7404	6519	6813	6813
	Relief on account ;of Natural calamities,	8347	2886	7254	6260	6521	6521
	Other social and community services	241	235	150	259	292	292
	Percentage to Total	2.52	0.77	1.47	1.16	1.02	0.95
	Total	341216	404796	503126	564203	665420	717048
	Index	189	225	279	313	369	398

Source: - Budget in Brief

XV. MISCELLANEOUS

XV. MISCELLANEOUS

Table-	Content	Page
15.1	Purpose classification of state government budgetary expenditure (Accounts)	536
15.2	Number of Retail outlets, LDO/SKO dealers and LPG distributors in Kerala as on 1-4-1997	540
15.3	Number of LPG Domestic consumers in Kerala as on 1-4-1991	540
15.4	Estimated per capita sales/consumption of petroleum products 1980-81, 1985-86, 1990-91 to 1996-97	540
15.5	Consumption of Major petroleum products during 1995-96	541
15.6	Share of traffic in petroleum products in the total traffic handled at Cochin port during 1985 to 1997	541
15.7	Foreign tourists arrivals in Kerala 1990 to 1997	542
15.8	Foreign tourists arrivals in kerala from 1987 to 1997	542
15.9	Earnings from Tourism 1986 to 1997	543
15.10	Number of suicide cases by cause for the period from 1990 to 1999	543

15.1 Purpose classification of State Government Budgetary Expenditure (Accounts)

Sl. No	Items	1980-81		1985-86		1986-87		1987-88	
		Rs.	%	Rs.	%	Rs.	%	Rs.	%
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1	General Government Services	11118	15.9	21919	15.0	27184	16.5	35005	17.8
1.1	General Administration (External Affairs, Public order and Safety)	11118	15.9	21919	15.0	27184	16.5	35005	17.8
1.2	General Research	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Defence	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Education	23696	33.9	49985	34.2	58836	35.7	69630	35.4
3.1	General Administration, Regulation & Research	648	0.90	518	0.3	1031	0.7	1121	0.6
3.2	Schools, Universities and Other Education Facilities including Subsidiary services	23048	33.0	49467	33.9	57805	35.0	68509	34.8
4	Health	5371	7.7	11945	8.2	13507	8.2	14439	7.3
4.1	General Administration, Regulation & Research	161	0.2	195	0.1	267	0.2	272	0.1
4.2	Hospital, Clinic & Individual Health services	5210	7.5	11750	8.1	13240	8.0	14167	7.2
5	Social Security and Welfare services	4734	6.8	8713	6.0	9968	6.0	12143	6.2
6	Housing and community amenities	2299	3.3	10838	7.4	10253	6.2	15167	7.7
7	Cultural & Recreational and other religious services	677	1.0	1654	1.1	2162	1.3	1726	0.9
8	Economic services	20691	29.6	27959	19.2	39081	23.7	46934	23.9
8.1	General Administration, Regulation & Research	2766	4.0	1968	1.4	2272	1.4	3749	1.9
8.2	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	5429	7.8	9295	6.4	11177	6.8	11110	5.7
8.3	Mining, Manufacturing and Construction	3360	4.8	5732	3.9	5881	3.6	8661	4.4
8.4	Electricity, Gas, Steam & Power	2537	3.6	2087	1.4	8023	4.8	9285	4.7
8.5	Atomic Energy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.6	Transport and communication	4368	6.2	7215	5.0	10155	6.2	11700	6.0
8.7	Other Economic services	2231	3.2	1662	1.1	1573	0.9	2429	1.2
9	Other Purposes	1236	1.8	12999	8.9	4011	2.4	1561	0.8
	Grand Total	69822	100.0	146012	100.0	165002	100.0	196605	100.0

15.1 Purpose classification of State Government Budgetary Expenditure (Accounts)
(contd.)

Sl. No	Items	1988-89		1989-90		1990-91	
		Rs.	%	Rs.	%	Rs.	%
1	2	11	12	13	14	15	16
1	General Government Services	30227	17.7	40289	18.3	48307	18.3
1.1	General Administration (External Affairs, Public order and Safety)	30227	17.7	40289	18.3	48307	18.3
1.2	General Research	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Defense	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Education	60329	35.3	78007	35.3	96708	36.6
3.1	General Administration, Regulation & Research	1184	0.7	1662	0.8	1656	0.6
3.2	Schools, Universities and Other Education Facilities including Subsidiary services	59145	34.6	76345	34.5	95052	36.0
4	Health	13054	7.7	16209	7.3	19801	7.5
4.1	General Administration, Regulation & Research	284	0.2	1472	0.7	1845	0.7
4.2	Hospital, Clinic & Individual Health services	12770	7.5	14737	6.6	17956	6.8
5	Social Security and Welfare services	12750	7.5	13602	6.2	16221	6.1
6	Housing and community amenities	10569	6.2	9968	4.5	22703	8.6
7	Cultural & Recreational and other religious services	2007	1.2	2071	0.9	2746	1.0
8	Economic services	41141	24.0	56466	25.6	54901	20.7
8.1	General Administration, Regulation & Research	3164	1.8	3740	1.7	3830	1.4
8.2	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	11367	6.7	15386	7.0	19721	7.5
8.3	Mining, Manufacturing and Construction	10043	5.9	9303	4.2	10595	4.0
8.4	Electricity, Gas, Steam & Power	6036	3.5	14074	6.4	2917	1.1
8.5	Atomic Energy	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.6	Transport and communication	9232	5.4	11619	5.2	13514	5.1
8.7	Other Economic services	1299	0.8	2344	1.1	4324	1.6
9	Other Purposes	608	0.3	4172	1.9	3104	1.2
	Grand Total	170685	100.0	220784	100.0	264491	100.0

Data for the years 1991-92 and 1992-93 are not available.

15.1 Purpose classification of State Government Budgetary Expenditure (Accounts)
(contd.)

Sl. No	Items	1993-94		1994-95		1995-96	
		Rs.	%	Rs.	%	Rs.	%
1	2	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	General Government Services	104777	23.81	128377	23.29	155116	25.18
1.1	General Administration (External Affairs, Public order and Safety)	104289	23.70	128377	23.29	155116	25.18
1.2	General Research	488	0.11	-	-	-	-
2	Defence	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Education	126794	28.82	146363	26.56	158463	25.72
3.1	General Administration, Regulation & Research	2396	0.54	2125	0.39	2215	0.36
3.2	Schools, Universities and Other Education Facilities including Subsidiary services	124398	28.28	144238	26.17	156248	25.36
4	Health	18986	4.32	27769	5.04	33098	5.37
4.1	General Administration, Regulation & Research	606	0.14	548	0.10	610	0.10
4.2	Hospital, Clinic & Individual Health services	18380	4.18	27221	4.94	32488	5.27
5	Social Security and Welfare services	18817	4.28	19400	3.52	19036	3.09
6	Housing and community amenities	19275	4.38	22525	4.09	25126	4.08
7	Cultural & Recreational and other religious services	3582	0.81	3583	0.65	5619	0.91
8	Economic services	78136	17.76	121121	21.98	127226	20.65
8.1	General Administration, Regulation & Research	3986	0.91	4746	0.86	5468	0.89
8.2	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	28964	6.58	64810	11.76	68908	11.18
8.3	Mining, Manufacturing and Construction	13037	2.96	17768	3.22	20558	3.34
8.4	Electricity, Gas, Steam & Power	7687	1.75	7898	1.43	9566	1.55
8.5	Atomic Energy	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.6	Transport and communication	19860	4.51	22003	3.99	18235	2.96
8.7	Other Economic services	4602	1.05	3896	0.72	4491	0.73
9	Other Purposes	69617	15.82	81980	14.87	92431	15.00
	Grand Total	439984	100	551118	100	616115	100

15.1 Purpose classification of State Government Budgetary Expenditure (Accounts)
(contd.)

Sl. No	Items	1996-97		1997-98		1998-99	
		Rs.	%	Rs.	%	Rs.	%
1	2	23	24	25	26	27	28
1	General Government Services	159384	21.83	330277	38.51	353527	28.79
1.1	General Administration (External Affairs, Public order and Safety)	159384	21.83	328930	38.35	351808	28.65
1.2	General Research	-	-	1347	0.16	1719	0.14
2	Defence	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Education	180581	24.74	190416	22.20	360822	29.39
3.1	General Administration, Regulation & Research	2828	0.39	4109	0.48	5839	0.47
3.2	Schools, Universities and Other Education Facilities including Subsidiary services	177753	24.35	186307	21.72	354983	28.92
4	Health	34657	4.75	39617	4.62	39731	3.24
4.1	General Administration, Regulation & Research	615	0.08	1367	0.16	1504	0.12
4.2	Hospital, Clinic & Individual Health services	34042	4.67	38250	4.46	38227	3.12
5	Social Security and Welfare services	35873	4.91	56325	6.57	60598	4.94
6	Housing and community amenities	41275	5.65	94476	11.02	222996	18.16
7	Cultural & Recreational and other religious services	7645	1.05	9061	1.06	9418	0.77
8	Economic services	160183	21.94	137240	16.00	159625	13.00
8.1	General Administration, Regulation & Research	5683	0.78	11918	1.39	6203	0.51
8.2	Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	75887	10.40	38776	4.52	47085	3.83
8.3	Mining, Manufacturing and Construction	27131	3.72	21468	2.50	21354	1.74
8.4	Electricity, Gas, Steam & Power	9171	1.26	33801	3.94	35838	2.92
8.5	Atomic Energy	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.6	Transport and communication	32071	4.39	26855	3.13	43344	3.53
8.7	Other Economic services	10241	1.41	4422	0.52	5801	0.47
9	Other Purposes	110351	15.13	120	0.02	21098	1.71
	Grand Total	729949	100	857532	100	1227815	100

15.2 Number of Retail outlets, LDO/SKO Dealers and LPG distributors in Kerala as on 1-4-1997, 1-4-98, 1-4-99

Items	(Numbers)		
	No. of Distributors		
	1-4-97	1-4-98	1-4-99
	2	3	4
Retail outlets	747	747	749
LDO/SKO	239	240	240
LPG	201	206	208

15.3 Number of LPG Domestic Consumers in Kerala as on 1-4-1999

Items	No. of consumers		Percentage of consumers of Kerala to India
	India	Kerala	
	IOC	183.63	9.12
AOD	5.93	-	-
Total IOC	189.56	9.12	4.81
BPCL	90.61	3.70	4.08
HPCL	97.04	1.75	1.80
Total	377.05	14.57	3.86

Source:- Indian Petroleum and Natural gas Statistics 1997-98 and 1998-99

15.4 Estimated percapita sales/consumption of Petroleum products

Year	Consumption (Kg.s)	
	India	Kerala
1980-81	48.2	44.3
1985-86	55.9	48.5
1990-91	68.4	65.9
1991-92	70.5	68.0
1992-93	72.9	68.7
1993-94	75.2	75.6
1994-95	81.1	83.1
1995-96	82.7	85.2
1996-97	88.1	91.0
1997-98	87.3	94.3
1998-99 (p)	89.9	98.7

(p) Provisional

Source: Indian Petroleum & Natural Gas Statistics 1997-98 & 1998-99

**15.5 Consumption of Major Petroleum products during 1998-99 (p)
(including International Bunkers)**

(*000 Tonnes)

Name of petroleum products	Total consumption		Percentage of consumption of Kerala to all India
	India	Kerala	
1	2	3	4
Naphtha	6236	383	6.14
LPG	4982	189	3.79
MS	5423	259	4.78
SKO	10523	301	2.86
ATF	2066	71	3.44
HSD	36475	1262	3.46
LDO* Regular	1242	6	0.48
FO	6422	232	3.61
LSHS/HHS	4520	191	4.23
Lubes/Grease	901	30	3.33
Others	3999	212	5.30
Total	82789	3136	3.79

- Excludes LDO material
- P - Provisional

15.6 Share of Traffic in Petroleum products in the total traffic handled at Cochin port during 1985-86 to 1998-99

(million tonnes)

Year	Total traffic	POL traffic	POL as percentage of total traffic and the port
1985-86	5.11	3.83	75.0
1986-87	6.88	5.45	79.2
1987-88	6.80	5.37	79.0
1988-89	7.82	6.27	80.2
1989-90	7.13	5.59	78.4
1990-91	7.28	5.80	79.7
1991-92	7.48	5.88	78.6
1992-93	7.98	6.22	77.9
1993-94	7.62	6.12	80.3
1994-95	8.63	6.60	76.5
1995-96	11.50	9.36	81.4
1996-97	11.74	9.23	78.6
1997-98 x	12.17	9.77	80.3
1998-99 x	12.67	9.86	77.8

X -Provisional

15.7 Foreign Tourists arrival in Kerala

Centres	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Thiruvananthapuram	25465	29120	44816	50359	26019	27743	41636	42035
Kovalam	40674	40189	45819	44850	28184	35122	37274	39384
Kochi	51996	54474	59645	60761	78125	56590	61588	62371
Thekkady	15677	15904	18160	16640	7881	6429	11023	12054
Kollam	7886	9199	9962	9941	4871	4562	4697	4769
Alappuzha	11693	10054	11731	12470	5022	6375	12811	12920
Kottayam	2180	2808	3434	3706	1966	2137	2621	2756
Thrissur	1281	1895	2157	2437	1135	1009	1995	1413
Guruvayoor	30	27	110	73	98	110	240	473
Palakkad	468	640	606	329	202	372	503	1265
Kozhikode	2817	3228	3665	3849	2566	2523	2467	2987

15.8. Foreign Tourists arrivals in Kerala from 1987 to 1997

Name of country	Number of Tourists												
	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999
UK	8174	5989	9971	11864	10699	13345	12989	19798	28599	38731	31472	34510	35423
Germany	6708	6947	9590	7740	7864	9953	9772	10700	15531	14421	15001	17598	16448
France	5584	3987	5392	4282	4650	6861	7241	7624	11445	9863	10659	11768	16323
Italy	5114	3678	4096	3918	2659	4034	3456	7069	5952	6052	6971	7741	7344
USA	3904	3930	4786	3515	3955	6379	8470	8858	9363	14941	15043	15301	11070
Australia	2076	1579	2777	2265	1984	2196	2191	2736	3296	3627	4059	6496	4983
Switzerland	1866	2393	2035	2520	2133	2614	2595	2680	4427	4770	4748	6345	5670
Japan	1860	1635	2158	2087	1901	2597	2182	3099	5135	3869	5785	6757	6675
Canada	1323	1095	1587	1397	1276	1494	1905	2335	2920	2477	3772	3923	3356
Maldives	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14971	24842	18818	18963	11838
Spain	927	431	778	741	757	1123	1363	3044	1934	2159	3504	2622	2383
Sri Lanka	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2041	13800	12806	12276	5950
Other countries	14280	20419	19782	25810	31431	40039	43045	36625	42212	41946	49789	9188	13003
Total	51816	52083	62952	66139	69309	90635	95209	104568	142972	176855	182427	153488	140466

Source: Tourist Statistics 1995 & 1996

15.9 Earnings from Tourism

Year	Earnings (Rs.in crores)
1986	17.07
1987	17.41
1988	17.50
1989	21.15
1990	26.99
1991	28.28
1992	59.75
1993	105.72
1994	116.11
1995	158.76
1996	196.38
1997	273.20
1998	302.08
1999	416.07

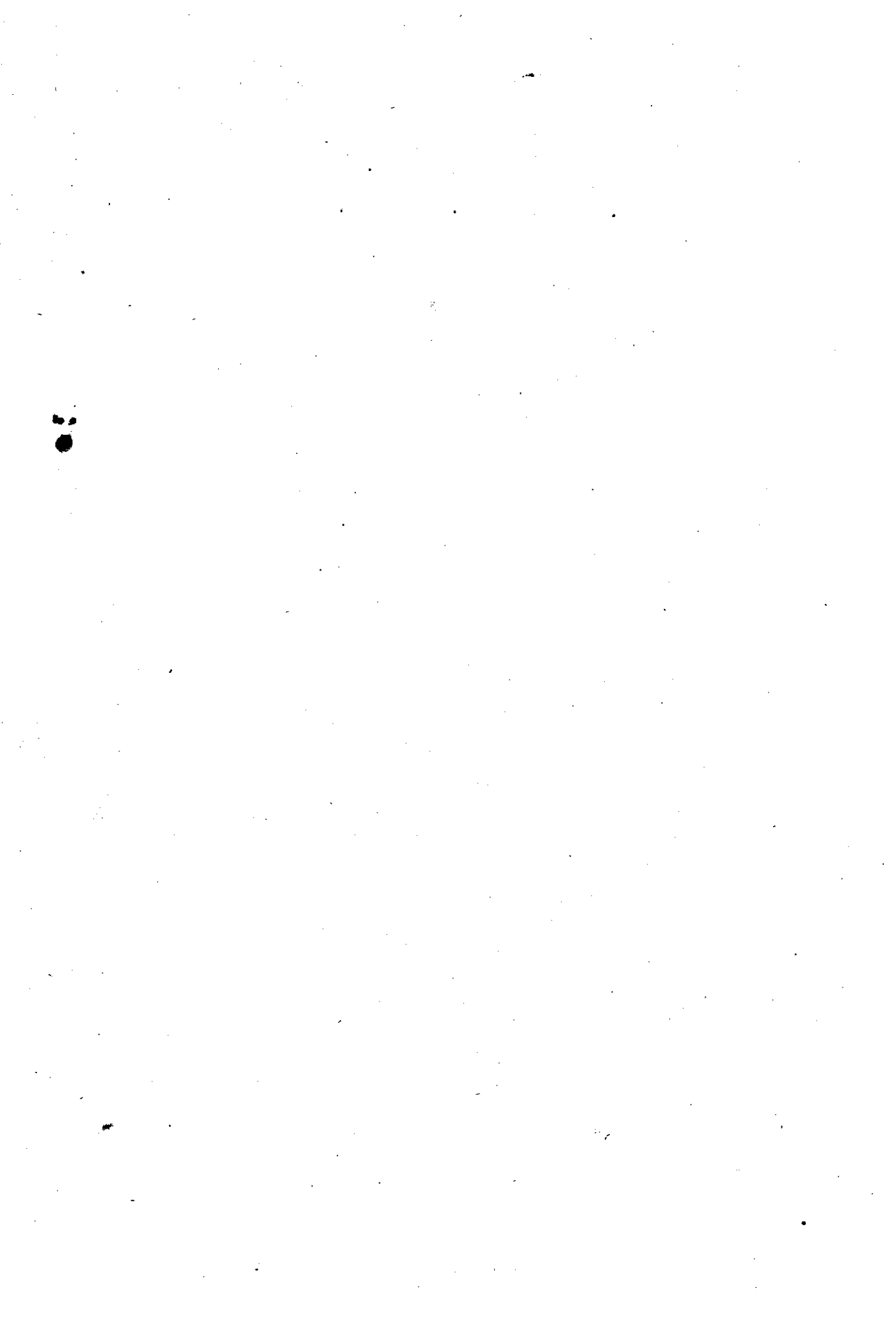
15.10 Number of suicide cases by cause for the period from 1990 to 1997

Causes	1990			1991			1992		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Failure in examinations	46	48	94	20	29	49	30	28	58
Poverty	25	2	27	10	-	10	9	2	11
Love affairs	97	138	235	102	73	175	136	94	230
Insanity	237	104	341	212	111	323	263	116	379
Dispute over poverty	26	5	31	177	36	213	319	75	394
Dead full diseases	758	362	1120	695	278	973	749	308	1057
Unemployment	242	36	278	130	41	171	125	18	143
Bankruptcy or sudden change in economic	182	27	209	271	35	306	281	36	317
Death of dear person	18	17	35	18	13	31	17	10	27
Fall in social reputation	112	21	133	17	2	19	15	8	23
Dowry dispute	-	23	23	-	15	15	24	31	55
Illegitimate pregnancy	-	11	11	-	13	13	-	35	35
Causes not known	808	301	1109	466	145	611	599	218	817
Other causes	2950	1249	4199	3971	1529	5500	3191	1366	4557
Total	5501	2344	7845	6089	2320	8409	5758	2345	8103

15.10 Number of suicide cases by cause for the period from 1990 to 1997 (contd.)

Causes	1993			1994			1995		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
I	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Failure in examinations	37	46	83	30	32	62	47	41	88
Poverty	1	2	3	45	10	55	12	1	13
Love affairs	81	105	186	79	68	147	75	98	173
Insanity	296	145	441	246	123	369	345	163	508
Dispute over poverty	232	55	287	167	49	216	394	162	556
Deadfull diseases	751	330	1081	705	301	1006	942	426	1368
Unemployment	138	42	180	155	26	181	155	24	179
Bankruptcy or sudden change in economic	346	39	385	334	51	385	591	81	672
Death of dear person	43	34	77	36	12	48	45	32	77
Fall in social reputation	63	5	68	45	9	54	86	8	94
Dowry dispute	-	11	11	2	11	13	0	10	10
Illegitimate pregnancy	-	17	17	-	21	21	0	14	14
Causes not known	370	107	477	744	262	1006	679	251	930
Other causes	3354	1474	4828	3551	1419	4970	2244	1086	1762
Total	5712	2412	8124	6139	2394	8533	5615	2397	8012

Causes	1996			1997			1998			1999		
	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T	M	F	T
I	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Failure in examinations	33	30	63	48	40	88	29	41	70	24	33	57
Poverty	257	135	392	11	1	12	279	127	406	7	2	9
Love affairs	70	72	142	93	84	177	89	58	147	90	58	148
Insanity	335	188	523	391	203	594	472	242	714	398	253	651
Dispute over poverty	30	18	48	45	20	65	38	16	54	32	19	51
Deadfall diseases	872	420	1292	926	407	1333	1403	655	2058	1366	703	2069
Unemployment	190	41	231	260	39	299	162	35	197	239	68	307
Bankruptcy or sudden change in economic	541	48	389	464	70	534	814	216	1030	991	273	1264
Death of dear person	22	21	43	18	19	37	22	30	52	36	27	63
Fall in social reputation	86	20	106	89	46	135	96	34	130	88	51	139
Dowry dispute	2	12	14	1	36	37	4	66	70	6	14	20
Illegitimate pregnancy	-	15	15	-	5	5	-	8	8	-	10	10
Causes not known	454	172	626	430	195	625	417	156	573	728	293	1021
Other causes	2522	1480	4002	3439	1579	5018	2706	1161	3867	2848	1121	5809
Total	5414	2672	8086	6215	2744	8961	6532	2844	9306	6853	2925	9778



178

*Printed and Published by the Superintendent of Government Presses,
at the Government Press, Mannanthala, Thiruvananthapuram-2002.*